THE OLDEST HOUSE AND THE BEST ASSORTMENT.

J. C. ROBILLARD,

No. 79 Fulton Street (corner of Gold Street), New York.

☞ *Fulton Ferry Omnibuses pass constantly in front of the building.*

SPLENDID CHURCH ORNAMENTS

ALWAYS ON HAND.

1844.

The oldest House In this Line.

Sacred Vases &c. &c, Vestments &c. &c

ARTICLES GENUINE PRICES MODERATE.

Altar Candlesticks.
" Candles.
" " *wax.*
" Cruets, *plated and gilt.*
" Wines (*various*)
Branch Candlesticks.
Chalices. Ciboriums.
Crosiers. Mitres.
Censers. Holy Water Vases.
Pixes, Oil Stocks.
Ostensoriums.
Sanctuary Lamps.
Processional Crosses.
Copes. Chasubles.
Missionary do
Dalmatics.
Surplices, Albs, Stole
Tassels and Laces.
Benediction Veils.
Brocaded Damasks.
Gold & Silver Cloths.

Imported from the Best Manufacturers of Europe.

PRICES VERY LOW,

☞ With a Large Discount to Cash Purchasers ☜

Orders from the Rev. Clergy, from the Laity, Altar Societies, and others, executed promptly.

One price only, and the lowest at once, to every visitor. Open and fair dealings. No deceptive *imitations* for genuine goods. Every article warranted, or may be returned (*immediately*), if not found perfect and cheap.

Correspondents may fully rely on getting their orders filled at positively the same Low Price as if they would call personally,

References.—This house having been known for many years, begs leave respectfully to refer to the Rev. Clergy of every city in the United States.

NEW YORK

FREEMAN'S JOURNAL,

AND

CATHOLIC REGISTER.

THE LEADING CATHOLIC PAPER IN THE UNITED STATES.

Interpreting the harmonies of the Catholic Religion and the Institutions of the Country, maintaining the honor and the rights, and promoting the interests of each.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY,

AT

151 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK.

Price per Year, served by Carrier, - - -	$3 00
" " " by Mail, - - - - -	2 50
" " " " 4 Mo's, - - - -	1 00
" " " " for Clubs of 5 Copies, -	10 00
" " " " " " 10 do., -	18 00
" " " " " " 20 do., -	35 00

☞ In all cases Clubs at these prices must be paid for in advance.

SINGLE COPIES, SIX CENTS.

JAMES A. McMASTER,
Editor and Proprietor.

JOSEPH KIERNAN,
Publisher.

JOHN W. McKINLEY,

MERCHANT TAILOR,

420 BROADWAY,

N. E. CANAL STREET.

Clerical, Military, and Navy Garments made to order. Orders received from all parts of the United States and Canada.

Gentlemen from a distance will please send their measures.

BLANK BOOKS AT WHOLESALE.

Every kind and size, fine and superfine, including

PASS, MEMORANDUM AND COPY BOOKS,

TUCKS, PORTFOLIOS, BANKERS' CASES, SERMON PAPER.

Booksellers and Stationers are invited to call and examine these goods before purchasing elsewhere.

JOHN P. ELLIS,

102 Nassau Street, New York.

The Cheapest Carpet Warehouse in the United States.

JOHN W. HEALY,

SUCCESSOR TO THOMPSON, FERRIS & CO.,

NO. 111 BOWERY,

Has always on hand

A Rich Assortment of the various Styles of Carpeting,

From the most expensive Foreign Fabric to the lowest price Domestic Ingrain.

ALSO,

AMERICAN & ENGLISH FLOOR OIL CLOTHS,

IN ALL WIDTHS AND IN SUPERB DESIGNS, AT PRICES BELOW ALL COMPETITION.

The Clergy, Churches and Charitable Institutions will be furnished at a liberal discount.

Orders promptly executed.

JOHN W. HEALY,

Importer, Jobber and Retailer,

No. 111 Bowery, New York.

BLANK ACCOUNT BOOKS AND STATIONERY.

J. A. H. HASBROUCK,

STATIONERS' HALL,

174 & 176 PEARL ST., NEW YORK,

OFFERS FOR SALE A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF

FIRST CLASS BLANK ACCOUNT BOOKS,

OF ALL SIZES AND STYLES OF BINDING, AND MADE OF THE BEST

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN PAPERS.

A LARGE AND WELL ASSORTED STOCK OF

ENGLISH, FRENCH & AMERICAN

STAPLE AND FANCY STATIONERY.

ACCOUNT BOOKS MADE TO ORDER,

OF THE VERY BEST QUALITY—PROMPTLY—AND WARRANTED IN ALL RESPECTS

FIRST CLASS WORKMANSHIP.

PRINTING

OF ALL KINDS FROM NEW FONTS OF COPPER-FACED TYPE.

LITHOGRAPHING

IN ALL ITS VARIOUS BRANCHES. BILLS OF EXCHANGE, CHECKS, NOTES BILLS OF LADING, BILL HEADS, CIRCULARS, Etc., Etc.,

By the best Artists in the Country.

PRINTING IN COLORS—SOMETHING NEW.

POLYCHROMATIC PRINTING PRESS,

WHICH PRINTS THREE COLORS AT ONE IMPRESSION,

AT HALF THE USUAL COST. SAMPLES SENT BY MAIL.

GREAT INDUCEMENTS OFFERED TO

CASH PURCHASERS,

AND EVERY ATTENTION PAID TO ORDERS BY MAIL, ADDRESSED TO

J. A. H. HASBROUCK,

STATIONERS' HALL,

174 & 176 Pearl Street, New York.

DUNIGAN'S

AMERICAN CATHOLIC ALMANAC.

1858.

DUNIGAN'S
AMERICAN
Catholic Almanac
AND
LIST OF THE CLERGY,
FOR
THE YEAR OF OUR LORD
1858,

The 88d of the Independence of the United States.

Thomas Sebastian Byrne

Victor Henry
Agnes McCann
1909.

NEW YORK:
EDWARD DUNIGAN & BROTHER,
JAMES B. KIRKER,
371 BROADWAY.

EDWARD DUNIGAN & BROTHER

Return their sincere thanks to the Archbishops and Bishops who have so kindly and promptly furnished them with returns of their dioceses.

PREFACE.

The Publishers present this first yearly volume rather as an essay than as a finished work. It was necessary, to supply a deficiency, that the Almanac should be got out with all possible celerity, and it was not till after Christmas that, finding no house disposed to take it up, they began their preparations.

The compiler had made no preparation for the task imposed suddenly upon him. California and New Mexico could not be heard from, and returns from Baltimore, Cleveland, and Saut St. Mary's, failed to reach him. The printers were unused to the work, and ingeniously added difficulties, such as p. 70 shows, where they absurdly, in making up, introduced the words "Diocese of" before "Maryland." The errata are, therefore, larger than they should be; yet with all its faults the publishers ask a kindly treatment as they have done their best to supply a want; and have actually collected material, arranged, and published the work in less than six weeks.

To meet wishes heretofore expressed, they have, where possible, eschewed statistics; and have arranged the dioceses by provinces, in geographical order, placing the diocese of the Archbishop first. All the dioceses are arranged on the same plan—the towns being in alphabetical order, to facilitate reference, and the names of the clergy in italics.

They have this year introduced into the Almanac the Clergy of the British Provinces, and hope to make it in future still more generally useful.

They have made the Almanac an advertising medium; but there is no alternative. Every copy costs more for printing and paper than it sells for; and the advertisements alone enable the publisher to suffer such a moderate loss as he can be reasonably expected to bear.

New York, *Feb.* 8, 1858.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Celestial Phenomena	7
Calendar	9
Supreme Pontiff and Cardinals	34
Table showing the dioceses in the United States	36
Province of New York—Diocese of New York	37
Diocese of Portland	43
" Burlington	45
" Boston	47
" Hartford	50
" Brooklyn	54
" Albany	56
" Buffalo	62
" Newark	67
Province of Baltimore—Diocese of Baltimore	70
Diocese of Philadelphia	76
" Pittsburgh	84
" Erie	88
" Richmond	90
" Wheeling	91
" Charleston	92
" Savannah	94
Vicariate of Florida	96
Province of Cincinnati—Diocese of Cincinnati	97
Diocese of Cleveland	103
" Louisville	106
" Covington	110
" Vincennes	112
" Fort Wayne	116
" Detroit	118
" St. Mary's	122
Province of St. Louis—Diocese of St. Louis	125
Diocese of Nashville	130
" Chicago	131
" Alton	134
" Milwaukie	138
" Dubuque	144
" St. Paul	147
" Santa Fe	152
Vicariate of Indian Territory	150
Province of New Orleans—Diocese of New Orleans	154
Diocese of Mobile	158
" Natchez	160

	PAGE
Diocese of Natchitoches	161
" Little Rock	162
" Galveston	164
PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO—Diocese of San Francisco	167
Diocese of Monterey	169
PROVINCE OF OREGON—Diocese of Oregon	171
Diocese of Nesqualy	171
" Vancouver's Island	190
Archbishops and Bishops in the British Provinces	173
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—Diocese of Quebec	174
Diocese of Three Rivers	177
" St. Hyacinth	178
" Montreal	179
" Bytown	182
" Kingston	182
" Toronto	183
" Hamilton	184
" London	184
PROVINCE OF HALIFAX—Diocese of Halifax	186
Diocese of St. John	186
" Arichat	186
" Newfoundland	188
" Harbor Grace	189
" Charlottetown	
American Catholic Institutions Abroad	235
Alphabetical List of the Archbishops, Bishops, Mitred Abbots, Secular and Regular Clergy in the United States	191
List of Priests in the United States who have departed this life since last Almanac	233
Catholic Periodicals published in the United States	236
Errata and Addenda	237

Advertising Register	
Georgetown College	1
Mount St. Mary's	3
St. Mary's College, Wilmington	3
St. Joseph's College, Ohio	4
Notre Dame du Lac University	5
St. Joseph's Academy, Troy	7
St. Francis's Academy, Loretto	7
St. Joseph's Academy, Emmettsburg	8
Sacred Heart Academy, Manhattanville	8
Day School of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, N. Y.	9
Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Roxbury	9
Eden Hall	10
Academy of the Visitation, Frederic	10
Young Ladies' Academy of St. Francis Xavier	11
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Rochester	12
St. Mary's Academy, South Bend, Ind.	12

PAGE
161
162
164
167
169
171
171
190
173
174
177
178
179
182
182
183
184
184
186
186
186
188
189
235
191
233
236
237
1
3
3
4
5
7
7
8
8
9
9
10
10
11
12
12

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Golden Number,	16	Dominical Letter,	C.
Epact,	15	Julian Period,	6571
Solar Cycle,	19		

EQUINOXES AND SOLSTICES FOR 1858.

Vernal Equinox,	March 20	Autumnal Equinox,	Sept 23
Summer Solstice,	June 21	Winter Solstice,	December 21

LEAP-YEAR.

Every year the number of which is divisible by 4 without a remainder, is a leap-year, except the last year of the century, which is a leap-year only when divisible by 400 without a remainder.

MORNING AND EVENING STARS.

Venus will be Morning Star until February 28th, then Evening Star until December 13th. Mars will be Morning Star until May 15th, then Evening Star until next year. Jupiter will be Evening Star until May 19th, then Morning Star until December 8th. Saturn will be Morning Star until Jan. 15th, then Evening Star until July 25th, then Morning Star for the rest of the year.

ECLIPSES IN THE YEAR 1858.

There will be two Eclipses of the Sun, and two of the Moon, this year.

I. A partial Eclipse of the Moon, Feb. 27th, in the evening, on the southern limb. It will be visible in the Eastern part of the United States for a short time before it ends. The Moon will rise partially eclipsed.

II. An annular Eclipse of the Sun, March 15th. In the United States this will be *partial*, and visible *east* of Wisconsin, Illinois, and Mississippi. The Sun will rise about $6^h\ 12^m$ partially eclipsed on the southern limb.

III. A partial Eclipse of the Moon, August 24th, in the morning. Invisible in the United States, except on the Pacific Coast.

IV. A total Eclipse of the Sun, Sept. 7th. Invisible in the United States.

HOLIDAYS OF OBLIGATION, INCLUDING THOSE THAT FALL ON SUNDAY.

Circumcision,*	January 1	Trinity Sunday,	May 30
Epiphany,*	" 6	Corpus Christi,*	June 3
Annunciation of the B. V.*	M'ch 25	Assumption of the B. V.,	Aug. 15
Easter,	April 4	All Saints,	Nov. 1
Whitsunday,	May 23	Christmas,	Dec. 25

* Not in all parts of the United States.

FASTING DAYS.

Ash Wednesday,.....Feb. 17
And every day except Sunday till April 3.
Ember Days,.....Feb. 24, 26, 27
Vigil of Pentecost,.....May 22
Ember Days,.....May 26, 28, 29
Vigil of the Assumption,...Aug. 14
Ember Days,.....Sept. 15, 17, 18
All Hallow Eve,.....Oct. 30
Ember Days,.....Dec. 15, 17, 18
Fridays in Advent,Dec. 3, 10, 17, 24
Christmas Eve,.....Dec. 24

DAYS OF ABSTINENCE.

All Fridays.
Sundays in Lent unless the Ordinary permits otherwise.

EXPLANATION OF THE CALENDAR.

Ap., App.,	signifies	Apostle, Apostles,	D.,	signifies	Doctor,
M., MM.,	"	Martyr, Martyrs,	V.,	"	Virgin,
P.,	"	Pope,	W.,	"	Widow,
A.,	"	Abbot,	L.,	"	Lauds,
SS.,	"	Saints,	M.,	"	Mass,
H. G.,	"	Holy Ghost,	Vesp.,	"	Vespers,
H.M., HH. MM.,	"	Holy Martyr, Martyrs,	Fol.,	"	Following,
			Prec.,	"	Preceding,
B.,	"	Bishop,	Com.,	"	Commemoration.
C.,	"	Confessor,			

COLOR OF VESTMENTS WORN IN THE HOLY SACRIFICE OF THE MASS.

White is used on the festivals of our Lord, of the B. Virgin Mary, and of all the saints who are not martyrs.

The *Red* is used on Pentecost, on the Finding and Exaltation of the Cross, and on the feasts of the Apostles and Martyrs.

The *Purple* or *Violet*, which is the penitential color, is used on all the Sundays and Ferias of Advent, and during the whole of the penitential time from Septuagesima Sunday till Easter; as also on all Vigils, Ember Days, and Rogation Days, when the office is of them.

The *Green* is used on all Sundays and Ferias from Trinity Sunday to Advent exclusively, and from the octave of the Epiphany to Septuagesima Sunday exclusively, when the office is of the Sunday; but in the Paschal time the White is used.

The *Black* is used on Good Friday, and in Masses of *Requiem* for the dead; which may be said on any day that is not a Sunday or a double, except from Palm Sunday to Low Sunday, and during the Octaves of Christmas, of the Epiphany, of Pentecost, and of Corpus Christi.

CALENDAR.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Frid	†W	CIRCUMCISION OF OUR LORD, (*Holyday of obligation.*) Double 2d class. Pref. and Communic. of Christmas. 2d Vesp. com. of fol. (*Abst.*)
2	Satur	†R	Octave of St. Stephen. Double. Com. of Oct. St. John and Holy Inn. in Lauds and Mass. Preface of Christmas. Vesp. from ch. of fol. Commem. of Circum. and Holy Inn..
3	SUND	†W	Octave of St. John, ap. et ev. Double. Com. of Holy Innocents in Lauds and Mass. Preface of Apostles. In 2d Vesp. Com. of fol.
4	Mond	†R	Octave of Holy Innocents. 9th less. doub. Alleluia and Laudate Pref. of Christmas. 2d Vesp. Commen. of St. Telesphorus, P. M.
5	Tues	†W	Vigil of the Epiphany. Semid. Commem. of Martyr in Lauds and Mass. 2d coll. Holy Mart. 3d *Deus qui salutis* and Pref. of Christ.
6	Wed	†W	EPIPHANY, (*Holyday of oblig.*) Doub. 1st cl. Pref. prop. during Oct. Vesp. of fol.
7	Thurs	W	Of the Octave semid. Anniversary of the consecration of the Archbishop of New York. Less. 1st N. *Veritatem dico.* 3d N. Ps. *Fundamenta.* 2d coll. *Deus qui.* 3d for church or Pope.
8	Frid	W	(*Abst.*) Of the Octave. semid.
9	Satur	W	Of the Octave. semid. Vesp. from ch. of Sund. com. of Octave.
10	SUND	W	1st after Epiph. and within the Octave. Semid. Less. 1 Noct. Ep. 1 Cor. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. com. of Oct. and of St. Hyginus.
11	Mond	W	Of the Octave semid. Less. 1 N. Ep. 1 Cor. Com. of Mart. in L. and M. 3d coll. *Deus qui.*
12	Tues	W	Of the Octave semid. 2d col. *Deus qui.* 3d *Church or Pope.* Vesp. doub. of.
13	Wed	W	Octave of Epiph. doub. as on feast. Less. 1st N. *Audet.* Vesp. com. of St. Hilary and St. Felix M.
14	Thurs	W	(Consec. of Bishop of Vincennes.) St. Hilary, B. C. D. doub. 9th less. hymn ch. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of St. Felix and St. Maur.
15	Frid	W	(*Abst.*) St. Paul, 1st hermit, C. doub. 9th less. com. of St. Maurus in L. and M. Vesp. com. of fol.
16	Satur	R	St. Marcellus, P. M. semid. 2d col. *Deus qui.* 3d Eccl. or P. Vesp. of fol. com. of 2d Sund.
17	SUND	W	2d after Epiph. Holy Name of Jesus, doub. 2 cl. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. and last gosp. of Sund. V. com. of St. Paul, Sund. and St. Prisca V.
18	Mond	W	St. Peter's chair at Rome, gr. doub. 9th less. of St, Prisca V. Com. of St. Paul and St. Prisca in L. and M. Vesp. com. of St. Paul, St. Canute and St. Marius and comp. M. M.
19	Tues	R	St. Canute, M. semid. ad lib. Less. 1 Noct. Ep. 2 Corinth from Sund. 9th less. com. of fol. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
20	Wed	R	SS. Fabian and Sebastian, MM. doub. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
21	Thurs	R	St. Agnes, V. M. doub. com. of fol.
22	Frid	R	(*Abst.*) SS. Vincent and Anastasius, MM. semid. 2d col. *Deus qui.* 3d ch. or P. Vesp. of fol. com. of St. Emerentiana, V. M.
23	Satur	W	Espousals of B. V. Mary, gr. doub. 9th less. and com. of St. Em. in L. and M. Vesp. com. of fol. and Sund.
24	SUND	R	3d after Epiph. St. Timothy, B. M. doub. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Last gospel of Sunday. Vesp. of fol. com. of St. Paul and prec. and Sund.
25	Mond	W	Conversion of St. Paul Ap. gr. doub. Com. of St. Peter in L. and M. Vesp. com. of St. Peter and fol.
26	Tues	R	St. Polycarp, B.M. doub. Vesp. from ch. of fol. hymn ch. com. of prec.
27	Wed	W	St. John Chrysostom, B. C. D. doub. Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Agnes.
28	Thurs	W	St. Raymond of Pennafort, C. semid. (from 23d.) 9th less. and com. of St. Agnes in L. and M. 3d col. *Deus qui.* Vesp. of fol. hymn ch. com. of prec.
29	Frid	W	(*Abst.*) St. Francis of Sales, B. C. doub. V. com. of fol.
30	Satur	R	St. Martina, V. M. semid. Less. 1st Noct. from 4th Sund. 9th less. com. of 4th Sund. in L. and M. 3d col. *Deus qui.* Last gosp. of 4th Sund.
31	SUND	P	SEPTUAGESIMA. Semid. 2d coll. *Deus qui*, 3d for church or for Pope. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund.

1st MONTH. # JANUARY, 1858. 31 DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON.	NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLEST'N
Third Quarter	6	H. M. 8 3 ev.	H. M. 7 51 ev.	H. M. 7 41 ev.	H. M. 7 28 ev.
New Moon	15	0 48 mo.	0 36 mo.	0 26 mo.	0 13 mo.
First Quarter	22	0 13 ev.	0 1 ev.	11 51 mo.	11 38 mo.
Full Moon	29	4 28 mo.	4 16 mo.	4 6 mo.	3 53 mo.

SUN ON MERID.	
D.	H. M. S.
1	12 3 57
9	12 7 30
17	12 10 29
25	12 12 41

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun's decl. S.	CALENDAR FOR BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, New York State, Michigan, Iowa, and Oregon.				CALENDAR FOR N. YORK CITY; PHILADELPHIA, Conn., New-Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.				CALENDAR FOR WASHINGTON; Maryl'd, Virg'a, Ken'y, Missouri, and California.				CALENDAR FOR CHARLEST'N; NORTH Carolina, Tennessee, Geo, Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana.			
			Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. Bost'n	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. N. Y.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. Ch'tn.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. Ch'tn.
		° ′	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Fr	22 59 50	7 30 4 38		6 52	ev. 52	7 25	4 43	6 56		7 19	4 49		9 38	7 3	5 5		8 38
2	Sa	22 54 31	7 30 4 39		8 8	1 40	7 25	4 44	8 11		7 19	4 50	8 14	9 26	7 3	5 6	8 24	9 26
3	S	22 48 45	7 30 4 40		9 19	2 25	7 25	4 45	9 21		7 19	4 51	9 22	10 11	7 3	5 7	9 28	10 11
4	M	22 42 32	7 30 4 41		10 27	3 10	7 25	4 46	10 27		7 19	4 52	10 28	10 56	7 3	5 8	10 29	10 56
5	Tu	22 35 52	7 30 4 41		11 31	3 54	7 25	4 46	11 31		7 19	4 52	11 30	11 40	7 3	5 8	11 27	11 40
6	W	22 28 45	7 30 4 42		morn.	4 38	7 25	4 47	morn.		7 19	4 53	morn.	ev. 24	7 3	5 9	morn.	ev. 24
7	Th	22 21 11	7 30 4 43		0 35	5 23	7 25	4 48	0 33		7 19	4 54	0 31	1 9	7 3	5 10	0 25	1 9
8	Fr	22 13 11	7 30 4 44		1 39	6 17	7 25	4 49	1 36		7 19	4 55	1 32	2 3	7 3	5 11	1 22	2 3
9	Sa	22 4 45	7 30 4 45		2 44	7 7	7 24	4 50	2 39		7 19	4 56	2 34	2 58	7 3	5 12	2 20	2 58
10	S	21 55 52	7 29 4 46		3 47	8 8	7 24	4 51	3 41		7 19	4 57	3 35	3 49	7 3	5 13	3 18	3 49
11	M	21 46 34	7 29 4 47		4 48	8 58	7 24	4 52	4 42		7 18	4 58	4 35	4 44	7 2	5 14	4 15	4 44
12	Tu	21 36 51	7 29 4 48		5 45	9 51	7 24	4 53	5 41		7 18	4 59	5 33	5 37	7 2	5 15	5 12	5 37
13	W	21 26 42	7 28 4 49		6 41	10 40	7 23	4 54	6 34		7 18	5 0	6 27	6 26	7 2	5 16	sets.	7 11
14	Th	21 16 9	7 28 4 50		sets.	11 25	7 23	4 55	sets.		7 17	5 1	sets.	7 11	7 2	5 16	5 47	7 56
15	Fr	21 5 11	7 27 4 52		5 20	morn.	7 22	4 57	5 25		7 17	5 2	5 30	7 56	7 2	5 17	6 49	8 36
16	Sa	20 53 49	7 27 4 53		6 28	0 10	7 22	4 58	6 32		7 16	5 3	6 36	8 36	7 2	5 18	7 51	9 18
17	S	20 42 8	7 26 4 54		7 37	0 50	7 21	4 59	7 40		7 16	5 4	7 42	9 18	7 1	5 19	8 51	9 52
18	M	20 29 53	7 25 4 55		8 44	1 32	7 20	5 1	8 45		7 16	5 6	8 47	9 52	7 1	5 19	9 53	10 33
19	Tu	20 17 20	7 25 4 57		9 53	2 6	7 20	5 2	9 53		7 15	5 7	9 53	10 33	7 1	5 20	10 53	11 18
20	W	20 4 25	7 24 4 58		11 2	2 47	7 19	5 3	11 1		7 14	5 8	10 59	11 18	7 1	5 21	11 55	morn.
21	Th	19 51 7	7 23 4 59		morn.	3 32	7 18	5 4	morn.		7 14	5 9	morn.	morn.	7 1	5 21	11 59	0 59
22	Fr	19 37 27	7 22 5 1		0 13	4 20	7 18	5 5	0 11		7 13	5 10	0 8	1 1	7 0	5 22	morn.	1 1
23	Sa	19 23 25	7 22 5 2		1 20	5 15	7 17	5 6	1 16		7 12	5 11	1 12	1 7	7 0	5 23	0 59	1 1
24	S	19 9 2	7 21 5 3		2 25	6 25	7 16	5 7	2 46		7 12	5 12	2 40	2 23	7 0	5 24	2 3	3 18
25	M	18 54 18	7 20 5 4		4 4	7 32	7 16	5 8	3 58		7 11	5 13	3 51	3 30	6 59	5 25	3 30	4 31
26	Tu	18 39 13	7 19 5 5		8 45	7 55	7 15	5 9	5 10		7 10	5 14	5 2	4 41	6 59	5 26	4 41	5 44
27	W	18 23 48	7 19 5 7		6 18	9 54	7 14	5 11	6 12		7 9	5 15	6 4	5 44	6 58	5 27	5 44	6 41
28	Th	18 8 4	7 18 5 8		rises.	10 54	7 13	5 12	rises.		7 9	5 16	rises.	6 41	6 58	5 28	rises.	7 28
29	Fr	17 52 0	7 17 5 9		5 40	11 42	7 13	5 13	5 43		7 8	5 17	5 48	7 28	6 57	5 29	6 0	8 18
30	Sa	17 35 36	7 16 5 11		6 56	ev. 32	7 12	5 15	6 59		7 8	5 19	7 1	8 18	6 57	5 30	7 9	8 53
31	S	17 18 54	7 15 5 12		8 8	1 12	7 11	5 16	8 9		7 7	5 20	8 10	8 53	6 57	5 31	8 13	

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Mond	R	St. Ignatius B. M. doub. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
2	Tues	†W	PURIFICATION B. V. M. doub. 2 cl. V. com. of fol. and of St. Blaize B. M.
3	Wedn	†W	St. Anthony A. doub. (from 17 Jan.) hymn ch. 9th less. com. of St. Blaize. Vesp. from ch. of fol. hymn ch. com. of prec.
4	Thurs	†W	St Andrew Corsini B. C. doub. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
5	Frid	†R	*Abst.* St. Agatha V. M. doub. V. from ch. of fol. hymn ch. com. of prec. and St. Dorothy V. M.
6	Satur	†W	St. Titus B. C. doub. (From 4 Jan.) 9th less. com. St. Dor. Vesp. com. of Sund.
7	SUND	†P	Sexagesima Sunday, semid. 2 cl. 2d. col. *A cunctis*, 3d ad lib. Vesp. of fol. hymn ch. com. of Sund.
8	Mond	†W	St. John of Matha C. doub. Vesp. from ch. of fol. hymn ch. com. prec. and St. Apollonia V. M.
9	Tues	†W	St. Peter Nolasco C. doub. (from 31 Jan.) 9th less. com. of St. Ap. in L. and M. Vesp. from Ch. of fol. com. of prec.
10	Wedn	W	St. Scholastica V. doub. Vesp. from ch. of fol. hymn ch. com. of prec.
11	Thurs	W	St. Romuald A. doub. from 7th. Vesp. of same.
12	Frid	P	(*Abst.*) Feria. 2d coll. *Fidelium*, 3d *A Cunctis*. Vesp. of fol.
13	Satur	W	Office of Imm. Concep. semid. 2d coll. of H. G. 3d. Church or Pope. Vesp. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec. and of St. Valentine.
14	SUND	P	Quinquagesima, semid. 2 cl. Com. of St. Valen. 3d coll. *A Cunctis*. Vesp. com. of fol.
15	Mond	R	SS. Faustin and Jovita MM. simp. 2d coll. *Fidelium*, 3d. *A Cunctis*. Magnif. Ant. *Et qui prævibant.*
16	Tues	P	Feria. 2d coll. *A Cunctis*, 3 *ad lib.* Magnif. Ant. *Miserere.*
17	Wedn	P	Ash Wednesday. Pref. of Lent. Vesp. com. of St. Simeon, B. M.
18	Thurs	P	Feria. Com. of H. Martyr. 3d coll. *A Cunctis*. Vesp. of fol. com. of fer.
19	Frid	R	(*Abst.*) Most Sacred Passion of our Lord, gr. double, ad lib. 9th less. and com. of fer. in Lauds, Gloria, 2d coll. of feria, Pref. of Cross, last Gosp. of fer. Vesp. com. of fer.
20	Satur	P	Feria. 3d Ps. *Jubilate.* Vesp. of fer. from ch. of fol. Sund.
21	SUND	†P	First S. of Lent. Vesp. of fol. com. of St. Paul and Sunday.
22	Mond	†W	St. Peter's Chair at Antioch, gr. doub. 9th less from hom. of fer. com. of St. Paul and fer. in Laud. and M. Last gosp. of fer. *Vesp.* com. of St. Paul, and fol. and fer.
23	Tues	†W	St. Peter Damian, B. C. D. doub. 1st N. *Fidelis Sermo.* 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. Vigil of St. M. last gosp. of fer. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
24	Wedn	†R	*Ember Day.* St. Matthias Ap. doub. 2.c. 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. last gosp. of fer. Vesp. com. of fer.
25	Thurs	†P	Feria. Vesp. of fol. com. of fer.
26	Frid	†R	*Ember Day.* Most Holy Crown of Thorns of our Lord, gr. doub. ad lib. 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Pref. of Cross, last gospel of fer. Vesp. com. of fer.
27	Satur	†P	*Ember Day.* Feria. 3d Ps. *Jubilate.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. Sund.
28	SUND	†P	2d. Sund. of Lent, semid. Vesp. of day.

2d MONTH. # FEBRUARY, 1858. 28 DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H. M.
Third Quarter ...	5	4 33 ev.
New Moon	13	5 29 ev.
First Quarter....	20	8 15 ev.
Full Moon.....	27	5 21 ev.

BOSTON.	H. M.
	4 33 ev.
	5 29 ev.
	8 15 ev.
	5 21 ev.

NEW YORK.	H. M.
	4 21 ev.
	5 17 ev.
	8 3 ev.
	5 9 ev.

BALTIMORE.	H. M.
	4 11 ev.
	5 7 ev.
	7 53 ev.
	4 59 ev.

CHARLEST'N	H. M.
	3 58 ev.
	4 54 ev.
	7 40 ev.
	4 46 ev.

SUN ON MERID.	D.	H. M. S.
	1	12 13 54
	9	12 14 30
	17	12 14 16
	25	12 13 16

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun's decl. S.	CALENDAR FOR BOSTON; NEW ENGland, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.					CALENDAR FOR N. YORK CITY, PHIladelphia, Conn., New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.					CALENDAR FOR WASHINGTON: Maryl'd, Virg'a, Ken'y, Missouri, and California.					CALENDAR FOR CHARLES'N; NORTH Carolina, Tennessee, Geo., Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana.				
			Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. Bost'n	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. N. Y.	Sun sets.	Sun rises.	Moon rises.	Sun sets.	Sun rises.	Moon rises.	H. W. Ch'tn.	Sun sets.	Sun rises.	Moon rises.	H. W. Ch'tn.
		° ′ ″	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	M	17 1 54	7 14	5 14	9 15	1 52	7 10	9 14	10 38	7 6	6 56	9 14	5 22	6 56	9 14	9 38	5 32	6 56	9 13	9 38
2	Tu	16 44 36	7 12	5 15	10 21	2 27	7 9	10 18	11 13	7 5	6 55	10 18	5 23	6 55	10 18	10 13	5 33	6 55	10 13	10 13
3	W	16 27 0	7 11	5 17	11 25	3 10	7 8	11 22	11 56	7 4	6 54	11 19	5 24	6 54	11 19	11 10	5 34	6 54	11 10	10 56
4	Th	16 9 8	7 10	5 18	morn.	3 53	7 7	morn.	ev. 39	7 3	6 53	morn.	5 25	6 54	morn.	morn.	5 35	morn.	morn.	11 39
5	Fr	15 50 58	7 9	5 19	0 30	4 40	7 6	0 25	1 26	7 2	6 53	0 21	5 26	6 53	0 21	0 9	5 36	ev. 25	0 9	morn.
6	Sa	15 32 32	7 8	5 21	1 35	5 29	7 5	1 30	2 15	7 1	6 52	1 25	5 27	6 52	1 25	1 9	5 37	6 52	1 15	2 15
7	S	15 13 50	7 7	5 22	2 40	6 29	7 4	2 34	3 15	7 0	6 52	2 27	5 28	6 51	2 27	2 8	5 38	6 52	2 8	3 17
8	M	14 54 58	7 6	5 24	3 39	7 31	7 3	3 32	4 17	6 59	6 51	3 24	5 29	6 50	3 24	3 3	5 39	6 50	3 3	4 15
9	Tu	14 35 40	7 5	5 25	4 33	8 29	7 2	4 26	5 15	6 58	6 50	4 18	5 30	6 49	4 18	3 57	5 40	6 49	3 57	5 13
10	W	14 16 13	7 3	5 26	5 23	9 27	7 0	5 16	6 13	6 57	6 49	5 11	5 31	6 48	5 11	4 47	5 41	6 48	4 48	6 4
11	Th	13 56 31	7 2	5 27	6 1	10 18	6 59	6 5	7 4	6 56	6 48	5 49	5 32	6 47	5 49	5 30	5 42	6 47	5 30	6 46
12	Fr	13 36 36	7 1	5 29	6 55	11 0	6 58	6 30	7 46	6 55	6 48	6 25	5 34	6 46	6 25	5 43	5 43	6 46	6 9	7 25
13	Sa	13 16 27	7 0	5 30	sets.	11 42	6 56	sets.	8 28	6 54	6 47	sets.	5 35	6 45	sets.	5 44	5 44	6 45	sets.	8 9
14	S	12 56 6	6 58	5 31	6 33	morn.	6 55	6 34	9 9	6 53	6 46	6 36	5 36	6 44	6 36	6 42	5 45	6 44	6 42	8 49
15	M	12 35 31	6 57	5 32	7 43	0 23	6 54	7 43	9 49	6 51	6 45	7 44	5 37	6 43	7 44	7 45	5 46	6 43	7 45	9 49
16	Tu	12 14 45	6 55	5 33	8 52	1 3	6 53	8 51	10 24	6 50	6 43	8 51	5 38	6 42	8 51	8 47	5 47	6 42	8 47	11 0
17	W	11 53 47	6 54	5 34	10 4	1 38	6 51	10 2	11 5	6 49	6 42	9 59	5 39	6 41	9 59	9 52	5 47	6 41	9 52	morn.
18	Th	11 32 38	6 52	5 36	11 19	2 19	6 50	11 16	11 51	6 47	6 41	11 12	5 40	6 40	11 12	morn.	5 48	6 39	morn.	11 55
19	Fr	11 11 19	6 51	5 37	morn.	3 5	6 49	morn.	morn.	6 46	6 39	morn.	5 41	6 38	morn.	0 26	5 48	6 38	0 10	morn.
20	Sa	10 49 48	6 49	5 39	0 36	4 9	6 47	0 31	0 55	6 45	6 38	0 31	5 42	6 37	0 31	1 39	5 49	6 37	0 47	0 47
21	S	10 28 9	6 48	5 40	1 52	5 1	6 46	1 45	1 47	6 44	6 37	1 45	5 43	6 36	1 45	2 50	5 50	6 36	2 29	2 0
22	M	10 6 19	6 47	5 41	3 5	6 14	6 44	3 2	2 58	6 43	6 36	3 0	5 44	6 35	3 0	4 10	5 52	6 35	3 34	4 27
23	Tu	9 44 21	6 45	5 43	4 10	7 30	6 43	4 16	4 3	6 42	6 35	4 3	5 45	6 34	4 3	5 31	5 53	6 34	4 29	5 15
24	W	9 22 14	6 43	5 44	5 2	8 41	6 41	4 56	5 27	6 40	6 34	4 56	5 47	6 33	4 56	5 53	5 54	6 33	5 15	6 21
25	Th	8 59 58	6 42	5 45	5 42	9 44	6 39	5 36	6 10	6 39	6 33	5 36	5 48	6 32	5 36	6 9	5 55	6 32	5 52	7 2
26	Fr	8 37 35	6 41	5 46	6 12	10 25	6 38	6 3	6 38	6 38	6 32	6 4	5 49	6 31	6 4	6 38	5 56	6 31	6 38	rises.
27	Sa	8 15 4	6 39	5 47	rises.	11 16	6 37	rises.	rises.	6 36	6 32	rises.	5 50	6 31	rises.	rises.	5 56	6 31	rises.	7 46
28	S	7 52 26	6 37	5 48	6 54	12 0	6 36	6 55	8 46	6 34	6 31	6 55	5 51	6 30	6 55	6 56	5 56	6 30	6 56	8 46

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Mond	P	Feria. Vesp. of fer.
2	Tues	P	Feria. " " "
3	Wed	P	Feria. Vesp. of fol. com. of fer. and St. Lucius P. M.
4	Thurs	W	St. Casimir. 1st less. *Justus.* 9th less. com. of fer. and Holy Mart in L. and M. Last Gosp. of fer. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
5	Frid	R	(*Abst.*) Lance and nails of our Lord gr. doub. *ad lib.* 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and 2nd coll. fer. Last gosp. of fer. Vesp. com. of fer.
6	Satur	P	Feria. 3d Ps. *Jubilate.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. Sund. com. of SS. Perpetua and Felicitas MM.
7	SUND	P	Third Sunday of Lent. *Semid.* com. of Holy Mart. in L. and M. 3d Coll. *A Cunctis.* Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund
8	Mond	W	St. John of God C. doub. Less 1st Noc. *Beatus vir.* 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Last gosp. of fer. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
9	Tues	W	St. Frances of Rome. Wid. {doub. Less. 1st N. *Mulierem.* 9th less. com. of fer. and L. and M. Last gosp. of fer. Vesp. com. of fol. and fer.
10	Wed	†R	Consec. of Bp. of Albany, Forty Holy Martyrs, {semid. Less. 1st Noct. *Debitores sumus.* 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. 3d Coll. *A Cunctis.* Last Gosp. of fer. Vesp. of fol. Hymn ch. com. of prec. and fer.
11	Thurs	†W	St. Thomas Aquinas C. D. doub. (7 Mch.) Less. 1st N. *Sapientiam.* 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Last G. of fer. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec. and feria.
12	Frid	†R	(*Abst.*) (Consec. of Bp. of Monterey), Five Wounds of Our Lord, {gr. doub. *ad lib.* 9th less., &c., as yest.
13	Satur	W	St. Gregory I. P. C. D. doub. (12th Mch.) Hymn ch. Less. 1st N. *Sapientiam.* 9th less., &c., as yest.
14	SUND	P	Fourth Sunday of Lent. Semid. *Altars adorned with flowers.*
15	Mond	P	Feria. Vesp. of same.
16	Tues	P	Feria. " of foll. com. of Fer.
17	Wed	W	St. Patrick B. C. doub. Less. 1st N. *Fidelis sermo.* 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Last G. of fer. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
18	Thurs	W	St. Gabriel Arch., gr. doub. 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Last G. of fer. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
19	Frid	W	(*Abst.*) (Cons. of Bp. of Milwaukie) St. Joseph, C. Sp. of the B. V. M. {doub. 2 cl. 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. 2nd Coll. fer. Pref. de Cruce, last G. of fer. Vesp. com. of prec.
20	Satur	R	Most Precious Blood, gr. doub. ad lib. (from yest.) 9th less. com. of fer. in L. Last Gosp. of fer. Vesp. com. of Sund. Crosses and pictures veiled before Vespers.
21	SUND	†P	Passion Sunday, (Consec. of Bp. of Wheeling) {semid. 2nd Coll. church or P. Pref. de Cruce. Vesp. fol. com. of Sund.
22	Mond	†W	St. Benedict. Abb. doub. (from yest.) Less. 1st N. *Laudemus.* 9th less. com. fer. in L. and M. Last G. of fer. Vesp. com. fer.
23	Tues	†P	Feria. 2nd coll. ch. or P. Vesp. fer.
24	Wed	†P	" (Cons. of Bp. of Boston.) Vesp. of fol. com. of fer.
25	Thurs	†W	(Holiday of ob.) Annunciation of B. V. M. doub. 2 cl. 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Last G. of fer. Vesp. com. of fer.
26	Frid	†W	(*Abst.*) Seven Dolors B. V. M. gr. doub. 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and 2nd coll. of fer. Prose Stabat. Last G. of fer. Vesp. com. of fer.
27	Satur	†P	Feria. 3 Ps. *Jubilate.* 2nd Coll. ch. or P. Vesp. of fer. from ch. of fol. Sund.
28	SUND	†P	Palm Sunday, Consec. of Bp. of Philadelphia, {semid. Blessing of Palms.
29	Mond	†P	Feria. 2nd Coll. ch. or P.
30	Tues	†P	Feria. " " " "
1	Wed	†P	Feria. " " " "

3d MONTH. # MARCH, 1858. 31 DAYS.

Month of St. Joseph.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.
Third Quarter	7		
New Moon	15	1	27 ev.
First Quarter	22	7	28 mo.
Full Moon	29	2	59 mo.
		7	24 mo.

BOSTON.			NEW YORK.			BALTIMORE.			CHARLES'N.			SUN ON MERID.		
H.	M.		H.	M.		H.	M.		H.	M.		D.	H.	M. S.
1	27	ev.	1	15	ev.	1	5	ev.	0	52	ev.	1	12	12 32
7	28	mo.	7	16	mo.	7	6	mo.	6	53	mo.	9	12	10 41
2	59	mo.	2	47	mo.	2	37	mo.	2	24	mo.	17	12	8 28
7	24	mo.	7	12	mo.	7	2	mo.	6	49	mo.	25	12	6 3

CALENDAR FOR BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun's decl. S.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. Bost'n
		° ′ ″	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	M	7 29 41	6 35	5 50	8 3	ev. 41
2	Tu	7 6 49	6 33	5 51	9 8	1 16
3	W	6 43 52	6 32	5 53	10 13	1 53
4	Th	6 20 49	6 30	5 54	11 19	2 30
5	Fr	5 57 40	6 29	5 55	morn.	3 14
6	Sa	5 34 26	6 27	5 56	0 23	4 2
7	S	5 11 8	6 26	5 58	1 26	4 56
8	M	4 47 46	6 24	5 59	2 24	5 56
9	Tu	4 24 21	6 23	6 0	3 16	7 0
10	W	4 0 50	6 21	6 1	3 58	8 0
11	Th	3 37 18	6 19	6 2	4 35	8 58
12	Fr	3 13 42	6 17	6 3	9 48	6 17
13	Sa	2 50 5	6 15	6 5	5 23	10 34
14	S	2 26 25	6 14	6 6	5 51	11 11
15	M	2 2 44	6 12	6 7	sets.	11 51
16	Tu	1 39 2	6 10	6 8	7 50	morn.
17	W	1 15 20	6 9	6 9	9 5	0 34
18	Th	0 51 37	6 7	6 10	10 23	1 14
19	Fr	0 27 54	6 5	6 11	11 42	2 0
20	Sa	0 4 12	6 3	6 13	morn.	2 49
21	S	N. 19 20	6 2	6 14	0 58	3 49
22	M	0 43 10	6 0	6 15	2 3	4 57
23	Tu	1 6 48	5 59	6 17	2 59	6 12
24	W	1 30 25	5 57	6 18	3 42	7 25
25	Th	1 53 59	5 55	6 19	4 15	8 26
26	Fr	2 17 30	5 53	6 20	4 42	9 23
27	Sa	2 40 59	5 52	6 21	5 2	10 10
28	S	3 4 24	5 51	6 22	rises.	10 52
29	M	3 27 46	5 49	6 23	6 52	11 25
30	Tu	3 51 4	5 47	6 24	7 58	ev. 4
31	W	4 14 17	5 45	6 25	9 3	0 44

CALENDAR FOR N. YORK CITY; PHILADELPHIA, Conn., New-Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.

Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. N.Yk.
H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
5 50	8 2	9 27
5 51	9 5	10 2
5 53	10 9	10 39
5 54	11 14	11 16
5 55	morn.	12 0
5 56	0 17	ev. 48
5 58	1 19	1 42
5 59	2 17	2 42
6 0	3 9	3 46
6 1	3 51	4 46
6 2	4 29	5 44
6 3	4 58	6 34
6 4	5 25	7 20
6 5	5 49	7 57
sets.	sets.	8 37
6 7	7 48	9 20
6 8	9 2	10 0
6 9	10 13	10 46
6 10	11 26	11 35
6 11	morn.	morn.
6 13	0 51	0 35
6 14	1 56	1 27
6 15	2 52	2 28
6 16	3 37	4 11
6 17	4 10	5 12
6 18	4 39	6 9
6 19	5 1	6 56
6 20	rises.	7 38
6 21	5 50	8 11
6 22	7 23	8 50
6 23	8 59	9 30

CALENDAR FOR WASHINGTON; Maryl'd, Virg'a, Ken'y, Missouri, and California.

Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. N.Yk.
H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
6 33	5 52	9 3	9 27
6 31	5 53	9 3	10 2
6 30	5 54	10 6	10 39
6 29	5 55	11 10	11 16
6 27	5 56	morn.	12 0
6 26	5 57	0 12	ev. 48
6 25	5 58	1 12	1 42
6 24	5 59	2 9	2 42
6 22	6 0	3 1	3 46
6 20	6 1	3 44	4 46
6 18	6 2	4 23	5 44
6 17	6 3	4 54	6 34
6 15	6 4	5 22	7 20
6 14	6 5	5 47	7 57
6 13	6 6	sets.	8 37
6 11	6 7	7 47	9 20
6 10	6 8	8 59	10 0
6 8	6 9	10 13	10 46
6 7	6 10	11 30	11 35
6 5	6 11	morn.	morn.
6 4	6 12	0 43	0 35
6 2	6 13	1 46	1 27
6 1	6 14	2 45	2 24
5 59	6 15	3 31	3 11
5 57	6 16	4 6	4 12
5 56	6 17	4 36	4 55
5 54	6 18	5 0	5 56
5 53	6 19	rises.	6 33
5 52	6 20	5 54	7 11
5 50	6 21	7 52	7 50
5 48	6 22	8 54	8 30

CALENDAR FOR CHARLES'N; NORTH Carolina, Tennessee, Geo., Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana.

Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. Ch'tn
H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
6 28	5 57	8 27	8 27
6 27	5 58	8 56	9 2
6 26	5 59	9 55	9 39
6 25	5 59	10 55	10 16
6 24	6 0	11 53	11 0
6 23	6 1	morn.	11 48
6 21	6 2	0 51	ev. 42
6 20	6 3	1 48	1 42
6 18	6 4	2 40	2 46
6 17	6 4	3 24	3 46
6 16	6 5	4 6	4 44
6 14	6 6	4 55	5 34
6 13	6 7	5 42	6 20
6 11	6 8	sets.	7 37
6 10	6 9	7 41	8 20
6 9	6 10	8 48	9 0
6 8	6 11	9 59	9 46
6 6	6 11	11 12	11 35
6 5	6 12	morn.	11 35
6 3	6 13	0 22	morn.
6 2	6 14	1 27	1 58
6 1	6 14	2 24	2 24
5 59	6 15	3 15	3 11
5 58	6 16	3 52	4 12
5 56	6 16	4 26	5 9
5 55	6 17	4 55	5 56
5 54	6 17	rises.	6 33
5 53	6 18	7 11	7 11
5 52	6 18	7 50	7 50
5 51	6 19	8 41	8 30

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Thurs	†PW	Mandy Thursday, doub. 1 cl. Tenebræ.
2	Frid	†B	(*Abst.*) Good Friday, doub. 1 cl. Tenebræ.
3	Satur	†W	Holy Saturday, doub. 1 cl.
4	SUND	†W	Easter day, doub. 1 cl.
5	Mond	†W	Easter Monday, doub. 1 cl.
6	Tues	†W	Easter Tuesday, doub. 1 cl.
7	Wed	†W	Of the Octave. Semid. 2nd Coll. ch. or P.
8	Thurs	†W	Of the Octave. " " "
9	Frid	†W	(*Abst.*) Of the Octave. " " "
10	Satur	†W	Of the Octave. " " "
11	SUND	†W	Low Sunday, doub. Vesp. com. of fol.
12	Mond	W	St. Francis of Paul, C., doub. (2 Apl.) Hymn ch. Less. 1st Noct. Act. Vesp. com. of fol.
13	Tues	R	St. Ermenegild, M., semid. 2nd coll. *Concede.* 3d Ecc. v. P. Vesp. of fol. hymn ch. com. of prec. and HH. MM. Tiburtius and Com.
14	Wed	W	St. Isidore, B. C. D. double (4th.) Less. 1st Noct. *Sapientiam.* 9th less. com. of HH.MM. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. hymn ch. com. of prec.
15	Thurs	W	St. Vincent Ferrier C. doub. (5th.) Vesp. from ch. of fol. hymn ch. com. of prec.
16	Frid	W	(*Abst.*) St. Leo, P. C. D. doub. (11th.) Vesp. com. of fol. and fr. Anicetus, P. M.
17	Satur	W	Office of the Imm. Conception, semid. 9th less. com. of Mart. in L. and M. 3 Coll. Of H. G. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
18	SUND	W	Second Sund. after Easter. *Semid.* 2nd Coll. *Concede*, 3d Ecc. v. P.
19	Mond	W	Feria. Coll. of Sund. Vesp. of feria.
20	Tues	W	" Vesp. of fol.
21	Wed	W	St. Anselm, B. C. D., doub. Less 1st N. *Sapientiam.* Vesp. com. of fol.
22	Thurs	R	SS. Soter and Caius, PP.MM. Bur. of Arch. Eccleston, Consec. of Bp. of Portland. } Semid. 2nd coll. *Concede*, 3d *Eccl.* or P. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
23	Frid	R	(*Abst.*) St. George, M. Cons. Bp. of Erie. } Semid. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
24	Satur	R	St. Fidelis of Sigmaringen, M., doub. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
25	SUND	R	St. Mark, E. (Third Sunday after E.) doub. 2 cl. 9th less. com. Sund. in L. 2nd Coll. of Sund. Vesp. com. of Sund. and fol.
26	Mond	R	SS. Cletus and Marcellinus, PP.MM., semid. Less. 1st N. Lib. Apocal. 2nd Coll. *Concede.* 3 Ecc. v. P. Vesp. of fol. without com. of prec.
27	Tues	W	Patronage of St. Joseph, Spouse of the B. V. M. } doub. 2 c. (25th) 3d Noct. 8 less. to *Genitus erat.* 9th *Quanquam.* No Credo. Vesp. com. of fol.
28	Wed	R	St. Vitalis, M. Simp. 2nd Coll. *Concede*, 3d Ecc. v. P. Vesp. of fol.
29	Thurs	R	St. Peter, M. doub. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
30	Frid	W	(*Abst.*) St. Catharine of Sienna, V. doub. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H. M.
Third Quarter	6	8 59 mo.
New Moon	13	6 31 ev.
First Quarter	20	9 42 mo.
Full Moon	27	10 12 ev.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun's decl. N.	CALENDAR FOR BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.				CALENDAR FOR N. YORK CITY; PHILADELPHIA, Conn., New-Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.				CALENDAR FOR WASHINGTON; Maryl'd, Virg'a, Kent'y, Missouri, and California.				CALENDAR FOR CHARLES'N; NORTH Carolina, Tennessee, Geo., Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana.			
			Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. Bost'n	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. N.Yk.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. Ch'tn.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W.
		° ′ ″	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Th	4 37 27	5 43	6 26	10 9	1 21	5 45	6 24	10 8	10 7	5 46	6 22	9 58	11 7	5 49	6 20	9 41	9 7
2	Fr	5 0 31	5 41	6 27	11 15	2 1	5 42	6 25	11 8	10 47	5 44	6 23	11 2	11 47	5 47	6 21	10 42	9 47
3	Sa	5 23 30	5 40	6 28	morn.	2 49	5 41	6 26	morn.	11 29	5 43	6 24	11 58	morn.	5 46	6 22	11 37	10 29
4	S	5 46 23	5 38	6 29	0 13	3 34	5 39	6 27	0 6	ev. 20	5 41	6 25	morn.	0 30	5 45	6 22	morn.	11 20
5	M	6 9 11	5 36	6 30	1 6	4 27	5 37	6 28	0 59	1 13	5 39	6 25	0 52	1 30	5 43	6 23	0 30	ev. 13
6	Tu	6 31 52	5 34	6 31	1 53	5 24	5 35	6 29	1 47	2 10	5 38	6 26	1 39	2 19	5 42	6 24	1 19	1 10
7	W	6 54 27	5 32	6 32	2 31	6 26	5 33	6 30	2 25	3 12	5 37	6 27	2 19	3 12	5 40	6 24	2 1	2 12
8	Th	7 16 55	5 30	6 33	3 3	7 26	5 31	6 31	2 59	4 12	5 35	6 28	2 53	4 1	5 39	6 25	2 38	3 12
9	Fr	7 39 15	5 29	6 34	3 27	8 15	5 30	6 32	3 23	5 1	5 33	6 29	3 19	4 56	5 38	6 26	3 8	4 1
10	Sa	8 1 28	5 27	6 35	3 52	9 10	5 28	6 33	3 50	5 56	5 31	6 30	3 47	5 46	5 36	6 26	3 40	4 56
11	S	8 23 33	5 25	6 36	4 13	9 57	5 26	6 34	4 12	6 43	5 29	6 31	4 12	6 34	5 35	6 27	4 9	5 43
12	M	8 45 30	5 24	6 37	4 35	10 39	5 25	6 35	4 35	7 25	5 28	6 32	4 36	7 20	5 34	6 28	4 37	6 25
13	Tu	9 7 18	5 22	6 38	sets.	11 21	5 24	6 36	sets.	8 7	5 27	6 33	sets.	8 7	5 33	6 28	sets.	7 7
14	W	9 28 57	5 21	6 39	8 2	morn.	5 22	6 37	7 58	8 53	5 25	6 34	7 54	8 53	5 32	6 29	7 41	7 53
15	Th	9 50 26	5 19	6 40	9 23	0 7	5 21	6 38	9 18	9 42	5 24	6 35	9 12	9 36	5 30	6 30	8 42	8 42
16	Fr	10 11 46	5 17	6 41	10 43	0 56	5 20	6 39	10 36	10 33	5 23	6 36	10 29	10 23	5 29	6 31	10 8	9 33
17	Sa	10 32 55	5 16	6 42	11 54	1 47	5 18	6 40	11 47	11 29	5 21	6 37	11 39	11 18	5 29	6 31	11 18	10 29
18	S	10 53 54	5 15	6 43	morn.	2 49	5 16	6 41	morn.	morn.	5 20	6 38	morn.	morn.	5 28	6 32	morn.	11 34
19	M	11 14 43	5 13	6 44	0 55	3 43	5 15	6 42	0 49	0 34	5 19	6 39	0 41	0 25	5 26	6 33	1 11	0 40
20	Tu	11 35 19	5 12	6 46	1 42	4 54	5 13	6 44	1 36	1 40	5 17	6 40	1 30	1 24	5 25	6 33	1 53	1 46
21	W	11 55 44	5 10	6 47	2 18	6 0	5 11	6 45	2 16	2 46	5 15	6 41	2 8	2 18	5 24	6 34	2 28	2 49
22	Th	12 15 58	5 8	6 48	2 45	7 3	5 10	6 46	2 42	3 49	5 14	6 42	2 38	3 5	5 23	6 35	2 58	3 46
23	Fr	12 35 59	5 6	6 49	3 9	8 0	5 7	6 47	3 7	4 46	5 13	6 43	3 5	3 52	5 22	6 36	3 26	4 37
24	Sa	12 55 48	5 5	6 51	3 30	8 51	5 7	6 48	3 29	5 37	5 11	6 44	3 29	4 36	5 21	6 36	3 51	5 21
25	S	13 15 24	5 3	6 52	3 48	9 35	5 5	6 50	3 48	6 21	5 10	6 45	3 49	5 19	5 20	6 37	4 17	6 3
26	M	13 34 47	5 2	6 53	4 7	10 17	5 3	6 50	4 9	7 8	5 9	6 46	4 11	6 1	5 19	6 37	rises.	6 48
27	Tu	13 53 57	5 1	6 54	rises.	10 56	5 3	6 51	rises.	7 42	5 7	6 47	rises.	6 48	5 18	6 38	rises.	7 31
28	W	14 12 53	4 59	6 56	7 57	11 30	5 2	6 52	7 52	8 16	5 6	6 48	7 46	7 31	5 16	6 39	7 31	7 16
29	Th	14 31 35	4 57	6 57	9 0	ev. 14	5 1	6 53	8 54	9 0	5 4	6 49	8 48	8 30	5 15	6 39	8 30	8 0
30	Fr	14 50 3	4 56	6 58	10 3	0 54	5 0	6 54	9 56	9 40	5 3	6 50	9 49	9 28	5 14	6 40	9 28	8 40

SUN ON MERID.	D.	H. M. S.
	1	12 3 53
	9	12 1 33
	17	11 59 29
	25	11 57 50

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Satur	R	SS. Philip and James, Ap. doub. 2 cl. Less 1st N. Ep. St. James from Sund. Vesp. com. of fol. and Sund.
2	SUND	W	St. Athanasius, B. C. D. doub. (4th Sund. aft. E.), Less. 1st N. from Mond. fol. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Last Gos. of Sund. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
3	Mond	R	Finding of the Holy Cross, doub. 2 cl. 9th less. com. of SS. Alexander and Comp. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. com. of fol.
4	Tuesd	W	St. Monica, Widow, doub. Less. 1st Noct. *Fratres.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. hymn ch. com. of prec.
5	Wedn	W	St. Pius, V. P. C., doub. Vesp. of fol. Com. of prec.
6	Thurs	R	St. John before the Latin Gate, gr. doub. Less. 1st N. Ep. St. John as on Sund. within Oct. of Ascens. Vesp. com. of fol.
7	Frid	R	(*Abst.*) St. Stanislaus, B. M., doub. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
8	Satur	W	Apparition of St. Michael, gr. doub. Vesp. com. of fol. and Sund.
9	SUND	W	St. Gregory Nazianzen, B. C. D. doub. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Last G. of 5th Sund. after E. V. from ch. of fol. hymn ch. com. of prec. Sund. and St. Gordian and Comp. MM.
10	Mond	W	(Rogation) St. Antoninus, B. C. doub. 1st N., *Fidelis sermo*, 9th less. com. of fer. Rogat. and HH. MM. in L. Litany after L. 2d Coll. Rog. 3d HH. MM. Last G. of fer. Vesp. of feast.
11	Tues	P	(Rogation), 2d Coll. *Concede*, 3d Ecc. v. P. Vesp. of fol.
12	Wedn	R	SS. Nereus and Comp., MM. semid. (Rogat.) (Eve. of Ascens.) Less. 1st N. *Debitores sumus*, 9th lesson com. of Vigil. in L. Litany, 3d Coll. *Præsta.* Last G. of Vigil.
13	Thurs	W	(Holyday of ob.) ASCENSION OF OUR LORD, doub. 1 cl.
14	Frid	W	(*Abst.*) Of the Octave, semid. 9th lesson, com. of St. Boniface M. in L. and M. 3d Coll. *Concede.* Vesp. of Oct.
15	Satur	W	Of the Octave, semid. 2d Coll. *Concede*, 3d Ecc. v. P. Vesp. from ch. of fol. Sund. com. of Oct.
16	SUND	W	Sunday within the Oct., semid. 2d Coll. of Oct. Vespers of fol. com. of Sund. and Oct.
17	Mond	W	St. Paschal Baylon, C. doub. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Oct.
18	Tues	R	St. Venantius, M. doub. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec and Oct., and St. Pudent. V.
19	Wedn	W	St. Peter Celestine, P. C., double, 9th lesson of Virg. com. of Oct. and St. P. in L. and M. Vespers of fol. com. of prec.
20	Thurs	W	Octave of the Ascension, doub. Vespers com. of fol.
21	Frid	W	(*Abst.*) St. Ubaldus, B. C., semid. (16th) hymn ch. Less. 1st N. Ep. iii. St. John, com. of fer. in L. 2d Coll. of fer. 3d *Concede.* Vesp. com. of fer.
22	Satur	R	(*Fast*) Whitsun-eve, semid. Vespers of fol.
23	SUND	†R	Whitsunday, doub. 1 cl.
24	Mond	†R	Whitmonday, doub. 1 cl. Vespers of Oct.
25	Tues	†R	Whittuesday, doub. 1 cl. Vespers of Oct.
26	Wedn	†R	(*Fast*), Emberday. Of the Octave. semid. com. of St. Eleutherius, P. M. in L. and M. Vespers com. of St. John, P. M.
27	Thurs	†R	Of the Octave, semid. com. of Mart. in L. and M. Vesp. of Oct.
28	Frid	†R	(*Fast*), Emberday. Of the Octave, semid. 2d Coll. Ecc. v. P. Vespers of Oct.
29	Satur	†R	(*Fast*), Emberday. Of the Octave, semid. Vespers of fol. com. of 1st Sund. after Pent.
30	SUND	W	Trinity Sunday (1st after Pent.), doub. 2 cl. 9th less. com. of Sunday and St. Felix P. M. in L. 2d Coll. of Sund. 3d of St. Last Gosp. of Sund. Vesp. com. of fol. of Sund. and of St. Petronilla V.
31	Mond	W	Our Blessed Lady, Help of Christians, gr. doub. (24th) com. of St. Petronilla in L. and M. Vesp. com. of fol.]

5th MONTH. | # MAY, 1858. | 31 DAYS.

Month of Mary.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
Third Quarter.	6	1	56 mo.
New Moon....	13	3	4 mo.
First Quarter.	19	5	36 ev.
Full Moon....	27	1	21 ev.

BOSTON.	H.	M.
	1	44 mo.
	2	52 mo.
	5	24 ev.
	1	9 ev.

NEW YORK.	H.	M.
	1	34 mo.
	2	42 mo.
	5	14 ev.
	0	59 ev.

BALTIMORE.	H.	M.
	1	21 mo.
	2	29 mo,
	5	1 ev.
	0	46 ev.

SUN ON MERID.	D.	H.	M.	S.
	1	11	56	55
	9	11	56	13
	17	11	56	7
	25	11	56	37

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun's dec. N.	CALENDAR FOR BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.					CALENDAR FOR NEW YORK CITY; PHILADELPHIA, Conn., New-Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.					CALENDAR FOR WASHINGTON; Maryl'd, Virg'a, Kent'y, Missouri, and California.					CALENDAR FOR CHARLES'N; NORTH Carolina, Tennessee, Geo, Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana.				
			Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. Bost'n.		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. N.Y'k.		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. Ch'tn.		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. Ch'tn.	
		° ′	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	
1	Sa	S 15 16	4 54	6 59	10 59	1 30		4 59	6 55	10 52	10 52		5 2	6 52	10 44	5 18		5 13	6 58	10 23	9 22	
2	S	15 26 14	4 53	7 0	11 48	2 20		4 58	6 56	11 41	11 6		5 1	6 53	11 34	5 12		5 12	6 59	10 56	10 6	
3	M	15 43 58	4 51	7 1	morn.	3 10		4 57	6 57	morn.	11 56		5 0	6 54	morn.	5 11		5 11	7 0	11 56	10 56	
4	Tu	16 1 25	4 50	7 2	0 28	4 1		4 56	6 58	0 22	ev. 47		4 59	6 55	0 16	5 10		5 10	7 1	morn.	11 47	
5	W	16 18 38	4 49	7 3	1 3	4 53		4 55	6 59	0 58	1 39		4 58	6 56	0 52	5 9		5 10	7 2	0 36	ev. 39	
6	Th	16 35 33	4 48	7 4	1 80	5 45		4 54	7 0	1 26	2 34		4 57	6 56	1 22	5 8		5 9	7 3	1 9	1 34	
7	Fr	16 52 13	4 47	7 5	1 54	6 40		4 53	7 1	1 51	3 26		4 56	6 57	1 48	5 7		5 8	7 4	1 39	2 26	
8	Sa	17 8 36	4 46	7 6	2 15	7 30		4 52	7 2	2 13	4 21		4 55	6 58	2 12	5 7		5 7	7 6	2 7	3 21	
9	S	17 24 42	4 45	7 8	2 36	8 23		4 51	7 3	2 36	5 11		4 54	6 59	2 35	5 6		5 6	7 7	2 34	4 11	
10	M	17 40 31	4 44	7 8	2 58	9 18		4 50	7 5	2 59	6 4		4 53	7 0	3 0	5 5		5 5	7 8	3 3	5 4	
11	Tu	17 56 1	4 43	7 9	3 21	10 8		4 49	7 5	3 23	6 54		4 52	7 1	3 26	5 4		5 4	7 9	3 34	5 54	
12	W	18 11 13	4 42	7 10	sets.	10 56		4 48	7 6	sets.	7 42		4 51	7 2	sets.	5 3		5 2	7 10	sets.	6 42	
13	Th	18 26 8	4 41	7 11	8 17	11 43		4 47	7 7	8 11	8 34		4 50	7 3	8 5	5 2		5 2	7 11	7 46	7 34	
14	Fr	18 40 48	4 40	7 12	9 36	morn.		4 45	7 8	9 28	9 33		4 49	7 4	9 21	5 1		5 2	7 12	8 32	8 32	
15	Sa	18 55 0	4 39	7 13	10 44	0 46		4 44	7 9	10 27	10 27		4 48	7 5	10 29	5 1		5 1	7 13	9 27	9 27	
16	S	19 8 58	4 38	7 14	11 33	1 41		4 43	7 10	11 31	11 24		4 47	7 6	11 25	5 0		5 0	7 14	10 24	10 24	
17	M	19 22 36	4 37	7 15	morn.	2 38		4 42	7 11	morn.	morn.		4 46	7 7	morn.	5 0		5 0	7 15	11 25	11 25	
18	Tu	19 35 54	4 36	7 16	0 18	3 39		4 41	7 12	0 13	0 25		4 45	7 8	0 7	4 59		4 59	7 16	morn.	morn.	
19	W	19 48 52	4 35	7 17	0 49	4 38		4 40	7 13	0 45	1 24		4 44	7 9	0 41	4 58		4 58	7 16	0 29	0 24	
20	Th	20 1 31	4 35	7 18	1 13	5 34		4 39	7 14	1 11	2 20		4 44	7 9	1 8	4 57		4 58	7 17	1 1	1 20	
21	Fr	20 13 48	4 34	7 19	1 35	6 29		4 38	7 15	1 34	3 15		4 43	7 10	1 33	4 57		4 57	7 18	1 30	3 15	
22	Sa	20 25 45	4 33	7 20	1 54	7 21		4 37	7 16	1 54	4 7		4 42	7 11	1 54	4 56		4 57	7 19	2 7	3 7	
23	S	20 37 20	4 32	7 21	2 14	8 10		4 36	7 17	2 16	4 56		4 42	7 11	2 17	4 56		4 56	7 20	2 22	3 56	
24	M	20 48 35	4 31	7 22	2 35	8 58		4 35	7 18	2 37	5 44		4 41	7 12	2 40	4 56		4 56	7 20	2 49	4 44	
25	Tu	20 59 38	4 30	7 23	2 56	9 43		4 34	7 19	3 0	6 29		4 40	7 13	3 4	4 55		4 55	7 21	3 17	5 29	
26	W	21 10 0	4 29	7 24	3 23	10 27		4 34	7 20	4 28	7 13		4 40	7 14	4 33	4 55		4 55	7 21	4 39	6 13	
27	Th	21 20 9	4 28	7 25	rises.	11 5		4 33	7 21	rises.	7 51		4 39	7 14	rises.	4 54		4 54	7 22	rises.	6 51	
28	Fr	21 29 57	4 28	7 26	8 53	11 49		4 33	7 22	8 46	8 27		4 38	7 15	8 38	4 54		4 53	7 23	8 17	7 35	
29	Sa	21 39 22	4 27	7 27	9 45	ev. 36		4 32	7 23	9 38	9 22		4 38	7 16	9 30	4 53		4 53	7 23	8 59	8 22	
30	S	21 48 35	4 26	7 28	10 26	1 19		4 31	7 24	10 30	10 5		4 37	7 16	10 13	4 53		4 53	7 23	9 53	9 5	
31	M	21 57 7	4 26	7 28	11 2	1 59		4 31	7 25	10 57	10 45		4 37	7 17	10 51	4 53		4 53	7 0	10 33	9 45	

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Tues	†R	St. John Nepomucen, M. doub. (22d May) Less. 1st N. I. Kgs. from last Mond. Vesp. from ch. of fol. hymn, ch. com. of prec. and HH. MM. Marcellinus and Comp.
2	Wedn	†W	St. Gregory VII., P. C. doub. (25th May) 9th lesson, com. of HH. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol.
3	Thurs	†W	(Holyday of ob.) Corpus Christi, doub. 1 cl. Vesp. com. of fol.
4	Frid	†W	(*Abst.*) St. Francis Caracciolo, C. doub. com. Oct. in L., M. Vesp. com. of Occ.
5	Satur	†W	Of the Octave, semid. 2d Coll. *Concede*, 3d Ecc. v. P. Vespers of fol. com. of Sund. and Oct.
6	Sund	†W	St. Norbert, B. C., doub. (2d Sund. after P.), (Sund. within O.) 9th less. com. of Sund. and Oct. in L., M. and V. Last G. of Sund.
7	Mond	†W	Of the Octave, semid. 2d Coll. *Concede*, 3d Ecc. v. P. Vesp. of Oct.
8	Tues	†W	Of the Octave, semid. Vesp. com. of SS. Primus and Comp. MM.
9	Wedn	†W	Of the Octave, semid. Com. of HH. MM. in L. and M. 3d coll. *Concede*. Vesp. of fol.
10	Thurs	†W	Octave of Corpus Christi, doub. proper off.
11	Frid	W	(*Abst.*) Sacred Heart of Jesus, gr. doub. Pref. de Cruce. Vesp. com. of fol. and SS. Basilis and Comp. MM.
12	Satur	W	St. John a S. Facundo, C. doub. 9th less. com. of HH. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
13	Sund	W	St. Anthony of Padua, C. doub. (3d Sunday after Pent.) 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Last G. of Sund. Vesp. from ch. of fol. hymn ch. com. of prec. and Sund.
14	Mond	W	St. Basil, B. C., doub. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Vitus and Comp. MM.
15	Tues	R	St. Barnabas, ap. gr. doub. (11th) 9th less. com. of HH. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. com. of fol.
16	Wedn	W	St. John Francis Regis, C. doub. hymn ch. Vesp. from ch. of fol. hymn ch. com. of prec.
17	Thurs	W	St. Philip Neri, C. doub. (May 26) 2d Coll. *Deus omnium fid.* for creat. of P. Pius IX. Vesp. com. of fol. and SS. Mark and Comp. MM.
18	Frid	W	(*Abst.*) St. Bernardin of Sienna, C. semid. (May 20) hymn ch. 9th less. com. of HH. MM. in L. 2d Coll. of HH. MM. 3d *A Cunctis*. V. of fol. hymn ch. com. of prec. and St. Gervase and comp. MM.
19	Satur	W	St. Juliana Falconieri V. doub. 9th less. com. of HH. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. com. of Sund. and St. Sylverius P. M.
20	Sund	G	Fourth Sunday after Pent. 9th less. com. of HM. in L. 2d coll. HM. 3d *A Cunctis*. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund.
21	Mond	W	St. Aloysius Gonzaga C. doub. Coronation of Pope Pius IX. 2d coll. *Deus omnium fid.* Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Paulinus.
22	Tues	W	St. Mary Magdalen of Pazzi V. semid. (May 27) 9th less. com. of St. Paulinus in L. and M. 3d coll. *A Cunctis*. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
23	Wed	W	St. Margaret Q. of Scots, semid. 9th less. com. of Vigil of St. John Bapt. in L. and M. 3d coll. *A Cunctis*. Last G. of vig. Vesp. of fol.
24	Thurs	W	Nativity of John the Baptist, doub. 1st. cl. Vesp. com. of fol.
25	Frid	W	(*Abst.*) St. William Abbot, doub. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. prec. and Oct.
26	Satur	R	SS. John and Paul. MM. Less. 1st N. *Debitores sumus*. Com. of Occ. in L. and M. Vesp. com. of fol. Sund. and Oct.
27	Sund	W	Fifth Sunday after Pent. semid. com. of Oct. in L. 2d coll. of Oct. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and Oct.
28	Mond	R	St. Irenæus, B. M. doub. 9th less. com. of Oct. and Vigil of St. Peter and St. Paul, in L. and M. last G. of Vig. Vesp. of fol.
29	Tues	†R	SS. Peter and Paul Ap. doub. 1st cl. Proper Vesp.
30	Wed	†R	Commemoration of St. Paul Ap. doub. com. of St. Peter and John in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of HH. Ap.

6th MONTH. # JUNE, 1858. **30 DAYS.**

Month of the Sacred Heart.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON.	NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLES'N.	SUN ON MERID.
Third Quarter..	4	H. M. 3 37 ev.	H. M. 3 25 ev.	H. M. 3 15 ev.	H. M. 3 2 ev.	D. 1	H. M. S. 11 57 29
New Moon.....	11	10 2 mo.	9 50 mo.	9 40 mo.	3 27 mo.	9	11 58 52
First Quarter...	18	3 30 mo.	3 18 mo.	3 8 mo.	2 55 mo.	17	12 0 32
Full Moon.....	26	4 29 mo.	4 17 mo.	4 7 mo.	3 54 mo.	25	12 2 15

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	☉	Sun's decl. N.	CALENDAR FOR BOSTON; NEW ENGland, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.				CALENDAR FOR N. YORK CITY; PHILadelphia, Conn., New-Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.				CALENDAR FOR WASH'GTON; Maryl'd, Virg'a, Ken'y, Missourl, and California.				CALENDAR FOR CHARLES'N; NORTH Carolina, Tennessee, Geo., Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana.			
				Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. Bost'n.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. N.Yk.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. Ch'tn.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. Ch'tn.
				H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Tu	22	5 23	4 25	7 29	11 31	2 44	4 31	7 24	11 30	4 36	4 36	7 18	11 22	4 53	4 53	7 1	11 39	10 30
2	W	22	13 18	4 24	7 30	11 57	3 30	4 30	7 25	11 53	ev. 16	4 36	7 19	11 50	4 53	4 53	7 1	11 16	11 16
3	Th	22	20 49	4 24	7 30	morn.	4 16	4 30	7 25	morn.	2	4 35	7 19	morn.	4 53	4 53	7 2	morn.	ev. 2
4	Fr	22	27 57	4 23	7 31	0 17	5 5	4 29	7 26	0 15	1 51	4 35	7 20	0 18	4 52	4 52	7 3	0 6	0 51
5	Sa	22	34 42	4 23	7 32	0 57	5 54	4 29	7 27	0 36	2 40	4 35	7 20	0 36	4 52	4 52	7 3	0 33	1 40
6	☉	22	41 3	4 23	7 33	0 58	6 50	4 28	7 27	0 59	3 36	4 34	7 21	1 0	4 52	4 52	7 4	1 1	2 36
7	M	22	47 0	4 22	7 33	1 20	7 44	4 28	7 28	1 22	4 30	4 34	7 21	1 24	4 52	4 52	7 4	1 30	3 30
8	Tu	22	52 33	4 22	7 34	1 44	8 44	4 28	7 28	1 47	5 30	4 34	7 22	1 51	4 52	4 52	7 4	2 2	4 30
9	W	22	57 42	4 22	7 35	2 15	9 44	4 28	7 29	2 20	6 30	4 34	7 22	2 25	4 52	4 52	7 5	2 40	5 30
10	Th	23	2 26	4 22	7 35	sets.	10 42	4 28	7 29	sets.	7 28	4 34	7 23	sets.	4 52	4 52	7 6	sets.	6 28
11	Fr	23	6 46	4 22	7 36	8 21	11 38	4 28	7 30	8 14	8 24	4 34	7 24	8 6	4 52	4 52	7 6	7 45	7 24
12	Sa	23	10 42	4 22	7 37	9 24	morn.	4 28	7 30	9 17	9 26	4 34	7 25	9 10	4 52	4 52	7 6	8 49	8 26
13	☉	23	14 14	4 22	7 37	10 12	0 40	4 28	7 31	10 6	10 21	4 34	7 25	10 1	4 52	4 52	7 7	9 43	9 21
14	M	23	17 20	4 22	7 38	10 47	1 35	4 28	7 31	10 43	11 10	4 34	7 26	10 38	4 52	4 52	7 7	10 25	10 10
15	Tu	23	20 2	4 22	7 38	11 14	2 24	4 28	7 32	11 13	morn.	4 33	7 27	11 10	4 52	4 52	7 8	11 1	11 3
16	W	23	22 20	4 22	7 38	11 39	3 17	4 28	7 32	11 38	0 3	4 33	7 27	11 36	4 52	4 52	7 8	11 31	11 53
17	Th	23	24 12	4 22	7 39	11 58	4 7	4 28	7 33	11 58	0 53	4 33	7 28	11 58	4 52	4 52	7 9	11 57	morn.
18	Fr	23	25 40	4 22	7 39	morn.	4 56	4 29	7 33	morn.	1 42	4 33	7 28	morn.	4 52	4 52	7 9	morn.	0 42
19	Sa	23	26 48	4 23	7 39	0 18	5 46	4 29	7 34	0 19	2 32	4 33	7 28	0 20	4 52	4 52	7 10	0 24	1 32
20	☉	23	27 21	4 23	7 39	0 40	6 36	4 29	7 34	0 42	3 22	4 34	7 28	0 45	4 52	4 52	7 10	0 52	2 22
21	M	23	27 34	4 23	7 39	1 0	7 29	4 29	7 34	1 4	4 15	4 34	7 28	1 8	4 52	4 52	7 10	1 19	3 15
22	Tu	23	27 23	4 23	7 40	1 17	8 18	4 29	7 35	1 29	5 4	4 34	7 29	1 30	4 52	4 52	7 11	1 49	4 4
23	W	23	26 47	4 23	7 40	1 56	9 11	4 29	7 35	2 2	5 57	4 34	7 29	2 8	4 52	4 52	7 11	2 24	4 47
24	Th	23	25 46	4 24	7 40	2 32	10 1	4 30	7 35	2 39	6 47	4 35	7 29	2 46	4 53	4 53	7 11	3 7	5 41
25	Fr	23	24 20	4 24	7 40	rises.	10 48	4 30	7 35	rises.	7 34	4 35	7 29	rises.	4 53	4 53	7 11	rises.	6 34
26	Sa	23	22 30	4 24	7 40	8 27	11 28	4 30	7 35	8 10	8 14	4 35	7 29	8 13	4 53	4 53	7 11	7 52	7 14
27	☉	23	20 15	4 25	7 40	9 4	ev. 17	4 30	7 35	8 58	9 3	4 35	7 29	8 52	4 53	4 53	7 11	8 33	8 3
28	M	23	17 36	4 25	7 40	9 35	0 59	4 31	7 35	9 30	9 45	4 36	7 29	9 25	4 54	4 54	7 11	9 10	8 45
29	Tu	23	14 32	4 25	7 40	10 1	1 36	4 31	7 35	9 57	10 22	4 36	7 29	9 53	4 54	4 54	7 11	9 42	9 22
30	W	23	11 4	4 25	7 40	10 21	2 16	4 31	7 35	10 19	11 2	4 36	7 29	10 17	4 54	4 54	7 11	10 9	10 2

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Thurs	†W	Octave of the Nativ. of St. John the B. doub. com. HH. Ap. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of Prec.
2	Frid	†W	(*Abst.*) Visitation of the B.V.M. doub. 2 cl. 9th less. com. of SS. Processus and comp. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. com. of Oct.
3	Satur	†R	Of the Octave. semid. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d Ecc. v. P. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund.
4	SUND	†R	Most Precious Blood of Our Lord, } doub. 2 cl. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. Sixth Sund. after Pentecost, } 2d coll. of sund. last Gosp. of Sund. High Mass of St. Peter and St. Paul. 2d coll. of M. Precious B. 3d of Sund. Vesp. of M. P. B. com. of Sund. and Oct.
5	Mond	†R	Of the Octave. Semid. 2d coll. *Concede* 3d Ecc. v. P. Vesp. of fol.
6	Tues	†R	Octave of SS. Peter and Paul, doub. Vesp. com. of fol.
7	Wed	†W	St. Leo. P. C. Semid. (28th June) hymn ch. 2d coll. *A Cunctis,* 3d ad lib. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
8	Thurs	W	St. Elizabeth, Widow, semid. Vesp. prop.
9	Frid	G	(*Abst.*) Feria. 2d coll. *Fidelium* 3d *A Cunctis.* Vesp. of fol.
10	Satur	R	Seven H. Brothers, MM. semid. Vesp. from ch. of fol. Sund. com. of prec. and St. Pius P. M.
11	SUND	G	Seventh S. after Pentecost, semid. 9th less. com. of St. P. in L. and M. 3d coll. *A Cunctis.* Vesp. com. of Sund. and St. Nabor and co. MM.
12	Mond	W	St. John Gualbert, Abb. doub. com. of HH. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. com. of fol.
13	Tues	R	St. Anacletus P. M. semid. 2d coll. *A Cunctis,* 3d ad lib. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
14	Wed	W	St. Bonaventure, B. C. D. doub. Less. 1st N. *Sapientiam.* Vesp. com. of fol.
15	Thurs	W	St. Henry C. semid. Hymn ch. 2d. coll. *A Cunctis,* 3d ad lib. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
16	Frid	W	(*Abst.*) Our Blessed Lady of Mt. Carmel, gr. doub. Vesp. com. of fol.
17	Satur	W	St. Alexius C. semid. 2d coll. *A Cunc.* 3d. ad lib. Vesp. of fol. hymn ch. com. of Sund. of prec. and of St. Symphorosa, &c., MM.
18	SUND	W	St. Camillus of Lellis C. doub. } 9th less. com. of Sund. and HH. MM. 8th Sund. after Pentec. } in L. and M. Last G. of Sund. Vesp. from ch. of fol. hymn ch. com. of prec. and Sund.
19	Mond	W	St. Vincent of Paul C. doub. Vesp. from ch. of fol. hymn ch. com. of prec. and St. Margaret V. M.
20	Tues	W	St. Jerome Emilian C. doub. com. of St. M. in L. and M. Vesp. com. of fol.
21	Wed	W	St. Praxedes V. Simp. 2d coll. *A Cunc.* 3d ad lib. Vesp. of fol.
22	Thurs	W	St. Mary Magdalen. Pent. doub. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Liborius, B. C.
23	Frid	R	(*Abst.*) St. Apollinaris, B. M. doub. com. of St. Lib. in L. and M. Vesp. com. of St. Christina, V. M.
24	Satur	P	Vigil of St. James. Com. of St. C. in L. 2d coll. of St. C. 3d *Concede.* Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund.
25	SUND	R	St. James, Ap. } doub. 2 cl. 9th less. com. of Sund. and St. 9th Sund. after Pentecost, } Christopher M. in L. 2d. coll. of Sund. 3d of St. C. (except at H. M.) Last G. of Sund. Vesp. com. of fol. and Sund.
26	Mond	W	St. Anne, Mother of the B. V. M. gr. doub. Less. 1st N. *Mulierem.* Vesp. com. of fol.
27	Tues	R	St. Pantaleon M. simp. 1st Less. 4 Kgs. 2d. *Et abiit* from Sund. 2d coll. *A cunc.* 3d ad lib. Vesp. of fol.
28	Wed	R	SS. Nazarius and Comp. MM. semid. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and of SS. Felix and comp. MM.
29	Thurs	W	St. Martha V. } semid. com. of St. F. in L. and M. 3d coll. Transl. of Abp. Alemany, } *A cunc.* Vesp. com. of fol.
30	Frid	R	SS. Abdon and Sennen MM. simp. 2d. coll. *A cunctis* 3d ad lib. Vesp. of fol.
31	Satur	W	St. Ignatius C. doub. Vesp. of fol. com. of St. Paul of prec. of 1st Sund. and St. Machab. MM. In Dioc. Balt. doub. 1 cl. Less. 1st. N. *Justus.* Vesp. com. of S. P. and P. and Sund.

7th MONTH. **JULY, 1858.** 31 DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H.	M.
Third Quarter	4	2	0 mo.
New Moon	10	4	41 ev.
First Quarter	17	3	55 ev.
Full Moon	25	7	19 ev.

BOSTON.		NEW YORK.		BALTIMORE.		CHARLES'N.	
H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.
2	0 mo.	1	48 mo.	1	38 mo.	1	25 mo.
4	41 ev.	4	29 ev.	4	19 ev.	4	6 ev.
3	55 ev.	3	43 ev.	3	33 ev.	3	20 ev.
7	19 ev.	7	7 ev.	6	57 ev.	6	44 ev.

SUN ON MERID.		
D.	H.	M. S.
1	12	3 28
9	12	4 51
17	12	5 48
25	11	6 12

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun's decl. N.	CALENDAR FOR BOSTON; NEW ENGland, New York State, Michigan, Iowa, and Oregon.						CALENDAR FOR N. YORK CITY; PHIladelphia, Conn., New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.						CALENDAR FOR WASHINGTON; Maryl'd, Virg'a, Ken'y, Missouri, and California.						CALENDAR FOR CHARLES'N; Tennessee, Geo., Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana.					
			Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. Bost'n			Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. N.Y.			Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W.			Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. Ch'tn.		
		°	H.	M.	H. M.	H.	M.		H.	M.	H. M.	H.	M.		H.	M.	H. M.	H.	M.		H.	M.	H. M.	H.	M.	
1	Th	23	7	11	10 43	2	55		4	31	10 42	11	42		4	37	7 29	4	37		4	55	10 41	10	42	
2	Fr	23	2	54	4 26	7	40		11	39	11 1	ev.	25		4	37	7 29	11	41		4	55	11 1	11	35	
3	Sa	22	58	13	4 37	7	40		4	32	11 41	1	8		4	38	7 29	4	56		4	56	11 24	ev.	8	
4	S	22	53	8	4 37	7	39		4	33	11 46	2	13		4	38	7 28	4	56		4	56	11 50	0	59	
5	M	22	47	38	4 38	7	39		4	33	morn.	2	57		4	39	7 28	4	57		4	57	morn.	1	57	
6	T	22	41	45	4 29	7	39		4	34	0 15	3	37		4	40	7 28	4	58		4	57	0 33	2	57	
7	W	22	35	29	4 29	7	39		4	34	0 51	4	16		4	41	7 27	4	58		7	10	1 14	4	5	
8	Th	22	28	48	4 30	7	38		4	35	1 39	5	5		4	42	7 27	4	59		7	10	2 7	5	16	
9	Fr	22	21	45	4 31	7	38		4	36	2 39	7	21		4	42	7 27	5	0		sets.		sets.	6	21	
10	Sa	22	14	18	4 31	7	38		11	30	sets.	8	16		4	43	7 26	5	0		8	31	8 16	7	16	
11	S	22	6	28	4 32	7	37		8	42	sets.	9	15		4	43	7 26	5	1		9	6	8 55	8	15	
12	M	21	58	15	4 33	7	37		9	13	0 29	10	3		4	44	7 25	5	1		9	36	9 36	9	46	
13	Tu	21	49	40	4 34	7	36		9	40	1 17	10	46		4	45	7 25	5	2		9	59	9 57	10	29	
14	W	21	40	42	4 35	7	36		10	0	2 0	11	29		4	45	7 24	5	3		10	23	10 25	11	14	
15	Th	21	31	22	4 36	7	35		10	22	2 43	morn.			4	46	7 24	5	3		10	53	11 1	11	59	
16	Fr	21	21	40	4 37	7	34		10	42	3 28	0	14		4	47	7 24	5	3		11	30	morn.	morn.		
17	Sa	21	11	36	4 38	7	34		11	2	4 13	0	59		4	48	7 23	5	4		11	9		0	47	
18	S	21	1	11	4 39	7	33		11	27	5 1	1	47		4	49	7 23	5	4		11	36		1	39	
19	M	20	50	25	4 39	7	32		11	56	5 53	2	39		4	50	7 22	5	5		morn.			2	37	
20	Tu	20	39	18	4 40	7	32		morn.		6 51	3	37		4	50	7 22	5	5					3	31	
21	W	20	27	49	4 41	7	31		0	31	7 45	4	31		4	51	7 21	5	6					4	20	
22	Th	20	16	1	4 42	7	30		1	12	8 44	5	30		4	52	7 20	5	6					5	25	
23	Fr	20	8	51	4 43	7	29		2	4	9 39	6	25		4	53	7 19	5	7					6	14	
24	Sa	19	51	22	4 44	7	28		3	2	10 28	7	14		4	53	7 18	5	7					rises.		
25	S	19	38	34	4 45	7	27		rises.		11 10	7	56		4	54	7 17	5	8							
26	M	19	25	25	4 46	7	26		8	5	11 53	8	39		4	55	7 16	5	8							
27	Tu	19	11	57	4 47	7	25		8	27	ev.	9	21		4	55	7 15	5	9							
28	W	18	58	10	4 48	7	24		8	48	1 10	9	56		4	56	7 14	5	9							
29	Th	18	44	5	4 49	7	23		9	7	1 46	10	32		4	57	7 14	5	10							
30	Fr	18	29	41	4 50	7	22		9	27	2 23	11	9		4	58	7 14	5	10							
31	Sa	18	14	58	4 51	7	21		9	49	3 4	11	50		4	59	7 13	5	11							

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	SUND	W	St. Peter in chains, 10th Sund. after Pentec. Gr. doub. 9th less. com. of St. Paul Sund. and H. M. in L. and M. Last G of Sund. Vesp. com. of St. P. and fol. and Sund. and St. Stephen, P. M.
2	Mond	W	St. Alphonsus Liguori, B. C. *Consec. of Bp. of Savannah*, Doub. less. 1st. N. *Parab.* from Sund. 9th less. com. SS. in L. M. com. of fol.
3	Tues	R	Finding of relics of St. Stephen, P. M. semid. 2d col. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. Vesp. of fol. hymn ch. com. of prec.
4	Wed	W	St. Dominic, C. doub. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
5	Thurs	W	Dedication of St. Mary of the Snow. gr. doub. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Xystus and comp. MM.
6	Frid	W	(*Abst.*) Transfiguration of our Lord, gr. doub. 9th less. com. of SS. X. in L. and M. Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Donat. B. M.
7	Satur	‡W	St. Cajetan, C. doub. 9th less. and com. of St. D. in L. and M. Vesp. com. of Sund. (Dioc. B. Oct. of St. Ig.)
8	SUND	G	11th Sund. after Pentec. semid. 2d col. *A cunctis* 3d ad lib. Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Romanus M.
9	Mond	R	St. Cyriacus and comp. MM. semid. (8th) 9th less. com. of Vig. of St. Lawrence and H. Mart. in L. and M. Last G. of Vig. Vesp. of fol.
10	Tues	R	St. Lawrence, M. doub. 2 c. Vesp. com. of SS. Tiburtius and com. MM.
11	Wed	R	Of the Octave, semid. 9th less. com. of HH. MM. in L. and M. 3d col. *Concede.* Vesp. of fol. com. of Oct.
12	Thurs	W	St. Clare V. doub. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. com. of Oct. and SS. Hippolyte and Comp. MM.
13	Frid	R	(*Abst.*) Of the Octave, semid. 9th less. and com. of HH. MM. 3d coll. *Concede.* Vesp. com. of St. Eusebius, c.
14	Satur	P	(*Fast.*) Of the Octave, Vigil of the Assumption, semid. 9th less. com. of vig. 2d col. of Oct. 3d, St. Euseb. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund.
15	SUND	†W	Assumption of the B. V. M. 12th Sunday after Pentecost, Doub. 1st cl. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Last G. of Sund. Vesp. com. of fol. and Sund.
16	Mond	†W	St. Hyacinth. C. doub. hymn, ch. Less. 1st N. Lib. *Sap.* from Sund. Com. of Oct. of Assump. and St. Lawr. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Oct. of Assump.
17	Tues	†R	Octave of St. Lawrence, M. doub. com. of Oct. of Ass. in L. and M. Vesp. com. of Oct. of Ass. and St. Agapitus, M.
18	Wed	†W	Of the Octave, semid. com. of St. Ag. in L. and M. 3d coll. of H. G.
19	Thurs	†W	Of the Octave, semid. *Trans. of Abp. Kenrick to Baltimore*, 2d. col. of H. G. 3d Eccl. v. P. Vesp. of fol. com. of Oct.
20	Frid	†W	(*Abst.*) St. Bernard, A. D. doub. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Oct.
21	Satur	†W	St. Jane Frances de Chantal Wid. doub. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund. and St. Tim. and com. MM.
22	SUND	†W	Octave of the Assumption, 13th Sund. after Pentecost, doub. 9th less. com. of Sund. and HH. MM. in L. and M. Last G. of Sund. Vesp. com. of fol. and Sund.
23	Mond	W	St. Philip Beniti C., Vigil of St. Bartholomew, doub. less. 1st N. Ecclus. from last Sund. 9th less. com of vig. in L. and M. Last G. of Vig. Vesp. of com. fol. com. of prec.
24	Tues	R	St. Bartholomew, Ap. doub. 2 cl. Vesp. com. of fol.
25	Wed	W	St. Louis, king of France, C. semid. 2d coll. *A cunct.* 3d ad lib. Vesp. of fol. hymn ch. com. of prec. and St. Zephyrinus, P. M.
26	Thurs	W	St. Joachim, Father of the B. V. M. gr. doub. (22d) Less. 1st N. *Beatus vir.* 9th less. com. of H. M. in L. and M. no cr. Vesp. com. of fol.
27	Frid	W	(*Abst.*) St. Joseph Calasanctius, C. doub. hymn ch. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Hermes.
28	Satur	W	St. Augustine, B. C. D. doub. less. 1st N. *Sapientiam*, com. of St. H. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and of Sund. and St. Sabina M.
29	SUND	R	Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 14th Sunday after Pentecost, (1 Sept.) gr. doub. 9th less. com. of 1st Sund. and St. Sab. in L. and M. Last G. of Sund. Vesp. com. of fol. and Sun. and SS. Felix &c. MM.
30	Mond	W	St. Rose of Lima, V. doub. Less. 1st N. *Job*, from Sund. 9th less. com. of HH. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
31	Tues	W	St. Raymond Nonnatus, C. doub. Vesp. com. St. Giles and comp. MM. (dioc. Balt.) also of St. Cyriacus and comp. MM.

8th MONTH. AUGUST, 1858. 31 DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON.	NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLES'N.	SUN ON MERID.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D. H. M. S.
Third Quarter	2	9 37 mo.	9 25 mo.	9 15 mo.	9 2 mo.	1 12 6 1
New Moon	9	0 10 mo.	11 58 ev.	11 48 ev.	11 35 ev.	9 12 5 14
First Quarter	16	6 58 mo.	6 46 mo.	6 36 mo.	6 23 mo.	17 12 3 50
Full Moon.....	24	9 28 mo.	9 16 mo.	9 6 mo.	8 53 mo.	25 12 1 53
Third Quarter	31	3 33 ev.	3 21 ev.	3 11 ev.	2 58 ev.	

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun's decl'n. N.	CALENDAR FOR BOSTON; NEW ENGland, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.				CALENDAR FOR N. YORK CITY; PHIladelphia, Conn., New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.				CALENDAR FOR WASHINGTON; Maryl'd, Virg'a, Ken'y, Missouri, and California.				CALENDAR FOR CHARLES'N; NORTH Carolina, Tennessee, Geo., Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana.			
			Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. Bost'n	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. N.Y'k	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. Ch'tn.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. Ch'tn.
		° ′	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	S	17 59 58	4 52	7 20	10 12	3 50	4 56	7 16	10 16	ev. 36	5 0	7 12	10 20	11 36	5 13	6 58	10 32	ev. 29
2	M	17 44 40	4 53	7 19	10 44	4 43	4 57	7 15	10 48	4 56	5 1	7 11	10 54	11 10	5 14	6 57	11 10	11 35
3	Tu	17 29 4	4 54	7 18	11 23	5 46	4 58	7 14	11 29	5 32	5 2	7 10	11 35	11 55	5 14	6 56	11 55	morn.
4	W	17 13 11	4 55	7 16	morn.	6 57	4 59	7 13	morn.	3 43	5 2	7 9	morn.	morn.	5 15	6 55	morn.	2 43
5	Th	16 57 2	4 56	7 15	0 15	8 11	5 0	7 12	0 22	4 57	5 3	7 8	0 30	0 51	5 16	6 54	0 51	3 57
6	Fr	16 40 85	4 57	7 14	1 20	9 24	5 1	7 11	1 27	6 10	5 4	7 6	1 35	1 56	5 16	6 53	1 56	5 10
7	Sa	16 23 80	4 58	7 13	2 36	10 27	5 2	7 10	2 42	7 13	5 5	7 5	2 49	3 8	5 17	6 52	3 8	6 13
8	S	16 6 68	4 59	7 11	sets.	11 19	5 3	7 8	sets.	8 5	5 6	7 3	sets.	sets.	5 18	6 50	sets.	7 5
9	M	15 49 40	5 0	7 10	7 40	morn.	5 4	7 7	7 37	8 54	5 7	7 2	7 54	7 26	5 18	6 49	7 26	7 54
10	Tu	15 32 111	5 1	7 9	8 2	0 8	5 5	7 6	8 0	9 36	5 8	7 0	8 24	7 55	5 19	6 49	7 55	8 36
11	W	15 14 27	5 2	7 8	8 23	0 50	5 6	7 5	8 23	10 19	5 9	6 59	8 48	8 24	5 20	6 48	8 24	9 19
12	Th	14 56 28	5 3	7 7	8 43	1 33	5 7	7 3	8 45	10 58	5 10	6 59	8 46	8 51	5 20	6 47	8 51	9 53
13	Fr	14 38 15	5 4	7 5	9 5	2 7	5 8	7 2	9 8	11 35	5 11	6 58	9 11	9 20	5 21	6 46	9 20	10 35
14	Sa	14 19 48	5 5	7 4	9 30	2 49	5 9	7 0	9 34	morn.	5 12	6 57	9 38	9 50	5 22	6 45	9 50	11 20
15	S	14 1 7	5 6	7 2	9 56	3 34	5 10	6 59	10 1	0 20	5 13	6 55	10 6	10 23	5 23	6 44	10 23	morn.
16	M	13 42 13	5 7	7 1	10 30	4 22	5 11	6 58	10 36	1 8	5 14	6 54	10 42	11 1	5 23	6 43	11 1	0 8
17	Tu	13 23 6	5 8	7 0	11 10	5 15	5 12	6 57	11 16	2 1	5 15	6 53	11 24	11 44	5 24	6 42	11 44	1 1
18	W	13 3 47	5 9	6 58	11 56	6 16	5 13	6 55	morn.	3 2	5 16	6 52	morn.	morn.	5 24	6 41	morn.	2 2
19	Th	12 44 15	5 10	6 56	morn.	7 17	5 14	6 54	0 3	4 3	5 17	6 50	0 11	0 32	5 25	6 40	0 32	3 3
20	Fr	12 24 31	5 11	6 55	0 53	8 16	5 15	6 53	1 0	5 2	5 18	6 49	1 7	1 27	5 26	6 39	1 27	4 2
21	Sa	12 4 86	5 12	6 54	1 54	9 14	5 16	6 51	2 0	6 0	5 19	6 48	2 6	2 25	5 27	6 38	2 25	5 0
22	S	11 44 29	5 14	6 51	rises.	10 47	5 17	6 50	3 5	6 50	5 20	6 46	3 10	3 26	5 28	6 36	3 26	6 33
23	M	11 24 11	5 15	6 49	6 53	11 23	5 18	6 49	rises.	7 33	5 21	6 45	rises.	rises.	5 28	6 35	rises.	7 9
24	Tu	11 3 42	5 16	6 48	7 13	ev. 2	5 19	6 47	6 51	8 9	5 21	6 43	6 49	6 43	5 29	6 34	6 43	7 48
25	W	10 43 2	5 17	6 46	7 34	0 40	5 20	6 45	7 13	8 48	5 22	6 42	7 12	7 37	5 30	6 33	7 37	8 26
26	Th	10 22 18	5 18	6 46	7 54	1 17	5 22	6 43	7 34	9 26	5 23	6 41	7 35	8 5	5 30	6 33	8 5	9 3
27	Fr	10 1 48	5 19	6 44	8 17	1 54	5 23	6 41	7 56	10 3	5 24	6 39	7 58	8 31	5 31	6 32	8 35	9 40
28	Sa	9 40 4	5 20	6 42	8 44	2 36	5 24	6 40	8 21	10 40	5 25	6 38	8 24	8 59	5 32	6 31	8 59	10 22
29	S	9 18 45	5 21	6 41	9 22	3 28	5 25	6 38	8 49	11 22	5 26	6 36	8 54	9 35	5 33	6 29	9 9	11 14
30	M	8 57 17	5 22	6 39	9 22	4 28	5 26	6 36	9 28	ev. 14	5 27	6 34	9 34	10 21	5 34	6 28	9 53	ev. 14
31	Tu	8 35 411	5 23	6 37	10 7	5 26	6 34	10 13	1 14	5 28	6 33	10 21	5 34	6 26	10 41	ev. 14		

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Wed	W	St. Giles, Abb. semp. com. HH. MM. in L. and M. 2d Coll. *Fidelium*, 3d HH. MM. Vesp. of fol. hymn ch. (Dioc. Balt.) St. Cyriacus and comp. MM. semid. (8th Aug.) 9th less. com. of St. Giles and S. XII. H. Bros. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. hymn ch. com. of prec.
2	Thur	W	St. Stephen, King. C. semid. 2d Coll. *A cunc.* 3d ad lib.
3	Frid	G	(*Abst.*) Feria. Lesson from 1st Noc. of last Sund. Vesp. of fol.
4	Satur	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception of the B. V. M., semid. 2d Coll. of H. G. 3d Ecc. v. P. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
5	SUND	G	15th Sunday after Pentec. semid. 2d coll. *A cunctis* 3d ad lib. Vesp. com. of fol.
6	Mond	W	St. Lawrence Justinian, B. C., semid. (5th) hymn ch.
7	Tues	G	Feria. Vesp. of fol.
8	Wed	†W	Nativity of the B. V. M., doub. 2 cl. 9th lesson, com. of St. Adrian. M. in L. and M. Vespers com. of St. Gorgonius, M.
9	Thurs	†W	Of the Octave, semid. 9th less. com. of St. G. in L. and M. 3d coll. of H. G. Vespers of fol. com. of Oct.
10	Frid	†W	(*Abst.*) St. Nicholas of Tolentino, C. Consecrat. Bp. of Louisville, } doub. com. of Oct. in L. and M. 3d Coll. of H. G. Vesp. com. of Oct. and St. Protus and comp. MM.
11	Satur	†W	Of the Octave. semid. 9th less. and of HH. MM. in L. and M.. 3d coll. of H. G. Cr. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund.
12	SUND	†W	Most Holy Name of Mary, } gr. doub. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and
13	Mond	†W	16th Sund. after Pentecost, } M. Last G. of Sund. Vesp. com. of Sund. Of the Octave, semid. Less. 1st N. Bk. of Tobias from Sund. 2d coll. of H. G. 3d Ecc. v. P. Vesp. of fol. com. of Oct.
14	Tues	†R	Exaltation of the Holy Cross, gr. doub. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Cr. Vesp. com. of Oct. and St. Nicomedes, M.
15	Wed	†W	(Fast, Emberday). Octave of the Nativity of the B. V. M., doub. 9th less. com. of fer. and St. N. in L. and M. Last G. of fer. Vespers com. of fol. and St. Euphemia and comp. MM.
16	Thurs	R	St. Cornelius and St. Cyprian, MM. Consec. of Bishop of Nashville, } semid. 9th less. com. of St. Euph. and com. in L. and M. 3d coll. *A cunc.* V. of fol. com. of prec.
17	Frid	W	Stigmas of St. Francis. (Fast, Emberday), } doub. 9th less. com. fer. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
18	Satur	W	St. Joseph of Cupertino, C. (Fast, Emberday), } doub. 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Last G. of fer. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
19	SUND	W	Seven Dolors of the B. V. M. 17th Sund. after Pent. } gr. doub. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. 2d coll. of Sund. Last G. of Sund. Vespers com. of fol. and Sund.
20	Mond	R	St. Eustace and Comp. MM. doub. Less. 1st Noc. Judith from Sund. 9th less. com. of Vigil of St. Matt. in L. and M. Last G. of Vig. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
21	Tues	R	St. Matthew, Ap. and Ev. doub. 2 cl. Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Maurice and com. MM.
22	Wed	W	St. Thomas of Villanova, B. C. doub. hymn ch. 9th less. com. of HH. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Thecla, V. M.
23	Thur	R	St. Linus, P. M. semid. Less. 1st N. *Et factum est.* 9th less. com. of St. Thecla in L. and M. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
24	Frid	W	(*Abst.*) Our Lady of Mercy, gr. doub. Vesp. com. of fol.
25	Satur	R	St. Januarius and Comp. MM. doub. (19th). Vesp. com. of fol. Sund. and SS. Cyprian and Justina, MM.
26	SUND	G	18th Sunday after Pentecost, semid. 9th less. com. of SS. C. and J. in L. and M. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Vesp. com. of fol.
27	Mond	R	St. Cosmas and St. Damian, MM. semid. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
28	Tues	R	St. Wenceslaus, M. semid. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
29	Wed	†W	Dedication of St. Michael, doub. 2 cl. Vesp. com. of fol.
30	Thurs	†W	St. Jerome, Priest, C. D. doub. Less. 1st N. *Sapientiam.* Vesp. com. of fol.

9th MONTH. SEPTEMBER, 1858. 30 DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H. M.
New Moon.....	7	9 31 mo.
First Quarter	15	0 32 mo.
Full Moon	22	10 37 ev.
Third Quarter...	29	9 8 ev.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun's decl. N.	CALENDAR FOR BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.				CALENDAR FOR N. YORK CITY; PHILADELPHIA, Conn., New-Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.				CALENDAR for WASHINGTON; Maryl'd, Virg'a, Ken'y, Missouri, and California.				CALENDAR FOR CHARLESTN.; NORTH Carolina, Tennessee, Geo, Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana.			
			Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. Bost'n	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. N.Yk.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. Ch'tn.	
		° ′	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	
1	W	8 13	5 24	6 36	11 7	5 33	5 27	6 33	11 14	2 24	5 29	6 31	11 22	5 35	6 25	11 43	1 24	
2	Th	7 52	5 25	6 35	6 55	10 56	5 28	6 32	morn.	3 41	5 30	6 30	morn.	5 35	6 24	morn.	2 41	
3	Fr	7 30	5 27	6 33	morn.	0 19	5 29	6 30	0 24	4 54	5 31	6 28	0 31	5 36	6 22	0 52	3 54	
4	Sa	7 7	5 28	6 31	0 18	0 55	5 30	6 29	1 40	6 1	5 32	6 27	1 46	5 37	6 21	2 3	5 1	
5	S	6 45	5 29	6 30	1 34	1 35	5 31	6 27	2 59	6 57	5 33	6 25	3 3	5 38	6 20	3 16	5 57	
6	M	6 23	5 30	6 28	2 55	2 15	5 32	6 26	4 15	7 42	5 34	6 24	4 18	5 38	6 19	4 27	6 42	
7	Tu	6 0	5 31	6 26	4 13	2 59	5 33	6 24	sets.	8 23	5 35	6 23	sets.	5 39	6 18	sets.	7 23	
8	W	5 38	5 32	6 25	sets.	3 50	5 34	6 23	6 48	9 5	5 35	6 21	6 49	5 40	6 16	7 18	8 5	
9	Th	5 15	5 33	6 23	7 7	4 45	5 35	6 21	7 10	9 44	5 36	6 20	7 12	5 40	6 15	7 47	8 44	
10	Fr	4 52	5 34	6 21	7 29	5 40	5 36	6 19	7 33	10 21	5 37	6 18	7 36	5 41	6 14	8 11	9 21	
11	Sa	4 29	5 35	6 19	7 56	6 35	5 36	6 18	8 1	11 1	5 38	6 17	8 6	5 41	6 12	8 37	10 1	
12	S	4 7	5 36	6 17	8 27	7 30	5 37	6 16	8 33	11 46	5 39	6 15	8 39	5 42	6 11	9 0	10 46	
13	M	3 44	5 37	6 16	9 4	8 27	5 38	6 14	9 11	morn.	5 40	6 13	9 18	5 42	6 9	9 39	11 36	
14	Tu	3 21	5 38	6 14	9 49	9 25	5 39	6 12	9 56	0 36	5 40	6 12	10 4	5 43	6 8	10 25	morn.	
15	W	2 57	5 39	6 12	10 41	10 23	5 40	6 10	10 48	1 31	5 41	6 10	10 56	5 43	6 7	11 17	0 31	
16	Th	2 34	5 40	6 11	11 41	11 20	5 41	6 8	11 47	2 33	5 42	6 9	11 54	5 44	6 6	morn.	1 32	
17	Fr	1 48	5 42	6 9	morn.	morn.	5 42	6 7	morn.	3 33	5 43	6 7	morn.	5 45	6 5	0 14	2 33	
18	Sa	1 25	5 43	6 7	0 45	0 17	5 44	6 5	0 50	4 30	5 44	6 5	0 56	5 45	6 4	1 13	3 30	
19	S	1 1	5 44	6 4	2 58	1 14	5 45	6 2	3 1	5 27	5 45	6 4	3 4	5 47	6 2	2 18	4 27	
20	M	0 38	5 45	6 2	4 3	2 10	5 46	6 1	4 5	6 16	5 46	6 2	4 7	5 47	6 0	3 14	5 16	
21	Tu	0 14	5 46	6 0	rises.	3 4	5 47	5 59	rises.	7 0	5 47	5 59	rises.	5 48	5 59	rises.	6 0	
22	W	8 26	5 47	5 58	5 59	3 57	5 48	5 57	6 0	8 13	5 48	5 57	6 2	5 49	5 57	6 7	7 13	
23	Th	0 31	5 48	5 56	6 21	ev. 9	5 49	5 55	6 24	9 36	5 49	5 55	6 27	5 49	5 55	6 36	8 36	
24	Fr	0 55	5 49	5 54	6 48	0 50	5 50	5 53	6 52	10 20	5 50	5 53	6 57	5 50	5 54	7 10	9 20	
25	Sa	1 18	5 49	5 52	7 22	1 34	5 51	5 52	7 27	11 8	5 50	5 52	7 33	5 50	5 53	7 51	10 8	
26	S	1 42	5 51	5 50	8 6	2 22	5 52	5 50	8 12	11 58	5 52	5 51	8 19	5 51	5 51	8 40	11 6	
27	M	2 5	5 52	5 49	9 0	3 20	5 53	5 49	9 7	ev. 6	5 53	5 49	9 15	5 52	5 50	9 36	ev. 12	
28	Tu	2 28	5 53	5 46	10 8	4 26	5 54	5 47	10 15	1 12	5 54	5 47	10 22	5 52	5 48	10 42	1 23	
29	W	2 52	5 54	5 45	11 18	5 37	5 55	5 45	11 24	2 23	5 55	5 45	11 30	5 53	5 47	11 43		
30	Th		5 55															

SUN ON MERID.	D.	H. M. S.
	1	11 59 49
	9	11 57 12
	17	11 54 14
	25	11 51 36

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Frid	†W	(*Abst.*) St. Remy, B.C., semid. ad lib. hy. ch. 2nd coll. *A cunc.* 3d ad lib. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
2	Satur	†W	Holy Angel Guardians, doub. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
3	SUND	†W	Rosary of the B. V. M. 19th Sund. after Pentec. (1 Oct.), gr. doub. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Last G. of S. Vesp. com. of fol. and Sund.
4	Mond	†W	St. Francis, C. doub. Less. 1st N. *Justus.* Vesp. com. of fol.
5	Tues	†R	St. Placidus and comp. MM. simp. 1st less. 1 *Machab.*, 2 *Et regnavit* from Sund. 2nd coll. *Fidelium.* 3 *A cunctis.* Vesp. of fol.
6	Wed	†W	St. Bruno. C. Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Mark C. P. and Sergius and comp. MM.
7	Thurs	W	Office of the B. Sacrament, semid. Less. 2 and 3 N. of fer. 4 of the Oct., 9th less. com. of St. Mark and HH.MM. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
8	Frid	W	(*Abst.*) St. Bridget. Widow, doub. Vesp. com. of fol.
9	Satur	R	S. Dionysius and comp. MM. Semid. 2nd coll. *A cunct.* 3d ad lib. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
10	SUND	G	20th Sunday after Pentecost. Consec. of Bp. of Cleveland. Semid. 2nd coll. *A cunc.* 3d ad lib. Vesp. com. of fol.
11	Mond	W	St. Francis Borgia C. semid. (10th) hy. ch.
12	Tues	G	Feria. M. of Sund. Vesp. of fol. hy. ch.
13	Wed	W	St. Edward, C. Semid. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
14	Thurs	R	St. Calixtus, P. M. doub. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. hymn c.
15	Frid	W	(*Abst.*) St. Teresa, V. doub. Vesp. com. of fol.
16	Satur	W	Office of the Immaculate Concep., semid. 2nd coll. of H. G. 3d Ecc. v. P. com. of Sund.
17	SUND	W	Maternity of the B. V. M. 21 Sund. after Pentecost, gr. doub. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Last G. of Sund. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
18	Mond	R	St. Luke, Evangelist, doub. 2d. Vesp. com. of fol.
19	Tues	W	St. Peter of Alcantara, C. doub. hy. ch. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
20	Wed	W	St. John Cantius, C., doub. Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Hilarion, Abb. and S. Ursula and comp.MM.
21	Thurs	W	St. Hedwige. Widow, semid. (17th) 9th less. and com. of S. H. and St. U. in Land M.
22	Frid	G	(*Abst.*) Feria. Mass of Sund. 2nd coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. Vesp. of fol.
23	Satur	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception. Semid 2nd coll. H. G. 3d ch. or P., com. of Sund. and prec.
24	SUND	W	St. Raphael, Arch. (4th Oct.) 22nd Sunday after Pentecost, gr. doub. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Last G. of Sund. Vesp. com. of Sund. and fol.
25	Mond	R	St. Chrysanthus and St. Daria, MM. Simp. 1st less. *Mach.* from Sund. 2nd Coll. *Fidelium.* 3d *A cunc.* Vesp. of fer. from ch. of fol.
26	Tues	R	St. Evaristus, P. M. Simp. 2d Coll. *A cunct.* 3d ad lib. Vesp. of fer.
27	Wed	P	Vigil of St. Simon and St. Jude, Ap. Vesp. of fol.
28	Thurs	R	St. Simon and St. Jude Ap. doub. 2d. Vesp. of feast.
29	Frid	G	(*Abst.*) Feria. Less. *Igitur* from Sund. 2nd Coll. *A cunc.* 3 ad lib. Vesp. fer.
30	Satur	P	(*Fast.*) All Hallow-eve or Vigil of All Saints. Consec. of Bps. of Brooklyn, Newark, and Burl. } 3d Ps. *Jubilate.* Vesp. of fer. from ch. of 1 Sund. of Nov.
31	SUND	G	23d Sund. after Pentecost. Semid. Less 1st N. *Ezech.* from 1 Sund. Nov. 2nd coll. *A cunct.* 3d ad lib. Vesp. of fol.

10th MONTH. **OCTOBER, 1858.** 31 DAYS.

Month of the Holy Angels.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON.	NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLES'N.	SUN ON MERID.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D. H. M. S.
New Moon	6	9 24 ev.	9 12 ev.	9 2 ev.	8 49 ev.	1 11 49 37
First Quarter....	14	7 58 ev.	7 46 ev.	7 36 ev.	7 23 ev.	9 11 47 17
Full Moon.....	22	10 35 mo.	10 23 mo.	10 13 mo.	10 0 mo.	17 11 45 24
Third Quarter ...	29	3 50 mo.	3 38 mo.	3 28 mo.	3 15 mo.	25 11 44 9

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun's decl. S.	CALENDAR FOR BOSTON; NEW ENGland, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.				CALENDAR FOR N. YORK CITY; PHIladelphia, Conn., New-Jersey, Penn'la, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.				CALENDAR FOR WASHINGTON; Mary'd, Virg'a, Ken'y, Missouri, and California.				CALENDAR FOR CHARLES'N; NORTH Carolina, Tennessee, Geo., Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana.			
			Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. Bost'n	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. N.Yrk.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. Ch'tn.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. Ch'tn.
		° ′	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Fr	3 15 32	5 56	5 43	0 39	6 48	5 56	5 43	0 44	3 34	5 56	5 44	0 49	2 34	5 54	5 45	morn.	3 40
2	Sa	3 38 50	5 57	5 42	7 54	5 57	5 57	5 42	morn.	4 40	5 57	5 43	morn.	3 40	5 55	5 44	1 3	4 39
3	S	4 2 6	5 58	5 40	1 56	8 53	5 58	5 41	1 59	5 39	5 58	5 41	2 2	4 39	5 55	5 43	2 13	5 30
4	M	4 25 19	5 59	5 39	3 9	9 44	5 59	5 39	3 11	6 30	5 59	5 39	3 13	5 30	5 56	5 42	3 19	6 14
5	Tu	4 48 28	6 1	5 38	4 20	10 28	6 0	5 37	4 21	7 14	6 0	5 38	4 22	6 14	5 56	5 41	4 23	6 51
6	W	5 11 35	6 2	5 36	sets.	11 5	6 1	5 36	sets.	7 51	6 1	5 37	sets.	6 51	5 57	5 40	sets.	7 31
7	Th	5 34 37	6 3	5 34	5 32	11 45	6 2	5 34	5 35	8 31	6 2	5 35	5 38	7 31	5 58	5 38	5 47	8 12
8	Fr	5 57 35	6 4	5 33	5 56	morn.	6 3	5 33	6 0	9 13	6 3	5 34	6 4	8 12	5 58	5 37	6 17	8 53
9	Sa	6 20 28	6 5	5 31	6 25	0 26	6 4	5 31	6 30	9 53	6 4	5 32	6 36	8 53	5 59	5 36	6 52	9 35
10	S	6 43 16	6 6	5 29	7 0	1 7	6 5	5 29	7 7	10 35	6 5	5 31	7 13	9 35	6 0	5 35	7 33	10 18
11	M	7 5 59	6 8	5 28	7 42	1 49	6 6	5 28	7 49	11 18	6 6	5 30	7 56	10 18	6 0	5 34	8 17	11 9
12	Tu	7 28 36	6 9	5 26	8 31	2 32	6 7	5 26	8 38	morn.	6 7	5 29	8 46	11 9	6 1	5 33	9 7	morn.
13	W	7 51 6	6 10	5 24	9 28	3 23	6 8	5 25	9 35	0 9	6 8	5 27	9 42	morn.	6 2	5 32	10 3	morn.
14	Th	8 13 30	6 11	5 22	10 29	4 16	6 9	5 23	10 35	1 2	6 9	5 25	10 41	0 2	6 2	5 31	11 10	0 58
15	Fr	8 35 41	6 12	5 20	11 34	5 12	6 10	5 22	11 39	1 58	6 11	5 24	11 44	0 58	6 3	5 29	morn.	1 55
16	Sa	8 57 57	6 13	5 19	morn.	6 9	6 11	5 20	morn.	2 55	6 12	5 22	0 48	1 55	6 4	5 28	0 59	2 50
17	S	9 19 58	6 14	5 17	0 40	7 4	6 12	5 19	0 44	3 50	6 12	5 20	1 41	2 50	6 5	5 26	1 48	3 42
18	M	9 41 52	6 15	5 16	1 36	7 56	6 13	5 17	1 38	4 42	6 13	5 19	2 31	3 42	6 5	5 25	2 33	4 33
19	Tu	10 3 37	6 17	5 14	2 52	8 47	6 14	5 16	2 53	5 33	6 14	5 17	3 22	4 33	6 6	5 24	3 23	5 23
20	W	10 25 18	6 18	5 13	3 59	9 33	6 15	5 15	3 59	6 19	6 15	5 16	4 12	5 19	6 7	5 22	4 12	6 8
21	Th	10 46 40	6 19	5 11	rises.	10 17	6 16	5 13	rises.	7 3	6 16	5 15	rises.	6 8	6 8	5 21	rises.	6 45
22	Fr	11 7 57	6 21	5 10	4 49	10 59	6 18	5 12	4 52	7 45	6 18	5 13	5 31	6 9	6 9	5 20	5 47	7 28
23	Sa	11 29 4	6 22	5 8	5 21	11 42	6 19	5 10	5 26	8 28	6 19	5 12	6 14	6 10	6 10	5 19	6 33	8 19
24	S	11 50 1	6 23	5 7	6 1	ev. 33	6 20	5 8	6 7	9 19	6 19	5 10	6 14	6 10	6 11	5 18	7 30	9 11
25	M	12 10 47	6 24	5 5	6 55	1 25	6 21	5 7	7 2	10 11	6 20	5 10	7 9	6 11	6 11	5 17	8 34	10 4
26	Tu	12 31 22	6 25	5 4	7 59	2 18	6 22	5 5	8 6	11 4	6 21	5 9	8 13	6 11	6 12	5 17	9 45	11 5
27	W	12 51 46	6 27	5 2	9 13	3 19	6 24	5 4	9 20	ev. 5	6 22	5 7	9 26	6 12	6 13	5 16	10 55	ev. 10
28	Th	13 11 58	6 28	5 1	10 29	4 24	6 25	5 3	10 34	1 10	6 23	5 5	10 39	6 13	6 15	5 15	11 54	1 14
29	Fr	13 31 57	6 29	5 0	11 45	5 28	6 26	5 2	11 49	2 14	6 24	5 4	11 53	6 14	6 15	5 14	morn.	2 15
30	Sa	13 51 43	6 31	4 58	morn.	6 29	6 27	5 0	morn.	3 15	6 25	5 3	morn.	6 14	6 16	5 13	0 4	3 15
31	S	14 11 17	6 32	4 57	1 0	7 29	6 28	4 59	1 2	4 15	6 26	5 2	1 4	6 15	6 17	5 12	1 11	

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Mond	†W	(*Holyday of oblig.*) All Saints, Consec. of Bp. of Saut St. Mary's, } doub. 1 cl.
2	Tues	†B	All Souls. 2d day of Oct. semid. after L. M. and L. of Dead, doub. Vesp. of Oct.
3	Wed	†W	Of the Octave, semid. 2d coll. H. G. 3d ch. or P. Vesp. of fol. com. of Oct. and St. Vitalis and comp. MM.
4	Thurs	†W	St. Charles Borromeo, B. C. doub. 9th less. com. of Oct. and HH. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. com. of Oct.
5	Frid	†W	(*Abst.*) Of the Octave, semid. 2d and 3d coll. as on 3d. Vesp. of Oct.
6	Satur	†W	Of the Octave, semid. Vesp. from ch. of Sund. com. of Oct.
7	Sund	†W	24th Sunday after Pentec. (3d of Nov.) semid. Less. 1st N. *Daniel*, 2d N. from 3d Sund of Nov. rest of 5th after Epiph. V. Com. of Sund. and 4 Crowned MM.
8	Mond	†W	Octave of All Saints, doub. 9th less. com. of HH. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. from. ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Theod.
9	Tues	W	Dedication of St. Savior's, doub. 9th less. com. of HM. in L. and M. Vesp. com of fol. and SS. Trypho and comp. MM.
10	Wed	W	St. Andrew Avellino, C. semid. 9th less. com. of HH. MM. in L. and M. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and of St. Menna M.
11	Thurs	W	St. Martin, B. C. doub. Less. 1st N. *Fidelis sermo*, 9th less. and com. of H. M. in L. and M. Vesp. com. of fol.
12	Frid	R	(*Abst.*) St. Martin, P. M. semid. 2d coll. *A cunctis*, 3d ad lib. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
13	Satur	W	St. Diego, C. semid. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and prec.
14	Sund	W	Patronage of the B. V. M. 25th Sunday after Pentec. Consec. of Bp. Richmond, } (6th after Epiph. 4th of Nov.) gr. doub. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Last G. of Sund. Vesp. com. of fol. and Sund.
15	Mond	W	St. Gertrude, V. doub. Less. 1st Noct. *Osee* from Sund. Vesp. from ch. of fol. hymn ch. com. of prec.
16	Tues	W	St. Stanislaus Kostka, C. doub. (14th) Less. 1st N. *Joel.* Vesp. com. of fol.
17	Wed	W	St. Gregory Thaumaturgus, B. C. semid. 2d coll. *A cunctis* 3d ad lib. Vesp. of fol. com of prec.
18	Thurs	W	Dedication of St. Peter and St. Paul, gr. doub. Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Pontian, P. M.
19	Frid	W	(*Abst.*) St. Elizabeth, Widow. doub. Less. 1st Noct. *Amos* from Thurs. 2d *Abdias.* 3d *Si furas* from the fer. 9th less. com. of H. M. in L. M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. hymn ch. com. of prec.
20	Satur	W	St. Felix of Valois, C. doub. Less. 1st N. *Jonas* of the fer. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
21	Sund	W	Presentation of the B. V. M. gr. doub. 26th and last Sund. after Pentec. 5 Nov. } 9th less. and com. of last Sund. after P. in L. and M. Last G. of Sund. Vesp. of fol. and Sund.
22	Mond	R	St. Cecilia, V. M. doub. Less. 1st N. *De virginibus.* Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Felicitas, M.
23	Tues	R	St. Clemens, P. M. doub. Less. 1st N. *A Mileto*, 9th less. com. of St. F. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. hymn ch. com. of prec. and St. Chrysogonus. M.
24	Wed	W	St. John of the Cross, C. doub. 1st Noct. *Michœas* from Sund. 2d *Nahum* from Mond. 3d *Habacuc* from Tues. 9th less com. of St. C. in L. and M. Vesp. from. ch. of fol. com. of prec.
25	Thurs	R	St. Catharine, V. M. doub. 1st Less. 1 Noct. Sophon. from yest. 2d Aggæus, 3d *Et factum est* of fer. Vesp. com. of fol.
26	Frid	R	(*Abst.*) St. Peter of Alexandria, B. M. Simp. Less. 1st *Zach.* 2d *Ne sitis* of fer. 2d coll. *Fidelium*, 3d. *A cunct.* V. of fol.
27	Satur	R	Office of the Immaculate Conception, semid. Less. 1st N. *Malachias*, 2d coll. H. G. 3d ch. or P. Vesp. from ch. of 1st Sund. of Adv.
28	Sund	P	First Sunday of Advent, semid. Vesp. com. of St. Saturninus. M.
29	Mond	P	Ferea. M. of Vig. of St. And. 2d coll. of fer. 3d of St. S., 4th *Fidelium*, 5th *Deus qui.* Vesp. of fol. com. of fer.
30	Tues	R	St. Andrew, Ap. doub. 2 cl. com. of fer. in L. M. and Vesp.

CALENDAR FOR BOSTON; NEW ENG. CALENDAR FOR N. YORK CITY. PH CALENDAR FOR CALENDAR FOR

11th MONTH. # NOVEMBER, 1858. **30 DAYS.**

Month of the Souls in Purgatory.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	H. M.
New Moon.....	5	0 5 ev.
First Quarter.....	13	3 58 ev.
Full Moon.....	20	9 41 ev.
Third Quarter....	27	0 51 ev.

	BOSTON.	NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLES'N.	SUN ON MERID.	
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H. M. S.
New Moon.....	5	0 5 ev.	11 43 mo.	11 30 mo.	1	11 43 42
First Quarter.....	13	3 58 ev.	3 36 ev.	3 23 ev.	9	11 43 59
Full Moon.....	20	9 41 ev.	3 46 ev.	9 6 ev.	17	11 45 10
Third Quarter....	27	0 51 ev.	0 29 ev.	0 16 ev.	25	11 47 13

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun's decl. S.	CALENDAR FOR BOSTON; NEW ENGland, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.					CALENDAR FOR N. YORK CITY; PHILadelphia, Conn., New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.				CALENDAR FOR WASHINGTON; Maryl'd, Virg'a, Ken'y, Missouri, and California.				CALENDAR FOR CHARLES'N; NORTH Carolina, Tennessee, Geo., Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana.			
			Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. Bost'n	H. W. Ch'tn	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. N.Yk.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. Ch'tn	
		° ′ ″	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	
1	M	14 30 37	6 33	4 55	2 10	8 21		6 29	4 59	2 11	5 7	6 27	5 1	2 14	6 16	5 11	2 14	4 7		
2	Tu	14 49 49	6 34	4 54	3 18	9 9		6 30	4 58	3 18	5 55	6 28	5 0	3 17	6 17	5 10	3 16	4 55		
3	W	15 8 34	6 35	4 53	4 25	9 55		6 31	4 57	4 24	6 41	6 29	4 59	4 22	6 18	5 9	4 17	5 41		
4	Th	15 27 11	6 36	4 52	5 33	10 37		6 32	4 56	5 30	7 28	6 30	4 58	5 27	6 19	5 8	5 19	6 23		
5	Fr	15 45 32	6 37	4 50	sets.	11 16		6 33	4 55	sets.	8 2	6 31	4 57	sets.	6 20	5 8	sets.	7 2		
6	Sa	16 3 38	6 39	4 49	4 58	11 59		6 35	4 53	5 4	8 45	6 32	4 56	5 10	6 21	5 7	5 29	7 45		
7	S	16 21 27	6 40	4 48	5 36	morn.		6 36	4 52	5 43	9 25	6 33	4 55	5 50	6 22	5 6	6 11	8 25		
8	M	16 39 0	6 41	4 47	6 24	0 39		6 38	4 50	6 31	10 13	6 35	4 54	6 38	6 23	5 5	6 59	9 13		
9	Tu	16 56 16	6 43	4 46	7 19	1 27		6 39	4 49	7 26	10 56	6 36	4 53	7 33	6 24	5 5	7 54	9 56		
10	W	17 13 15	6 44	4 44	8 19	2 10		6 40	4 48	8 25	11 33	6 37	4 52	8 31	6 25	5 3	8 50	10 32		
11	Th	17 29 55	6 45	4 43	9 21	2 57		6 41	4 47	morn.	0 4	6 38	4 51	9 32	6 26	5 3	9 45	morn.		
12	Fr	17 46 17	6 47	4 42	10 26	3 46		6 43	4 46	10 30	0 32	6 40	4 50	10 34	6 27	5 2	10 47	0 2		
13	Sa	18 2 21	6 48	4 41	11 30	4 36		6 44	4 45	11 33	1 22	6 41	4 49	11 36	6 28	5 1	11 45	1 11		
14	S	18 18 6	6 49	4 40	morn.	5 25		6 45	4 44	morn.	2 11	6 42	4 48	morn.	6 29	5 1	morn.	2 4		
15	M	18 33 32	6 51	4 39	0 35	6 18		6 47	4 43	0 36	3 4	6 43	4 47	0 38	6 30	5 0	0 43	2 52		
16	Tu	18 48 38	6 52	4 38	1 39	7 6		6 48	4 42	1 39	3 52	6 44	4 46	1 40	6 31	4 59	1 41	3 45		
17	W	19 3 23	6 53	4 37	2 47	7 59		6 49	4 41	2 46	4 45	6 45	4 45	2 46	6 32	4 58	2 45	4 36		
18	Th	19 17 48	6 54	4 36	3 56	8 50		6 50	4 40	3 54	5 36	6 46	4 45	3 52	6 33	4 58	3 45	5 28		
19	Fr	19 31 53	6 55	4 36	5 11	9 42		6 51	4 40	5 8	6 28	6 47	4 44	5 4	6 34	4 57	4 52	6 20		
20	Sa	19 45 36	6 56	4 35	rises.	10 34		6 52	4 39	rises.	7 20	6 48	4 44	4 55	6 35	4 57	rises.	7 10		
21	S	19 58 57	6 58	4 34	4 41	11 24		6 54	4 38	4 48	8 10	6 49	4 43	4 55	6 36	4 57	5 16	8 7		
22	M	20 11 57	6 59	4 33	5 44	ev. 21		6 55	4 38	5 51	9 7	6 50	4 42	5 58	6 37	4 56	6 19	9 5		
23	Tu	20 24 35	7 0	4 33	6 57	1 19		6 56	4 37	7 8	10 5	6 51	4 42	7 10	6 38	4 56	7 30	9 5		
24	W	20 36 50	7 1	4 32	8 16	2 13		6 57	4 36	8 21	10 59	6 52	4 41	8 27	6 39	4 56	8 43	9 59		
25	Th	20 48 42	7 3	4 31	9 35	3 11		6 58	4 36	9 39	11 57	6 53	4 41	9 43	6 39	4 55	9 55	10 57		
26	Fr	21 0 10	7 4	4 31	10 50	4 7		6 59	4 35	10 52	ev. 53	6 54	4 41	10 55	6 40	4 55	11 4	11 53		
27	Sa	21 11 15	7 5	4 30	morn.	5 2		7 0	4 34	morn.	1 48	6 55	4 40	morn.	6 41	4 55	morn.	morn.		
28	S	21 21 56	7 6	4 29	0 1	5 57		7 1	4 34	0 3	2 43	6 56	4 40	0 4	6 42	4 55	0 8	1 43		
29	M	21 32 13	7 7	4 29	1 9	6 50		7 2	4 33	1 9	3 36	6 57	4 40	1 9	6 43	4 55	1 9	2 36		
30	Tu	21 42 6	7 9	4 29	2 18	7 42		7 4	4 33	2 17	4 28	6 58	4 40	2 15	6 44	4 55	2 11	3 28		

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Wed	P	Feria. M. of Sund. 2d coll. *Deus qui de B. M.* 3d Ch. or P. Vesp. of fol. com. of fer.
2	Thurs	R	St. Bibiana, V. M. semid. com. of fer. in L. and M. 3d coll. of B. V. M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
3	Frid	W	(*Fast.*) St. Francis Xavier, C. doub. com. of fer. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. hymn ch. com. of prec. and fer. and St. Barbara, V. M.
4	Satur	W	St. Peter Chrysologus, B. C. D. doub. Less. 1st N. *Fidelis sermo;* com. of fer. and St. B. in L. and M. V. com. of Sund. and St. Sabbas, ab. 3d coll. of B. V. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund.
5	SUND	P	Second Sunday of Advent, 2 cl. semid. com. of St. Sabbas in L. and M. 3d coll. of B. V. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund.
6	Mond	W	St. Nicholas, B. C. doub. com. of fer. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. hymn ch. com. of prec. and fer.
7	Tues	W	St. Ambrose, B. C. D. doub. Less. 1st N. *Fidelis sermo*, com. of fer. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of fer.
8	Wed	†W	IMMAC. CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. Patronal feast of the United States of North America (*solemnity*, however, transferred to Sunday), doub. 1 cl. com. of fer. in L. and M. and Vesp.
9	Thur	†W	Of the Octave, semid. com. of fer. in L. and M. 3d coll. of H. G. Vesp. of Oct. com. of fer. and St. Melchiades, P. M.
10	Frid	†W	(*Fast.*) Of the Octave, semid. com. of fer. and St. M. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of Oct. and fer.
11	Satur	†W	St. Damasus, P. C. semid. com. of Oct. and fer. in L. and M. Vespers from ch. of Sund. com. of prec. and Oct. (*To-morrow Altar adorned with flowers.*)
12	SUND	†W	3d Sunday of Advent, semid. com. of Oct. in L. and M. of Imm. Con. 2d coll. of Sund. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. of fol. com. of Sund. and Oct.
13	Mond	†R	St. Lucy, V. M. doub. com. of Oct. and fer. in L. and M. and Vesp.
14	Tues	†W	Of the Octave, semid. com. of fer. in L. and M. 3d coll. of H. G. Vesp. of fol. com. of fer.
15	Wedn	†W	(*Fast.*) Octave of the Immac. Concep. *Emberday.* — doub. Less. 1st N. *Ego Sapientiæ* 9th less. com. of fer. and Eml. d. in L. and M. Last G. of fer. Vesp. com. of fol. and fer.
16	Thurs	R	St. Eusebius, B. M. semid. com. of fer. in L. and M. 3d coll. Deus qui de B. M. Vesp. com. of fer.
17	Frid	P	*Fast.* Ember day. 2nd coll. B.M. 3d ch. or P. Vesp. of fol. com. of fer. Ant. O. sap. Here begin the Ant. O.
18	Sat	W	Expectation of the B. V. Mary. *Fast.* Ember day. — Gr. doub. 9th less. com. of fer. 2nd coll. Last G. of fer. Vesp. com. of Sund. Ant. O. Adon.
19	SUND	P	Fourth Sunday of Advent, semid. Vesp. prop. Ant. O Radix.
20	Mond		Feria. Trans of Bp. of Pittsburgh. — Mass of vig. of St. Thomas. 2nd coll. Fidelium, 3d of fere. Vesp. of fol. com. of fer. Anth. O clavis.
21	Tuesd	R	St. Thomas, Apostle, doub. 2 cl. com. of fer. in L. and Vesp. Ant. O. orien.
22	Wedn	P	Feria. Mass of Sund. Vesp. of fer. Ant. O. Rex.
23	Thurs	P	Feria. Ant. O Emmanuel.
24	Frid	P	(*Fast.*) Christmas Eve. Vesp. of Nativ.
25	Sat	†W	(*Holid. of ob.*). CHRISTMAS DAY, doub. 1 cl. with Oct. Vesp. com. of S. Stephen.
26	SUND	†R	St. Stephen Protomartyr. doub. 2 cl. with Oct. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. of Nativ. from ch. of St. Stephen. com. of fol. and Oct.
27	Mond	†W	St. John, Ap. and Ev. doub. 2 cl. with Oct. com. of Oct. of Ch. and St. S. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of St. J. com. of fol. and 2 Oct.
28	Tuesd	†P	Holy Innocents MM. doub. 2 cl. with Oct. com. of 3 Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. of Nativ. from ch. of HH. Inn. com. of fol. and 3 Oct.
29	Wedn	†R	St. Thomas a Becket B.M. semid. Less 1st N. *A Mileto.* Com. of 4 Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. of Nativ. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec. and 4 Oct.
30	Thurs	†W	Office of Sund. within Oct. Nat. com. of 4 Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. of Nativ. from ch. of fol. com. of Sund. and 4 Oct.
31	Frid	†W	(*Abst.*) St. Silvester P. C. doub. com. of 4 Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. of Circumcis.

12th MONTH. DECEMBER, 1858. 31 DAYS.

Month of the Infant Jesus.

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON.	NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLES'N.	SUN ON MERID.
New Moon.....	5	H. M. 5 26 mo.	H. M. 5 14 mo.	H. M. 5 4 mo.	H. M. 4 51 mo.	D. 1
First Quarter....	13	10 44 mo.	10 32 mo.	10 22 mo.	10 9 mo.	9
Full Moon	20	8 23 mo.	8 11 mo.	8 1 mo.	7 48 mo.	17
Third Quarter...	27	5 50 mo.	0 43 mo.	0 33 mo.	0 20 mo.	25

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun's decl. S.	CALENDAR FOR BOSTON; NEW ENGland, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.				CALENDAR FOR N. YORK CITY; PHIladelphia, Conn., New-Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.				CALENDAR FOR WASHINGTON; Maryl'd, Virg'a, Ken'y, Missouri, and California.				CALENDAR FOR CHARLES'N; NORTH Carolina, Tennessee, Geo., Alabama, Mississippi and Louisiana.			
			Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. Bost'n.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. N.Yk.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. Ch'tn.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	H. W. Ch'tn.
		° ′ ″	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	W	21 51 33	7 10	4 29	3 24	8 35	7 5	4 34	3 22	5 21	6 49	4 40	3 19	4 21	6 56	4 55	3 10	4 21
2	Th	22 0 36	7 11	4 29	4 30	9 22	7 6	4 34	4 27	6 8	7 0	4 39	4 22	5 8	6 57	4 55	4 10	5 58
3	Fr	22 0 12	7 12	4 28	5 37	10 10	7 7	4 34	5 32	6 56	7 1	4 39	5 7	6 45	6 58	4 55	5 11	6 56
4	Sa	22 17 24	7 13	4 28	sets.	10 54	7 8	4 33	sets.	7 40	7 2	4 39	sets.	6 46	6 59	4 55	sets.	7 40
5	S	22 25 9	7 14	4 28	4 19	11 37	7 9	4 33	4 26	8 23	7 3	4 38	6 47	6 48	7 0	4 55	5 54	8 10
6	M	22 32 27	7 15	4 28	5 12	morn.	7 10	4 33	5 18	9 10	7 4	4 38	5 26	6 48	7 1	4 55	5 46	8 55
7	Tu	22 39 19	7 16	4 28	6 10	0 24	7 11	4 33	6 17	9 55	7 5	4 38	6 23	6 48	7 2	4 55	6 43	9 35
8	W	22 45 45	7 17	4 28	7 11	1 9	7 12	4 33	7 16	10 35	7 6	4 38	7 22	6 49	7 3	4 55	7 39	10 15
9	Th	22 51 44	7 18	4 28	8 15	1 49	7 13	4 33	8 19	11 15	7 7	4 38	8 24	6 50	7 4	4 55	8 38	10 58
10	Fr	22 57 15	7 19	4 28	9 19	2 29	7 14	4 33	9 22	11 58	7 8	4 38	9 25	6 51	7 4	4 56	9 36	11 40
11	Sa	23 2 19	7 20	4 28	10 21	3 12	7 15	4 33	10 23	morn.	7 9	4 38	10 25	6 52	7 5	4 56	10 31	morn.
12	S	23 6 56	7 21	4 28	11 25	3 54	7 15	4 33	11 26	0 40	7 10	4 39	11 27	6 52	7 6	4 56	11 30	0 26
13	M	23 11 5	7 22	4 28	morn.	4 40	7 16	4 33	morn.	1 26	7 10	4 39	morn.	6 53	7 6	4 56	morn.	1 12
14	Tu	23 14 46	7 23	4 28	0 28	5 26	7 17	4 34	0 28	2 12	7 11	4 39	0 28	6 54	7 7	4 56	0 27	1 55
15	W	23 18 0	7 23	4 28	1 35	6 19	7 17	4 34	1 34	3 5	7 11	4 39	1 32	6 54	7 8	4 56	1 27	2 39
16	Th	23 20 45	7 24	4 28	2 47	7 12	7 18	4 34	2 44	3 58	7 12	4 39	2 41	6 55	7 8	4 57	2 31	3 23
17	Fr	23 23 3	7 24	4 29	4 2	8 11	7 18	4 34	3 57	4 27	7 12	4 40	3 53	6 55	7 9	4 57	3 39	3 57
18	Sa	23 24 53	7 25	4 29	5 29	9 14	7 19	4 35	5 24	6 0	7 13	4 40	5 18	6 56	7 9	4 57	5 0	5 0
19	S	23 26 14	7 25	4 29	rises.	10 16	7 19	4 35	rises.	7 2	7 13	4 40	rises.	6 56	7 10	4 58	rises.	7 0
20	M	23 27 7	7 26	4 30	4 30	11 14	7 20	4 36	4 37	8 0	7 14	4 41	4 44	6 57	7 10	4 58	5 5	8 0
21	Tu	23 27 32	7 26	4 30	5 46	ev. 14	7 20	4 36	5 52	9 0	7 14	4 41	5 58	6 57	7 11	4 58	6 16	8 0
22	W	23 27 39	7 27	4 31	7 12	1 10	7 21	4 37	7 16	9 56	7 15	4 42	7 21	6 58	7 11	4 59	7 36	8 56
23	Th	23 27 27	7 27	4 31	8 33	1 59	7 21	4 37	8 36	10 45	7 15	4 42	8 39	6 58	7 12	4 59	8 49	9 45
24	Fr	23 26 51	7 28	4 32	9 49	2 49	7 22	4 38	9 51	11 35	7 16	4 43	9 53	6 59	7 12	5 0	9 53	10 35
25	Sa	23 24 20	7 28	4 32	11 1	3 38	7 22	4 38	11 1	ev. 24	7 16	4 43	11 1	6 59	7 13	5 0	11 2	11 24
26	S	23 22 32	7 29	4 33	morn.	4 27	7 23	4 39	0 9	1 13	7 17	4 44	morn.	7 0	7 13	5 1	morn.	1 13
27	M	23 20 7	7 29	4 34	0 10	5 16	7 23	4 39	0 9	2 2	7 17	4 45	0 18	7 0	7 14	5 2	0 5	1 55
28	Tu	23 17 14	7 29	4 34	1 17	6 9	7 24	4 40	1 15	2 55	7 18	4 45	1 12	7 1	7 14	5 3	1 2	2 4
29	W	23 13 53	7 29	4 35	2 22	7 3	7 24	4 40	2 18	3 49	7 18	4 46	2 15	7 1	7 15	5 4	2 4	2 49
30	Th	23 10 4	7 30	4 36	3 29	7 59	7 25	4 41	3 25	4 45	7 19	4 47	3 20	7 2	7 15	5 4	3 5	3 45
31	Fr	23 5 48	7 30	4 37	4 35	8 54	7 25	4 42	4 29	5 40	7 19	4 48	4 23	7 2	7 15	5 5	4 5	4 40

POPE.

His Holiness PIUS IX. (John Mary Mastai Ferretti) born at Sinigaglia, May 13, 1792; elected Supreme Pontiff, June 16, 1846.

CARDINAL BISHOPS.

MOST EMINENT	DATE.
Mario Mattei, Bishop of Porto and St. Rufina, . .	2 July, 1832.
Constantino Patrizi, Bishop of Albano, . . .	23 June, 1834.
Louis Amat, Bishop of Palestrina, ...	19 May, 1837.
Gabriel Ferretti, Bishop of Sabina, ...	30 Nov., 1838.
Anthony Cagiano de Azevedo, Bishop of Frascati. .	22 Jan., 1844.

CARDINAL PRIESTS.

Adrian Freschi, of the title of St. Mary of Victory, .	23 June, 1834.
Gabriel della Genga Sermattei, of the title of St. Jerome of the Slavonians, ...	1 Feb., 1836.
Philip de Angelis, of the title of St. Bernard, Abp. of Fermo,	13 Sept., 1838.
Engelbert Sterckx, of the title of St. Bartholomew, Abp. of Mechlin, ...	" " "
Gaspar Bernard Pianetti, of the title of St. Sixtus, Abp. of Viterbo, ...	23 Dec., 1839.
Louis Vannicelli-Casoni, of the title of St. Praxedes, Abp. of Ferrara, ...	" " "
Louis Altieri, of the title of St. Mary in Portico, .	14 Dec., 1840.
Louis James Maurice de Bonald, of the title of M. H. Trinity in Monte Pinc., Abp. of Lyons, ...	1 March, 1841.
Frederick Joseph Schwartzenburg, of the title of St. Augustine, Abp. of Prague, ...	24 Jan., 1842.
Francis Paul Villadicani, of the title of St. Alexius, Abp. of Messina, ...	27 Jan., 1843.
Fabius Mary Asquini, of the title of St. Stephen in the Monte Celio, ...	22 Jan., 1844.
Nicholas Clarelli-Paracciani, of the title of St. Peter in Vinc.	" " "
James Mary Anthony Celestine du Pont, of the title of St. Mary del Popolo, Abp. of Bourges, ...	12 Jan., 1847.
James Mary Adrian Cæsarius Mathieu, of the title of St. Silvester, Abp. of Besançon, ...	30 Sept., 1850.
Thomas Gousset, of the title of St. Calixtus, Archbishop of Rheims, ...	" " "
Dominic Carafa di Traetto, of the title of St. Mary of the Angels, Abp. of Benevento, ...	22 July, 1844.

James Piccolomini, of the title of St. Mark, . . 22 July, 1844.
Justus Riario Sforza, of the title of St. Sabina, Abp. of Naples, 19 Jan., 1846.
Cajetan Baluffi, of the title of St. Peter and Marcellinus, Abp. of Imola, ... 21 Dec., 1846.
John Geissel, Abp. of Cologne, ... " " "
Peter Paul de Figueredo de Cunha e Mello, Abp. of Braga, " " "
Nicholas Wiseman, of the title of St. Pudentiana, Abp. of Westminster, ... " " "
Joseph Cosenza, of the title of St. Mary Transpont, Abp. of Capua, ... " " "
Dominic Lucciardi, of the title of St. Clement, Bp. of Sinigaglia, ... 15 March, 1852.
Fred. Aug. Ferd. Donnet, of the title of St. Mary in Via, Abp. of Bordeaux, ... " " "
Michael Vialè-Prela, of the title of St. Andrew and St. Gregory, Abp. of Bologna, ... " " "
Jerome d'Andrea, of the title of St. Agnes extra m., . " " "
Ch. Louis Morichini, of the title of St. Onofrio, Bp. of Jesi, " " "
John Brunelli, of the title of St. Cecilia, . . . " " "
John Scitowski, of the title of Holy Cross in Jerusalem, Abp. of Strigonia, ... 7 March, 1853.
Francis Nich. Magd. Morlot, of the title of SS. Nereus and Achilleus, Abp. of Paris, ... " " "
Justus Recanati, Capucin, of the title of Twelve H. Apostles, ... " " "
Joachim Pecci, of the title of St. Chrysogonus, Bp. of Perugia, ... 19 Dec., 1853.
Joseph Osmar Rauscher, Abp. of Vienna, . . . 19 Dec., 1855.
Charles de Reisach, of the title of St. Anastasia, Abp. of Munich, ... " " "
Clement Villecourt, of the title of St. Pancras extra m., " " "
Francis Gaude, O.S.D., of the title of St. Mary sopra Minerva, " " "
Alex. Barnabo, of the title of St. Susanna.
—— Grasselini.
—— Medici d'Ottiano.
—— de Pietro.
—— Lewichi.
—— Kaulik, Abp. of Zagabria.

CARDINAL DEACONS.

Thomas Riario Sforza, 1st Deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, 10 March, 1853.
Louis Gazzoli, Deacon of St. Eustace, . . . 30 Sept., 1831.
Louis Ciacchi, " St. Angelo, ... 12 Feb., 1838.
Joseph Ugolini, " St. Mary's in Cosmed, . . " " "
Peter Marini, " St. Nicholas in Carcere, . 21 Dec., 1846.
Joseph Bofondi, " St. Cæsarius, . . . " " "
James Antonelli, " St. Agatha in Suburra, . 11 June, 1847.
Robert Roberti, " St. Mary in Domnica, . . 30 Sept., 1850.
Dominic Savelli, " St. Mary in Aquiro, . . 7 March, 1853.
Prosper Caterini, " St. Mary delle Scalla, . . " " "
Vincent Santucci, " St. Mary ad Martyres, . " " "

Maine, New Hampshire,	Portland.	*Province of New York.*	Rt. Rev. D. W. Bacon, D.D.
Vermont,	Burlington.		Rt. Rev. L. De Goesbriand, D.D.
Massachusetts,	Boston.		Rt. Rev. J. B. Fitzpatrick, D.D.
Rhode Island, Connecticut,	Hartford.		*Vacant.*
New York,	New York.		Most Rev. John Hughes, D.D.
	Albany.		Rt. Rev. John McCloskey, D.D.
	Buffalo.		Rt. Rev. John Timon, D.D.
	Brooklyn.		Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D.
New Jersey,	Newark.		Rt. Rev. J. R. Bayley, D.D.
Pennsylvania,	Pittsburgh.		Rt. Rev. M. O'Connor, D.D.
	Erie.		Rt. Rev. J. M. Young, D.D.
	Philadel'ia.		Rt. Rev. John N. Neumann, D.D.
Delaware,			Rt. Rev. J. F. Wood, D.D., coad.
Maryland, Dt. of Columbia,	Baltimore.	*Province of Baltimore.*	Most Rev. F. P. Kenrick, D.D.
Virginia,	Richmond.		Rt. Rev. John McGill, D.D.
	Wheeling.		Rt. Rev. R. V. Wheelan, D.D.
N. Carolina, S. Carolina,	Charleston.		*Vacant.*
Georgia,	Savannah.		Rt. Rev. John Barry, D.D.
Florida,	*Vicariate.*		*Vacant.*
Alabama,	Mobile.	*Prov. of N. O.*	Rt. Rev. M. Portier, D.D.
Mississippi,	Natchez.		Rt. Rev. W. H. Elder, D.D.
Louisiana,	New Orleans.		Most Rev. Anth. Blanc, D.D.
	Natchitoches.		Rt. Rev. Augustus Martin, D.D.
Arkansas,	Little Rock.		Rt. Rev. Andrew Byrne, D.D.
Texas,	Galveston.		Rt. Rev. John M. Odin, D.D.
Ohio,	Cincinnati.	*P. of Cincinnati.*	Most Rev. John B. Purcell, D.D.
	Cleveland.		Rt. Rev. A. Rappe, D.D.
Indiana,	Vincennes.		Rt. Rev. Maurice De St. Palais, D.D.
	Fort Wayne.		Rt. Rev. J. H. Lüers, D.D.
Michigan,	Detroit.		Rt. Rev. P. P. Lefevere, D.D. *adm.*
	S't St. Mary's.		Rt. Rev. Fred. Baraga, D.D.
Kentucky,	Louisville.		Rt. Rev. M. J. Spalding, D.D.
	Covington.		Rt. Rev. G. A. Carrell, D.D.
Tennessee,	Nashville.		Rt. Rev. P. P. Miles, D.D.
Illinois,	Chicago.	*P. of St. Louis.*	Rt. Rev. A. O'Regan, D.D.
	Quincy.		Rt. Rev. H. D. Juncker, D.D.
Wisconsin,	Milwaukee.		Rt. Rev. J. M. Henni, D.D.
Iowa,	Dubuque.		Rt. Rev. M. Loras, D.D.
			Rt. Rev. C. Smyth, D.D., coad.
Minnesota T.	St. Paul.		*Vacant.*
Missouri,	St. Louis.		Most Rev. P. R. Kenrick, D.D.
			Rt. Rev. J. Duggan, D.D., coadj.
Kanzas,			Rt. Rev. J. B. Miege, D.D. vic. ap.
New Mexico,	Santa Fe.		Rt. Rev. John Lamy, D.D.
California,	San Francisco.	*Prov.*	Most Rev. F. S. Alemany, D.D.
	Monterey.	*San F.*	Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, D.D.
Oregon T.	Oregon City.	*P. of*	Most Rev. F. N. Blanchet, D.D.
Washington T.	Nesqualy.	*Oregon.*	Rt. Rev. Magloire Blanchet, D.D.

PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.

The Province of New York comprises the Dioceses of New York, Portland, Burlington, Boston, Hartford, Brooklyn, Albany, Buffalo, and Newark, including the New England States, New York and New Jersey.

DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

Erected in 1808.

The Diocese of New York comprises the City and County of New York, Richmond, Westchester, Putnam, Dutchess, Rockland, Orange, Ulster, Delaware and Sullivan counties, in the State of New York.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D.D. Consecrated January 7, 1838, Bishop of Basileopolis and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York. Succeeded as Bishop in 1842—created Archbishop in 1850.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. LUKE CONCANEN, O.S.D. 1st Bishop, cons. April 24, 1808. Died in 1810.

Rt. Rev. JOHN CONNOLLY, O.S.D. 2nd Bishop, cons. 6th Nov., 1814. Died in 1825.

Rt. Rev. JOHN DUBOIS, 3d Bishop, cons. 29th Oct., 1826. Died in 1842.

Most REV. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., *Archbishop.*

Very Rev. WILLIAM STARRS, *V.G.*
Very Rev. MICHAEL MCCARRON, *Archdeacon.*

COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Rev. Thomas Martin, O.S.D. — *Rev. Jeremiah W. Cummings, D.D.*
Rev. William Quinn. — *Rev. Francis McNeirny,* Chancellor.
Rev. Thomas S. Preston, Secretary.

CITY OF NEW YORK.

Cathedral of St. Patrick—Mott street, between Prince and Houston. Archiepiscopal residence, 263 Mulberry street. *Most Rev. John Hughes*, D.D. *Rev. T. S. Preston*, Secretary. *Very Rev. William Starrs*, Vic. Gen. Rector. *Rev. Francis McNeirny*, Chancellor. *Rev. John Barry. Rev. John McEvoy. Rev. P. Hennessy*—Who attends Calvary Cemetery. Chancery Office 81 Marion Street. Open from 10 A. M. to 12 M., where all applications for dispensations must be sent. Secretary's Office, 81 Marion Street—Open 10 A. M. to 12 M.

St. Peter's—Barclay street—Residence, 15 Barclay. *Rev. William Quinn, Rev. Daniel G. Durning, Rev. John Shanahan.*

St. Mary's—Corner Grand and Ridge streets—Residence, 11 Ridge street. *Very Rev. Michael McCarron, Rev. Peter McCarron, Rev. James Boyce.*

St. Joseph's—6th Avenue, corner of Barrow street—Residence, 67 6th avenue. *Rev. Thomas Farrell, Rev. Jerome Nobriga, Rev. E. Maguire.*

St. James—James street—Residence, 23 Oliver street. *Rev. Thomas Martin*, O.S.D., *Rev. James Brennan, Rev. T. Scollon.*

Transfiguration—Mott street, near Chatham—Residence, 30 Mott street. *Rev. William McClellan, Rev. Thomas Treanor.*

St. Nicholas, (German)—2d street, near avenue A—Residence, 135 Second street. *Rev. Ambrose Buchmeyer, Rev. Felician Krebez.*

St. Andrew's—Duane street corner City Hall Place—Residence, 13 City Hall Place. *Rev. Michael Curran, Jr., Rev. Louis Terykowich.*

Church of the Nativity—Second avenue—Residence, 44 2d avenue. *Rev. George McCloskey, Rev. William Everett.*

St. Vincent de Paul, (French)—Canal street—Residence, 30 Canal street. *Rev. Annet Lafont*, S.P.M., *Rev. Almire Fourmont*, P.S.M., *Rev. Louis Gamboville*, P.S.M., *Rev. A. Sanguinetti, attends the Italians.*

Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, (German)—Third street—Res. 153 3d street. *Rev. J. M. Helmpracht*, C.SS.R., and the Fathers of his order.

St. John the Baptist, (German)—Thirtieth street, between 7th and 8th avenues—Residence, 127 W. 30th street. *Rev. Augustine Dantner.*

St. Columba's—25th street, near 8th avenue—Residence, 215 W. 25th street. *Rev. Michael McAleer, Rev. Titus Joslin.*

St. Francis, (German)—31st street, between 6th and 7th avenues—Residence, 89 W. 31st street. *Rev. Alexander Martin*, O.S.F., *Rev. Fred. Chas. Rudolph.*

St. Alphonsus, (German)—Thompson street—Served from the Redemptorists' Convent, by *Rev. Fred. Lutte*, C.SS.R.

St. John Evangelist—50th street. *Rev. James McMahon.*

St. Paul's, Harlem—117th street. *Rev. George Brophy.*

St. Bridget's—Avenue B, corner 8th street—Residence, 111 Avenue B. *Rev. Thomas Mooney, Rev. Charles Slevin.*

St. Stephen's—28th street, between Lexington and 3d avenues. Residence, 80 E. 29th street. *Rev. J. W. Cummings*, D.D., *Rev. Wm. Clowry.*

St. Francis Xavier's—16th street, between 5th and 6th avenues. Residence, 39 W. 15th street. *Rev. M. Driscol*, S.J., *Rev. W. Moylan*, S.J., *Rev. H. de Luynes, S.J.* Mass and instruction in chapel for boys, 670 boys; Catechism of Perseverance, 450 of both sexes.

St. Ann's—8th street, between Broadway and 4th Avenue. *Rev. John M. Forbes*, D.D., *Rev. Peter Murphy.*

Church of the Immaculate Conception, 14th street. Residence, 243 14th street. *Rev. John Ryan, Rev. Joseph Lutz.*

St. Lawrence's—84th street. *Rev. Walter J. Quarter.*

Church of the Holy Cross—42d street, between 8th and 9th avenues. Residence 211 W. 42d street. *Rev. Patrick McCarthy, Rev. Patrick Eagan.*

St. Michael's—W. 31st street, near Ninth avenue. Residence, 270 W. 31st street. *Rev. Arthur J. Donnelly.*

Mount St. Vincent, Mother House of the Sisters of Charity—107th street, between 5th and 6th aveuues. *Rev. M. Breen.*

Convent of the Sacred Heart—Manhattanville. *Rev. Jeremiah Donovan, D.D.*

St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy—Corner of Houston and Mulberry streets. *Rev. Thomas S. Preston.*

House of the Good Shepherd—191 East 14th street. Attended for the present from Cathedral.

Manhattanville, Church of the Annunciation, B. V. M. *Rev. F. H. Farrelly.*

Ward's Island. *Rev. Ambrose Manahan, D.D.*

Blackwell's Island. *Rev. Hugh T. Brady.*

City Prison visited from St. Francis Xavier's College.

COUNTRY CHURCHES.

Calicoon, Sullivan Co. Attended by *Rev. J. Raufeisen*, of Ellenville.

Channingsville, Dutchess Co. *Rev. Denis Sheehan.*

Clifton, Richmond Co., (Staten Island)—St. Mary's. *Rev. John Lewis.*

Cold Spring, Putnam Co.—Our Lady of Loretto. *Rev. Thomas Joyce.*

Dobb's Ferry, Westchester Co. *Rev. John Hackett*, of Tarrytown.

Ellenville, Ulster Co. (Church not dedicated.) *Rev. Daniel Mugan*, who also attends Bridgeville, Fallsborough, Mongaup Valley, Forrestburg, Liberty, Neversink, Claraville, Grahamville, Monticello, Parksville, and Lacaway. The Germans living at these Stations, and at Rondout, are attended by the Rev. *John Raufeisen*, who resides at Ellenville.

Fishkill, Dutchess Co. *Rev. Denis Sheehan*, of Channingsville.

Flag Quarries, Ulster Co. Attended from Rondout.

Fordham, Westchester Co.—Church of our Lady. *Rev. Wm. Plowden Morrogh, D.D.*

French Settlement, Delaware Co.—St. Francis of Sales. *Rev. Joseph Roesch*, of Obernburg.

Goshen, Orange Co —St. John's. *Rev. Benjamin O'Callaghan.*

Green Woods, Orange Co. *Rev. John Quinn*, of Piermont.

Hastings, Westchester Co. *Rev. E. Lynch*, of Yonkers.

Haverstraw, Rockland Co.—St. Peter's. *Rev. Patrick Mahoney.*

Kingston (Church building). Attended from Rondout.

Melrose, Westchester Co. *Rev. Casper Metzler.*

Middleton, Orange Co. *Rev. Benjamin O'Callaghan*, of Goshen.

Monroe—Occasionally visited by the Rev. John Quinn, of Piermont.

Morrisania, Westchester Co. *Rev. Stephen Ward.*
Morrisania East, Westchester Co.—Ursuline Convent. *Rev. Theod. Ig. Gatz.*
Newburgh, Orange Co.—St. Patrick's. *Rev. Edward J. O. Reilly.*
New Brighton, Richmond Co., (Staten Island)—St. Peter's. *Rev. M. Murphy, Rev. Patrick M'Kenna.*
New Rochelle, Westchester Co. *Rev. Thomas McLoughlin.*
Obernburg, (P. O. Fremont Centre,) Sullivan Co. *Rev. Joseph Roesch.*
Peekskill. Attended from Sing Sing.
Piermont, Rockland Co. *Rev. John Quinn.*
Port Chester, Westchester Co. *Rev. M. Dowling.*
Port Jervis, Orange Co.—Immaculate Conception B. V. M. *Rev. Edward Briady.*
Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co.—St. Peter's. *Rev. M. Riordan.*
" " German Congregation. *Rev. George Roesch.*
Rosendale, Ulster Co.—St. Peter's. Attended from Rondout.
Rossville, Richmond Co. St. Joseph's. *Rev. F. Caro, O.S.F.*
Rondout, Ulster Co.—St. Mary's. *Rev. John Madden.*
Sing Sing, Westchester Co. *Rev. Edward McGean, Rev. Robert Byrne.*
Staatsburg, Dutchess Co.—St. Mary's. Attended from Poughkeepsie.
Tarrytown, Westchester Co.—St. Theresa's. *Rev. John Hackett.*
Throgg's Neck, Westchester Co. *Rev. Jeremiah Kinsella,* of Westchester.
Verplanck's Point, Westchester Co. Attended from Sing Sing.
Westchester, Westchester Co,—St. Raymond's. *Rev. Jeremiah Kinsella.*
West Point, Orange Co. *Rev. Thomas Joyce,* of Cold Spring.
White Plains, Westchester Co. Once in a month. *Rev. Thomas McLoughlin,* of New Rochelle.
Westboro', Sullivan Co. Every third Sunday. *Rev. Daniel Mugan,* of Ellenville.
Yonkers, Westchester Co.—Immaculate Conception of B. V. M. *Rev. Edward Lynch.*

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Theo. Seminary, Fordham, Rev. W. P. Morrogh, D.D., Sup.; Rev. Rich'd Brennan, Rev. William H. Neligan, LL.D.

St. John's College, Fordham, Society of Jesus, Very Rev. J. B. Huss, S.J., Superior of the Mission.; Rev. Remigius J. Tellier, S.J., President of the College; Wm. S. Murphy, S.J.; Rev. A. Regnier, S.J.; Rev. T. Legouais, S.J.; Rev. S. Schemmel, S.J.; Rev. J. Aubier, S.J.; Rev. F. Berthelet, S.J.; Rev. Wm. Gockeln, S.J.; Rev. Isidore Daubresse, S.J.; Rev. Louis Jouin, S.J.; Rev. Charles Gresselin, S.J.; Rev. Charles Charraux, S.J.; Rev. Charles Petitdemange, S.J.; Rev. Ed. Doucet, S.J.; Rev. George Laufhuber, S.J.; Rev. James Graves, S.J.; Rev. Louis Schneider, S.J.

College of St. Francis Xavier, West 15th street, N. Y., Society of Jesus, Rev. Michael Driscol, S.J., President; Rev. John Larkin, S.J., Missionary; Rev. Henry Du Ranquet, S.J.; Rev. Simon Fouché, S.J.; Rev. Theodore

Thiry, S.J.; Rev. Henry Hudon, S.J.; Rev. Joseph Loyzance, S.J.; Rev. Philip Chopin, S.J.; Rev. John Cunningham, S.J.; Rev. M. Ronayne, S.J.

Convent of the Most Holy Redeemer, Third street, New York, Redemptorist, Rev. Joseph Helmprächt, C.SS.R., Rector; Rev. Leopold Petsch, C.SS.R.; Rev. Egid. Smulders, C.SS.R.; Rev. George Beranek, C.SS.R.; Rev. Francis Klaholz, C.SS.R.; Rev. George Deshon, C.SS.R.; Rev. Louis Claessens, C.SS.R.

St. Vincent's Academy, 44 2d st., N. Y., directed by the Brothers of the Christian schools. Br. Ambrose, Direct.

Academy of the Holy Infancy, Manhattanville. Br. Stylien, Director.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, Ladies of the S. Heart, Mad'me Hardey, Sup'r, 180 pupils.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, 49 West 17th st. Ladies of the S. Heart, Mad'me Trincano, Supr, 86 pupils.

Mother House and Academy of Mount St. Vincent, 105th st. Sisters of Charity, Mother Angela, Sup'r, 180 pupils.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Conv. and Academy, Morrisania. Mother Mary Magdalen Stehlen, Sup'r, 50 pupils.

St. Mary's School, 229 E. Broadway, Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary, Sup'r, 108 pupils.

St. Peter's School, 16 Barclay st., Sisters of Charity, Sister Irene, Sup'r, 80 pupils.

St. Joseph's School, 6th Av., Sisters of Charity, Sister Josepha, Sup'r.

St. Bridget's School, 315 Tenth st., Sisters of Charity, Sister Cornelia, Sup'r, 50 pupils.

St. Lawrence School, Yorkville, Sisters of Charity, Sister Borgia, Sup'r, 40 pupils.

St. Stephen's School.

St. Vincent's School,—Boys 80, Girls 50, Girls' preparatory, 65.

FREE SCHOOLS.

St. Patrick's, 346 Boys, taught by Brothers of the Christian Schools. Girls, by Sisters of Charity.

St. Mary's, 447 Boys, by Brothers of the Christian Schools. 400 Girls, by Sisters of Charity.

St. Joseph's, Boys, by Brothers of the Christian Schools. 400 Girls, by Sisters of Charity.

St. James', 450 Boys, by Brothers of the Christian Schools. 400 Girls, by Sisters of Charity.

St. Francis Xavier's, 420 Boys, by Brothers of the Christian Schools. 450 Girls, by Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

Manhattanville, 176 Boys, by Brothers of the Christian Schools.

St. Peter's, Girls' school, under Sisters of Charity, 300 pupils, Boys' school, 200 pupils.

St. Bridget's, Girls' School, under Sisters of Charity, 300 pupils, Boys' school, 200 pupils.

Transfiguration, Girls' school, under Sisters of Charity, 300 pupils, Boys' under Bros. of Christian School, 250 pupils.

Mount St. Vincent, Girls' school, under Sisters of Charity, 100 pupils.

St. Lawrence, Yorkville, Girls' school, under Sisters of Charity, 150 pupils.

Sacred Heart Free School, Manhattanville, Girls' school, under Ladies of the Sacred Heart, 100 pupils.

St. Catharine's, Girls' school, under Sisters of Mercy, 250 pupils.

Most Holy Redeemer, Girls' school, under Sisters of Notre Dame, 500 pupils, Boys' school 400.

St. Alphonsus, Girls' school, under Sisters of Notre Dame, 150 pupils, Boys school, 150.

Ursuline Free School, East Morrisania, 50 pupils.

St. Vincent de Paul, Boys' school and Girls' school, under lay teachers, 150 Boys, 150 Girls.

Nativity, Boys' school and Girls' school, 150 Boys, 150 Girls.

St. Columba, Boys' school and Girls' school, 200 Girls, 150 Boys.

Holy Cross, Boys' school and Girls' school, 200 Girls, 150 Boys.

St. Stephen's, 200 pupils, Boys.

St. Francis and St. John's Schools, 500 Girls, 230 Boys.

St John Evangelist, 250 Girls, 150 Boys.

St. Paul's, Harlem, 250 Girls, 100 Boys.

Immaculate Conception, 200 Boys, 250 Girls.

St. Nicholas, 150 Boys.

St. Peter's, New Brighton, Free school for Girls, under lay teachers.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Patrick's Male O. Asylum, 51st st., N. Y., Sisters of Charity, Sister Elizabeth, 400.

St. Patrick's Female O. Asylum, Prince st., Sisters of Charity, Sr. Mary Francis, 300.

St. Vincent's Hospital, 11th st. and 7th av., Sisters of Charity, Sr. Mary Jerome.

St. Catharine's Convent and House of Protection, Houston st., Sisters of Mercy, Sr. Mary Agnes.

House of the Good Shepherd, 191 East 14th st., Sisters of Charity, of our Lady of the Good Shepherd.

House of Industry, under the Sisters of Charity, 100 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	69
Chapels,	9
Stations,	30
Clergymen on the mission,	89
Clergymen otherwise employed,	35
Seminary,	1
Clerical students,	40
Literary institutions for young men,	4
" " " " ladies,	12
Hospital,	1
House of Protection,	1
House of the Good Shepherd,	1
Orphan Asylums,	2
Catholic Population,	

DIOCESE OF PORTLAND,

1855.

(*Comprising the States of MAINE and NEW HAMPSHIRE.*)

Rt. Rev. David W. Bacon, 1st Bishop, consecrated April 22d, 1855.

MAINE.

Portland, Cathedral, Chapel of the Immaculate Conception. *Rt. Rev. D. W. Bacon, D.D.; Very Rev. Eugene Muller, V.G.; Rev. Matthew Murphy; Rev. John Cullen; Rev. J. P. Perrache.*
Cathedral in process of erection.
St. Dominick's, *V. Rev. Eugene Muller.*
Augusta, St. Mary's, *Rev. Charles Egan.*
Bangor, St. John's, *Rev. John Bapst*, S.J.
St. Michael's, *Rev. Eugene Vetromile*, S.J.
Bath, St. Mary's, *Rev. Peter M'Laughlin.*
Belleville.
Benedicta, St. Benedict's, *Rev. P. M'Ivers.*
Belfast, *Rev. E. Vetromile*, S.J.
Brunswick, *Rev. P. M'Laughlin.*
Biddeford, Imm. Conception, *Rev. P. Bacon.*
Calais, Imm. Conception, *Rev. Henry Gillen.*
St. Ann's, Indian, " " "
Cherryfield, *Rev. Eugene Vetromile*, S.J.
Damariscotta, St. Patrick's, *Rev. Ed. Putnam.*
East Machias, St. Mary's, *Rev. H. Gillen.*
Eastport, St. Joseph's, *Rev. Henry Gillen*, (his place of residence.)
Ellsworth, (church lately burnt down,) *Rev. Eugene Vetromile*, S.J.
Frankford, *Rev. John Bapst*, S.J.
Gardiner, *Rev. Chas. Egan.*
Hallowell, *Rev. Chas. Egan.*
Houlton, St. Mary's, *Rev. P. M'Ivers*, (his place of residence.)
Indian Town, St. Ann's, *Rev. H. Gillen.*
Kennebunk, *Rev. P. Bacon.*
Lewistown, St. John's, *Rev. Daniel Whelan.*

Lubec, *Rev. H. Gillen.*
Machias, St. Mary's, *Rev. H. Gillen.*
Madawaska, two churches, served by clergymen of the Diocese of St. John's, New Brunswick.
New Castle, St. Patrick's, *Rev. E. Putnam.*
Oldtown, St. Ann's, Indian, *Rev. Eug. Vetromile*, S.J.
St. Mary's French, *Rev. Eug. Vetromile*, S.J.
Pembroke, (church not dedicated,) *Rev. H. Gillen.*
Plaster Mills, *Rev. Henry Gillen.*
Pleasant Point, St. Ann's, Indian, *Rev. H. Gillen.*
Portsmouth, St. Mary's, Concep., *Rev. P. Canavan*, Jun.
Richmond, *Rev. C. Egan.*
Roberton, *Rev. H. Gillen.*
Rockland, (church not completed,) *Rev. Thos. Barrow.*
Saco, *Rev. P. Bacon.*
Skowhegan, *Rev. J. B. Nycolin.*
Thomaston, *Rev. Thos. Barrow.*
Trescott, St. Mary's, *Rev. H. Gillen.*
Waterville, St. John's, *Rev. J. B. Nycolin.*
Whitfield, St. Dennis, *Rev. Ed. Putnam.*

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Claremont, St. Mary's, *Rev. John Brady.*
Concord, *Rev. John O'Donnell.*
Columbia, *Rev. Isidore Noiseux.*
Dover, St. Aloysius, *Rev. P. Canavan*, Sen.
Exeter, (church not dedicated,) *Rev. P. Canavan*, Jr.
Great Falls, (church being built,) *Rev. Michael Lucey*, resident.
Keane, (new church,) *Rev. John Brady.*
Manchester, St. Ann's, *Rev. Wm. M'Donnell.*
Nashua, Immaculate Conception, *Rev. John O'Donnell.*
Newmarket, *Rev. P. Canavan*, Jr.
Rochester, *Rev. Mich. Lucey.*
Salmon Falls, (church not dedicated,) *Rev. Mich. Lucey.*

Besides the above places, which are attended regularly, there are a great number of stations which are visited from time to time during the year.

A new and commodious convent has been erected during the last year in the city of Manchester, N.H., of which the ladies of Notre Dame are expected to take possession during the coming spring.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches, ...	36
Churches being built or to be commenced in the spring,	6
Clergymen, ...	25
Convent, ...	1
Catholic population more than	40,000

DIOCESE OF BURLINGTON.

1853.

Comprising the STATE of VERMONT.

Right Rev. LOUIS DE GOESBRIAND, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

Burlington, Chittenden Co., St. Mary's Cathedral, *L. de Goesbriand, DD., Rev. Thomas Lynch.*
" " St. Joseph's, *Rev. Hervé Cardinal.*
Albany, no church, *Rev. Th. Riordan* of St. Albans.
Bennington, (East) Bennington Co., St. Frs. of Sales, *Rev. Ch. Boylan*, of Rutland.
Brandon, Addison Co., Our Lady of Good Help, *Rev. John Duglué.*
Brattleboro, Windham Co., St. Michael's, *Rev. Ch. O'Reilly.*
Castleton, Rutland Co., *Rev. Fr. Picard.*
Chester.
Dorset, Bennington Co., church not dedicated, *Rev. Ch. Boylan.*
Eden, Lamoille Co., *Rev. Th. Riordan.*
Essex, Chittenden Co., *Rev. Th. Lynch.*
Fairfax, Franklin Co., *Rev. Stanislaus Danielou.*
Fairfield, Franklin Co., *Rev. Th. Riordan.*
Fairhaven, Rutland Co., Our Lady of seven Dolors, *Rev. Fr. Picard.*
Grandisle, Grand Isle, O., visited from St. Albans.
Highgate, Franklin Co., St. Louis, *Rev. L. Lionnet.*
Hydeville, Rutland Co.
Johnson, Lamoille Co., attended from St. Albans.
Lowell, Orange Co., church not dedicated, attended from St. Albans.
Ludlow, Windsor Co., attended from Bellow's Falls.
Middlebury, Addison Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Peter Le Calvez, Rev. John Duglué.*
Middlesex.
Milton, Chittenden Co., St. Augustine's, *Rev. Zephirin Druon.*
Montpelier, Washington Co., St. John the Evangelist, *Rev. Zephirin Druon.*
Moretown, Washington Co., church building, *Rev. Zephirin Druon.*
Northfield, Washington Co., John the Evangelist, *Rev. Zephirin Druon.*
Orwell, Addison Co., *Rev. John Duglué.*
Proctorsville, Windsor Co., *Rev. Ch. O'Reilly.*
Pittsfield, Rutland Co., *Rev. Peter C. Calver.*
Randolph, Orange Co., *Rev. Zephirin Druon.*
Richmond, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel—attended from Burlington.
Rutland, (E.) Rutland Co., St. Peters, *Rev. Charles Boylan.*
Rutland, (W.) Rutland Co., St. Bridget's, *Rev. Francis Picard.*
Sheldon, Franklin Co., church building, *Rev. L. Lionnet.*
St. Johnsburg, Caledonia Co., church building, *Rev. Ch. O'Reilly* of Bellow's Falls.

Shoram, Addison Co., *Rev. John Duglué.*
St. Alban's, Franklin Co., Imm. Concept., *Rev. Thomas Riordan, Rev. Stanislaus Danielou.*
Swanton Falls, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. L. Lionnet.*
Underhill Centre, Chittenden Co., St. Thomas, *Rev. Th. Lynch.*
Vergennes, Addison Co., St. Peter's, *Rev. Peter Le Calvez.*
Waterbury, Washington Co., church in progress of building, *Rev. Zephirin Druon.*
White River Junction, Windsor Co., attended from Bellow's Falls.
Williston, Chittenden Co., visited from Burlington.
Windsor, Windsor Co., visited from Bellow's Falls.
Woodstock, Windsor Co., attended from Montpelier.

INSTITUTIONS.

Orphan Asylum and Academy, Burlington—Sisters of Providence: Sister Catharine, Sister Servant.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	18
building,	4
Academy,	1
Orphan Asylum,	1

DIOCESE OF BOSTON.

(1808.)

Comprising the State of MASSACHUSETTS.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. John B. Fitzpatrick, D.D., consecrated March 24th, 1844.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. John B. Cheverus, D.D., consecrated Nov. 1st, 1810; died Card. Abp. of Bordeaux in 1836.
Rt. Rev. Benedict Fenwick, DD., consecrated in 1825; died 1845.

Boston, Suffolk Co., Cathedral of the Holy Cross, *Rt. Rev. John B. Fitzpatrick*, D.D., *Rev. Hilary Tucker*, *Rev. Patrick Rogers*, *Rev. Michael Moran*, *Rev. James A. Healy*, Chancellor and Secretary.
Holy Cross Chapel, *Rev. Michael Moran.*
Guardian Angels, *Rev. Hilary Tucker.*
St. Vincent de Paul, *Rev. John T. Roddan.*
St. James, *Very Rev. John J. Williams*, V.G., *Rev. Francis X. Branagan.*
St. Mary's, *Rev. John M'Elroy*, S.J., *Rev. Bernardin Wiget*, S.J., *Rev. A. Janalik*, S.J., *Rev. Livy Vigilante*, S.J.
St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from St. Mary's Church.
St. Patrick's, *Rev. Thomas Lynch*, Pastor, *Rev. Jas. F. Sullivan*, Assistant.
Holy Trinity (Germ.), *Rev. John B. Cattani*, S.J., *Rev. Roger Dietz*, S.J.
St. John the Baptist, *Rev. Geo. F. Haskins*, Pastor, *Rev. J. W. Donahue* and *Rev. Charles Renoni*, assts.
" (South), " S.S. Peter and Paul, *Rev. Patrick F. Lyndon*, Pastor, *Rev. John Flattely* and *Rev. Thomas McNulty*, assts.
St. Augustine, *Rev. Patrick F. Lyndon*, Pastor, *Rev. John Flattely* and *Rev. Thomas McNulty*, assts.
" (East), " Most Holy Redeemer, *Rev. James Fitton*, Pastor, *Rev. Patrick Healy*, asst.
St. Nicholas, *Rev. James Fitton*, Pastor, *Rev. Patrick Healy*, asst.

Alington, Plymouth Co., Station, attended from Randolph.
Ashland, Middlesex Co., " " " Saxonville.
Ashol, Worcester Co., " " " Fitchbury.
Barre, " " St. Joseph's, attended from Webster.
Blackstone, " " St. Paul's, attended from Uxbridge.
Brookline, Norfolk " Assumption, *Rev. Joseph M. Finotti.*
Brighton, " " St. Columba, *Rev. Joseph M. Finotti.*
Cabotville, Hampden Co., St. Matthews, *Rev. Wm. A. Blenkinsop.*
Canton, Norfolk Co., St. Mary's, attended from S. Boston.
Charlestown, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Geo. A. Hamilton.*
Chelsea, Middlesex Co., St. Rose, *Rev. Patrick Strain.*
Chester Village, Hampden Co., Station, attended from Springfield.
Chester Factories, " " " " " "
Clinton, Worcester Co., St. John's, attended from St. John's Church, Worcester.
Cohasset, Plymouth Co., Station, attended from Randolph.
Dedham, Norfolk Co., St. Mary's, attended from Roxbury.
Deer Island, Norfolk Co., Hospital, attended from East Boston.
Dighton, Bristol Co., Station, attended from Taunton.
Dorchester, Norfolk " " " " South Boston.
Duckville, Hamden " " " " Chicopee.
Easton, Bristol Co., Imm. Conception, attended from N. Bridgewater.
East Cambridge, Middlesex Co., St. John's, *Rev. Lawrence Carroll.*

East Douglas, Worcester Co., Station, attended from Uxbridge.
Fitchburg, Worcester Co., St. Bernard's, *Rev. Edward Turpin*, Pastor, *Rev. Henry Turpin*, asst.
Fallriver, Bristol Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Edward Murphy*, Pastor, *Rev. Joseph Gray*, asst.
Foxboro, Norfolk Co., Station, attended from Bridgewater.
Framingham, Middlesex Co., Station, attended from Midford.
Gloucester, Essex Co., St. Anne's, *Rev. Luigi Acquarone*, LL.D.
Grafton, Worcester Co., new church, attended from Uxbridge.
Great Barrington, Berkshire Co., St. Peter's—attended from Lee.
Greenfield, Franklin Co., Station, attended from Holyoke.
Haverhill, Essex Co., St. Gregory's, *Rev. John T. McDonald*, O.S.D.
Hingham, Plymouth Co., Station, attended from Randolph.
Hinsdale, Berkshire " " " " Pittsfield.
Holden, Worcester " " " " Fitchbury.
Holyoke, Hampden Co., St. Jerome's, *Rev. Jeremiah O'Callaghan.*
Hopkinson, Essex " St. Malachy's, attended from Milford.
Ipswich, Essex Co., Station, attended from Gloucester.
Lawrence, Essex Co., Imm. Conception, *Rev. James D. Taaffe*, O.S.D.
St. Mary's, *Rev. James O'Donnell*, O.S.A.
Leicester, Worcester Co., St. Polycarp's, attended from College of Holy Cross.
Lenox, Berkshire Co., Station, attended from N. Lee.
Leominster, Worcester Co., St. Leo's, attended from Fitchbury.
Lexington, Middlesex Co., Station, attended from Old Cambridge.
Lowell, Middlesex Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. John O'Brien*, Pastor, *Rev. Timothy McCarthy.*
St. Peter's, *Rev. Peter Crudden.*
St. Mary's, *Rev. James McDermott.*
Lynn, Essex Co., St. Mary's, attended from Chelsea.
Malden, Middlesex Co., Imm. Conception, *Rev. John Ryan.*
Marblehead, Essex Co., Station, attended from Salem.
Marlboro, Middlesex Co., Imm. Conception, attended from Saxonville.
Martha's Vineyard, Middlesex Co., Station, attended from New Bedford.
Marsfeld, Bristol Co., Station, attended from Bridgewater.
Melbury, Worcester Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Uxbridge.
Milton, Norfolk Co., Station, attended from S. Boston.
Middleboro, Plymouth Co., Station, attended from Taunton.
Melford, Worcester Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Patrick Cuddihy.*
Nantucket, New Church, attended from New Bedford.
New Bedford, Bristol Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Henry S. Henniss*, pastor, *Joseph P. Tallen*, asst.
Newburyport, Essex Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Henry Lennon*, pastor, *Rev. Michael Carraher*, asst.
North Adams, Berkshire Co., St. Francis, attended from Pittsfield.
Northampton, Hampshire Co., St. Mary's, attended from Holyoke.
North Becket, Berkshire Co., Station, attended from Pittsfield.
North Bridgewater, Station, *Rev. Thomas B. McNulty.*
North Brookfield, Worcester Co., Station, attended from Webster.
North Lee, Berkshire Co., Church, *Rev. Peter Egan.*

North Oxford, Worcester Co., Station, attended from Webster.
Norton, Bristol Co. SS., Station, attended from Taunton.
Old Cambridge, Middlesex Co., St. Peter's, *Rev. Manasses P. Dougherty.*
Oxford, Worcester Co., St. Roch's, attended from Webster.
Palmer, Hampden Co., attended from Chicopee.
Pittsfield, Berkshire Co., St. Joseph, *Rev. Ed. Purcell.*
Plymouth, Plymouth Co., attended from Sandwich.
Point Shirley, Suffolk Co., attended from East Boston.
Provincetown, Barnstable Co., "Our Lady of Refuge," attended from Brookline.
Quincy, Norfolk Co., St. Mary's, attended from Randolph.
" St. John's, " " "
Randolph, Norfolk Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Aaron Roche*, pastor, *Rev. Thomas Sullivan*, assist.
Rockbottom, Middlesex Co., Station, attended from Saxonville.
Rockport, Essex Co., St. Joachim, attended from Gloucester.
Salem, Essex Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Thomas O. Shahan*, pastor.
St. James, *Rev. Michael X. Carroll* and *Rev. Michael Hartney.*
Sandwich, Barnstable Co., St. Peters, *Rev. Wm. Moran.*
Saugers, Essex Co., attended from Salem.
Saxonville, Middlesex Co., St. George's, *Rev. John Walsh.*
South Andover, Middlesex Co., St. Augustine's, attended from St. Mary's, Lawrence.
South Bridge, Worcester Co., St. Peter's, attended from the College.
South Bridgewater, Plymouth Co., St. Thomas Aquinas, attended from N. Bridgewater.
South Brookfield, Worcester Co., attended from Webster.
South Reading, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, attended from Malden.
Springfield, Hamden Co., St. Benedict's, *Rev. Michael P. Gallagher.*
Spencer, Worcester Co., St. Mary's, attended from Webster.
Squawbetty, Bristol Co., Station, attended from Taunton.
Stoneham, Middlesex Co., Station, attended from Malden.
Stoughton, Norfolk Co., Station, attended from S. Boston.
Stowe, Middlesex Co., Station, attended from Saxonville.
Sudbury, Middlesex Co., Station, attended from Saxonville.
Taunton, Bristol Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Daniel Hearne*, Pastor, *James Quan*, assist.
Templeton, Worcester Co., St. Martin's, attended from Fitchburg.
Thorndyke, Hamden Co., St. Anne's, attended from Chicopee.
Uxbridge, Worcester Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Edward J. Sheridan.*
Ware, Hampshire Co., St. William's, attended from Chicopee.
Wareham, Plymouth Co., Station, attended from Sandwich.
Waltham, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, attended from Watertown.
Watertown, Middlesex Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. Patrick Flood*, pastor, *Rev. Bernard Flood*, assist.
Webster, Worcester Co., St. Louis, *Rev. Napoleon Mignault.*
Westboro, Worcester Co., Station, attended from Saxonville.
West Boylston, Worcester Co., St. Luke's—attended from Worcester.
West Brookfield, Worcester Co., Station, attended from Webster.

West Cambridge, Middlesex Co., Station, attended from Old Cambridge.
Westfield, Hampden Co., St. Mary's, attended from Springfield.
West Stockbridge, Berkshire Co., Station, attended from Lee.
Weymouth, Plymouth Co., Station, attended from Randolph.
Woburn, Middlesex Co., St. Charles Borromeo, attended from E. Cambridge.
Worcester, Worcester Co., St. John Baptist, *Rev. John Boyce*, pastor, *Rev. Patrick T. O'Reilly*, assist.
Worcester, Worcester Co., St. Anne's, *Rev. John J. Power.*
Winthrop, Station, attended from East Boston.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Society of Jesus, Rev. Anthony F. Ciampi, S.J., President and Superior, Rev. James M'Guigan, S.J., Rev. Nicholas Steinbacker, S.J., Rev. Peter Folchi, S.J., Rev. Placidus de Maestri, S.J., and Rev. Patrick Creighton, S.J.

Young Ladies' Academy, Roxbury, Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Aloysius, Superioress.

St. Mary's Female School, Boston, Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Mary Aloysius, Superioress.

Academy and Free School, Salem, Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Vincent's Free School, Boston, Daughters of Charity, Sister Ann Alexis.

St. John's Parochial School, Worcester.

Female Orphan Asylum, Boston, Daughters of Charity, Sister Ann Alexis.

House of the Angel Guardian, Boston, Rev. Geo. F. Haskins.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	86
Chapels,	14
Stations,	73
Clergymen on the mission,	6
" otherwise employed,	1
Catholic college,	4
Academies for young ladies,	5
Free Schools,	1
Orphan Asylum for girls,	1
Reformatory for boys,	

DIOCESE OF HARTFORD.

(1844.)

(*Embracing the States of RHODE ISLAND and CONNECTICUT.*)

Administrator, sede vacante, Very Rev. WILLIAM O'REILLY.
Chancellor and Secretary, Rev. Patrick Gaynor.

BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. William Tyler, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated March 17, 1814; died in 1849.

Rt. Rev. Bernard O'Reilly, D.D., 2nd Bishop, consecrated in 1850; died in 1856.

RHODE ISLAND.

Providence, Cathedral of St. Peter and Paul, *Very Rev. Wm. O'Reilly, Rev. Patrick Gaynor, Rev. John Duffy, Rev. John Sheridan, Rev. Patrick Glennen.*
St. Patrick's, *Rev. Patrick Lamb.*
St. Joseph's, *Rev. Peter Brown.*
Immaculate Conception, *Rev. E. J. Cooney.*
St. Mary's, *Rev. John Quinn, D.D.*
St. Bernard's, *Rev. John Duffy.*
St. Catherine's Chapel, *Rev. P. Glennen.*
Chapel of our Lady of Mercy, *Rev. J. Sheridan.*
Albion, Providence Co., attended from Pascoag.
Bristol, Bristol Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Warren.
Crompton, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, *Rev. J. Gibson.*
Greenwich, Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Phœnixville.
Greenville, Providence Co., St. Philip Neri, *Rev. P. Gillick.*
Mannsville, attended from Pascoag.
Newport, Newport Co, Our Lady of the Isle, *Very Rev. Wm. O'Reilly, Rev. James O'Neill.*
Pawtucket, Providence Co., Immaculate Conception, *Rev. P. Delany.*
Pascoag, Providence Co., St. Bernard's, *Rev. Wm. Duffy.*
Phœnixville, St. Peter's and Paul, *Rev. M. A. Wallace, LL.D.*
Woonsocket, St. Charles Borromeo, *Rev. M. M'Cabe, Jr.*
Wakefield, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Stonington.
Warren, Bristol Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Michael M'Callion.*

CONNECTICUT.

Bridgeport, Fairfield Co., St. James', *Rev. Thomas Synnott.*
East Bridgeport, St. Mary's, *Rev. Peter A. Smith.*
Birmingham, New Haven Co., Immaculate Conception, *Rev. John Lynch.*
Bristol, Hartford Co., attended from New Britain.
Bradford, attended from St. Patrick's, New Haven.
Branford, New Haven Co., Immaculate Conception, from New Haven.
Collinsville, Hartford Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. Patrick O'Dwyer.*
Chester, St. Joseph's, attended from St. Patrick's, New Haven.
Colchester, attended from Donaldsonville.
Chisshire, New Haven Co., attended from Meriden.
Cornwall, Litchfield Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Falls Village.
Danbury, Fairfield Co., St. Peter's, *Rev. Peter Kelly.*
Donaldsonville, *Rev. Michael M'Cabe, Sr.*
Fairfield, Fairfield Co., St. Thomas Aquinas, attended from East Bridgeport.

Falls Village, Litchfield Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. John Mulligan, D.D.*
Goshen, Litchfield Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Falls Village.
Greenwich, Fairfield Co., church commenced, attended from Stamford.
Guilford, New Haven Co., attended from St. Patrick's, New Haven.
Hamden, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from St. Mary's, New Haven.
Hartford, Hartford Co., St. Patrick's, *Very Rev. James Hughes, V.G., Rev. Thomas Walsh.*
Litchfield, Litchfield Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Winsted.
Lyme, New London Co., attended from St. Patrick's, New Haven.
Manchester, Hartford Co., church commenced, attended from Rockville.
Middletown, Middlesex Co., St. John's, *Rev. James Lynch.*
Milford, New Haven Co., St. Mary's, attended from East Bridgeport.
Meriden, St. Rose of Lima, *Rev. Thomas Quinn.*
Moodus, Middlesex Co., attended from St. Patrick's, New Haven.
Mystic, New London Co., attended from Stonington.
Naugatuck, New Haven Co., St. Ann's, attended from Birmingham.
New Britain, Hartford Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Luke O'Daly.*
Norwalk, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Hugh O'Reilly.*
Norwich, New London, St. Mary's, *Rev. Daniel Kelly.*
New London, St. Patrick's, *Rev. Thomas Ryan.*
New Hartford, Hartford Co., attended from Collinsville.
New Haven, New Haven Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Edward J. O'Brien.*
St. Patrick's, *Rev. Matthew Hart, Rev. Richard O'Gorman.*
St. John's, *Rev. John Smith.*
New Melford, Litchfield, attended from Danbury.
Newtown, Fairfield Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Danbury.
Norfolk, Litchfield Co., attended from Winsted.
Plymouth, attended from Waterbury.
Pontiac, attended from Windsor Locks.
Rockville, Tolland Co., St. Bernard's, *Rev. B. Tully.*
Rhodesville, attended from Donaldsonville.
Ridgefield, Fairfield Co., attended from Danbury.
Saybrook, Middlesex Co., attended from St. Patrick's, New Haven.
Sharon, Litchfield Co., attended from Falls Village.
Seymour, New Haven Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Birmingham.
Stamford, Fairfield Co., St. John's, *Rev. James Reynolds.*
Stonington, New London Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Thomas Drea.*
Stafford, Tolland Co., attended from Rockville.
Tariffville, Hartford Co., St. Paul's, attended from Collinsville.
Terryville, Litchfield Co., attended from Waterbury.
Thompsonville, Hartford Co., attended from Windsor Locks.
Wallingford, New Haven Co., St. Mary's, attended from Meriden.
Wakefield, Immaculate Conception, attended from Stonington.
Waterbury, New Haven Co., Immaculate Conception, *Rev. Thomas Hendreken, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.*
Watertown, Litchfield Co., attended from Waterbury.
Westerly, attended from Stonington.
Winsted, Litchfield Co., St. Joseph's, *Rev. Laurence Mangan.*
Windsor Locks, Hartford Co., St. James', *Rev. — Smyth.*

Williamantic, St. Michael's, attended from Donaldsonville.
Wolcotville, Litchfield Co., attended from Winsted.
Woodbury, attended from Birmingham.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Francis Xavier's Convent and Academy, Providence, R. I., Sisters of Mercy, Sister Mary Francis Xavier Ward.

Convent and Academy,	Hartford, Conn.,	Sisters of Mercy,		
" "	New Haven, Conn.,	"	"	
St. Mary's R. C. Orphan Asylum,	Providence, R. I.,	"	"	60
Female Orphan Asylum,	New Haven,	"	"	44
" " "	Hartford,	"	"	50

FREE SCHOOLS.

		Pupils.	Conducted by.	
Cathedral,	Providence,	Boys, 325,		
St. Patrick's,		Girls, 350,	Sisters of Mercy.	
		Boys, 200,		
St. Joseph's,		Girls, 300,	"	"
		Boys, 160,		
St. Patrick's,	Hartford,	Girls, 200,	"	"
		Boys, 250,		
St. Mary's,	New Haven,	Girls, 300,	"	"
"	" "	Boys, 230,		
St. Mary's,	Newport,	Girls, 300,	"	"
		Boys, 180,		
		Girls, 180,	"	"

There are schools also at Pawtucket, Woonsocket, Middletown, Bridgeport, Norwalk, New London, Birmingham, Danbury, Waterbury, Norwalk, Meriden, New Britain, Stamford, Warren.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	54
Stations,	30
Clergymen,	44
Clerical Students,	21
Male Academies,	2
Female Academies,	3
Orphan Asylums,	3
Catholic Population, about,	85,000

DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.

Comprising Long Island in the State of NEW YORK.

Rt. Rev. JOHN LOUGHLIN, D.D., 1st *Bishop*, consecrated Oct. 30th, 1853.

Brooklyn, Kings Co., Cathedral, Jay Street, Residence 188 Jay Street, Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., *Rev. Thomas Walsh, Rev. John F. Turner, Rev. Bartholomew Gleeson.*
St. Paul's Church, corner of Court and Congress Streets, *Rev. Joseph A. Schneller, Rev. John McShane.*
Assumption of the B. V. Mary, corner of York and Jay Streets, *Rev. William Keegan, Rev. B. Allaire.*
St. Patrick's, corner of Kent and Willoughby Ave., *Rev. Hugh McGuire, Rev. Henry O'Neill.*
S.S. Peter and Paul, Second street, between S. Second and Third, residence 42 S. Third Street, *Rev. S. Malone, Rev. Peter Fagan, Rev. F. Huzarski.*
St. Charles Borromeo, Sidney Place, residence Sidney Place and Livingston Streets, *Rev. C.C. Pise*, D.D., *Rev. Joseph Franscioli.*
Holy Trinity (Germ.), Montrose Av., *Very Rev. John Raffeiner*, V.G., *Rev. Stephen Albrecht.*
St. Joseph's, Pacific Street, *Rev. P. O'Neil.*
St. Mary's Star of the Sea, Court and Luquer Streets, *Rev. Eugene Cassidy, Rev. John MacKenna.*
St. John's, 21st Street near 5th Ave., *Rev. P. McGovern.*
Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Leonard and Rensen Streets, *Rev. A. Bohan.*
St. Boniface (Germ.), Willoughby and Bridge Str. *Rev. B. Keller*, O.S.F.
St. Benedict's, *Rev. Bonaventura Keller*, O.S.F., *Rev. A. Enders.*
St. Francis, Putnam Avenue, *Rev. B. Keller.*
Visitation of the B.V.M., Ewen Street, *Rev. T. O. Farrell.*
Our Lady of Mercy, Debevoise Street near De Kalb Avenue, *Rev. John McCarthy.*
St. Anthony's, India Street, *Rev. John Brady.*

Astoria, Queen's Co., B.V. of Mount Carmel, *Rev. James Phelan.*
Babylon, " " attended occasionally from Greenpoint.
Cold Spring, Queen's Co., attended once a month from Greenpoint.
East New York, St. Malachi's, *Rev. John Dowling.*
Flatbush, King's Co., Holy Cross, *Rev. John Dowling.*
Flushing, Queen's Co., St. Michael's, *Rev. James O'Beirne.*

Fort Hamilton, St. Patrick's.
Foster's Meadow, St. Boniface, attended twice a month by *Rev. Jos. Huber.*
Glencove, Queen's Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. P. Kelly.*
Green Port, church not dedicated, *Rev. Michael O'Neil.*
Islip, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally, attended by same.
Jamaica, Queen's Co., St. Monica's, *Rev. Anthony Farley.*
James Port, attended occasionally from Greenport.
Laurel Hill, Queens Co., attended by *Rev. Joseph Brunneman,* O.S.F.
Manhasset, Queen's Co., St. Mary's, attended once a month from Flushing.
Patchogue, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Greenport.
River Head, attended once a month from Greenport.
Rockaway, St. Mary's Star of the Sea, every Sunday during the summer months, and occasionally during the remainder of the year.
Sagharbor, St. Andrew's, attended once a month from Greenport.
Sayville, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Greenport.
Smithtown, once a month.
Strattonport, St. Fidelis, *Rev. Jos. Huber.*
Westbury, Queen's Co., St. Bridget's, every second Sunday, *Rev. P. Kelly.*
Winfield, Queen's Co., Holy Angels, *Rev. Joseph Brunneman,* O.S.F.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, corner of Johnson and Pearl Streets, Brooklyn. Mother M. Juliana Matthews, Superior. 10 Prof. 3 Nov.

St. Francis of Assisium's Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Jay and Chapel streets, Mother Mary Vincent, Superior.

Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic, Montrose Avenue and Graham street, 5 Prof. and 1 Nov.

Convent and Female School, attached to the Church of the Holy Trinity. Mother Mary Josepha Witzlhofer, Superior.

Convent and Boarding Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Grand street near Graham st., Brooklyn. 3 Prof., 4 Nov., 5 Post.

St. James School, Jay Street, 500 Pupils under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. 450 Pupils under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Paul's Female School, Brooklyn, 400 Pupils under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Constantia, Sister Servant.

SS. Peter's and Paul's School. 300 girls under the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Mary's Star of the Sea. 300 girls under the Sisters of Charity.

Free Schools at all the other churches, except St. Charles.

Male Orphan Asylum, 120 Orphans.

Female Orphan Asylum, 250 Orphans under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	31
Stations,	11
Clergymen,	37
Clerical Students,	
Religious Communities,	4
Orphan Asylums,	2

DIOCESE OF ALBANY.

1847.

Comprising all New York north of the 42nd degree of North Latitude, and east of the Western limit of Cayuga, Tompkins, and Tioga counties.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN MCCLOSKEY, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated Bishop of Axiern, and coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, March 10, 1844; transferred to Albany, in 1847.

Albany, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, *Right Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., Rev. Edgar P. Wadhams, Rev. James Rooney,* Secretary.
St. Mary's church, *Rev. Thomas Doran.*
St. John's church, *Rev. P. McCloskey.*
St. Joseph's church, (the new church in progress,) *Very Rev. J. J. Conroy, V.G., Rev. William Carroll.*
Holy Cross, (German,) *Rev. Theodore Noethen.*
Chapel of the Sacred Heart, *Rev. Miles John McEnteer.*
Chapel of the Boys' Orphan Asylum, *Rev. J. Du Bolle.*
Antwerp, Jefferson co., St. Michael's, attended from Carthage.
Athens, Greene co., attended from Hudson.
Ausable Forks, Clinton co., (new church in progress,) attended from Keeseville, by *Rev. J. Kevenny.*
Amsterdam, Montgomery co., St. Mary's, *Rev. John P. Fitzpatrick.*
Annsville, Oneida co., attended from Florence.
Ashland, Greene co., St. ———, *Rev. Eugene Carroll,* who attends a number of Missions in Ulster, Greene Delaware, and Schoharie counties.

Baldwinsville, Onondaga co., St. Mary's, *Rev. James Smith.*
Ballston, Saratoga co., St. Mary's (new church), attended from Saratoga Springs.
Belleville, Lewis co., attended from Constableville.
Buskirk's Bridge, Rensselaer co., attended from Cambridge.
Brazier Falls, Franklin co., attended from Potsdam.
Binghampton, Broome co., St. John's, *Rev. James Hourigan.*
Black Rock, Clinton co., attended from Keeseville.
Boonville, Oneida co., attended from Constableville.
Belfort, Lewis co., *Rev. Mr. Heimo,* of Constableville.
Brushe's Mills, Franklin co., attended from Malone.
Bleecker, Fulton co., attended by *Rev. Theodore Noethen,* of Albany.
Bangall, Rensselaer co., attended from Cambridge.
Camden, Oneida co., St. ——, *Rev. John Ludden.*
Cambridge, Washington co., St. Mary's—*Rev. John McDermott,* Post Office, North White Creek.
Carthage, Jefferson co., St. Mary's—*Rev. Michael Clarke.*
Cazenovia, Madison co. St. ——, *Rev. M. P. Rooney.*
Canajoharie, Montgomery co., attended from Little Falls.
Callosse, Oswego co., attended from St. Mary's, Oswego.
Catskill, Greene co., St. Patrick's, attended from Hudson.
Camillus, Onondaga co., *Rev. Wm. McCallion.*
Champlain, Clinton co., attended from Corbeau.
Chateauguay, Franklin co., attended from Malone.
Chatham Four Corners, Columbia co., St. Mary's, (new church)—attended from Hudson.
Chatham Centre, *Rev. M. Roche,* of Coxsackie.
Cady'sville, Clinton co., St. James, *Rev. P. Cahill,* of Plattsburgh.
Chazy, Clinton co., attended from Corbeau.
Clintonville, Clinton co., attended from Keeseville, by *Rev. James Kevenny,* of Keeseville.
Clinton, Oneida co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Wm. Coghlan.*
Clayville, Oneida co., attended from Clinton.
Cohoes, Albany co., St. Bernard's, *Rev. Thomas Kevenny.*
Constantia, Otsego co., St. Patrick's, attended from Florence.
Constableville, Lewis co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Cornelius Fitzpatrick.*
German church, *Rev. Mr. Heimo.*
Cooperstown, Oswego co., attended from Amsterdam.
Coxsackie, Greene co., *Rev. Maurice Roche.*
Coeyman's, Albany co., St. ——, attended from Coxsackie.
Cleveland, Oswego co., attended from Florence.
Corbeau, Clinton co., St. Joseph's, *Rev. L. Sasseville.*
Canton, St. Lawrence co., St. ——, *Rev. Philip Kevenny.*
Cortland, Cortland co., attended from Norwich.
Crown Point, Essex co., attended from Whitehall.
Cape Vincent, Jefferson co., *Rev. Louis Lapic.*
Croghan, Lewis co., St. Stephen's, attended from Constableville.
Deposit, Broome co., St. Joseph's, attended from Binghampton.
Daynesville, Lewis co., ——, *Rev. Mr. Heimo,* of Constableville.
Deerfield, Oneida co , Holy Cross, attended by *Rev. J. U. Herbst,* of Utica.

Evans' Mills, Jefferson co., attended by *Rev. L. Lapic.*
Florence, Oneida co., St. Mary's, *Rev. John Ludden.*
Fonda, Montgomery co., attended from Amsterdam.
Forks, Broome co., attended from Binghampton.
Fulton, Oswego co., attended from Baldwinsville.
Fort Covington, Franklin co., attended from Hogansburgh.
Fort Ann, *Rev. L. Desroches,* of Glens' Falls.
Fort Edward, attended by *Rev. John Murphy,* of Glens' Falls.
Fort Miller, " " " " " " " "
French Creek, or Clayton, Jefferson co., St. Mary's, *Rev. M. Guth.*
Fort Plain, Montgomery co., attended from Little Falls.
Glens' Falls, Warren co., St. Mary's, *Rev. John Murphy.*
French church, *Rev. Louis Desroches.*
Galway, Saratoga co., attended from Saratoga Springs.
Granville, Washington co., attended from Whitehall.
Greene, Chenango co., attended from Norwich.
Greenfield, Columbia co., attended from Coxsackie.
Greenbush, Rensselaer co., St. John's, (new church in progress,) *Rev. John Corry.*
Harrisburgh, Lewis co., St. Patrick's, attended from Carthage.
Hogansburgh, Franklin co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Maurice Sheehan.*
Hoosic Falls, Rensselaer co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Cambridge.
Hudson, Columbia co., St. Mary's, *Rev. James O. Sullivan.*
Johnstown, Montgomery co., attended from Amsterdam.
Jordan, Onondaga co., (new church in progress,), attended by *Rev. Wm. McCallion,* of Camillus.
Keeseville, Essex co., Immaculate Conception, *Rev. James Kevenny.*
" " " French ch., St. John Baptist, *Rev. L. Barbanchon.*
Lafargeville, Jefferson co., St. John's, attended from Clayton, by *Rev. M. Guth.*
Le Raysville, Jefferson co., attended from Clayton.
Little Falls, Herkimer co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Bartholomew McLaughlin.*
Lebanon Springs, St. Mary's, attended from the Cathedral.
Lansingburgh, Rensselaer co., St. John Baptist, *Rev. Mr. Falvey.*
Lowville, Lewis co., attended from Constableville.
Lewisburgh, Lewis co., (church in progress,), attended from Carthage.
Malone, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, *Rev. A. Thèves.*
Manlius, Onondaga Co., German church, *Rev. Maurus Ramsauer.*
Malden, Columbia Co., attended from Coxsackie.
Massena, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Waddington.
McConnelsville, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.
Mechanicsville, St. Mary's, Saratoga Co., St. ——, *Rev. John P. McDermott.*
Minerva, Essex Co., St. ——, attended from Glenn's Falls.
Mossy Hill, Columbia Co., attended from Hudson.
Morehouseville, Hamilton Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, *Rev. J. U. Herbst,* of Utica.
Montague, Lewis Co. (church in progress), attended from Carthage.
Mohawk, Herkimer Co., attended from Little Falls.

Nassau, Rensselaer Co., attended by *Rev. T. Noethen*, of Albany.
Newport, Herkimer Co., *Rev. J. U. Herbst*, of Utica.
North White Creek Post Office, *Rev. John McDermott.*
Norwich, Chenango Co., *Rev. Charles Brady.*
North Bay, Oneida Co., St. ——, attended from Florence.
Ogdensburgh, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. J. Mackey.*
Oneida, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. James A. O. Hara.*
Oswego, Oswego Co., St. Paul's, *Rev. Michael Kelly.*
St. Mary's, *Rev. Joseph Guerdet.*
Oxford, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
Pittstown, Rensselaer Co., attended from ——.
Peru Village, Clinton Co., attended from Keeseville.
Pompey, Onondaga Co., attended from Cazenovia.
Port Henry, Essex Co., attended from Whitehall.
Port Kent, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.
Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co., St. ——, *Rev. Philip Kevenny.*
Plattsburgh, Clinton Co., St. John Baptist, *Rev. T. Cahill.*
French church, *Rev. J. T. Bernard*, O.M.I., *Rev. F. M. C. Sallaz*, O.M.I.
Phenix, Onondaga Co., *Rev. James Smith* of Baldwinsville.
Rossie, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. M. Clarke* of Carthage.
Redwood, Jefferson Co., St. Francis Xavier, *Rev. M. Clarke* of Carthage.
Redford, Clinton Co, St. Joseph, *Rev. F. M. C. Sallaz*, O.M.I., of Plattsburgh.
Rouse's Point, Clinton Co. (French church), attended from Corbeau.
Rosiere, Jefferson Co., German and French church, attended by *Rev. M. Guth* and *Rev. L. Lapic.*
Rome, Oneida Co., St. Peter's, *Rev. William Beecham;* German church, *Rev. Mr. Ramsauer.*
Sacket's Harbor, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.
Sandy Hill, Washington Co., St. Mary's, attended from Glenn's Falls.
Saratoga Springs, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, *Rev. Daniel Cull, Rev. Felix McGinn.*
Saugerties, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Michael Power.*
Schenectady, Schenectady Co., St. John's, *Rev. A. McGeough.*
Schuylerville, Saratoga Co., Ch. of the Visitation, *Rev. H. B. Finnegan.*
Schaghticoke, Rensselaer Co, St. ——, *Rev. John McDermott*, of Cambridge.
Solon, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
Sterlingville, Jefferson Co., attended from Carthage.
Mount St. Michael's, Clinton Co., attended from Keeseville.
Split Rock, Onondaga Co., attended from Syracuse.
Summit, Broome Co., attended from Binghampton.
Sharon Springs, Schoharie Co., attended from Amsterdam.
Spraker's Basin, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.
Syracuse and Salina, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Michael Heas.*
St. John's, *Rev. Michael Hacket.*
German church, *Rev. Joseph A. Lutz.*
St. John's, *Rev. John McMenomy.*
Skeneateles, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, attended by *Rev. William McCallion*, of Camillus.

Taburgh, Oneida Co., attended from Camden.
Ticonderoga, Essex Co., St. ——, attended from Whitehall.
Troy (East), Rensselaer Co., St. Peter's church, *Rev. Thomas Daly.*
St. Mary's, *Rev. P. Havermans.*
St. Joseph's, *Rev. Aug. Thebaud,* S.J., *Rev. Richard Baxter,* S.J.
Troy (West), and Port Schuyler, Albany Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. William Finnelly.*
St. Bridget's, *Rev. William Cullinan.*
Truxton, Onondaga Co., attended from Cazenovia.
Union Village, Washington Co., attended from Cambridge.
Upper Lisle, Broome Co., attended from Binghampton.
Utica, Oneida Co., St. John's church, *Rev. F. P. McFarland, Rev. J. H. W. Maeyer,* and *Rev. J. U. Herbst.*
German church, *Rev. Constance Weber.*
St. Patrick's church, *Rev. P. Carraher.*
Verona, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.
Vienna, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.
Valetie, Columbia Co. (church not dedicated), attended from Coxsackie.
Wadington, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Henry Herfkens.*
Waterford, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lansingburgh.
Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. P. McNulty.*
French church, attended every month by the *Rev. L. Lapic.*
Watson, Lewis Co., attended from Constableville.
Westport, Essex Co., attended from Whitehall.
Whitehall, Washington Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Michael Ollivetti.*
Washington, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.
Waterville, Oneida Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Clinton.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Academy for boys, Troy, (East,) N. Y., conducted by Brothers of the Christian Schools.

Number of pupils 100. Director, Brother ——

Academy of the Sacred Heart, two miles from Albany, on the Troy road, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Madame Jennings, Lady Superior.

Academy of the Assumption, near St. John's church, Utica, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. No. of Brothers, 5. Brother Habacuc, Director.

The Troy City Hospital, under the charge of the Daughters of Charity. Sister Ursula, Sr. Servant.

St. Vincent's Asylum, North Pearl street, Albany, under the supervision of the Daughters of Charity. Sister Matilda Campion, Sr. Servant. Number of Sisters, 9. Orphan girls, 105.

Boys' Orphan Asylum, Washington Avenue, Albany, directed by the

Brothers of the Christian Schools. 73 orphans. Brother Jeremiah, Superior.

St. Mary's Asylums, Troy. The one for boys, under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools, has 70 orphans. That for girls under the care of Daughters of Charity, contains 90 orphans.

St. John's, Utica, directed by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Perpetua Shannon, Sr. Servant. Orphans, 60.

SCHOOLS.

St. Mary's, Albany, taught by three Daughters of Charity. No. of girls 250. Sister Mary Austin, Sr. Servant.

St. John's, Albany, under the supervision of four Daughters of Charity. Number of children, 280. Sister Mary Eliza, Sr. Servant.

St. Joseph's, Albany, conducted by the Sisters from St. Vincent's Asylum. Pupils, 260.

St. Mary's, Troy (East). Six Daughters of Charity give instruction to 300 girls. Sister Romuald, Sr. Servant.

St. Mary's Free School for boys, Troy, conducted by Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 300.

St. John's, Utica, directed by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Number of boys, 350.

St. John's, Utica. The Sisters from the Asylum have a select and day school for girls. Pupils, 350.

St. Mary's School for girls, Syracuse, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Number of pupils, 225. Sister Tatiana, Sr. Servant.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	106
Chapels,	2
Churches in progress,	7
Stations visited by clergymen, about,	50
Clergymen on the mission,	74
Ecclesiastical students,	15
Academy for boys,	2
Academy for young ladies,	1
Orphan Asylums, &c.,	6
Select schools,	8
Parochial schools under the direction of secular teachers,	14

DIOCESE OF BUFFALO.

1847.

This diocese comprises the counties of Erie, Niagara, Orleans, Genesee, Monroe, Livingston, Ontario, Wayne, Cayuga, Chatauque, Wyoming, Cattaraugus, Steuben, Chemung, Tioga, Tompkins, Seneca, and Yates, in the State of New York.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN TIMON, D.D., C.M., 1st Bishop, consecrated Oct. 17, 1847.

Buffalo, Erie Co., St. Joseph's Cathedral, *Right Rev. John Timon*, D.D., *Very Rev. Francis O'Farrell; Rev. M. Kavanagh Rev. P. Burns, Rev. — Payne.*
St. Louis, (German,) *Rev. Wm. Dieters.*
St. Mary's (German,) *Rev. M. Smoulders*, C.SS.R., *Rev. James Nagel*, C.SS.R.; *Rev. Henry Gieson*, C.SS.R.
Mary's of the Lake, *Rev. James Early.*
St. John's, (Ger.,) *Rev. Paul Fallering.*
St. Peter's, (French,) *Rev. J. P. Klein.*
St. Michael's, (German,) *Rev. Lucas Caveng*, S.J.; *Rev. Benjamin Fritsch*, S.J.; *Rev. Geo. Foertsch*, S.J.
St. Bridget's, *Rev. C. D. McMullen, Rev. Peter Barker.*
Holy Angels, *Rev. Edward Chevalier*, O.M.I.; *Rev. J. Naughton*, O.M.I.; *Rev. Wm. Corbett*, O.M.I.
St. Vincent de Paul, *Rev. J. McClennan.*
Seven Dolors, (Hospital Chapel,) *Rev. F. Gerry.*
Chapel of the Holy Cross at the Cemetery, *Rev. T. Henry.*
Chapel of the Asylum of the Sisters of Charity, attended from the cathedral.
Akron, Erie Co., attended occasionally from Utica.
Allron, Orleans Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Medina.
Alden, Erie Co., Holy Name, *Rev. Patrick Kiehold.*

Allegheny, Cattaraugus Co., St. Nicholas, *Very Rev Pamfilo da Magliano, Custos Provincial; Rev. Sisto da Gagliano, O.S.F.; Rev. Samuel da Prezza, O.S.F.; Rev. Emiliano d'Azzano, O.S.F.; Rev. Agostino da S. Damiano d'Asti, O.S.F.; Rev. Valeriano da Ormea, O.S.F.; Rev. Otto Skolla, O.S.F.; Rev. Felece da Cannobio, O.S.F.*
Andover, Steuben Co., St. John's, attended by the Franciscans.
Angelica, Allegheny Co., St. James, attended from Hornellsville.
Arcade, Wyoming Co., attended occasionally from Java.
Attica, Genesee Co., St. Vincent's, *Rev. Joseph O'Donaghoe.*
Auburn, Cayuga Co., Holy Family, *Rev. Michael Creedon.*
St. Fr. de Sales.
Aurora, Cayuga Co., St. Agnes, attended from Springport.
Aurora, Erie Co., attended occasionally from Attica.
Avon, Livingston Co., St. Agnes, attended from Lima.
Batavia, Genesee Co., St. Joseph, *Rev. James McGlue.*
Bath, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, attended from Corning.
Belfast, Alleghany Co., attended from Hornellsville.
Bennington, Wyoming Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Alden.
Bergen, Genesee Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Brockport.
Birdsall, Steuben Co., attended occasionally from Greenwood.
Blackrock, Erie Co., St. F. Xavier's, *Rev. A. Soger.*
Bloomfield, Ontario Co., St. Bridget's, *Rev. P. Lee.*
Brockport, Monroe Co., the Nativity of the B. V. M., *Rev. Edward McGowan.*
Bushville, Ontario Co., Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, attended from Canandaigua.
Canandaigua, Ontario Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Edward O'Connor.*
Castile, Wyoming Co., attended occasionally from Portageville.
Chapelsburgh, Cattaraugus Co., St. Pacificus, attended from Alleghany
Chili, Monroe Co., occasionally from Scottsville.
China, Wyoming Co., St. Mary's, attended from Java.
Chipmunk, Cattaraugus Co., attended from Alleghany.
Clyde, Wayne Co., St. John's, attended from Lyons.
Cold Creek, Alleghany Co., (no church), attended occasionally from Portageville.
Collins, Erie Co., St. Martin's, *Rev. Nich. Newman.*
Corning, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Th. Cunningham.*
Cuba, Alleghany Co., St. Bridget's, by the Franciscans.
Dansville, Livingston Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. Michael Steger.*
St. Michael's, (German.)
Dunkirk, Chatauque Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Patrick Colgan.*
Eden, Erie Co., St. Mary's and St. Michael's, *Rev. J. Nep. Arrant.*
Elmira, Chemung Co., St. Peter and St. Paul, *Rev. T. O'Flaherty.*
Ellicottsville, Cattaraugus Co., St. Philip Neri, attended by the Franciscans.
Elysville, Erie Co., St. Joseph, *Rev. J. Zonistowski.*
Evans, Erie Co., St. Vincent of Paul, attended from Attica.
Factoryville, Chemung Co., attended from Owego.
Fairport, Monroe Co., attended from Palmyra.
Fredonia, Chatauque Co., occasionally from Dunkirk.

Genesee, Alleghany Co., St. Mary's, from Hornellsville.
Geneseo, Livingston Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lima.
Geneva, Ontario Co., St. Francis of Sales, *Rev. N. Byrne.*
Genoa Hollow, Cayuga Co., attended from Springport.
Greece, Monroe Co., St. Andrews, *Rev. J. M. Maurice.*
Greenwood, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. R. F. Tisto.*
Hamburgh, Erie Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Eden.
Hammondsport, Yates Co., St. Gabriel, attended from Penyan.
Holly, Monroe Co., attended from Brockport.
Hornellsville, Steuben Co., St. Anne's, *Rev. Fer. Keenan.*
Hulberton, Orleans Co., attended from Medina, Middleport.
Ithaca, Tompkins Co., St. Luke's, attended from Owego.
Jamestown, Chatauque, attended by the Franciscans.
Java, Wyoming Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. Bernard McCool.*
Jefferson, Chemung Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, attended from Penyan.
Lancaster, Erie Co., Assumption of the B. V. Mary, *Rev. F. N. Sester.*
Lewistown, Niagara Co., St. Peter's, *Rev. W. Hughes.*
Leroy, Genesee Co., St. Francis, attended from Batavia.
Lima, Livingston Co., St. Rose, *Rev. Michael McGuire.*
Lockport, Niagara Co., St. J. Baptist, *Very Rev. P. Bede,* V.G.
Lockville, Wayne Co., occasionally from Palmyra.
Lyons, Wayne Co., St. Michael's, *Rev. Michael Purcell.*
Macedon, " " occasionally from Palmyra.
McLane, Tompkins Co., St. Michael's, from Springport.
Medina, Orleans Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Matt. O'Connor.*
Montezuma, Cayuga Co., attended from Auburn.
Mount Morris, Livingston Co., St. Patrick, *Rev. J. Ryan.*
Mumfordville, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Scottsville.
Newark, Wayne Co., attended from Lyons.
Northbush, Erie Co., St. John's, attended from Tonawanda.
Niagara Falls, Niagara Co., St. Mary's of the Cataract, *Rev. Wm. Stephens.*
Nunda, Alleghany Co., Holy Angels, attended from Portageville.
Oakfield, Genesee Co.
Olean, Cattaraugus Co., St. Mary's of the Angels, attended from Alleghany.
Ovid, Seneca Co., Holy Cross, *Rev. Wm. Gleeson.*
Owego, Tioga Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. James McManus.*
Palmyra, Wayne Co., St. Anne's, *Rev. Wm. Casey.*
Pembroke, Genesee Co., occasionally from Attica.
Pendleton, Niagara Co., Good-Shepherd, *Rev. Tim. Heimbacher.*
Penyan, Seneca Co., St. Michael's, *Rev. Jos. McKenna.*
Perkinsville, Steuben Co., Annunciation, *Rev. H. Aloysons.*
Perry, Wyoming Co., attended from Portageville.
Pike, Alleghany Co., occasionally from Portageville.
Portageville, Wyoming Co., Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary, *Rev. J. Dean.*
Port Byron, Cayuga Co., attended from Auburn.
Randolph, Cattaraugus Co., attended by the Franciscans.
Rochester, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. Michael O'Brien.*
St. Mary's, *Rev. Thomas McEvoy.*
St. Joseph's (Germ.), *Rev. J. De Dyker,* C.SS.R.

Rev. Felix Brezka, C.SS.R., *Rev. John Louis Dold*, C.SS.R., *Rev. Francis Brico*, C.SS.R.
St. Bridget's, *Rev. Daniel Moore.*
St. Peter's (Germ.), *Rev. F. X. Krautbauer.*
Imm. Conception, *Rev. Thomas O'Brien.*
St. Mary's (French), attended from St. Joseph's.
Sacred Heart (Chapel), attended from St. Joseph's.

Rushford, Alleghany Co., attended from Portageville.
Sandy Hill, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, from Perkinsville.
Scio, Alleghany Co., St. James, attended by the Franciscans.
Scipio centre, Cayuga Co., occasionally from Springport.
Scottsville, Monroe Co., Assumption, *Rev. Richard Story.*
Seneca Falls, Seneca Co., St. Thomas, *Rev. Th. Brady.*
Shantytown, Erie Co., attended from Attica.
Sheldon, Wyoming Co., St. Cecilia, *Rev. M. Kemmin.*
Silver Creek, Chatauque Co., occasionally from Dunkirk.
South Alden, Erie Co., St. Philip and St. James, attended from Attica.
Somerset, Orleans Co., attended from Medina.
South Valley, Cattaraugus Co., attended from Alleghany.
Spencerport, Monroe Co., attended from Brockport.
Springbrook, Erie Co., St. John's, attended from Attica.
Springport, Cayuga Co., St. Michael's, *Rev. John Touhey.*
Springville, Erie Co., St. John's, attended from Ellicottsville.
Tonawanda, " " Sacred Heart, *Rev. F. H. Uhrich.*
Transit, " " Assumption of the B. V. M., from Tonawanda.
Trumansburg, Tompkins Co., attended from Ovid.
Victor, Ontario Co., attended from Bushville.
Vienna, " " *Rev. F. Clark.*
Villanova, Chatauque Co., attended occasionally from Dunkirk.
Waterloo, Seneca Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Wm. Gleeson.*
Warsaw, Wyoming Co., (no church), attended from Portageville.
Waverly, Tioga Co., St. James, attended from Owego.
Westfield, Chatauque Co., attended from Dunkirk.
Westport, Cayuga Co., St. James, occasionally from Auburn.
Williamsville, Erie Co., St. P. and Paul, *Rev. Bart. Gruber.*

INSTITUTIONS.

Eccles. Seminary at the Episcopal residence. 4 students, taught by the clergy of the Cathedral.

Preparatory Seminary of Mary Queen of Angels, Buffalo, Lazarists. 40 pupils, Rev. John Lynch, C.M., Superior.

Franciscan Convent, Alleghany. Franciscans. Rev. Pamfilo de Magliano, O.S.F., Provincial.

Redemptorist Convent of St. Mary's, Buffalo. Redemptorists. Rev. M. Smoulders, C.SS.R., Superior.

Convent of St. Joseph's, Rochester. Redemptorist. Rev. John D. Dyker, C.SS.R., Superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Rochester. Ladies S. Heart.
St. Mary's Convent and Academy, Canandaigua. Sisters of St. Joseph's.
St. Mary's of the Lake Free School, Buffalo. " "
Academy and Free School, Perkinsville. Grey Sisters.
School at Church of the Holy Angels, Buffalo, conducted by the Grey Sisters.
St. Vincent's Academy, Buffalo. Daughters of Charity.
Buffalo Hospital, " "
Lying-in Hospital, " "
St. Vincent's Female Asylum, Buffalo. "
St. Patrick's Female Asylum, Rochester. "
Cathedral Free School, Buffalo. Boys, 200, girls, 300.
Church of the Immaculate Conception Free School, Buffalo, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.
St. Patrick's Free School, Buffalo. Daughters of Charity.
" " Rochester. " "
St. Bridget's Free School, Buffalo. Sisters of St. Bridget, Sister Mary Angela McKey, Supr.
St. Mary's School and Orphan Asylum, Buffalo. School Sisters of N. Dame.
St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, Buffalo.
St. Joseph's Free School, Rochester. Sisters of Notre Dame.
Magdalen Asylum and Convent, Buffalo. Sisters of Our Lady of the Good Shepherd of Refuge. Mother Mary of St. Jerome, Supr.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	130
Chapels,	15
Stations,	90
Clergymen,	85
Ecclesiastical Seminary,	1
Female Academies,	6
Orphan Asylums,	6
Hospitals and Infirmaries,	2
Catholic Population,	130,000

DIOCESE OF NEWARK.

1853.

Comprising the State of New Jersey.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Oct, 30, 1853.

Bishop's Council.

Very Rev. Patrick Moran, V.G., Rev. John Kelly, Rev. John P. Mackin, Rev. B. J. McQuaid, Rev. Rupert Seidenbusch, O.S.B., Rev. Victor Beaudevin, Secretary to the Council.

Newark, St. Patrick's Cathedral, *Right Rev. James Roosevelt Bayley, D.D.*, *Rev. B. J. McQuaid*, Pastor, *Rev. G. H. Doane*, Secy. and Chan.
St. John's church, *Very Rev. Patrick Moran, V.G.*
St. Mary's church (German), *Rev. Rupert Seidenbusch, O.S.B.*, *Rev. Everhard Gahr, O.S.B.*
St. James's church, *Rev. James Callan.*
St. Peter's church (German), *Rev. Godfried Preith.*

Absecom, Atlantic Co., attended by the Augustinians from Philadelphia.
Andover, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.
Belleville, Essex Co., St. Peter's, *Rev. John Hogan.*
Belvidere, Warren Co., attended from Newton.
Beverly, Burlington Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Burlington.
Bloomfield, Essex Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Belleville.
Boonton, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Dover.
Bordentown, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Joseph Biggio.*
Bridgeton, Cumberland Co., attended from Salem.
Burlington, Burlington Co., St. Paul's, *Rev. Joseph D. Bowles.*
Camden, Camden Co., *Rev. James Moran.*
Cape Island, St. Mary's Star of the Sea, attended from Salem.
Dennis Creek, Cape May Co., attended from Salem.
Dover, Morris Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. John Callan.*
Elizabeth, Essex Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Isaac P. Howell.*
Church of the Visitation (B. V. M.) (German), *Rev. A. Wirzfeld.*
English Neighborhood, Hudson Co., attended from Hoboken.
Franklin Furnace, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.

Fort Lee, Bergen Co., attended from Hoboken.
Freehold, St. Rose of Lima, Monmouth Co.—attended from Princeton.
Gloucester City, Camden Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. John P. Hannegan.*
Hackettstown, Warren Co., attended from Newton.
Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Grace, *Rev. Anthony Cauvin.*
Hudson City, St. Joseph's church, *Rev. L. Venuta.*
Jersey City, Hudson Co., St. Peter's church and St. Mary's chapel, *Rev. John Kelly, Rev. John Coyle, Rev. Patrick O'Brien.*
Lambertsville, Hunterdon Co., St. John Evangelist, *Rev. H. L. M. Jego.*
Long Branch, St. Mary's, attended from South Amboy.
Lodi, Bergen Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Paterson.
Macopin, Passaic Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Paterson.
Madison, Morris Co., St. Vincent's, *Rev. Michael Madden.*
Mendham, Morris Co., attended from Seton Hall College.
Morristown, Morris Co., Assumption B. M. V., *Rev. L. Hoey,* of Seton College.
Middletown Point, Monmouth Co., attended from South Amboy.
Mount Holly, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, attended from Burlington.
Moorestown, Burlington Co., attended from Gloucester.
New Brunswick, Middlesex Co., St. Peter's, *Rev. John Rogers.*
Newton, Sussex Co., St. Joseph's, *Rev. James McCay.*
Orange, Essex Co., St. John's, *Rev. John Murray.*
Patterson, Passaic Co., St. John Baptist, *Rev. V. Beaudevin, Rev. John Smyth, Rev. M. Rybaudie.*
Perth Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, attended from Rahway.
Philipsburg, Warren Co.—attended from Easton, Pennsylvania.
Plainfield, Essex Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. F. Kieran.*
Port Elizabeth, Cumberland Co., St. Elizabeth, attended from Salem.
Pleasant Mills, Atlantic Co., Assumption B. V. M., attended from Gloucester City, and by a German Priest from St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia.
Princeton, St. Paul's, *Rev. Alfred Young.*
Progress, Burlington Co., New church being built (German) attended from St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia.
Red Bank, Monmouth Co., St. James's, attended from South Amboy.
Rahway, Essex Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Thomas Quinn.*
Salem, Salem Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Cornelius Cannon.*
South Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. John A. Kelly.*
Scotch Plains, Essex Co., St. Joseph's (German), *Rev. J. A. Koenig,* who also attends the Germans at Paterson, Dover, &c.
Raritan, Somerset Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Plainfield.
Swedesborough, Gloucester Co. attended from Salem.
Springfield, Essex Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Madison.
Trenton, Mercer Co., St. John Baptist, *Rev. John P. Mackin.*
St. Francis of Assisium (German), *Rev. John G. Gmeiner.*
West Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from Hoboken. The *Rev. Nicholas Balleis,* who resides at West Hoboken, attends the Germans in this vicinity.
Whippany, Morris Co., New church building. attended from Madison.
Woodbury, Gloucester Co.—attended from Gloucester City.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seton Hall College, Madison, Rev. Daniel Fisher, A.M., President; Rev. Lawrence Hoey, A.M.; Rev. William McNulty, A.M.; Rev. Marie Gervais.

Benedictine Priory, Newark, Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Eberhard Gahr, O.S.B.

Benedictine Nunnery of St. Scholastica, Newark. Seven Religious, who direct a select School and St. Mary's Parish School. Mother Mary Ann Emerana, Mother Prioress.

Orphan Asylum, Newark, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, who also teach the Girls' school at the Cathedral. Sister Mary Francis Xavier, Superior.

Orphan Asylum, Patterson, under charge of the Sisters of Charity, who also teach the Parochial school. Sister Anastasia, Sister Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, Jersey City. They direct a Select school, and the Girls' Parochial school. Sister Valeria, Sister Servant.

There are Parochial schools connected with St. Patrick's Cathedral, St. John's church, St. Mary's, St. Peter's, Newark, and most of the churches in the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	49
Stations,	15
Clergymen,	41
Orphan Asylums,	2

PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE.

Comprising the dioceses of Baltimore, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, Erie, Richmond, Wheeling, Charleston, and Savannah, and extending over the District of Columbia, and the States of Maryland, Virginia, North and South Carolina, Georgia, and the Vicariate Apostolic (eastern section) of Florida.

DIOCESE OF BALTIMORE.

Established 1789.

Comprising MARYLAND and the District of Columbia, as originally laid out,

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Arath and coadjutor to the Bishop of Philadelphia, June 6, 1830, Bishop of Philadelphia in 1842, transferred to the See of Baltimore, August 19, 1851.

PREDECESSORS.

Most Rev. JOHN CARROLL, D.D.,	consec. Aug. 15, 1790.	Died in	1815.
Most Rev. LEONARD NEALE, D.D.,	" 1800.	" "	1817.
Most Rev. AMBROSE MARECHAL, D.D.,	cons. Dec. 14, 1817.	" "	1828.
Most Rev. JAMES WHITFIELD, D.D.,	" May 25, 1828.	" "	1834.
Most Rev. SAMUEL ECCLESTON, D.D.,	" Sept. 14, 1834.	" "	1851.

DIOCESE OF MARYLAND.

Cathedral, corner Cathedral and Mulberry streets. Most Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D.; Very Rev. H. B. COSKERY, V.G., Rector; Rev. THOMAS FOLEY, Rev. JOHN MCNALLY, Assistants.

Baltimore, St. Patrick's, Fell's Point, corner Broadway and Bank streets, *Rev. James Dolan*, Pastor.

St. Alphonsus' (German), corner Saratoga and Park streets, *Rev. F. X. Seelos, C.SS.R.*

St. James', (German,) Aisquith and Eager streets, *Rev. Henry Giesen*, C.SS.R., who resides at St. Alphonsus.

St. Michael's, (German,) Pratt and Register streets, *Rev. Joseph Müller, C.SS.R.*, residing at St. Alphonsus.

St. Joseph's, corner of Howard and Barre streets, *Rev. Wm. F. Clarke, S.J.*, Pastor, *Rev. Peter Manus, S.J.*, Assistant.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Front street, near Fayette, *Rev. L. Obermyer*, Pastor; *Rev. William D. Parsons* and *John P. Byrne*, Assistants.

St. Peter's, corner Poppleton and Hollins, *Rev. Ed. McColgan*, Pastor; *Rev. John Hickey*, Assistant.
Immaculate Conception, Mosher street, *Rev. J. Giustiniani*, C.M.; *Rev. John J. Quigly, C.M.*
St. Ignatius, corner of Calvert and Madison streets, *Rev. J. Early, S.J.*, and the clergy of Loyola College.
St. John's, Eager and Valley streets, *Rev. Bernard McManus*, Pastor; *Rev. Edwards Dwight Lyman*, Assistant.
St. Bridget's, Canton, *Rev. John Foley, D.D.*, who also attends Havre de Grace.
St. Mary's Chapel, at the Seminary, Pennsylvania Avenue, *Rev. Alexius J. Elder.*
Carmelite Chapel, *Rev. E. Damphoux, D.D.*, Chaplain.
Chapel of the Visitation Convent, attended from St. Alphonsus church.
Mount Hope Institution, attended from St. Alphonsus.
St. Frances Chapel,* (Sisters of Providence,) attended from St. Alphonsus church.
St. Joseph's, Belair Road, attended from St. Alphonsus church.

Annapolis, Anne Arundel Co., St. Theresa's, *Rev. Maximilian Leimgruber.*
Barnesville, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, attended from Rockville.
Barton, Allegheny Co., attended from Frostburg.
Bloomington, " " St. Mary's, attended from Frostburg.
Blooming Rose, Allegheny Co., Mountain church, once in three months from Frostburg.
Cross Roads, Allegheny Co., St. James, once in three months from Frostburg.
Bohemia, Cecil Co., St. Francis Xavier, second and fourth Sundays, *Rev. George Villiger, S.J.*
Bryantown, Charles Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Thomas Manor.
Carrolton Hall, Howard Co., *Rev. B. S. Piot*, of St. Charles College.
Chestertown, attended from Bohemia.
Clarksville, attended from St. Louis, instruction on Sunday evening, mass next morning, *Rev. A. Vérot*, of Ellicott's Mills.
Carrolton Manor, Frederick Co., St. Joseph's, *Rev. M. Tuffer*, of Frederick.
Catonsville, Baltimore Co., St. Agnes, *Rev. E. Caton.*
Visitation Convent, ——— chaplain.
Cobneck, Charles Co., St. Mary's, attended twice a month from St. Thomas Manor.
Cornwallis Neck, Charles Co., St. Ch. Borromeo, attended twice a month from St. Thomas Manor.
Conowingo, Cecil Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. John Foley*, of Baltimore.
Cumberland, Allegheny Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. Michael O'Reilly;*
St. Peter and St. Paul, *Rev. Anthony Urbanczik, C.SS.R.*
Deer Creek, Harford Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. J. Walter*, residing near Hickory.
Denton, Caroline Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Wye Mills.

* On Fridays and Sundays, several hundred colored persons attend this chapel.

Dorchester, St. Mary's Co., St. Mary's, attended from Wye Mills.
Doughoregan Manor, Howard Co., attended from Ellicott's Mills and from St. Charles College.
Elkton, Cecil Co., Immaculate Conception, attended 1st and 3rd Sundays from Bohemia.
Elkridge Landing, Howard Co., St. Augustine's, attended 1st Sunday from St. Alphonsus Ch., Baltimore.
Ellicott's Mills, Howard Co., St. Paul's, *Rev. A. Vérot*, who also attends Sykesville, a station.
Emmitsburg, Frederick Co., St. Joseph's, *Rev. F. Burlando, C.M.*; Superior of the Daughters of Charity, *Rev. H. Gandolfo, C.M., Rev. — Rodolfo, C.M.*
Fifteen Mile Creek, Allegheny Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. Geo. Flautt.*
Frederick City, Frederick Co., St. John's, *Rev. Hippolyte de Neckere, S.J., Rev. George Haller, S.J.*, and *Rev. Michael Tuffer, S.J.*
Visitation Convent, attended by same.
Frostburg, Allegheny Co., St. Michael's, *Rev. Michael Slattery*, who attends Swanson and Lonaconing four times a year, and occasionally Piney Grove and Grantsville.
Georgetown Cross Roads, Kent Co., St. Dennis, attended occasionally from Baltimore.
Govanstown, Baltimore Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. P. Courteney.*
Hagerstown, Washington Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Geo. Flautt.*
Hancock, Washington Co., St. Peter's, attended from Hagerstown.
Hickory P. O, Harford Co., St. Ignatius, 1st and 3rd Sundays, *Rev. Jacob Walter.*
Havre de Grace, Harford Co., St. Patrick's, 2nd Sunday, *Rev. J. Foley*, of Baltimore.
Lady's Chapel, St. Mary's Co., attended from Newtown by *Rev. C. Bague, S.J.*
Leonardtown, St. Mary's Co., St. Aloysius, attended from Newtown by *Rev. James Moore, S.J.*
Laurel Factory, Prince George's Co., St. Mary's, attended twice a month from Whitemarsh.
Little Texas, Baltimore Co., St. Joseph's, *Rev. P. Dalton.*
Long Green, Baltimore Co., St. John Evangelist, attended 2nd and 4th Sundays from Hickory.
Liberty, Frederick Co., St. Peter's, attended on 4th Sunday from Frederick by *Rev. Michael Tuffer.*
Marlboro, Prince George's Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Dominic's, Washington City.
Mount Savage, Allegheny Co., St. Ignatius, *Rev. James Carney.*
Mount St. Mary's, Frederick Co., *Rev. John M'Caffrey, D.D., Pastor*, and other clergymen of the Mount.
Moore's Settlement, Washington Co., St. Thomas, attended from Hagerstown.
Newport, Charles Co., St. Mary's, attended twice a month from St. Thomas.
Newtown, St. Mary's Co., St. Francis Xavier's, *Rev. James Moore, S.J., Rev. Charles Bague, S.J., Rev. James Cotting, S.J.*, who also attend Medley's Neck.

Oakland, Allegheny Co., St. Peter's, attended 3rd Sunday from Frostburg.
Petersville, Frederick Co., St. Mary's, attended 1st Sunday from Frederick, by *Rev. M. Tuffer.*
Piscataway, Prince George's Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. P. Lineghan.*
Pikesville, Baltimore Co., St. Charles Borromeo, *Rev. H. Myers.*
Pomfret, Charles Co., St. Joseph's, attended twice a month from St. Thomas' Manor.
Queen's Chapel, Prince George's Co., attended from Washington Seminary.
Queenstown, Queen Anne's Co., St. Peter's, attended from Wye Mills.
Rockville, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. J. J. Dougherty,* who visits Hollin's River.
Rock Creek, Montgomery Co., St. John's, attended from Rockville.
St. Rose's, near Seneca River, Montgomery Co., attended from Rockville.
St. Ignatius, Prince George Co, attended from Alexandria.
Sacred Heart, St. Mary's Co., attended by *Rev. C. Bague,* of Newtown.
St. John's and St. Joseph's, St. Mary's Co., attended from Newtown by *Rev. James Cotting, S.J.*
St. Inigo's, St. Mary's Co., *Rev. P. Miller, S.J., Rev. Augustine McMullen, S.J.,* and *Rev. Thomas Finigan, S.J.*
St. Nicholas and St. George, attended by *Rev. A. McMullen, S.J.,* of St. Inigo's.
St. Thomas' Manor, Charles Co., St. Thomas, *Rev. Thomas Lilly, S.J., Rev. Camillus Vicinanza, S.J., Rev. Leonard Nota, S.J.,* Post Office, Port Tobacco.
Taneytown, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, 1st and 3rd Sundays, *Rev. Th. O'Neil,* who visits also Calvert College, Uniontown, Finksburg and Hampstead.
Westminster, Carroll Co., Christ Church, attended 2nd and 4th Sundays from Taneytown.
Wyemills, Talbot Co., St. Joseph's, *Rev. James Power, S.J.*
Whitemarsh, Prince George's Co., 1st and 3rd Sundays, *Rev. Matthew Sanders, S.J.,* P. O. Brightseat, Arundel Co.
Williamsport, Washington Co., St. Augustin's, attended from Hagerstown.
Zachia, Charles Co., St. Ignatius, attended on 2nd and 4th Sundays from Piscataway.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Washington, St. Patrick's, *Rev. Timothy O'Toole, D.D.,* Pastor, *Rev. F. X. Boyle,* asst.
S. Peter's, *Rev. Edward Knight,* Pastor.
St. Matthews, *Rev. Charles I. White, D.D.,* Pastor, *Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron,* asst.
Mother of God (Germ.), *Rev. M. Alig,* Pastor.
St. Dominic on the Island, *Rev. N. D. Young, O.P., Rev. N. R. Young, O.P.*
Seminary Chapel by the Clergymen of the Seminary.

Georgetown, Holy Trinity, *Rev. Thomas Mulledy, S.J., Rev. John Aiken, S.J.*
Visitation Convent, *Rev. James Clark, S.J.*

VIRGINIA.

Alexandria, St. Mary's, *Rev. P. P. Kroes, S.J., Rev. James Ryder, S.J.*

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. Sulpice, Baltimore, V. Rev. Francis Lhomme, Superior, Rev. Stanislaus Fertè, Rev. Alphonsus J. Flamman, Rev. J. Paul Dubreul, Rev. A. J. Elder.

Mount St. Mary's Theo. Seminary, Emmitsburg, Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D. Pres., Rev. John McCloskey, A.M., Rev. Wm. McCloskey, A.M., Rev. Henry McMurdie, A.M. Seminarians 26.

Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Frederick, Rev. Augustus M. Paresce, S.J., Rector, Rev. Edmund Young, S.J., Rev. Francis Lachat, S.J., Rev. John Barrister, S.J.

St. Charles College, Ellicott's Mills, Rev. Oliver L. Jenkins, President, Rev. J. B. Randonne, Rev. H. F. Griffin, Rev. J. B. Menu, Rev. B. S. Piot, Rev. Remigius Blanc.

Redemptorist Convent, Park and Saratoga street, Baltimore, Very Rev. John George Ruland, C.SS.R., Rev. Francis X. Seelos, C.SS.R., Rev. Francis J. Müller, C.SS.R., Rev. Anthony Schmid, C.SS.R., Rev. James Poirier, C.SS.R., Rev. Lawrence Hobyer, C.SS.R., Rev. Clarence A. Walworth, C.SS.R., Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, C.SS.R., Rev. Francis A. Baker, C.SS.R., Rev. John Baptist Vogier, C.SS.R., Rev. Nicholas Van Emstede, C.SS.R.

Redemptorist Convent, Annapolis, Rev. Maximilian Leimgruber, C.SS.R., Master of Novices.

Redemptorist House of Studies, Cumberland, Rev. Anthony Urbanzek, C.SS.R., Sup'r, Rev. Michael Muller, C.SS.R., Rev. Adrian Van de Braek, C.SS.R., Rev. Dominic Kraus, C.SS.R.

Georgetown College, Georgetown, D.C., Very Rev. Charles H. Stonestreet, S.J.. Provincial of Maryland, Rev. Bernard A. Maguire, S.J., President, Rev. A. Charlier, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Roccofort, S.J., Rev. Edward H. Welch, S.J., Rev. James Clark, S.J., Rev. Joseph Aschwanden, S.J., Rev. Louis J. Duvernay, S.J., Rev. Joseph Callaghan, S.J., Rev. Samuel Barber, S.J., Rev. Robert Brady, S.J., Rev. Francis McAtee, S.J., Rev. Mich. Hallinan, S.J., Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J.

Mount St. Mary's College, Emmetsburg, Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D. Pres. 190 Pupils.

St. Johns College, Frederick, Rev. Hippolyte de Neckere, S.J., Rev. George Haller, S.J., Rev. Michael Tuffer, S.J.

Washington Seminary, Washington, Rev. Burchard Villiger, S.J., Pres., Rev. Benedict Sestini, S.J.

Loyola College, Baltimore, Rev. John Early, S.J., President, Rev. Henry

Hoban, S.J., Rev. Anthony Van den Heuvel, S.J., Rev. Edward J. Sourin, S.J., Rev. Joseph Ardia, S.J., Rev. Charles King, S.J., Rev. James Tehan, S.J.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Aphraates, Director.

St. Joseph's Academy, Saratoga and Sharp streets, Baltimore.

Carmelite Convent, 62 Aisquith street, Baltimore, Mother Teresa J. Sewall, Sup'r.

Convent of the Visitation, Fayette street, Georgetown, D.C., Mother Mary Perpetua Mitchell.

Academy of the Visitation, " " "

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, Park and Centre str., Baltimore, Mother M. Paulina Millard, Sup'r.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, Mount de Sales near Catonville, Maryland, Mother M. Cecilia Brooks, Sup'r.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, Second Str., Frederick, Maryland, Mother M. Loretto Hunter, Sup'r.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, 10th Street, Washington, D.C., Mother M. de C. Cummings, Sup'r.

St. Joseph's Sisterhood, Emmitsburg, Maryland, Mother Regina Smith, Sup'r.

St. Joseph's Academy, " " " "

School Sisters of Notre Dame, St. James Church, Baltimore, Sister Mary Serephina, Sup'r.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception of the Sisters of Mercy, Poppleton street, Baltimore, Sister Mary Catharina Wynne, Sup'r.

Sisters of the Holy Cross.

Oblate Sisters of Providence, Richmond street, Baltimore, Sister Mary Gertrude Thomas, Sup'r.

St. Frances School, under the charge of the Sisters of Providence.

PARISH SCHOOLS IN BALTIMORE.

Cathedral, Boys, by Brothers of the Christian Schools. Girls, by Daughters of Charity.

St. Alphonsus, Boys, by Brothers of the Christian Schools. Girls, by School Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Peter's, Boys, by Brothers of the Christian Schools. Girls, by Sisters of Mercy.

St. Vincent's, Boys, by Brothers of the Christian Schools. Girls, by Secular teachers for girls.

St. Patrick's, Boys, by Secular teachers.

St. Joseph's, Boys, by Secular teachers. Girls, by Daughters of Charity.

St. Michael's, Boys, by Secular teachers. Girls, by School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Immaculate Conception.

DIOCESE OF PHILADELPHIA.

1809.

Comprising the State of Delaware and all that part of Pennsylvania lying east of the western limit of Tioga, Clinton, Centre, Mifflin, Juniata, Franklin, and Fulton.

BISHOPS.

Right Rev. JOHN NEPOMUCENE NEUMANN, D.D., C.SS.R., 4th Bishop, consecrated March 2, 1852.

Right Rev. JAMES F. WOOD, D.D., Bishop of Antigonia *in part.*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Philadelphia, consecrated May 26, 1857.

Predecessors.

Right Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, D.D. (O.S.F.), consecrated Oct. 28, 1810; died 1814.

Right Rev. HENRY CONWELL, consecrated in 1820; died 1842.

Right Rev. Francis F. Kenrick, D.D., consecrated June 6, 1830; transferred to Baltimore in 1851.

Philadelphia, Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul, *Right Rev. John Nepomucene Neumann, Right Rev. James F. Wood,* Bishop of Antigonia in partibus Coadj. Phila.

Episcopal chapel, *Rev. Patrick Nugent;* Rector of Cathedral Parish, *Rev. William Cook.*

St. John Evangelist, *Rev. James Ward, S.J., Rev. B. Pacciarini, S.J., Rev. John Blox, S.J.*

St. Mary's, *Rev. George Strobel*—Assistant, *Rev. Michael F. Martin.*

St. Joseph's, *Rev. Felix Joseph Barbelin, S.J., Rev. Francis Xavier Vespré, S.J., Rev. Peter J. Blenkinsop, S.J., Rev. Patrick Duddy, S.J.*

St. Augustine's, *Very Rev. Patrick E. Moriarty, D.D., Commiss. General, O.S.A., Rev. Wm. Harnett, O.S.A., Rev. Ambrose Mullen, O.S.A., Rev. Mich. Gallagher, O.S.A.*

Chapel of O. L. of Consolation, used for the Archconfraternity of St. Augustine.

Holy Trinity, *Rev. Peter M. Carbon.*

St. Michael's, *Rev. William Loughran,* Pastor, *Rev. Francis O'Connor, Rev. Daniel Kelly.*

St. Francis Xavier's, *Rev. Patrick Rafferty,* Pastor, *Rev. James McGinn.*

St. Philip Neri's, *Rev. Nicholas Cantwell,* Pastor, *Rev. P. R. Reilly, Rev. David Whelan.*

St. Patrick's, *Rev. William O'Hara, D.D.,* Pastor, *Rev. John Branagan, Rev. Nicholas Walsh.*

St. Paul's, *Rev. Patrick F. Sheridan,* Pastor, *Rev. John McAnany, Rev. Dennis O'Haran.*

St. Peter's, *Rev. Robert Kleineidam, C.SS.R., Rev. Francis X.*

Tschenhens, C.SS.R., Rev. Anthony Neyer, C.SS.R., Rev. Peter Frishbier, C.SS.R.

Assumption, *Very Rev. C. J. H. Carter, V. G.*, Pastor, *Rev. Timothy Hannegan.*

St. Malachy's, *Rev. John Kelly*, Pastor, *Rev. Michael Blacker.*

St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi (Italian), *Rev. Cajetan Mariani.*

St. Alphonsus', *Rev. Joseph Clauss, C.SS.R.*

St. Theresa's, *Rev. Hugh Lane*, Pastor, *Rev. Edward McKee.*

Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, *Rev. Alex. Hitselberger, S.J.*

Cathedral Cemetery, St. Gregory's, *Rev. James Kelly* (Blockley, P. O.)

Church of our Lady of Consolation (Chestnut Hill), *Rev. Edward Mullen, O.S.A.*

Allentown, Lehigh Co., Immaculate Conception, B. V. M., *Rev. Joseph Tuboly.*

Anderson's Valley, Franklin Co., attended from Chambersburg.

Archibald, Luzerne Co., St. Thomas Aquino, *Rev. Patrick McSwiggan.*

Ashland, Schuylkill Co., St. Joseph's, *Rev. Michael Sheridan.*

St. Maurice, attended one Sunday in the month from St. Mary's, Minersville.

Assonville, Lycoming Co., attended occasionally from Blossburg.

Athens, Bradford Co., Holy Ghost, attended one Sunday in the month from Towanda.

Auburn, Susquehanna Co., St. Bonaventure's, attended one Sunday in the month from St. Joseph's, Susquehanna Co.

Beaver Meadows, Carbon Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Michael L. Scanlan.*

Bellefonte, Centre Co., St. John Evangelist, *Rev. Odilo Van der Green*, O.S.B., Prior, *Rev. Louis Fink*, O.S.B.

Berlinsville, Northampton Co., St. Nicholas, attended one Sunday in the month from Allentown.

Bethlehem, Northampton Co., Nativity of our Lord, attended one Sunday in the month from Allentown.

Blooming Grove, Pike Co., attended occasionally from Hawley.

Bloomsburg, Columbia Co., attended on one Sunday of each month from Danville.

Blossburg, Tioga Co., St. Andrew's, *Rev. Patrick Joseph Coffey.*

Bristol, Bucks' Co., St. Mark's, *Rev. John Flanigan, Rev. William Kean.*

Bristleton, attended from Frankfort.

Canaan, Wayne Co., attended every month from St. John's, Honesdale.

Carbondale, Luzerne Co., St. Rose of Lima's, *Rev. Francis Carew.*

Carlisle, Cumberland Co., St. Patrick's, attended on one Sunday of each month.

Cascade, Lycoming Co., Assumption of the B. V., attended monthly from Williamsport.

Catasaque, Lehigh Co., St. Laurence's, visited every Sunday by the *Rev. Lawrence Brennan* of Easton.

Annunciation of B. V. M., attended monthly from Allentown.

Chambersburg, Franklin Co., Christ Church, *Rev. Louis Ignatius Miller.*

Cherry Ridge, Wayne Co., attended occasionally from St. John's, Honesdale.
Chester, Delaware Co., St. Michael's, *Rev. Arthur Haviland.*
Chillisquaque, Northumberland Co., *Rev. George Gostenshnig.*
Coalbrook's Furnace, Lebanon Co., St. Laurence's, attended every second Sunday of the month from Elizabethtown.
Columbia, Lancaster Co., St. Peter's, *Rev. Louis Leitner, D.D.*
Conewago, Adams Co., Sacred Heart, *Rev. Joseph Enders, S.J.*, Superior, *Rev. Michael Dougherty, S.J., Rev. F. X. De Neckere, S.J., Rev. Ernest Reiter, S. J.* (McSherrystown P. O., Adams Co., Pa.)
Conshohocken, Montgomery Co., St. Mathew's, *Rev. James C. McGinnis.*
Coolbach's Settlement, Monroe Co., visited monthly from Dunmore, Luzerne Co.
Dallastown, York Co., St. Joseph's, attended every other Sunday from Strasburg.
Damascus, Wayne Co., attended occasionally from Mount Pleasant.
Danville, Montour Co., St. Joseph's, *Rev. Edward Murray.*
Doe Run, Chester Co., St. Malachy's, attended every third Sunday from Parkersburg.
Douglasville, Berks Co., St. Paul's, attended every other Sunday from Potstown.
Downington, Chester Co., St. Joseph's, attended every third Sunday from West Chester.
Doylestown, Bucks Co., St. Mary's of Mount Carmel, *Rev. Francis Xavier George.*
Dry Valley, Union Co., attended occasionally from Chillisquaque.
Drumore, Lancaster Co., St. Catherine's, attended every third Sunday from Parkersburg.
Dunmore, Luzerne Co., St. Simon's, *Rev. Edmund Fitzmaurice.*
Durham Furnace, Bucks Co., attended monthly from Doylestown.
Dushore, Sullivan Co., St. Basil's, *Rev. James McNoughton.*
Eden Hall, Philadelphia Co., Sacred Heart, *Rev. Matthew McGrane.*
Easton, Northampton Co., St. Bernard's, *Rev. Thomas Reardon*, Pastor, *Rev. Lawrence Brennan.*
St. Joseph's, *Rev. John Tanzer.*
Elizabethtown, Lancaster Co., St. Peter's, *Rev. John McCosker.*
Equinunk, Wayne Co., attended from Mt. Pleasant.
Farrandsville, Clinton Co., attended from Lockhaven.
Fillmore, Luzerne Co., visited every sixth Sunday from Rockport.
Fork Settlement, Sullivan Co., attended from Dushore.
Frankford, Philadelphia Co., St. Joachim's, *Rev. John McGovern.*
Freemansburg, Northampton Co., visited from Easton.
Friendsville, Susquehanna Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended every Sunday from St. Joseph's.
Germantown, Philadelphia Co, St. V. de Paul's, *Rev. Mich. Domenec, C.M.*
Gettysburg, Adams Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Conewago, on one Sunday every month by *Rev. F. X. Neckere.*
Goshenhoppen, Berks Co., B. Sacrament, *Rev. Augustin Balli, S.J.* (Coalbrookdale P. O., Berks Co.)
Goldsborough, Monroe Co., visited every six weeks from Dunmore.

Great Bend, Susquehanna Co., attended occasionally from St. Joseph's.
Hammerton, Chester Co., attended from Brandywine, Delaware.
Hamburg, Berks Co., St. Mary's of the Rosary, *Rev. Thomas Lyndon.*
Harrisburg, Dauphin Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. Pierce Maher.*
Haycock, Bucks Co., St. John Baptist, *Rev. Henry de Lipovsky* (Buckville P. O., Bucks Co.)
Heckley, Centre Co., visited monthly from Bellefonte.
Hazleton, Luzerne Co., St. Gabriel's, attended every other Sunday from Beaver Meadows.
Heckshersville, Schuylkill Co., St. Kieran's, attended from St. Vincent's, Minersville.
Honesdale, Wayne Co., St. John's, *Rev. Patrick R. O'Brian.*
St. Magdalen's, *Rev. Severin Sommer.*
Holmesburg, Philadelphia Co., St. Dominic's, *Rev. Matthew McGrane.*
Ivy Mills, Delaware Co., St. Thomas Ap., *Rev. Charles J. Maugin.*
Janesville, Luzerne Co., St. Mary's, Help of Christians, attended every other Sunday from Beaver Meadows.
Jefferson Station, York Co., visited every fifth Sunday from Strasburg.
Kellysville, Delaware Co., St. C. Borromeo, *Rev. John Patrick Dunn.*
Kennet Square, Chester Co., attended occasionally from Brandywine, Del.
Lackawaxen, Pike Co., attended occasionally from Hawley.
Lancaster, Lancaster Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Bernard Keenan*, Pastor, *Rev. Henry Balk.*
St. Joseph's, *Rev. Anthony Schwarze.*
Lawrenceville, Tioga Co., visited occasionally from Blossburg.
Lebanon, Lebanon Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Daniel Oberholzer.*
Ledgedale, Pike Co., visited from Hawley every fifth Sunday.
Lehigh Gap, Northampton Co., visited occasionally from Allentown.
Lewistown, Mifflin Co., All Saints, visited monthly from Bellefonte.
Light Street, Columbia Co., visited occasionally from Danville.
Littlestown, Adams Co., St. Aloysius, visited monthly from Conewago by *Rev. M. Dougherty, S.J.*
Lockhaven, Clinton Co., Immaculate Conception, *Rev. John C. Gilligan.*
Locust Gap, Northumberland Co., visited monthly from Danville.
Lykenstown, Dauphin Co., St. Mary's, visited monthly from Tremont.
McCall's Ferry, York Co., visited occasionally from York.
McSherrystown, Adams Co., St. Joseph, visited daily from Conewago.
McVeytown, Mifflin Co., visited monthly from Bellefonte.
Mahoopeny, Wyoming Co., visited monthly from Dushore.
Manayunk, Philadelphia Co., St. John Baptist, *Rev. David Mulholland.*
Imm. Concept'n, *Rev. Christoph. Grandeler.*
Mauch Chunk, Carbon Co., " " *Rev. Charles McEnroe.*
Meusslem, Berks Co., St. Henry's, occasionally from Hamburg.
Middletown, Dauphin Co., B. V. M., of Seven Dolors, attended from Elizabethtown, every fifth Sunday.
Middleport, Schuylkill Co., occasionally from Port Carbon.
Millerstown, Adams Co., St. Mary's, on one Sunday in the month, from Conewago by *Rev. F. X. De Neckere, S.J.*
Milton, Northumberland Co., St. Joseph's, every other Sunday, from Chillisquaque.

Minersville, Schuylkill Co., St. V. de Paul's, *Rev. Michael Malone*, Pastor; *Rev. John Scanlan.*

St. Mary's, *Rev. Matth. J. Meuerer.*

Mohrsville, Berks Co., visited occasionally from Hamburg.

Montrose, Susquehanna Co., Name of Mary, attended one Sunday of the month, from St. Joseph's.

Moscow, Luzerne Co., once a month from Dunmore.

Mountain, Adams Co., S. Ignatius Loyola, one Sunday of the month, from Conewago by *Rev. F. X. De Neckere, S.J.*

Mount Pleasant, Wayne Co., St. Juliana, *Rev. Anth. Dellaave*, (Rock Lake P. O., Wayne Co.)

Mount Carmel, Northumberland Co., attended from Ashland.

Musquito Settlement, Lycoming Co., once a month from Nippenose.

Nanticoke, Luzerne Co., visited monthly from St. Mary's, Wilkesbarre.

Nesquehoning, Carbon Co., St. Patrick's, every other Sunday, from Mauch Chunk.

Newcastle, Schuylkill Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Pottsville.

New Hope, Buck's Co., attended from Lambertsville, N. J.

New Milford, Susquehanna Co., visited from St. Joseph's, Susq. Co.

Nippenose Valley, Lycoming Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Anth. M. Grundtner*, Ord. Serv. B.M.V., (Bastross P. O.)

Nicetown, Philadelphia Co., St. Stephen's, ——

Norristown, Montgomery Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. Jerem. O'Donoghue.*

Overton, Bradford Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Towanda.

Oxford, Adams Co., Imm. Conc., visited every Friday, from Conewago.

Paradise, York Co., Immac. Heart of Mary, one Sunday of the month from Conewago by *Rev. E. Reiter, S.J.*

Parkersburg, Chester Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, *Rev. Patrick Fitzmaurice.*

Pathvalley, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, one Sunday of the month, from Chambersburg.

Patterson, Schuylkill Co., St. Patrick's, visited once a month from Tamaqua.

St. Bartholomew's, visited from St. Mary's, Minersville.

Penn-Haven, Carbon Co., visited every 6th Sunday, from Rockport.

Phœnixville, Chester Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Phil. A. O'Farrell*, Pastor, and *Rev. Thomas Quinn.*

Pittston, Luzerne Co., St. John's, *Rev. John P. O'Shaughnessy.*

St. Mary's, " " " "

Port Carbon, Schuylkill Co., St. Stephen's, *Rev. Dan. Magorien*, Pastor; *Rev. Hugh Magorien.*

Port Clinton, Schuylkill Co., attended from Hamburg.

Port Richmond, Philadelphia Co., St. Ann's, *Rev. Hugh McLoughlin*, Pastor; *Rev. Thomas Kierans.*

Pottstown, Montgomery Co., St. Aloysius, *Rev. John D. Davis.*

Pottsville, Schuylkill Co., St. Patrick, *Rev. Joseph O'Keeffe.*

St. John Baptist, *Rev. Phil. Wegmayr.*

Reading, Berks Co., St. Peter's, *Rev. James Power*, Pastor; *Rev. Rudolph Kunzer.*

Ridgebury, Bradford Co., St. Mary's, attended monthly from Towanda.
Rockport, Carbon Co., St. Joseph's, *Rev. Patrick Noonan.*
Safe Harbor, Lancaster Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, Lancaster.
Scranton, Luzerne Co., St. V. de Paul's, *Rev. Moses Whitty.*
St. Bonaventure, attended monthly, from St. Magdalen's, Honesdale.
Schuylkill Falls, Philadelphia Co., St. Bridget's, *Rev. James Cullen.*
Shamoken, Northumberland Co., St. Edward's, visited monthly from Danville.
St. Clair, Schuylkill Co., St. Boniface, *Rev. Joseph Hamm.*
St. Joseph's College, Susquehanna Co., *Very Rev. John Vinc. O'Reilly,* V.G., *Rev. R. Shortis, C.SS.C., Rev. Den. Wheeler, Rev. Ch. McCallion.*
St. Thomas, Villanova, Delaware Co., *Rev. Patr. Stanton, O.S.A.,* Sup.; *Rev. Peter Crane, O.S.A., Rev. Marc. Crane, O.S.A.*
Silver Lake, Susquehanna Co., St. Augustine's, attended from St. Joseph's.
Snow Shoe, Centre Co., visited monthly from Bellefonte.
Slatington, Lehigh Co., visited from Allentown every other month.
Sinnemahoning, Clinton Co., visited monthly from Bellefonte.
Starocca, Wayne Co., visited from Mt. Pleasant.
Stony Creek, Dauphin Co., occasionally from Tremont.
Strasburg, York Co., St. John Baptist, *Rev. Fr. Xav. Treier,* (Freedom P. O., York Co.)
Stroudsburg, Monroe Co., visited monthly from Dunmore.
Sugar Ridge, Bradford Co., St. Philip and St. James', visited one Sunday of the month, from Dushore.
Summit, Schuylkill Co., visited monthly from Tamaqua.
Summit Hill, Carbon Co., St. Joseph's, *Rev. Basil A. Shorb.*
Susquehanna, Susquehanna Co., St. John Nepomucen, visited every third Sunday, from St. Joseph's, Susq. Co.
Tamaqua, Schuylkill Co., St. Jerome's, *Rev. Maurice Walsh.*
Tioga Point, Tioga Co., visited occasionally from Blossburg.
Tobyhanna, Monroe Co., visited monthly from Dunmore.
Towanda, Bradford Co., St. Paul's, *Rev. John Doherty.*
Tremont, Schuylkill Co., St. Mary's, Immac. Concept. *Rev. Wm. McLoughlin.*
Treverton, Northumberland, St. Patrick's, visited monthly from Chillisquaque.
Troy, Bradford Co., St. John Nepomucen, one Sunday of the month, from Blossburg.
Tunkhannock, Wyoming Co., attended from Dushore.
Tuscarora, Schuylkill Co., St. Raphael's, attended monthly from Tamaqua.
Union, Tioga Co., visited occasionally from Blossburg.
Villanova, Delaware Co., St. Thomas of Villanova, *Rev. Patrick Stanton,* O.S.A.
Waynesborough, Franklin Co., St. Andrews, visited monthly from Chambersburg.
Waymart, Wayne Co., visited occasionally from Carbondale.
Wellsboro, Tioga Co., visited monthly from Blossburg.
Westchester, Chester Co., St. Agnes, *Rev. John F. Prendergast.*

West Philadelphia, Phil. Co., St. James, *Rev. Richard O'Connor.*
West Haverford, Delaware Co., St. Dennis, *Rev. George Meagher, O.S.A.*
White Haven, Carbon Co., visited monthly from Rockport.
Wilkesbarre, Luzerne Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Henry Fitzsimmons.*
St. Nicholas, attended every third Sunday from St. Magdalen's, Honesdale.
Williamsport, Lycoming Co., St. Boniface, *Rev. John Bapst. Bach.*
Wilmot, Bradford Co., visited weekly from Dushore.
York, York Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. Sylvester Eagle.*
Imm. Conception, *Rev. Francis Jos. Wacther.*

DELAWARE.

Brandywine, St. Joseph's, *Rev. John S. Walsh.*
Coffee Run, St. Mary's, visited monthly from Brandywine.
Delaware City, St. Paul's, visited every other Sunday from New Castle.
New Castle, St. Peter's, *Rev. Matthias Cobbin.*
Ogletown, visited occasionally from New Castle.
Wilmington, St. Peter's, *Rev. Patrick A. Prendergast, Rev. Richard Kinahan.*
Chapel of St. Mary's College, *Emil Stenzel.*

INSTITUTIONS.

Theo. Semy. of St. Charles Borromeo, Philadelphia, Rev. Wm. O'Hara, D.D., Prest.; Rev. J. Balfe, D.D., and Rev. N. J. A. O'Brien.
There are besides 21 students studying for the missions of this Diocese in St. Charles', Ellicott Mills, Md., in St. Vincent's, Westmoreland, Penn., and in Brooklyn, N. Y.

Redemptorist Convent of St. Peter, Philadelphia, Rev. Robert Kleinedian, C.SS.R., Rev. Francis Tschenhens, C.SS.R., Rev. Peter F. Frischbier, C.SS.A., Rev. Anthony Neyer, C.SS..A.

Augustinian Monastery of St. Thomas Villanova, Delaware Co., Very Rev. D. Moriarty, Commissary-General; Rev. Patr. Stanton, O.S.A., Prior; Rev. M. Crane, O.S.A., Rev. Ths. Talberry, O.S.A., Rev. Louis Edge, O.S.A.

Villanova College, Delaware Co., closed until refitted.

St. Mary's College, Wilmington, Del., Rev. P. Reilly, Prest.

St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, Rev. James A. Ward, S.J., Pres't; Rev. A. L. Hitselberger, S.J., Rev. John M. Guigan, S.J.

St. Joseph's College, Susquehanna Co., Very Rev. J. V. O'Reilly, Pres't; Rev. R. Shortis, C.SS.C., Rev. Ch. McCallion, Rev. Dennis Wheeler, Rev. Walter Powers, Rev. J. Gallagher.

Eden Hall, Academy of the Ladies of the S. Heart, Holmesbury, Madam Thompson, Sup.

Young Ladies' Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, McSherrytown, Mother St. John, Superior.

House of the Immaculate Conception and Industrial School of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, West Philadelphia, Sister Mary of St. Liguori, Superior.

Academy of the Assumption, Spring Garden Street, Philadelphia, directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sr. M. Hyacinthe, Superior.

Academy of St. Joseph's, at St. Joseph's, Susquehanna Co., directed by the *Sisters of the Holy Cross.*

PARISH SCHOOLS.

St. John's, Boys, 150; girls, 150, under four teachers.

St. Peter's, Boys, 385; girls 417, directed by five Bros. of the Christ. Schools; 417 Girls, directed by six School Sisters Notre Dame, Sr. Alexandra, Sup.

St. Mary's, Girls, 160; directed by four Daughters of Charity, Sisters Blanche, Sister Servant; Boys, 140, under three teachers.

St. Joseph's, Boys, 225; Girls, 280, directed by 5 Sisters of St. Joseph; night school for adults attended by 80; Sr. Antonia, Superior.

St. Philip's, Boys, 275; taught by four teachers; Girls, 300; by six Sisters of St. Joseph, Sr. M. Ignatius, Superior.

St. Patrick's, Philadelphia, Girls under four Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Augustine, Parochial School has 130 boys and 170 girls, taught by six lay teachers.

St. Michael's, 800 scholars to 1000, under 9 lay teachers.

St. F. Xavier's, 120 scholars, under 1 teacher.

Assumption, 300 children. The boys under two female teachers; the girls taught by Sisters of N. D.

St. Anne's, average attendance 600. The boys are under four lay teachers; the girls are taught by 5 Sisters of St. Joseph's, Sr. M. Stanislas, Sup.

St. Paul's, 3 Bros. of the Holy Cross have 380 boys, Br. Ignatius, Sup.
6 Sisters " " " 320 girls, Sist. M. of the Ascension, Superior.

Trinity—School, 100 children under one teacher.

St. Alphonsus, 100 children, under one male teacher.

St. Joseph's, Lancaster, 125.

St. Patrick's, Pottsville, Sisters of St. Joseph, 80, Sr. M. Salome, Sup.

St. John's, " 80 scholars under one teacher.

St. Peter's, Wilmington, 7 Daughters of Charity. Boys' school 120, under one teacher.

St. Joseph's, Brandywine, 3 Sisters of St. Joseph, 150 children, Sr. Mary Agnes, Sup.

Holy Sacrament, Washington, 50.

St. Patrick's, York, 45.

St. Mary's, York, 100 scholars under 1 teacher.

St. John's, Manayunk, 90 scholars under 1 teacher.

St. Vincent's, Scranton, 175 scholars under 2 teachers.

St. Simon's, Danmore, 70 scholars under 1 teacher.

St. Boniface, Williamsport, 46 scholars under 1 teacher.

St. Dennis, West Waverford, 50 scholars under 1 teacher.

St. Vincent's, Germantown, 70.

Imm. Conception, Nippenose, 80.

School at Hanley, 100.

" " St. Clair, 80.

St. Joseph's, Easton, 68.
School at Conewago, boys, 80; girls, 90, Sisters of St. Joseph.
House of the Good Shepherd, Philadelphia, Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Sister M. Boniface, Superior.
St. Joseph's Hospital, 10 Sisters of St. Joseph, S. Magdalen, Sup.; Rev. F. X. Marshall, Chaplain.
St. Ann's Widows' Asylum, 3 Sisters of St. Joseph, Sr. Monica, Superior; number of inmates, 30.
St. Joseph's Female O. Asylum, 7 Daughters of Charity, Sr. Gonzaga, Sister Servant; 125 orphans.
St. John's Male Orphan Asylum, 10 Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Apollonia, Superior; 170 orphans.
St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum at Tacony will be opened in the course of this year. A society of German Roman Catholics of Philadelphia have procured some 20 acres of land on the Delaware, on which they are erecting the buildings for the above purpose.
St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, Wilmington, Daughters of Charity, Sr. Benedicta, Sister Servant; 40 orphans.
St. Vincent's Home, Philadelphia, N. W. corner of 18th and Wood sts., Daughters of Charity, four Daughters of Charity, Sister Eustatia, Sister Servant; 78 orphans.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	147
Stations,	
Clergymen on the Mission,	142
otherwise employed,	13
Colleges,	4
Literary Institutions for girls,	4
Ecclesiastical Seminary,	1
Clerical Students,	
Hospitals,	1
Asylums,	8
Parish Schools,	33

DIOCESE OF PITTSBURG.

Comprising Allegheny, Greene, Washington, Fayette, Beaver, Butler, Lawrence, Armstrong, Indiana, Westmoreland, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, Bedford, and Somerset Counties, in the State of Pennsylvania.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, D.D., 1st *Bishop*, consecrated August 15th, 1843, and transferred from Erie Dec. 20th, 1853.

Pittsburg, Allegheny, St. Paul's Cathedral, RT. REV. DR. O'CONNOR, D.D., *Very Rev. E. McMahon, Rev. R. Phelan, Rev. Jerome Kearney, Rev. John Brazill, Rev. J. Meagher.*

St. Patrick's, *Rev. Thos. McCullough, Rev. Dr. Keogh.*
St. Philomena's (Germ.), *Rev. J. B. Hotz*, C.SS.R.
St. Bridget's, *Rev. James Treacy, Rev. John Farren.*
Holy Trinity (Germ.), *Rev. Joseph Kauffman.*
Our Lady of Mercy (Chapel), attended from the Cathedral.
Mercy Hospital, *Rev. John Brazill*, Cathedral.

Allegheny, Allegheny, St. Mary's (Germ.), *Rev. John Stiebel, Rev. Michael Mulberger.*
St. Peter's, *Rev. F. Mullen.*
St. Joseph's Chapel, *Rev. F. Wolf.*

Altona, Blair Co., St. John's, *Rev. John Tuigg.*
Beaver, Beaver Co., SS. Peter and Paul, *Rev. James Reid.*
Bedford, Bedford Co., St. Thomas, *Very Rev. Thomas Heydon.*
Birmingham, Allegheny Co., St. Michael's (Germ.), *Rev. Stanislaus Parzyk*, Passionist.
St. J. Baptist, *Rev. F. S. Reynolds.*
B. Paul of the Cross (Chapel), Passionist Fathers.

Blairsville, Indiana Co., SS. Simon and Jude, *Rev. J. A. Stillenger.*
Braddock's Field, Allegheny Co., *Rev. Thomas Ryan*, Pittsburgh.
Bradysbend, Armstrong Co., SS. Peter and Paul, *Rev. Thos. Malone.*
Brownsville, Fayette Co., St. Peter's, *Rev. P. M. Garvey.*
Butler, Butler Co., St. Peter's, *Rev. M. Uto Huber*, O.S.B., *Rev. Emeran Blieml*, O.S.B.
Cameron's Bottom, Indiana Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. Denis Kearney.*
Carrolton, Cambria Co., St. Benedict, *Rev. C. Engelbrecht*, O.S.B., Prior, *Rev. Gabriel Blum, O.S.B.*
Chartiers Creek, Allegheny Co., St. Philip's, *Rev. M. Carroll*, Temperance ville.
Clearfield, Butler Co., St. Mary's (Germ.), *Rev. F. Grimmer.*
St. John, *Rev. R. Christy.*
Clearville, Bedford Co., (Chapel), attended from Bedford.
Derrytownship, Westmoreland Co., O.L. of McCarmel, attended from St. Vincent's by *Rev. Alto Herman, O.S.B.*
Donegal, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Sugarcreek, Armstrong Co., and from Butler.
Ebensburg, Cambria Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. M. J. Mitchels.*
Elisabeth, Allegheny Co., St. Michael's, attended from Brownsville.
Fairfield, Somerset Co., St. Mathew's, *Rev. J. Tamchina*, P.O., West End.
Florence, Westmoreland Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. James Kearney*, Johnstown.
Freeport, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. C. M. Sheehan.*
Gallitzin, Cambria Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. E. F. Gartland*, Summitville.
Glenn Connell, Cambria Co., St. Lawrence, *Rev. C. Engelbrecht*, O.S.B. Carrolton.
Greensburg, Westmoreland Co., Most Holy Sacrament, *Rev. Luke Wimmer*, O.S.B.
Harman's Bottom, Somerset Co., St. John's, *Rev. J. Tamchina.*
Hart's Sleeping Place, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, *Rev. C. Engelbrecht* O.S.B., Carrolton.

Hollidaysburg, Blair Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. John Walshe.*
Huntingdon, Huntingdon Co., Most Holy Trinity, *Rev. Peter Hughes.*
Indiana, Indiana Co., St. Bernard, *Rev. Ulrich Spœtle,* O.S.B.
Jefferson, Cambria Co., St. Bartholomew, *Rev. Thos. Walshe.*
Johnston, " " St. John Gualbert, *Rev. James Kearney.*
St. Joseph (Germ.), *Rev. Leo Rall,* O.S.B.
Kilbuck, Allegheny Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, Allegheny City.
Kittaning, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. C. M. Sheehan,* Freeport.
Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., Holy Family, *Rev. John Hackett,* St. Xavier's.
Lawrenceville, Allegheny Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. A. Gibbs,* Sharpsburgh.
Ligonier, Westmoreland Co., St. Trinity, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.
Loop, Cambria Co., St. Augustine's, *Rev. John Burns,* P. O. St. Augustine's.
Loretto, " " St. Mary's, *Rev. W. Pollard, Rev. John Ford.*
McKeesport, Allegheny Co., St. Peter's, *Rev. N. Hæres.*
Mahoning, Indiana Co., attended by Benedictines.
Murrensville, Lawrence Co., St. Alphonsus, *Rev. Thomas O'Farrell,* New Castle.
New Bedford, Lawrence Co., St. James, *Rev. Peter Doyle.*
New Castle, " " St. Mary's, *Rev. Thos. O'Farrell.*
New Derry, Westmoreland Co., St. Martin's, attended from St. Vincent's.
Newry, Blair Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. J. Bradley.*
Robinson, Allegheny Co., O. L. Help of Christians, *Rev. Cajtan Klocker.*
St. Xavier's Convent, Westmoreland Co., *Rev. John Hackett.*
Salzburg, Indiana Co., St. Matthew's, *Rev. Ulrich Spittal,* O.S.B., from Indiana.
Sand Patch, Somerset Co., St. Patrick, *Rev. P. Brown.*
Shade Valley, Huntington Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. P. Hughes,* Huntington.
Sharpsburg, Allegheny Co., St. Joseph's, *Rev. A. Gibbs.*
St. Mary's, (Ger.), attended from St. Philomena, Pittsburgh.
Stonerstown, Bedford Co., St. Bartholomew, *Rev. P. Hughes,* Huntingdon.
Sugar Creek, Armstrong Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. Joseph Cody.*
Summerhill, Cambria Co., Imm. Concep. (Ger.), attended by Benedictines.
Summitville, " " St. Aloysius, *Rev. E. F. Garland.*
Tara Hill, Allegheny Co., *Rev. Thos. Ryan,* Pittsburgh.
Temperanceville, Allegheny Co., St. James, *Rev. M. Carroll.*
Tyrone, Blair Co., St. Matthew's, *Rev. John Tuigg,* Altona.
Uniontown, Fayette Co., St. John's, *Rev. P. M. Garvey,* Brownsville.
Upper Columbia, Washington Co., attended by *Rev. P. M. Garvey,* Brownsville.
Washington, Washington Co., Imm. Conception, *Rev. F. J. O'Shea.*
Waynesburgh, Greene Co., St. Anne's, *Rev. F. J. O'Shea.*
West Alexander, Washington Co., St. James', *Rev. F. J. O'Shea,*
Wexford, Allegheny Co., St. Alphonsus, *Rev. Thos. Ryan,* Pittsburgh.
Wellesburg, Somerset Co., St. Bridget, *Rev. P. Brown,* Sand Patch.
Williamsport, Washington Co., attended from Brownsville.
Youngstown, Westmoreland Co., St. Vincent's, *Rt. Rev. B. Wimmer,* O.S.B.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's Theo. Seminary, near Pittsburgh, Rev. James O'Connor, Pres't, Rev. Dr. Keogh, Rev. P. Sheehan, Professors.

St. Philomena's Conv't, Liberty, Pittsburgh, Redemptorists, Rev. John B. Hotz, C.SS.R., Rector.

Blessed Paul Monastery, Birmingham, Passionists, Rev. John Dom Tarletini, Sup'r. Rev. Anthony Calandri, Rev. Albinus Magno, Rev. Gaudentues Rossi, Rev. James Hoffszugott, Rev. Luke Baudinelli. 7 Professed Stndents, 5 Novices.

St. Vincent's Abbey and College, Latrobe, Benedictines, Rt. Rev. Bon Wimmer, O.S.B., Abbot, Rev. Amandus Kramer, O S.B., Prior, Rev. Charles Gyerstanger, O.S.B., Rev. Lucas Wimmer, O.S.B., Rev. Leonard Maier, O.S.B , Rev. Romanus Hell, O.S.B., Rev. Alto Herman, O.S.B., Rev. Othmar Wirtz, O.S.B., Rev. Alphonsus Heimler, O.S.B., Rev. Peter Baunach, O.S.B., Rev. Leo Rau, O.S.B., Rev. Magnus Meyer, O.S.B., Rev. P. Hartlaub, O S.B. 16 Clerical Students, 14 Novices, 16 Scholastics.

St. Benedict Priory, Carrolton, Rev. Celestine Engelbrecht, Prior and Pastor of Congregation, O.S.B.

Monastery and Academy of St. Francis, Loretto, Franciscan Brothers, Brother Lawrence O'Donnell, Superior.

Monastery, Cameron's Bottom, Franciscan Brothers, Brother Vincent Wilstead, Superior.

Pittsburg " " Brother Bernardine Rogers, Sup'r.

St. Peter's School, Boys, Allegheny, " " attended by Franciscan Brothers from Pittsburgh.

St. Xavier's Convent and Academy, Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., Sisters of Mercy, Mother House, Rev. James O'Connor, Ecclesiastical Superior, Sister Isidore Fisher, Superior.

St. Paul's Orphan Asylum, for Girls, Pittsburgh, Sisters of Mercy, Sister Regis Dowling, Superior.

Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh, under the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Evangelist Kinsella, Superior.

House of Industry, Allegheny, under the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Cecilia Hart, Superior.

St. Patrick's School, Pittsburgh, under the Sisters of Mercy, conducted by Sisters of Mercy,

St. Peter's School, Girls, Allegheny, conducted by Sisters of Mercy.

St. John's School, Girls, Birmingham, conducted by Sisters of Mercy.

Mercy Convent, Hollidaysburg, Sister Scholastica Geoghegan, Superior.

St. Aloysius Academy, Loretto, directed by Sisters of Mercy, Sister Philomena, Superior.

St. Paul's O. Asylum, Boys, Birmingham, directed by the Sisters of Mercy, Sister De Pazzi Russell, Superior.

St. Joseph O. Asylum, (German), Troy Hill, directed by the School Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Philomena's School, Pittsburgh, directed by the School Sisters of Notre Dame.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	76
Stations,	
Clergymen,	95
Seminary,	1
Academies for Boys,	4
for Girls,	6
Asylums, Hospitals, &c.,	4

DIOCESE OF ERIE.

Comprising Mercer, Venango, Clarion, Jefferson, Clearfield, Elk, McKean, and Potter Counties, and all that part of PENNSYLVANIA North and West of them.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. Josue M. Young, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated April 23d, 1854.

Erie, Erie Co., St. Patrick's, *Rt. Rev. J. M. Young*, D.D *Rev. Hugh P. Kenny.*
St. Mary's, *Very Rev. J. F. Hartmann.*
Arondell, Clarion Co., St. Nicholas, *Rev. T. Ledwith*, and *Rev. A. Skopez.*
Brookville, Jefferson Co., Imm. Concep., attended from St. Mary's.
Centreville, Elk Co., St. Anne's, *Benedictines.*
Clarion, Clarion Co., Imm. Conception, *Rev. A. Skopez*, and *Rev. T. Ledwith.*
Clearfield, Clearfield Co., St. Francis, *Rev. John D. Coady.*
Conneautville, Crawford Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. A. McConnell.*
Corsica, Jefferson Co., St. Ann's, *Rev. Thos. Ledwith.*
Condersport, Potter Co., *Rev. John L. Madegan.*
Cranberry, Venango Co., a station.
Cussewago, Crawford Co., St. Philip Beniti, *Rev. Kieran O'Branigan.*
Farmington, Clarion Co., B. V. Help of Christians, *Rev. T. Ledwith.*
Franklin, Venango Co., a station.
Frenchton, Crawford Co., St. Hippolytus, *Rev. M. A. De La Rocque.*
St. Peter and Paul, " " "
Frenchville, Clearfield Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. John Berbigier.*
Freyburg, Clarion Co., St. Michael's, *Rev. Andrew Skopez.*
Genesee, Potter Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. John L. Madigan.*
Girard, Erie Co., St. John's, *Rev. Kieran O'Branigan.*
Grampian Hills, Clearfield Co., St. Bonaventure, *Rev. John D. Coady.*
Green township, Erie Co., St. Bonifacius, *Rev. Franz Joseph Oberhofer.*
Jordan, Clearfield Co., St. Stanislaus, *Rev. John D. Coady.*
Kersey, Elk Co., St. Michael's, attended from St. Mary's.
Maguire's Summit, Crawford Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. A. M'Connell.*

McKean, Erie Co., St. Francis, *Rev. Francis J. Oberhofer.*
Meadville, Crawford Co., St. Agatha, *Rev. Antony Reck.*
Mercer, Mercer Co.
Morris, Clearfield Co., St. Severinus, attended by *Rev. Kilian Bernetzeder*, O.S.B.
Neilsburg, Venango Co., new church.
Newell Creek, M'Kean Co., St. Mary's, *John L. Madigan.*
Oil Creek, Crawford Co., St. Stephen's, vacant.
Rome, Crawford Co., Immac. Heart of Mary, vacant.
St. Charles' Furnace, Clarion Co., *Rev. And. Skopez.*
St. Mary'stown, Elk Co., St. Mary's, Immaculate Conception, *Rev. Egidius Christoph, O.S.B.*, Prior, *Rev. Otto Kopf, O.S.B.*, *Rev. Erhard Vaneno, O.S.B.*
St. Raphaels, Mercer Co., *Rev. John Joseph Gallagher.*
Sharon, Mercer Co., *Rev. John Joseph Gallagher.*
Smethport, M'Kean Co., St. Aloysius, *Rev. J. L. Madigan.*
Union Mills, Erie Co., a station.
Vogelbacher, Clarion Co., St. Joseph's, *Rev. Philip Schmidt.*
Warren, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, vacant.
West Greenville, Mercer Co., St. Michael's, *Rev. J. J. Gallagher.*
Williamsville, Elk Co., Holy Cross, attended from St. Mary's,

---

INSTITUTIONS.

Benedictine Monastery, St. Mary'stown, Rev. Roman Hill.
" " Kyler'stown, Rev. Kilian Bernetzeder, O.S.B.
Benedictine Nunnery, St. Mary'stown, Mother Benedicta Reipp.
" " Erie, " Scholastica.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	39
Stations,	
Clergymen,	19
Religious Institutions for Men,	2
" " " Women,	2

DIOCESE OF RICHMOND.

(1821.)

Comprising that part of the State of VIRGINIA lying East of the Western limit of Hardy, Pendleton, Highland, Bath, Alleghany, Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Franklin, and Patrick Counties.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN M'GILL, D.D., 2nd Bishop, consecrated Nov. 10, 1850.

PREDECESSOR.

Rt. Rev. PATRICK KELLY, D.D., consecrated in 1821; transferred the next year to Waterford and Lismore.

Richmond, Henrico Co., St. Peter's Cathedral, *Rt. Rev. J. M'Gill*, D.D., *Very Rev. John Teeling*, D.D., Vic. Gen., *Rev. O. A. Sears, Rev. Jno. Brady.*
St. Marys, (Ger.), *Rev. Joseph Polk*, S.J.
Fredericksburgh, Spottsylvania Co., Hall rented for church, visited from
Bath, Morgan Co., St. Vincent de Paul, *Rev. A. Talty* once a month, residence at Martinsburg.
Richmond every third Sunday of the Month.
Martinsburg, Berkely Co., *Rev. A. Talty.*
Lynchburg, Campbell Co., St. F. Xavier's, *Rev. Jas. MGovern.*
Harper's Ferry, Jefferson Co., St. Peter, *Rev. M. Costello*, D.D.
Norfolk, Norfolk Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. M. O'Keefe.*
Old Point Comfort, Chapel in the Fort, visited from Portsmouth.
Petersburg, Dinwiddie Co., St. Joseph's, *Very Rev. T. Mulvey*, V.G.
Portsmouth, Norfolk Co., St. Paul's, *Rev. J. Plunkett.*
Stanton, Augusta Co., *Rev. D. Downey.*
Warrenton, Fauquier Co., visited occasionally from Richmond and Alexandria, no church erected.
Winchester, Frederick Co., St. Patrick's, visited once a month by *Dr. Costello.*

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Norfolk, Sister Bernardine Boyle, Sup'r.
St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Richmond, Sister Felix M'Quaid, Sup'r.
St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Norfolk, Sister Baptista, Sup'r.
St. Joseph's Academy, Richmond, Sister Felix, Sup'r.
Young Ladies' Academy, Norfolk, Sister Baptista, Sup'r.
Free Schools at Richmond and Norfolk, directed as are all the preceding by the Daughters of Charity.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	11
Stations,	8
Clergymen,	12
Hospital,	1
Asylums,	2
Academies,	
Catholic Population,	9,500

DIOCESE OF WHEELING.

(1841.)

Comprises all that part of the State of VIRGINIA, *West of the Eastern limit of the counties of Hardy, Pendleton, Highland, Bath, Alleghany, Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Franklin, and Patrick.*

BISHOP.

RT. REV. RICHARD VINCENT WHELAN, D.D., 1st *Bishop*, consecrated March 21st, 1841.

Wheeling, Ohio Co., St. James Cathedral, *Rt. Rev. R. V. Whelan*, D.D., *Rev. H. F. Parke, Rev. Jos. Heidenkamp.*

St. Alphonsus (Germ.), not yet dedicated.

Beverly, Braxton Court House, visited by *Rev. D. Brennan.*

Cameron, attended occasionally from Grafton.

Charleston, Kanawha Co., visited occasionally by *Rev. J. Walters* of Sweet Springs.

Fairmont, Marion Co., St. Peter's, attended from Grafton.

German settlement, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, attended on the last Sunday of the month, from Wellsburg.

Preston Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Grafton and Cumberland.

Doddridge Co., St. Clare's, attended second Sunday of each month by *Rev. B. Stack*, and occasionally by a German priest.

Grafton, Taylor Co., St. Augustine's, *Rev. Hen. Malone.*

Greigsville, Preston Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Grafton on the second Sunday of each month.

Jeffersonville, Tazewell Co., St. ———, vacant at present.

Morgantown, attended from Grafton.

Moundsville, Marshall Co., St. F. Xavier, *Rev. J. Cunningham.*

Parkersburg, Wood Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Thos. Sheahan*, who resides here, and attends adjoining station.

Saltworks, Kanawha Co., visited from Sweet Springs.

Summersville, Nicholas Co., St. John's, attended from Sweet Springs on the 4th Sunday of each month.

Sweet Springs, Monroe Co., St. ———, *Rev. John Walters*, who resides here.
Union, Monroe Co., attended by *Rev. John Walters.*
Wellsburg, Brooke Co., St. John's, *Rev. Stephen Huber*, who attends some adjoining stations, as well as the German Settlements in Marshall County.
West Columbia, Mason Co., church building, attended from Pomeroy, O.
Weston, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. Dennis Brennan*, who resides here. Mass 1st Sunday of each month.
West Union, Doddridge Co., St. Patrick's, attended by *Rev. Bartholomew Stack*, who also attends a station on the Balt. and Parkersburg Rail Road.
Wytheville, Wythe Co., St. Mary's, vacant at present.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Vincent's Boys' School, Wheeling, under the direction of Rev. H. F. Parke.

Wheeling Female Academy, under the care of the Visitation Nuns, Mother M. Michaella Jenkins, Superior.

Wheeling Hospital, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Agatha, Superior.

St. Joseph's Benevolent School, at Wheeling, under the care of the Sisters of the Visitation.

Catholic Boys' and Girls' Schools, at Wytheville.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	16
Stations,	—
Clergymen,	10
Religious Institutions of Women,	2
Academies,	3

DIOCESE OF CHARLESTON.

(1820.)

Comprises the States of North and South Carolina.

SEE VACANT.

Very Rev. P. N. Lynch, D.D., Administrator.

BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. John England, 1st *Bishop*, consecrated 21st Sept. 1820, died in 1842.
Rt. Rev. William Clancy, coadjutor " ———transferred to Guiana, died in 1847.
Rt. Rev. Ignatius A. Reynolds, D.D., 2*d Bishop*, consecrated 19th March, 1844, died in 1855.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Charleston, St. Finbar's Cathedral, *Very Rev. P. N. Lynch*, D.D., Alm., *Rev. T. J. Sullivan, Rev. J. A. Corcoran*, D.D., *Rev. L. Fillion, Rev. Felix J. Carr.*
St. Mary's, *Very Rev. R. S. Baker, Rev. Thomas Quigley.*
St. Patrick's, *Rev. P. O'Neil.*
Abbeville C. H., attended from Augusta, Ga.
Barnewall C. H., St. Andrew's, *Rev. T. Bermingham.*
Beaufort, St. Peters, attended from the Cathedral, Charleston.
Blackville, *Rev. T. Birmingham.*
Camden, attended from Columbia, S. C.
Cheraw, St. Peter's, attended from Charleston.
Chester, *Rev. Aug. McNeall.*
Columbia, St. Peter's, *Rev. J. J. O'Connell, Rev. L. J. O'Connell.*
Edgefield C. H., *Rev. Timothy Bermingham.*
Fort Johnson, *Rev. I. Cullinane.*
Fort Sumter, *Rev. J. Cullinane.*
Greenville, attended from Columbia, S. C.
Graniteville, *Rev. T. Bermingham.*
Hutchinson's Island, attended from Charleston, S. C.
Lancaster C. H., attended from Chester.
Moultrieville, Sullivan's Island, St. John Baptist, *Rev. J. Cullinane.*
Newberry C. H., attended from Columbia, S. C.
Orangeburg C. H., *Rev. T. Bermingham.*
Ridgeville, attended from Charleston.
Summerville, Charleston Dist., attended from Charleston, S. C.
Sumterville, " " St. Lawrence, attended from Columbia, S. C.
Unionville, attended from Chester.
Vaucluse, C. H., *Rev. T. Bermingham.*
Walterboro', St. Philips, *Rev. F. J. Carr.*
Winnsboro', attended from Columbia.
Yorkville, attended from Columbia.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Charlotte, Mecklenburgh Co., St. Peters, *Rev. Augustus F. McNeall.*
Concord, attended from Charlotte.
Coalmines, Chatham Co., *Rev. P. Ryan*, D.D.
Edenton, *Rev. Charles J. Croghan.*
Fayetteville, Cumberland Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. P. Ryan*, D.D.
Greenfield, Greenwood, Halifax, Scotland Neck, attended from Washington, N. C.
Newberne, Craven Co., St. Paul's, *Rev. Charles J. Croghan.*
Plymouth, attended from Washington.
Raleigh, Wake Co., St. John the Baptist, *Rev. P. Ryan*, D.D.
St. Joseph's, Gaston Co., *Rev. Aug. F. McNeall.*
St. Mary's, " " " " "
Smithville, Brunswick Co., attended from Wilmington.
Washington, Beaufort Co., St. John Evangelist, *Rev. C. J. Croghan.*
Wilmington, New Hanover Co., St. Thomas, *Rev. Thomas Murphy.*

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. John the Baptist, Charleston.

St. Mary's College, Columbia, Rev. J. J. O'Connell, President.

Convent and Academy, directed by Sisters of our Lady of Mercy, Mother Mary Paula Harris, Superioress.

Convent and Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Columbia, Sisters of our Lady of Mercy, Mother Veronica Cagney, Superioress.

Orphan Asylum and Girls' Free School, Charleston, directed by the Sisters of our Lady of Mercy.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	19
Stations,	40
Clergymen,	15
College,	1
Academies for Young Ladies,	2
Orphan Asylum,	1

DIOCESE OF SAVANNAH.

(18—.)

Comprises the State of GEORGIA, and East and Middle FLORIDA,

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN BARRY, D.D., 2nd Bishop, consecrated, August, 1857.

PREDECESSOR.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS X. GARTLAND, 1st Bishop, consecrated, —— died in 1854.

Savannah, Chatham Co., Cathedral Church, St. John Baptist, *Right Rev. J. Barry, D.D., Rev. J. F. O'Neill, Sen., Rev. Peter Whelan, Rev. P. Hooke, Rev. Thos. Reilly, Rev. Ch. Prendergast.*

Our Lady of Mercy (convent chapel), Sup. and chap. *Rev. J. F. O'Neill.*

Albany and Americus, visited from Columbus.

Athens, Fulton Co., Immaculate Conception, *Rev. T. F. O'Neill, Sen.*

Atlanta, Clarke Co., attended from Locust Grove.

Augusta, Richmond Co., Most Holy Trinity, *Rev. G. Duggan*, and *Rev. J. Kirby.*

Bainbridge, Decatur Co., attended from Columbus, Ga.

Brunswick, Glynn Co., attended from Savannah.

Carrolton, Carrol Co., attended from Atlanta.

Columbus, Muskogee Co., St. Philip and James, *Rev. Michael Cullinan.*

Dalton, Whitfield Co., attended from Atlanta.

Darien, McIntosh Co., attended from Savannah.

Eatonton, Putnam Co., attended from Macon.

Greensborough, Green Co., attended from Locust Grove.
Griffin, Pike Co., attended from Atlanta.
Ironworks, Cass Co., attended from Atlanta.
Jekyll Island, Glynn Co , attended from Savannah.
Locust Grove, Taliafero Co., Purification of the B. V., Pastor, *Rev. Ed. Quigley, P. O. Sharon.*
Lumpkins, Stewart Co., attended from Columbus.
Macon, Bibb Co., Assumption, *Rev. James Hassen.*
Milledgeville, Baldwin Co., attended from Macon.
Newnan, Coweta Co., attended from Atlanta.
Oglethorpe, visited from Columbus.
Sparta, Hancock Co., visited from Locust Grove.
St. Mary's, Camden Co., St. Mary's, visited from Savannah.
Union Point, Green Co., attended from Locust Grove.
Washington, Wilkes Co.
Warrenton, Warren Co., visited from Locust Grove.

FLORIDA EAST.

St. Augustine, St. Augustine, *Rev. Edmund Aubril, C.P.M.,* Rev. *Benedict Madeore, C.P.M.*
Black Creek, visited from Jacksonville
Fernandina, visited from St. Augustine.
Jacksonville, church not dedicated, Pastor, *Rev. William T. Hamilton.*
Key West, St. Mary, Star of the Sea, vacant, visited from St. Augustine.
Mandarin, Ocala, Palatka, and St. John's Beach, visited from St. Augustine.
Tallahassee, church not dedicated, vacant, visited from St. Augustine.
Tampa, Fort Myers, &c., visited from St. Augustine.
Tortugas, Island, visited from St. Augustine.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Sisters of our Lady of Mercy, Savannah, Mother Mary Vincent, Sup'r, 8 Professed, 4 Nov., and 1 Postulant.

Convent of our Lady of Mercy, Augusta, 4 Professed, Sister Mary Ignatius, Sup'r.

The Sisters of Mercy conduct Academies, Day-Schools, and support and teach Female Orphan Asylums, in these two cities.

In Savannah, the Female Ac. has 25 pupils, Day-School, 100 Pupils, Free School, 80 pupils, Orphan, 25. Attached to the Cathedral, there is a Male Orphan Asylum having 31 pupils.

A free day school, averaging from 70 to 100 pupils.

Boarding School, Day School and Free School at Augusta, 70 pupils, 10 boarders.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and Chapels,	16
Clergymen,	18
Convents,	2
Male Orphan Asylum,	1
Female Orphan Asylum,	2
Schools,	7
Catholic population near,	10,000

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF FLORIDA,

Comprising that part of the State of Florida lying east of the Apalachicola river. As no appointment has yet been made, the account will be found under the diocese of Savannah.

PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI.

The province of Cincinnati comprises the diocese of Cincinnati, Cleaveland, Vincennes, Fort Wayne, Louisville, Covington, Detroit, and Saut St. Mary's, covering the states of Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, and Michigan.

DIOCESE OF CINCINNATI.

Established 1823.

Comrpising that part of the State of Ohio lying south of 40° 41′, being the counties south of the northern line of Mercer, Allen, Hardin, Marion, Knox, Coshocton, Tuscarawas, Harrison, and Jefferson counties.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOHN BAPTIST PURCELL, D.D., First Archbishop, consecrated Bishop of Cincinnati, October 13, 1833.

PREDECESSOR.

Rt. Rev. EDWARD FENWICK, O.S.D., D.D., consecrated in 1823; died in 1832.

Cincinnati, Cathedral of St. Peter's, *Most Rev. John B. Purcell, D.D., Very Rev. E. T. Collins, Very Rev. E. Purcell, Rev. D. L. Senez, Rev. Thomas J. J. Coppinger.*

Cathedral Chapel in the basement, attended by a congregation of 1200 or 1500, including the youth of the Cathedral congregation.

St. Francis Xavier, *Rev. Charles Driscol*, S.J.; *Rev. Francis Acmal*, S.J.; *Rev. Benedict Masselis*, S.J.; *Rev. Romanus Roelef*, S.J.; *Rev. F. X. Weninger*, S.J.

Holy Trinity, (German,) *Rev. P. Kroeger, Rev. J. H. Ridder.*

St. Mary's, (German,) *Rev. Clement Hammer, Rev. J. B. Elkman.*

St. Paul's, (German,) *Very Rev. J. Ferneding, Rev. Gerhard Uhling.*

St. John Baptist, (German,) *Rev. Otto Jair*, O.S.F.; *Rev. Anselm Koch*, O.S.F.; *Rev. D. Abthar*, O.S.F. These Fathers attend several stations near the city.

St. Joseph's, (German,) *Rev. Engelbert Stehlé, Rev. William Sommer.*
St. Philomena's (German,) *Rev. Frederic Fox, Rev. G. H. Kuhr.*
St. Patrick's, *Rev. R. Gilmour.*
St. Augustine's, *Rev. J. B. Hengehold.*
St. Thomas', *Rev. William Barrett.*
St. Michael's, (German,) *Rev. M. Deselaers.*
St. Willibrord, (Holland,) *Rev. Thomas Van Luytelaar.*
Christ Church, (Fulton,) *Rev. Ab. McMahon.*
St. Francis of Sales, *Rev. J. Schmidt.*
Chapel of the Sisters of Charity, attended from the Cathedral.
Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, attended by a Jesuit Father, and also from the Cathedral. (About 600 young girls hear mass here, and are instructed on Sundays.)
St. Aloysius, (Cumminsville,) *Rev. A. M. Tübbe.*
Our Lady of Victories, (Delhi,) attended from Cincinnati.
Fourteen Holy Patrons, (Lockland,) *Rev. Joseph Wittler.*
St. James, (Green township,) *Rev. J. C. Kroemer.*
St. Peters' (Lickrun,) attended from Cincinnati.

Archer's Settlement, Monroe Co., attended from Miltonsburg.
Arnheim, Brown Co., St. Vindelicus, attended from Cincinnati. (New church building.)
Athens, Athens Co., attended from Pomeroy.
Batavia, Clermont Co. attended from Fayetteville.
Bellefontaine, Logan Co., attended from Marion.
Berlin, Mercer Co., St. Michael's, *Rev. H. J. Muckerheide.*
Berne, Fairfield Co., attended from Lancaster.
Bolivar, Tuscarawas Co., St. Martin's, attended from Canal Dover.
Bremen, Fairfield Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Lancaster.
Canal Dover, Fairfield Co., St. Joseph's, *Rev. D. M. Winands,* who also attends St. Peter's, Carroll Co.
Chillicothe, Ross Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. J. N. Thisse.*
St. Peter's, *Rev. Ed. Lieb, O.S.F.*
Chapel Hill, Perry Co., St. Francis, *Rev. James Monahan.*
Circleville, Rockaway Co., St. Joseph's, *Rev. John Duffy.*
Clayton Township, St. Dominic's, attended by the Dominican Fathers.
Columbus, Franklin Co., Holy Cross, *Rev. C. H. Borgess.*
St. Patrick's, *Rev. Edward Fitzgerald.*
Danville, Knox Co., St. Luke's, *Rev. Julius Brent* of M't Vernon.
Dayton, Montgomery Co., Emmanuel, *Rev. I. F. Hahne, Rev. John Mengé.*
St. Joseph's, *Rev. David Kelly.*
Deavertown, St. Barnabas, *Rev. J. Monahan.*
Delaware, St. Mary's, *Rev. Casper Wiese.*
Dresden, Muskingum, St. Matthew, attended from Newark.
Egypt, Au glaize Co., *Rev. John A. C. Wittmer, C.P.P.S.,* Pro. Superior, *Rev. Peter Haberthür, C.P.P.S.*
Enoch, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, *Rev. J. W. Brummer.*
Etna Furnace, Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. John Joseph Rauch.*
St. Peter's, " " " "

Fayetteville, Brown Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. C. Daly.*
St. Martin's, *Rev. C. Gacon, Rev. Wm. Cheymol.*
Freyburg, St. John Evangelist, *Rev. M. Anthony Meyer, C.P.P.S.*
Gallipolis, Gallio Co., Church not dedicated, attended from Pomeroy.
Georgetown, Brown Co., attended from Fayetteville.
Good Hope, Hocking Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, attended from Lancaster.
Greensburg, attended from Hillsborough.
Greenville, St. Charles', attended from Nazareth and Piqua.
Hamilton, Baker Co., St. Stephen's, *Rev. E. Eberhard, O.S.F.*
St. Mary's, *Rev. Eugene Corcoran.*
Harrison, Hamilton Co., St. John Baptist's, attended by *Rev. Mr. Pabisch,* Cincinnati.
Hillsborough, Highland Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. J. B. O. Donoghue,* who visits various stations on the Chillicothe Railroad.
Ironton, St. Lawrence, *Rev. Wm. O. Higgins.*
Jackson Township, St. Patrick's, attended by the Dominican Fathers.
Jacksonville, Meigs Co., attended from Wilkesville.
Kilbuck, Coshocton Co., St. Mary and St. Elizabeth, attended from Newark.
Kenton on the Sandusky Railroad, attended from Marion.
Lancaster, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Henry Langé.*
Lebanon, attended from Xenia.
Lima, Allen Co., attended from Wapakoneta.
Lodi, Carroll Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Marges.
Logan, Hocking Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Lancaster.
London, Madison Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Springfield.
Malaga, Monroe Co., St. John's, *Rev. J. W. Brummer.*
Marges, Carroll Co., St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, *Rev. J. F. Gœtz.*
Mariastein, St. John's, *Very Rev. F. De Sales Brummer, C.P.P.S. Rev Max Homburger, C.P.P.S., Rev. Peter Wilhelmy, C.P.P.S., Rev. Gerhard Glück, C.P.P.S.*
Marietta, Washington Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. O . P. Walker.*
Marion, ——— *Rev. John F. McSweeny.*
Mattingley's Settlement, St. Clement's, attended from Newark.
Miamisburg, St. Michael's, attended from Dayton.
Middletown, (church building,) attended from Oxford.
Milford, Clermont Co., St. Andrew's, *Rev. Peter Perry.*
Miltonsburg, Monroe Co., St. John's, *Rev. J. W. Brummer.*
Minster, Auglaize Co., St. Augustine's, *Rev. Andrew Kunkler, C.P.P.S.; Rev. Joseph Bildstein, C.P.P.S.; Rev. Joseph Dwenger, C.P.P.S.*
Greenwood, near Minster, St. Mary's Chapel, *Rev. Bernard Austermann, C.P.P.S.; Rev. Matthew Kreusch, C.P.P.S.; Rev. Joseph Butts, C.P.P.S.,* who also attends St. Rose's and St. Mary's.
Himmelgarten, Mercer Co., St Joseph and St. Mary's, *Rev. J. Vandenbrock, C.P.P.S.; Rev. Peter Capeden, C.P.P.S.,* who also attends St. Joseph's, St. Henry's, St. Philothea, and St. Vendelinus.
Monday Creek, St. Peter's, attended by *Rev. J. Monahan,* of Beavertown.
Morrow, Warren Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Milford.
Mount Pleasant, St. Mary's of the Assumption, attended from St. James'.

Mount Vernon, Knox Co., St. Vincent's, *Rev. Julius Brent.*
Newark, Licking Co., St. Francis de Sales, *Rev. Frederic Bender*, who also attends Coshocton and other stations.
New Boston, Clermont Co., St. Louis, (new church,) attended from Cincinnati.
New Paris, attended from Oxford.
Newport, Shelby Co., St. Peter and Paul, attended from Dayton.
New Richmond, Clermont Co., St. Peter's, attended from Cincinnati.
Oxford, Butler Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. T. J. Smith*, who also attends Eaton and Euphemia, &c.
Osborne, attended from Springfield.
Perrin's Mills, Clermont Co., St. Philomena's, *Rev. Louis Navarron.*
Petersburg, St. Peter and St. Paul, attended from Freyburg.
Piqua, Miami Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Michael Kennedy.*
St. Joseph, (German,) *Rev. B. Hemsteger.* Both attend several other stations.
Pisgah, Butler Co., St. Luke's.
Plattsburgh, attended from Springfield.
Pomeroy, Meigs Co., Sacred Heart, *Rev. John Albrinck*, who also attends the Germans of Marietta, and the church of St. John the Baptist, twenty miles from Coalport.
Portsmouth, Scioto Co., Church of the Nativity, *Rev. F. Karge.*
Church of the Holy Redeemer, *Rev. James O'Donoghoe.*
Church of the Holy Trinity, (Pond Creek,) attended by the clergymen of Portsmouth, who also attend Aberdeen, Buena Vista, and the settlements around the furnaces of Scioto and Lawrence Co.
Ripley, Brown Co., St. Michael's, attended from Cincinnati.
Sidney, Shelby Co., new church.
Springfield, Clarke Co., St. Raphael's, *Rev. M. Howard*, who also attends Fremont, Jefferson, and other stations.
St. Anthony's, attended from St. Mary's Home, Indiana.
Steubenville, Jefferson Co., St. Peter's, *Rev. Em. Thienpont.*
St. Joseph's, Perry Co., *Rev. C. D. Bowling, O.S.D.*, and other Dominican Fathers.
Somerset, Perry Co., Holy Trinity, attended by the Dominican Fathers.
St. Mary's, " " " " "
St. Mary's, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, attended from Minster.
St. Mary's, Noble Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. J. M. Jacquet.*
Stockport, St. James, attended from Marietta.
Taylorsville, Muskingum Co., St. Anne's, attended from Zanesville.
Union Township, St. Joseph's, attended from Marietta.
Urbana, Champaigne Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. A. Grogan.*
Vera Cruz, Brown Co., church building, attended from Cincinnati.
Versailles, Darke Co., St. Remigius, attended from Dayton.
Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, *Rev. Andrew Herbstrit, C.P.P.S.*, and *Rev. Patrick Hennebery, C.P.P.S.*, who also attend St. Mary's, Deep Cut, Dublin.
Washington, Fayette Co., attended from Xenia.

Washington, Guernsey Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Mary's, Noble Co.
Waynesburg, Warren Co., attended from Xenia.
West Union, Brown Co., attended from Fayetteville.
Wills Creek, Coshocton Co., St. Anne's, attended from Newark.
Wilkesville, Vinton Co., St. Michael's, *Rev. Ph. McMahon*, who also attends Raccoon Creek.
Wilmington, attended from Hillsboro.
Xenia, Green Co., St. Bridget's, *Rev. Thomas Blake.*
Yellow Springs, Clarke Co., St. Paul's, attended from Springfield.
Zanesville, Muskingum Co., St. Thomas Aquinas, *Rev. C. P. Montgomery, O.S.D.; Rev. F. Cubero, O.S.D.*
St. Michael's (German,) *Rev. Aug. Berger.*
Zanesfield, Muskingum Co., attended from Zanesville.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary, Mount St. Mary's Seminary of the West, Rev. John Quinlan, Supr.; Rev. S. H. Rosecranz, Rev. W. J. Barry, Rev. F. Pabisch—40 Seminarians—4 at the Preparatory Seminary of St. Thomas.

Mount St. Mary's College, near Cincinnati, Ohio, Rev. S. H. Rosecranz, President.

St. Joseph's Dominican Convent, Perry Co., Very Rev. James Whelan, O.S.D., Provincial; Rev. J. A. Bokel, O.S.D., Prior; Rev. J. V. Edelin, O.S.D.; Rev. C. D. Bowling, O.S.D.; Rev. M. D. Arco, O.S.D.,; Rev. J. V. Daly, O.S.D.; Rev. Sergius de Stchoulipnikoff.

St. Joseph's College, Perry Co., Rev. J. A. Kelly, O.S.D.; Rev. M. D. Lilly, O.S.D.; Rev. P. D. Noon, O.S.D.; Rev F. J. Dunn, O.S.D.; Rev. J. D. Sheehy, O.S.D.; Rev. F. M. McGrath, O.S.D.

St. Xavier's College, Cincinnati, Society of Jesus, 250 pupils. Rev. Maurice Oakley, S.J., Pres'dt; Rev. F. X. Wippern, S.J.; Rev. Peter Arnoudt, S.J.; Rev. Theodore Kuhlmann, S.J.; Rev. Benedict Masselis, S.J.; Rev. James Hayes, S.J.; Rev. Joseph E. Keller, S.J.; Rev. Michael Lawlor, S.J.

St. Mary's Boarding School, for Boys, Nazareth, near Dayton, under the Christian Brothers of the Society of Mary. Rev. L. Meyer, Superior.

Young Ladies' Literary Institute and Boarding School, 6th st., Cincinnati, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Louise, Superior.

Young Ladies' Literary Institute and Boarding School, Chillicothe, under the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Young Ladies' Academy, Dayton, under the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Mount St. Vincent's, Cincinnati, Mother House of the Sisters of Charity. Mother Margaret Cecilia George, Mother Superior.

Mount St. Vincent's Academy for Young Ladies, under the Sisters of Charity.

St. Joseph's Boarding, Day, and Free Schools, Dayton, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Regina Mattingly, Sister Servant.

St. Mary's Female Academy, Somerset, Perry Co., under the Nuns of St. Dominic.

Convent School of Mariahelp, at Minster, Auglaize Co., under Sisters Pretiosissimi Sanguinis. Sister Grünfelder, Superior-General.

Convent and School of same Order at Mariastein, Mercer Co.

" " " Gruenewald.

" " " Himmelsgarten, where they also conduct a Colored Girls' School.

Convent and School of same Order at New Egypt.

Young Ladies' Academy, at St. Martin's, near Fayetteville, under the Ursuline Nuns. Sister Julia Chatfield, of the Assumption, Superior.

PAY AND FREE SCHOOLS.

Cathedral School, Cincinnati, for Boys; and School for Girls under the Sisters of Charity.

St. Xavier's School, Cincinnati, School for Boys, directed by Rev. F. Acmal, S.J.

Holy Trinity School, for Boys, under the Brothers of St. Mary's Society.

" " " for Girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Mary's School, for Boys, under the Brothers of St. Mary's Society.

" " " for Girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. John's School, for Boys, under the Brothers of the Holy Cross.

" " " for Girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Paul's School, for Boys, under the Brothers of St. Mary's Society.

" " " for Girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Philomena's School, for Boys.

" " " for Girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Joseph's School, for Boys.

" " " for Girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Free School at Mother House of the Sisters of Notre Dame, where all the Sisters attending the above Schools reside.

St. Augustine's School, for Boys.

" " " for Girls, taught by Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

St. Patrick's Parish School, for Girls, Columbus, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Augusta, Superior.

Holy Cross German School, Columbus.

Girls' Free School, Dayton, under the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Michael's School, Cincinnati.

St. Patrick's School, Cincinnati.

Boys' School, Hamilton, under the Brothers of the Holy Cross.

St. Peter's School, Lick Run.

St. Mary's School, Delhi.

St. Clement's School, St. Bernard's.

St. Francis of Sales' School, Walnut Hills.

Girls' School, Zanesville, under the Nuns of St. Dominic.

St. Thomas Free and Day School, Zanesville.

And other Schools at almost every Church in the Diocese.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. John's Hotel for Invalids, Cincinnati, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Louise, Sister-Servant.

St. Peter's Female Orphan Asylum, and *St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum*, Cumminsville, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Anthony, Sister-Servant.

St. Aloysius German Male and Female Orphan Asylums, Cincinnati.

Orphan Asylum, Minster, under the Sisters Pretiosissimi Sanguinis.

House of the Good Shepherd for the Reformation of Penitent Women, under the Sisters of our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	121
" building,	11
Other Stations,	70
Clergymen,	112
Ecclesiastical Seminary,	1
Clerical Students,	40
Colleges,	3
Religious Congregations of Men,	4
" " of Women,	6
Female Academies,	11
Schools,	about 60
Orphan Asylums, Hospitals, House of Reformation,	7

DIOCESE OF CLEVELAND.

1847.

(*Comprising that Part of the State of OHIO lying North of* 40° 41′.)

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AMEDEUS RAPPE, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 10th, 1847.

Cleveland, St. John the Evangelist, *Rt. Rev. A. Rappe, D.D., Rev. Thomas Walsh, Sr., Rev. H. Hannon.*

St. Patrick's, *Very Rev. J. Conlan, Rev. J. Conlan.*

St. Peter's, *Very Rev. J. Luhr.*

St. Mary's, *Rev. M. Krammer.*

Acron, Summit Co., St. Vincent's—*Rev. Thomas Walsh.*

Avon, Lorain Co., Holy Trinity, attended by two Priests of the Precious Blood, who also attend the churches of French Creek and Sheffield, three miles from each other.

Canton, Stark Co., St. John the Baptist (English), *Rev. C. Carrahar.*
St. Peter's (German), *Rev. J. B. Vlemann*, who attends also New Berlin.

Defiance, Defiance Co., St. John's, *Rev. J. Vestrehalt*, who once a month attends Poplar Ridge, and occasionally Clarkesville Junction and Hicksville.

Delphos, Van Wert Co. (church not dedicated), *Rev. W. Breideck*, who attends section sixteen once a month.

Dunganan, Columbiana Co., St. John's, *Rev. Philip Flum*, who attends also East Liverpool once a month.

Doylestown, Wayne Co., St. Michael's, *Rev. Mr. Lindersmith*, who attends Bristol and Canal Fulton twice a month.

Fremont, Sandusky Co., St. Bonifacius', *Rev. Mr. Rose.*

Fort Jennings, Putnam Co. (church not dedicated), *Rev. C. Boehne.*

Glandorf, Putnam Co., St. Peter's, *Rev. A. Schelbert, PP.S., Rev. A. Reichert, PP.S.*

Harrisburgh, Stark Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, *Rev. L. Grevin*, who attends Strasburgh.

Illyria, Lorain Co., *Rev. M. Haley*, who visits Laporte twice a month.

Louisville, Stark Co., St. Louis, *Rev. Florentine Darcy.*

Liverpool, Medina Co., St. Martin's and Queen of All Saints, *Rev. J. Albrecht, PP.S.*

Massillon, Stark Co., St. Mary's (German), *Rev J. Lyes*, who attends also Bethlehem once a month.
English church, not dedicated, attended once a month from Canton.

Maumee City, Lucas Co., St. Joseph's, *Rev. Nicholas Rouppe.*
Middletown and Six Miles Wood, visited from Maumee City.

Mount Eaton, Holmes Co., St. Genevieve, vacant.

Norwalk, Huron Co., St. Peter's, *Rev. N. Ponchel.*

Peru, Huron Co., St. Alphonsus' (German), *Rev. J. P. Dolweck.*

Painesville, Lake Co. (church not dedicated), *Rev. Ch. Cocquerelle.*
The Church of Thomson, Conneaut, and Kingsville attended from Painesville.

Providence, Lucas Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. M. Bourjade*, who visits once a month the chapel of German Township, also Riviere aux Toussaints and Laprairie.

Rockport, Cuyahoga Co. (church not dedicated), *Rev. L. Filieri*, who attends also the chapels of Beren and Olmstead.

Randolph, Portage Co. (church not dedicated), *Rev. M. Steine.*

Sandusky City, Holy Angels, *Rev. F. Boff*, who visits Bellevue.
St. Peter's, *Rev. A. Hamène.*

Shelby, Richmond Co. (church not dedicated), *Rev. J. Ringele*, who visits once a month the church of Gallion and Cressline.

Summitville, Columbiana Co., St. John's, *Rev. M. Pendergast*, who also attends Youngstown, Mahoning Co.

Tiffin, Seneca Co., St. Joseph's (German), *Rev. Mr. Bean*, who visits the chapel of Findley once a month, and St. Sebastian at Liberty.

English church (not dedicated), *Rev. Michael Sullivan*, who also attends Findley.

Toledo, Lucas Co., St. Francis of Sales, *Rev. N. O'Connor* and *Rev. R. Sidley*, who also attends Texas.

German church (not dedicated), and French church, *Rev. Charles Evrard.*

Thomson, Seneca Co., St. Michael's, *Rev. P. Schmidt, PP.S.*, who visits St. Sebastian, St. Mauritius near Utica, and New Washington, Crawford Co.

Wolf's Creek, Seneca Co., St. Michael's.

Wooster, Wayne Co. (church not dedicated), *Rev. Michael O'Neil*, who attends Mansfield.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Ecclesiastical Seminary, Cleveland, Rev. A. Caron, Superior; Rev. L. Salaen, Rev. L. Martin.

Congregation Pretiosissimi Sanguinis, Thompson, Rev. M. A. Meyer, PP.S., Rev. P. Jehmet, PP.S., Rev. Edward Glük, PP.S.

Wolf's Creek, Rev.

Christian Brothers of Mary, West Cleveland, Boarding, Day and Free school.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Cleveland, Boarding and Day school.

Pay and Free School in Ohio City, conducted by the Ursulines.

Ursuline Convent, Toledo, where the Ursulines conduct a Pay school and three Free schools.

Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine, have charge of St. Vincent's Hospital.

Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary direct St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Cleveland, two Free and Pay schools at Louisville, and three Free and Pay schools at Sandusky.

Sisters Pretiosissimi Sanguinis, Mother House, Boarding and Day school at Wolf's Creek. Sister Euphemia Goldschmid, Sister Servant. Orphan Asylum and Schools at Thomson, Boarding and Day school at Glandorf, schools at Mariacamp.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	78
Clergymen,	54
Male Religious Congregations,	9
Female " "	4
Male Academies,	1
Female "	3
Other Schools,	9
Orphan Asylums,	3

DIOCESE OF LOUISVILLE.

(1808.)

Comprising that part of KENTUCKY lying West of the Kentucky River and the Western limit of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel and Whitby Counties.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., 2nd Bishop, consecrated September 10, 1848, Bishop of Lengonen, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Louisville.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. BENEDICT JOSEPH FLAGET, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bardstown, Nov. 4, 1810; died in 1850.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. DAVID, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Mauricastro, and Coadj. of Bardstown, Aug. 15, 1819; died in 1841.

Rt. Rev. GUY IGNATIUS CHABRAT, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bolena and Coadjutor of Bardstown, July 20, 1834; resigned in 1847.

Louisville, Jefferson Co., Cathedral of the Assumption, *Rt. Rev. Martin J. Spalding*, D.D., *Very Rev. B. J. Spalding*, D.D., Vicar-General, *Rev. J. H. Bekkers*, *Rev. E. A. Clark*.

St. Boniface (Germ.), *Rev. Edmund Etschman*, O.S.F.

Immaculate Conception (Germ.), *Rev. F. X. Van Deutekom*.

St. Martin's (Germ.), *Rev. Leander Streber*, O.S.F.

St. Patrick's Chapel, *Rev. Thos. Joyce*.

St. Peter's (Germ.), attended from the Immaculate Conception.

St. John's Chapel, *Rev. Laurence Bax*.

Chapel of the Seven Sorrows, *Rev. E. A. Clark*.

Chapel of St. Aloysius, *Rev. P. De Meester*, S.J.

Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, (St. Vincent's O. Asylum), *Rev. W. S. Coomes*.

Notre Dame du Port (Portland), *Rev. S. J. Vital*.

A new church is to be erected this year in the upper portion of the city.

Bardstown, Nelson Co., St. Joseph's, *Rev. J. De Blieck*, S.J., *Rev. F. Boudreaux*, S.J.

Bear Creek, Grayson Co., St. Augustine's, *Rev. John Boyle*.

Bedford, Trimble Co., attended from Madison, Indiana.

Bell's Coal Mines, Crittenden Co., *Rev. E. J. Durbin*.

Belmont's Furnace, Bullit Co., *Rev. Michael Bouchet*.

Bethlehem Convent, Hardin Co., Immac. Conception, *Rev. A. Deganquier*.

Big Run, Jefferson Co., St. Andrew's, attended from the Cathedral.

Brandenburg, Meade Co., attended from Flint Island.

Clear Creek, Hardin Co., St. Clare's, *Rev. C. J. Coomes.*
Clifty, Grayson Co., St. Paul's, *Rev. John Boyle.*
Cloverport, Breckinridge Co., new brick church, *Rev. Michael Power.*
Dycusburg, Crittenden Co., *Rev. E. J. Durbin.*
Elizabethtown, Crittenden Co., St. James', *Rev. A. Degauquier.*
Fairfield, Nelson Co., St. Michael's, *Rev. Jas. Elliot.*
Flint Island, Meade Co., St. Teresa's, *Rev. Pat'k M'Nicholas.*
Franklin, Simpson Co., Station, attended by *Rev. E. J. Durbin.*
Gethsemane, Nelson Co., residence of the Trappists.
Hardinsburg, Breckinridge Co., St. Romuald's, *Rev. Michael Power.*
Hawsville, Hancock Co., station, attended by *Rev. M. M. Coghlan.*
Henderson, Henderson Co., a lot purchased for a church, *Rev. E. J. Durbin.*
Hickman, Fulton Co., a lot purchased for a church, *Rev. Pat'k Barnbury.*
Hodgensville, La Rue Co., Our Lady of Mercy, *Rev. Joseph De Vries.*
Holy Cross, Marion Co., Holy Cross, *Rev. Francis Wuyts.*
Holy Mary's, Marion Co., Holy Mary, *Rev. A. A. Aud.*
Kelly's Furnace, Caldewell Co., station, attended by *Rev. E. J. Durbin.*
Lebanon, Marion Co., St. Augustine's, *Rev. J. B. Hutchins.*
Lewis Bottom, Hancock Co., St. Columba's, *Rev. M. M. Coghlan.*
Long Lick, Breckenridge Co., St. Anthony's, *Rev. Mich'l Power.*
Loretto Convent, Marion Co., Seven Sorrows, *Rev. Francis Wuyts.*
Madisonville, Hopkins Co., station, attended by *Rev. E. J. Durbin.*
Manton, Washington Co., Holy Rosary, attended from St. Rose.
Milton, Trimble Co., station, attended from Madison, Ind'a.
Morganfield, Union Co., attended from the Sacred Heart.
Mount Merino, Breckenridge Co., Guardian Angels, *Rev. Pat'k McNicholas.*
Mount Washington, Bullit Co., St. F. Xavier's, *Rev. Mich'l Bouchet.*
Nazareth Convent, Nelson Co., St. Vincent of Paul's, *Rev. Jos. Haseltine.*
Newhaven, Nelson Co., St. Catharine's, *Rev. Jos. De Vries.*
Nolin, Grayson Co., St. Benedict's, *Rev. John Boyle.*
Owensboro, Daviess Co., St. Stephen's, *Rev. Eugene O'Callaghan.*
Paducah, McCracken Co., St. F. de Sales, *Rev. J. M. Beyhurst.*
Raywick, Marion Co., St. F. Xavier's, *Rev. James Quinn.*
Red Mills, Larue Co., station, attended by *Rev. Joseph De Vries.*
Sacred Heart of Jesus, Union Co., Sacred Heart, *Rev. E. J. Durbin, Rev. J. F. Reed.*
St. Ambrose, Union Co., St. Ambrose, attended from the Sacred Heart.
St. Bernard's, Casey Co., St. Bernard's, *Rev. J. B. Hutchins.*
St. Catharine of Sienna's Chapel, Washington Co., attended from St. Rose.
St. Charles, Marion Co., attended by *Very Rev. D. A. Deparcq*, V.G.
St. Clare's, Hardin Co., attended by *Rev. C. J. Coomes.*
St. Francis of Sales, Taylor Co., attended by *Rev. J. B. Hutchins.*
St. Gregory's, Nelson Co., station, attended by *Rev. Mich'l Bouchet.*
St. Jerome's, Graves Co., station, attended by *Rev. Pat'k Barnbury.*
St. Ignatius, Harden Co., station, attended by *Rev. A. Degauquier.*
St. John the Baptist's, Hardin Co., station, attended by *Rev. A. Degauquier.*
St. John the Baptist, Bullet Co., station, attended by *Rev. Mich'l Bouchet.*

St. John the Evangelist, M'Cracken Co., station, attended by *Rev. J. M. Beyhurst.*
St. Lawrence, Daviess Co., station attended by *Rev. M. M. Coghlan.*
St. Martin's, Meade Co., station attended by *Rev. C. J. Coomes.*
St. Mary of the Woods, Daviess Co., station, attended by *Rev. M. M. Coghlan.*
St. Patrick's, Meade Co., station, attended by *Rev. C. J. Coomes.*
St. Rose's, Washington Co., attended every Sunday by the Dominican Fathers.
St. Raphael's, Panther Creek, Daviess Co., new church building, *Rev. Eugene O'Callaghan.*
St. Alphonso, (Panther Creek,) Daviess Co., attended by *Rev. E. O'Callaghan.*
St. Thomas, Nelson Co., *Rev. Edmund O'Driscoll.*
St. Vincent, Nelson Co., *Rev. Francis Wuyts.*
Shepherdsville, Bullet Co., station, attended by *Rev. Mich'l Bouchet.*
Springfield, Washington Co., St. Dominic's, attended from St. Rose.
A new church is building a few miles north of Springfield.
Summerville, Green Co., station attended by *Rev. J. B. Hutchins.*
Sunfish Creek, Edmundson Co., St. J. the Evangelist, *Rev. John Boyle.*
Taylorsville, Spencer Co., All Saints, *Rev. James Elliott.*
Uniontown, Union Co., a new Church to build this year, *Rev. E. J. Durbin.*
Younger's Creek, Hardin Co., attended by *Rev. C. J. Coomes.*

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Thomas Preparatory Seminary, near Bardstown, Rev. Francis Chambige, Superior, Rev. E. O. Driscol, Rev. M. Chazal, Rev. Hugh Brady, P. O. Bardstown. Upwards of fifty Students from different Dioceses.

Abbey of Our Lady of Latrappe, New Haven, Nelson Co., Right Rev. F. Maria Eutropius, O.C., Abbot, Rev. M. Placidus, *Prior,* Rev. M. Euthymius, *Superior,* Rev. M. Emmanuel, Rev. M. Paulinus, Rev. M. Jerome, Rev. M. Joseph, Rev. M. Theotimus, Rev. M. Benedict, Rev. M. Simon, Rev. M. Nicholas, 18 choir monks, 43 lay br.

Dominican Convent of St. Rose, Springfield, Rev. Albertus S. Clarkson, O.S.D., Prior, Rev. Matthew A. O'Brien, O.S.D., Rev. Joseph T. Ryan, O.S.D., Rev. Stephen Byrne, O.S.D., Rev. Hyacinth G. Inthout, O.S.D. 8 Professed students, 7 novices, 10 layb.

St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, Rev. J. De Blieck, S.J., Rector, Rev. James Halpin, S.J., Vice Rector, Rev. Ignatius Maes, S.J., Rev. Theodore De Lecuw, S.J., Rev. Anthony Levisse, Rev. Wm. Mearns, S.J., Rev. John Roes, S.J., Rev. George Watson, S.J. About 115 Boarders.

St. Mary's College, Lebanon, Marion Co., Rev. P. J. Lavialle, Pres't, Rev. Jos. Elder, V.P., 115 Boarders.

St. Aloysius Free School, Louisville, Rev. Peter De Meester, S.J.

St. Patrick's Free School, Louisville, conducted by the Xaverian Brothers. Brother Paul, Supr.

Mother House and Academy of Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, Nazareth,

near Bardstown, Mother Frances Gardiner, Mother Sup'ress of the Society, over 200 boarders.

The Sisters also conduct the following:—

1. *Visitation Female Academy,* Louisville, 120 pupils. Sr. Serena Carney, Sr. Servant.
2. *St. Frances Female Academy,* Owensboro, 75 pupils. Sr. Constantia Robinson, Sr. Servant.
3. *St. Vincent's Female Academy,* Morganfield, 100 pupils. Sister Elizabeth Suttle, Sr. Servant.
4. *Bethlehem Day School,* Bardstown, 45 pupils. Sr. Christine Coomes, Sr. Servant.
5. *Cathedral Free School,* Louisville, 150 pupils. Sr. Martha Drury, Sr. Servant.
6. *St. Patrick's Free School,* Louisville, 130 pupils. Sr. Rosalie Huff, Sr. Servant.
7. *Free School at the Asylum,* Louisville, 130 pupils.

Sisters of Loretto, Mother House and Academy, Marion Co., Mother Bridget Spalding, Mother Superioress of the Society.

The Sisters of Loretto have also—

1. *Convent and Academy of Calvary,* Lebanon.
2. *Bethlehem Convent and Academy,* near Elizabethtown, Hardin Co.
3. *Cedar Grove Convent and Academy,* Parkland, Ky., about 50 boarders.

Dominican Convent and Academy of St. Catharine of Sienna, Washington Co., P. O., Springfield

---

ASYLUMS, &c

Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd, Louisville.

St. Thomas Male Orphan Asylum, near Bardstown. Brother Joseph and Brother Lawrence, Teachers.

St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum (German), Louisville.

St. Vincent Female Orphan Asylum, Louisville, 120 orphans, under the Sisters of Charity. Mother Catharine Spalding, Sister Servant.

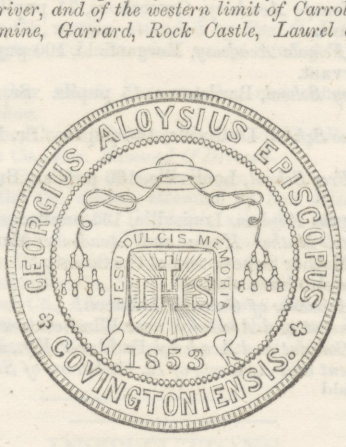
St. Joseph's Infirmary, Louisville, under the Sisters of Charity, 15 to 30 patients. Sister Apollonia, Sister Servant.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	
Stations,	
Clergymen,	
Colleges,	66
Preparatory College,	2
Female Academies,	1
Religious congregations of men,	10
" " " women,	3
Schools,	14
Asylums, &c.	5

DIOCESE OF COVINGTON.

(*Erected July 29th*, 1853, *comprising that part of KENTUCKY lying east of the Kentucky river, and of the western limit of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel and Whitby counties.*)



BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. GEORGE ALOYSIUS CARRELL, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated Nov. 1, 1853.

Covington, St. Mary's Cathedral, *Rt. Rev. George A. Carrell, D.D.; Very Rev. Thomas R. Butler*, V.G.; *Rev. A. Mitchel.*
Mother of God, *Rev. Ferdinand Kuhr.*
St. John Evangelist, *Rev. J. Gerowski.*
St. Joseph's, *Rev. A. Stephan.*
Ashland, Greenup Co., a church lot and preparing to build.
Augusta, Bracken Co., " " " " " "
Bethel, Bath Co., attended once a year from Paris.
Boonsborough, Madison Co., " " " " "
Carlisle, Nicholas Co., every three months, from Paris.
Carrolton, Carroll Co., church, school-house, and pastoral residence, *vacant.*
Cynthiana, Harrison Co., church about to be erected, attended from Paris.
Falmouth, Pendleton Co., St. Francis Xavier, (not completed,) attended every two months, from Paris.
Flemmingsburg, Fleming Co., chapel, *vacant.*
Florence, Boone Co., neat frame church, attended from the Cathedral.
Foster's Landing, Pendleton Co., attended from the Cathedral.

Four Mile, Church of St. Joseph, school-house and pastoral residence.
Frankfort, Franklin Co., church not dedicated, *Rev. James M. Lancaster*, D.D.
Georgetown, Scott Co., attended from St. Stanislaus.
Independence, Kenton Co., attended once a month from the Cathedral.
Jamestown, St. Francis of Assisium, *Rev. Charles Shaffroth.*
Lexington, Fayette Co., St. Peters, *Rev. Peter McMahon.*
Mayslick, Mason Co., attended from Maysville.
Maysville, " " St. Patrick's, *vacant.*
Milford, Bracken Co., attended from Maysville.
Mount Sterling, Montgomery Co., attended every two months, from Paris.
Mount St. John, Campbell Co., church and school lately burnt by lightning, attended from Corpus Christi, Newport.
Newport, Immaculate Conception, *Rev. P. Guilfoyle.*
Corpus Christi, *Rev. John Vall.*
St. Stephen's, *vacant.*
Nicholasville, Jessamine Co., attended from Lexington.
Owensville, Bath Co., attended twice a year from Paris.
Paris, Bourbon Co., frame church, *Rev. H. G. Allen*, service on first and third Sundays.
Proctor, Owsly Co., attended twice a year from Paris.
Richmond, Madison Co., " " " " " "
Rogersville, " " " " " " " "
Saint Stanislaus College, White Sulphur, Scott Co., *Rev. Mr. Brandts.*
Stepstone, Pendleton Co., attended from the Cathedral.
Station Camp, Estill Co., attended twice a year from Paris.
Twelve Mile, church and school-house.
Vanceburg, Lewis Co., attended from Maysville.
Versailles, Woodford Co., attended from Lexington.
Warsaw, Gallatin Co., attended from Carrolton.
White Sulphur, Scott Co., St. Pius, attended from St. Stanislaus College.
Winchester, Clarke Co., attended every three months from Paris.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Stanislaus Preparatory College, Scott Co., Rev. J. Brandt, President.
St. John's Male Academy, Lexington.
St. Catharine's Female Academy, Lexington, conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth.
Academy of Our Lady of La Salette, Greenup and Seventh St. Covington, conducted by Sisters of Charity of Nazareth.
Day-School of the Sisters of Charity for Girls, Scott and Seventh Streets, Covington.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	17
Stations,	
Clergymen,	13
College,	1
Academy for Boys,	1
" " Girls,	3
Catholic population,	

DIOCESE OF VINCENNES.

(1834.)

Embracing the southern part of the State of INDIANA *lying south of Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties.*

BISHOP.

RT. REV. MAURICE DE ST. PALAIS, D.D., 4th *Bishop*, consecrated January 14th, 1849.

PREDECESSORS.

RT. REV. SIMON GABRIEL BRUTÉ, D.D., 1st *Bishop*, consecrated in 1834, died 1839.

RT. REV. CELESTINE DE LA HAILANDIERE, D.D., 2nd *Bishop*, consecrated August 18th, 1839, resigned.

RT. REV. JOHN BAZIN, D.D., 3rd *Bishop*, cons. in 1847; died in 1848.

Vincennes, Knox Co., Cathedral of St. Francis Xavier, *Rt. Rev. Maurice De St. Palais*, D.D., *Rev. E. Audran*, Pastor.
St. John the Baptist (Germ.), *Rev. W. Engeln.*
Rev. J. B. Chassé is at Vincennes, Director of the Asylums.

Aurora, Dearborn Co., visited from Pipe Creek.

Brookville, Franklin Co., St. Michael's, brick, attended from St. Mary's of the Rocks. Female school conducted by Sisters of the 3rd order of St. Francis.

Blue Grass, Vanderburgh Co., frame church, visited by the clergy of the church of the Assumption, Evansville.

Buena Vista, Jennings Co., frame church, attended from Jeffersonsville.

Cambridge, Wayne Co., frame church, attended from Connersville.

Cannelton, Perry Co., stone church, *Rev. M. Marendt.*

Cassidy's Settlement, Perry Co., log church, St. John the Baptist, attended from Leopold.

Charleston, Clark Co., no church, attended from Jeffersonville.

Celestine, Dubois Co., St. Celestine's, log church, vacant, visited from Jasper.

Clinton, Vermillion Co., no church, attended from Terre Haute.
Columbus, Bartholomew Co., St. Bartholomew's, frame church, *Rev. Ed. Martinovic.* Female Academy under charge of the Sisters of Providence.
Connersville, Fayette Co., brick church, *Rev. H. Peters.*
Cumberland, Hancock Co., no church, attended from Indianapolis.
Derby, Perry Co., St. Mary's of the River, attended from Leopold.
Enochsburgh, Franklin Co., stone church building, visited from Oldenburgh, Boys' school, under Bros. of the Christian Doctrine.
Evansville, Vanderburgh Co., Assumption, brick church, *Rev. A. Deydier, Rev. P. McDermott.* Female Academy under charge of the Sisters of Providence.
Trinity, brick church (Germ.), *Rev. L. Kutassy.*
Faux-Chenal, Knox Co., St. Rose, frame church, attended from Vincennes.
Ferdinand, Dubois Co., St. Ferdinand's, stone church, *Rev. Udalric Christen, O.S.B.*
Fuldah, Spencer Co., log church, visited from St. Meinrad's Convent.
Green Castle, Putnam Co., frame church, *Rev. P. Highland.*
Greenville, Floyd Co., log church, attended from the Knobs.
Hagerstown, Wayne Co., no church, attended from Richmond.
Henryville, Clark Co., no church, attended from Jeffersonville.
Indianapolis, Marion Co., brick church, *Rev. A. Bessonies.*
German, brick church building, *Rev. S. Siegrist.*
Indian Kentuck, Ripley Co., frame church, attended from Madison.
Jasper, Dubois Co., St. Joseph's, brick church, *Rev. B. Connor, O.S.B.* Female school taught by Sisters of Providence.
Jeffersonville, Clark Co., brick church, *Rev. P. Doyle.*
Knobs, Floyd Co., Assumption, brick church, *Rev. W. Doyle.*
Lanesville, Harrison Co., St. John the Baptist, frame church, *Rev. A. Munschina.* Female school conducted by Sisters of Providence.
Laurel, Franklin Co., no church, attended from Connersville.
Lawrenceburgh, Dearborn Co., stone church, attended from Pipe Creek.
Leopold, Perry Co., log church, St. Augustine's, *Rev. J. C. Urcun.*
Liberty, Union Co., St. Bridget's, frame church, attended from Connersville.
Madison, Jefferson Co., St. Michael's, stone church, *Very Rev. H. Dupontavice.* A Female Academy and school conducted by the Sisters of Providence.
St. Mary's (Germ.), brick church, *Rev. L. Brandt,* Two schools—one for boys.
" (north) " St. Patrick's, brick church, attended by the clergy of Madison (south). Female school conducted by Sisters of Providence.
Mackensie's Cross Roads, Dearborn Co., St. John's, brick church, *Rev. A. Bennett,* Kelso, P.O.
McLaughlin's Settlement, Warwick Co., log church, attended from St. Meinrad's.
Martinsville, Morgan Co., St. Columban's, log church, visited from Indianapolis.
Memphis, Clark Co., no church, visited from Jeffersonville.

Mile's Settlement, Martin Co., St. Joseph's, frame church, attended from St. Mary's, of Daviess Co.
Miller's Settlement, Harrison Co., St. Michael's, frame church, attended from Lanesville.
Montezuma, Vigo Co., no church, attended from Green Castle.
Mt. Pleasant, Martin Co., St. Martin's, brick church, attended from St. Mary's, Daviess Co.
Mount Vernon, Posey Co., brick church, visited from St. Wendel's.
Mulhausen, Decatur Co., St. Boniface, brick church, attended from Oldenburgh.
Napoleon, Ripley Co., St. Maurice, frame church, attended from Pipe Creek.
New Alsace, Dearborn Co., St. Paul's, brick church, *Rev. Arnold Pinkers*, O.S.F. Female school conducted by Sisters of Providence.
New Albany, Floyd Co., brick church, *Rev. L. Neyron.*
German, frame church, *Rev. E. Faller.*
Female School and Academy, conducted by the Sisters of Providence.
New Castle, Henry Co., no church, attended from Richmond.
Oil Creek, Perry Co., St. Francis of Sales, log church, attended from Leopold.
Oldenburgh, Franklin Co., stone church, the Holy Trinity, *Rev. F. Jos. Rudolph, Rev. P. Weber.*
Patriot, Switzerland Co., visited from Madison.
Pipe Creek, Ripley Co., St. Nicholas, brick church, *Rev. P. Kreusch* (Spades P. O.)
Queret's Prairie, Knox Co., St. Thomas, stone church, attended by the clergy of the Ecclesiastical Seminary of Vincennes.
Richmond, Wayne Co., brick church, St. Andrew's, *Rev. J. B. Merl.*
Rising Sun, Ohio Co., attended from Madison.
Rockford, Ripley Co., attended from St. Ann's.
Rockport, Spencer Co., brick church, attended from Cannelton.
Rushville, Rush Co., attended from Connersville.
Scipio, Jennings Co., St. Patrick's, frame church, attended from St. Ann's.
Salem, Washington Co., brick church, attended from New Albany.
Seymour, Jackson Co., attended from Jeffersonville.
St. Ann's, Jennings Co., frame church, *Rev. B. Schultes*, (Vernon P. O.)
Springfield, Franklin Co., St. Anthony's, stone church, attended from Oldenburg.
St. Bernard's, Harrison Co., log church, *Rev. J. Dion.*
St. Catherine's, Jennings Co., frame church, attended from Jeffersonville.
St. James', Gibson Co., brick church, *Rev. F. Peppersack*, (St. Wendel's P. O.)
St. Joseph's, Clark Co., frame church, attended from New Albany.
St. Joseph's, Crawford Co., frame church, attended from St. Bernard's.
St. Joseph's, Dearborn Co., frame church, *Rev. H. Koering*, (St. Leo P. O.)
St. Joseph's, Vanderburg Co., brick church, attended from St. James'.
St. Mary's, Daviess Co., brick church, *Rev. J. Mougin*, (Loogotee P. O.)
St. Mary of the Rocks, Franklin Co., log church, *Rev. Jas. Weissemberger.*
St. Mary of the Woods, Vigo Co., brick church, *Very Rev. John Corbe*, Mother-house and Academy of the Sisters of Providence.
St. Magdalen's, Ripley Co., log church, visited from St. Ann's.

St. Peter's, Franklin Co., brick church, attended from St. Joseph's.
St. Peter's, Daviess Co., brick church, *Rev. B. Piers*, (Washington P. O.)
St. Patrick's, Daviess Co., brick church, attended from St. Peter's, (same clergy.)
St. Philip's, Posey Co., log church, attended from St. Wendel's, (same Co.)
St. Vincent's, Shelby Co., frame church, attended from Columbus.
St. Wendel's, Posey Co., brick church, *Rev. R. Weinzœpflen.*
Terre Haute, Vigo Co., St. Joseph's, brick church, *Rev. F. Di Maria, S.J.*,
Academy for young ladies conducted by Sisters of Providence.
Troy, Spencer Co., St. Pius, brick church, attended from Cannelton.
Utica, Clark Co., no church, attended from Jeffersonville.
Vernon, Jennings Co., frame church, attended from St. Ann's.
Vevay, Switzerland Co., attended from Madison.
Vienna, Scott Co., visited from Jeffersonville.
Washington, Daviess Co., St. Simon's, *Rev. J. B. Chassé*, of Vincennes,
Academy and Schools conducted by Sisters of Providence.
Wolf Creek, Dearborn Co., St. Philomena's, attended from St. Mary's of the Rocks.
Yorkville, Dearborn Co., St. Martin's, attended from New Alsace.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Charles' Ecclesiastical Seminary, Highland near Vincennes, 17 students, Rev. John Gueguen, Sup'r.

St. Meinrad's Benedictine Monastery, near Ferdinand, Rev. Athanasius Tschopp, O.S.B., Rev. Jerome Brachman, O.S.B., Rev. Udalric Christen, O.S.B., Rev. Bede Connor, O.S.B., Very Rev. John Chrysostom Toffa, O.S.B., Prior.

Brothers of the Christian Doctrine, near Enschburg (Parent House, at Vezelize, near Nancy, France), Brother John Mary, Sup'r.

Mother House of the Sisters of Providence, St. Mary's of the Woods, near Terre Haute, Mother Mary Cecilia Bailly, Superior-General.

The Sisters of Providence direct the following:

1. *Female Institute of St. Mary's of the Woods.*
2. *Young Ladies' School* at South Madison, Sister St. Charles, Sup'r.
3. *Day School* at North Madison, Sister Martina, Sup'r.
4. *Young Ladies' School* at Terre Haute, Sister Augustine, Sup'r.
5. *Young Ladies' School* at Evansville, Sister Ambrose, Sup'r.
6. *Day School* at Lanesville, Sister Michael, Sup'r.
7. *Day School* at Jasper, Sister Agnes, Sup'r.
8. *Young Ladies' School* at Vincennes, Sister Mary Margaret, Sup'r.
9. *Young Ladies' School* at Columbus, Sister Theodore, Sup'r.
10. *Day School* at New Alsace, Sister Alphonse, Sup'r.
11. *Young Ladies' School* at Washington, Sister Elizabeth, Sup'r.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis at Oldenburg, Mother Teresa, Sup'r.

They also direct schools at Rockville, Cross Roads, and St. Joseph's.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan at Vincennes, conducted by the Sisters of Providence, Sister Joachim, Sup'r.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum at Vincennes, conducted by the Sisters of Providence, Sister Mary Margaret, Sup'r.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches, about,	78
Clergymen,	42
Theological Seminary,	1
Ecclesiastical Students,	17
Male Religious Congregations,	2
Female, " "	2
Literary Institution for Young Men,	
Female Academies and Schools Conducted by Sisters,	15
Orphan Asylums,	2
Catholic Population,	

DIOCESE OF FORT WAYNE.

(Jan. 8, 1857.)

Comprising Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties, in the State of Indiana, and all the state lying north of them.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN H. LÜERS, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated January 10, 1858.

Fort Wayne, Allen Co., Cathedral of St. Augustine, *Rt. Rev. John H. Lüers, D.D.; Very Rev. Julian Benoit*, pastor.
Mother of God, (German, brick church) *Rev. Joseph Weutz.*
Attica, Fountain Co., no church, visited from Crawfordsville.
Avila, Noble Co., frame church, attended from Fort Wayne.
Bellefontaine, Jay Co., frame church, attended by two Fathers of the Precious Blood.
Besançon, Allen Co., frame church, *Rev. N. Deschamps.*
Columbia, Whitley Co., frame church, attended from Fort Wayne.
Covington, Fountain Co., no church, visited from Crawfordsville.
Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co., frame church, *Rev. Ed. O'Flagherty.*
Decatur, Adams Co., frame church, attended by a Father of the Precious Blood.
Delphy, Carroll Co., frame church, attended from Lafayette.
Goshen, Elkhart Co., no church, visited by the clergy of the Notre Dame du Lac.
Hesse Cassel, Allen Co., frame church, attended from Fort Wayne.
Huntington, Huntington Co., frame church, *Rev.* ——— *Schippert.*

Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co., SS. Mary and Martha, brick church, *Rev. Daniel Malony.*
German church, frame, attended from SS. Mary and Martha's church.
Laporte, Laporte Co., brick church, *Rev. E. Kilroy, SS.C.*
Leesburgh, Kosciusko Co., visited from South Bend.
Legros, Wabash Co., frame church, *Rev. John Ryan.*
Logansport, Cass Co., stone church, *Rev. C. Zucker.*
Michigan City, Laporte Co., St. Ambrose, frame church, *Rev. Paul Gillan, SS.C.*
Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co., Holy Guardian Angels, frame church, *Rev. John B. Mager, SS.C.*
New France, Allen Co., St. Vincent of Paul, frame church, *Rev. N. Deschamps.*
Notre Dame du Lac, St. Joseph's Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, brick church, *Very Rev. Ed. Sorin, SS.C.*, and the other Fathers of the University.
Peru, Miami Co., frame church, *Rev. C. Zucker.*
Plymouth, Marshal Co., no church, visited from Laporte.
South Bend, St. Joseph Co., brick church, attended from Notre Dame du Lac.
Strawtown, Hamilton Co., brick church, attended from Indianapolis.
St. John's, Lake Co., brick church, *Rev. John B. Mager, S.S.C.*
Winimac, Pulaski Co., log church, visited from Logansport.
Warsaw, Kosciusko Co., no church, visited from Legros.

INSTITUTIONS.

Congregation of the Holy Cross, Notre Dame, St. Joseph's Co., Very Rev. E. Sorin, SS.C., Superior General of the Vicariate of Indiana; Rev. A. Granger, SS.C.; Rev. Jos. M. Z. Levesque, SS.C.; Rev. Jas. Dillon, SS.C.; Rev. Patrick Dillon, SS.C.; Rev. J. Letourneau, SS.C.

University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Very Rev. E. Sorin, President; Rev. N. Gillespie, SS.C.

Manual Labor School, at Notre Dame, under the Brothers of the Holy Cross.

St. Mary's Academy, near South Bend, St. Joseph's Co., conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross, who also direct a *School for the Deaf and Dumb*, and a *Manual Labor School*, at South Bend.

School at South Bend, Ind., *School at St. John's*, Ind., *School at Michigan City*, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

School at Laporte, Ind., by the same.

School at Mishawaka, Ind., by the same.

St. Augustine's Female Institute, Fort Wayne, under the charge of the Sisters of Providence, 100 pupils. Sister St. Vincent, Sup'r.

Young Ladies' German School, Fort Wayne, under the charge of the Sisters of Providence, 100 pupils. Sister Catharine, Sup'r.

Male Orphan Asylum, under the Brothers of the Holy Cross, at Notre Dame.

Female Orphan Asylum, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross at South Bend.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	26
Clergymen,	20
Male Religious Congregations,	2
Female " "	2
Literary Institutions for Young Men,	1
Orphan Asylums,	2
Catholic population,	25,000

DIOCESE OF DETROIT.

1832.

Comprising the lower peninsula of the State of Michigan.

ADMINISTRATOR.

Rt. Rev. Peter Paul Lefevere, D.D., Administrator, consecrated Bishop of Zela, *in part.*, and coadjutor of Detroit, Nov. 21, 1841.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. Frederic Reze, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Oct. 6, 1833.

Detroit, Wayne Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, *Rt. Rev. P. P. Lefevere, D.D., Rev. P. Hennaert, Rev. J. A. Hennessy, Rev. F. Gonesse.*
Chapel for Hollanders and Belgians, *Rev. B. G. Soffers*, Chaplain.
St. Ann's, *Rev. B. G. Soffers, Rev. Lucian J. Wicart.*
Most Holy Trinity, *Rev. F. H. J. Peters.*
St. Mary's, *Rev. John Hespelein, C.SS.R.*, Superior, *Rev. M. Cronenberg, C.SS.R., Rev. M. Krutil, C.SS.R.*
St. Joseph's, *Rev. Ed. Vancampenhaudt.*
St. Anthony, Wayne Co., St. Anthony's, *Rev. L. Pawlowski.*
Adrian, Lenawee Co., Immaculate Conception, *Rev. Joseph Kindekins, Rev. Peter Warlop.*
Albion, Calhoun Co., attended from Marshall.
Alpine, Kent Co., attended from Pleasant.
Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co., St. Thomas, *Rev. Thomas Cullen.*
Assumption, Wayne Co., Assumption B.V.M., *Rev. A. Van Dendriesche.*
Bay City, Saginau Co., St. Joseph's, *Rev. H. J. H. Schutjes.*
Berlin, Ottawa Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
Bertrand, St. Joseph Co., attended from Niles.
Battlecreek, Calhoun Co., Church being built, attended from Marshall.
Birmingham, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
Blissfield, Lenawee Co., attended from Adrian.
Bowne, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.

Brest, Monroe Co., attended from Swan Creek.
Brockway, St. Clair Co., attended from Port Huron.
Burchville, " " " St. Francis Xavier, attended from Port Huron.
Bunker Hill, Ingham Co., attended from Dexter.
Brush Creek, Van Buren Co., attended from Niles.
Caledonia, Kent Co., " " Grand Rapids.
Cascade, " " new Church, attended from Grattan.
Centreline, Wayne Co., St. Clement, attended from St. Anthony.
Cheesnink, Lapeer Co., attended from Flint.
Clarkston, Oakland Co., " " Pontiac.
Clayton, Lenawee Co., " " Adrian.
Clay Banks, Oceana Co., " " Muskegon.
Clinton, Lenawee Co., new Church, attended from Adrian.
Coldwater, Branch Co., Church being built, attended from Adrian.
Columbus, St. Clair Co., St. Philip Beniti, " " Port Huron.
Corunna, Shiawasse Co., Annunciation B.V.M., *Rev. E. Van Paemel.*
Croton, Newaygo Co., attended from Muskegon.
Charlotte, Eaton Co., " " Marshall.
Davis, Kent Co., " " Grattan.
Dearborn, Wayne Co., St. John's, *Rev. P. O'Kelly.*
Deerfield, Livingston Co., attended from Corunna.
Decatur, Van Buren " " " Kalamazoo.
Dexter, Washtenaw Co., St. Joseph's, *Rev. J. J. Pulsers.*
Emmett, St. Clair Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, attended from Port Huron.
Fentonville, Genesee Co., Church being built, attended from Corunna.
Flint, " " St Michael's, *Rev. Charles L. De Ceuninck.*
Flushing, " " attended from Flint.
Forrestville, Sanilac Co., Church being built, attended from Port Huron.
Freedom, Washtenau Co., new brick Church, attended from Adrian and Ann Arbor.
Gaines, Genessee Co., attended from Corunna.
Genessee, " " " " Flint.
German Settlement, Kent Co., attended from Pleasant.
Grand Rapids, Kent Co., St. Andrews, *Rev. Mr. Van Erp.*
Immaculate Conception, *Rev. Mr. Marco.*
Grand Haven, Ottawa Co., attended from Muskegon.
Grandville, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
Grass Lake, Jackson Co., attended from Dexter.
Grattan, Kent Co., St. Patrick, *Rev. Mr. Rievers.*
Greenfield, Wayne Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Detroit.
Green Oak, Livingston Co., attended from Ann Arbor.
Grosse Point, Wayne Co., St. Paul's, *Rev. Mr. De Breux.*
Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co., attended from Adrian.
Ida, Monroe Co., " " Monroe.
Indian Settlement, Kent Co., attended from Muskegon.
Jonesville, Hillsdale Co., attended from Adrian.
Jackson, Jackson Co., St. John's, *Rev. C. Moutard.*
Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., St. Augustine, *Rev. J. A. Lebel.*
Lapeer, Lapeer Co., attended from Flint.

Lexington, Sanilac Co., attended from Port Huron.
Lima, Washtenaw " " " Dexter.
Lodi, " " " " Ann Arbor.
Manistee, Manistee " " " Muskegon.
Marshall, Calhoun Co., Immaculate Conception, *Rev. P. C. Koopmans.*
Medina, Lenawee Co., attended from Adrian.
Miland, Monroe Co., " " Monroe.
Monroe, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Ed. Joos.*
St. Michael's, *Rev. J. Van Genniss.*
Mt. Clemens, Macomb Co., St. Peter's, *Rev. H. Van Renterghem.*
Muddy Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.
Muskegon, Ottawa Co., *Rev. G. Steinhausen.*
Muskegon Dams, Newaygo Co., *Rev. G. Steinhausen.*
Newaygo, Newaygo Co., attended from Muskegon.
New Bedford, Calhoun Co., attended from Marshall.
Newport, St. Clair Co., Holy Cross, *Rev. M. P. Wehrle.*
Niles, Cass Co., *Rev. John De Neve.*
Northfield, Washtenaw Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Ann Arbor.
Otter Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.
Owasso, Shiawassee Co., " " Corunna.
Palmyra, Hillsdale " " " Adrian.
Paw Paw, Van Buren Co., " " Kalamazoo.
Pere Marquette, Mason Co., " " Muskegon.
Pinkney, Livingston Co., church being built, attended from Dexter.
Plainfield, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
Pleasant, Ottawa Co., Most Holy Trinity, *Rev. J. Maciejewski.*
Polkton, " " attended from Muskegon.
Pontiac, Oakland Co., St. Vincent of Paul, *Rev. Peter Wallace.*
Port Huron, St. Clair Co., St. Stephens, *Rev. L. Kilroy.*
Port Sanilac, Sanilac Co., attended from Port Huron.
Putnam, Livingston Co., " " Dexter.
Ransville, Kent Co., " " Grattan.
Redford, Wayne Co , St. Mary's, *Rev. Edmund Dumont.*
River Huron, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Swan Creek.
River Rouge, " " Holy Cross, attended from Detroit.
Royal Oak, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
Saginaw City, Saginaw Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Bay City.
Saginaw East, " " attended from Bay City,
Sand Creek, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
Silver Lake, Cass " " " Niles.
St. Clair, St. Clair Co., St. Clair, attended from Newport.
St. Josephs, Berrien Co., St. Louis, attended from Niles.
St. Anthony, Wayne Co., St. Anthony, *Rev. Mr. Paulowski.*
Stony Creek, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Swan Creek.
Swan Creek, " " St. Charles, *Rev. Mr. Lemagie.*
Swan Creek, St. Clair Co., St. John's, *Rev. C. A. Chambille.*
Sylvan, Washtenaw Co., attended from Dexter.
Unadilla, Livingston " " " Dexter.
Vienna, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, *Rev. Charles Thomas.*
Watson, Allegau Co., attended from Kalamazoo.

Westphalia, Clinton Co., St. Peter's, *Rev. George Godez.*
White Lake, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
Williamburg, St. Clair Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Port Huron.
Woodhall, Shaiwassee Co., attended from Corunna.
Wyandotte, Wayne Co., St. Charles, *Rev. C. L. De Preitre.*
Yankee Springs, Barry Co., attended from Kalamazoo.
Ypsylanti, Washtenaw Co., " " Ann Arbor.

INSTITUTIONS.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, Larned Street, Detroit, Brother Joachim, Director.
Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Monroe, Monroe Co., Mich., Sister M. Theresa, Sup'r.
Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Vienna, Monroe Co., Mich., Sister Magdalen, Sup'r.
School Sisters of Notre Dame, St. Antoine Street, Detroit.
Sisters of Charity, St. Mary's Hospital, Sister M. De Sales, Sup'r.
" " " St. Vincent's Select School, Sister M. Lucretia, Sup'r.
" " " " " Free " " " "
" " " " " Female Orphan Asylum, Sister M. Lucretia, Sup'r.
Academy for Young Ladies, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.
Select and Free School, conducted by the same Ladies, Jefferson Avenue, Madame Hamilton, Sup'r.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches built and building,	56
Clergymen,	43
Academies for Boys,	1
" for Girls,	5
Orphan Asylum,	1

DIOCESE OF SAINT MARY'S.

(1857.)

Comprising the Northern Peninsula of the State of MICHIGAN and the adjoining Islands.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. FREDERIC BARAGA, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated Bishop of Amyzonia *in part.*, Nov. 1, 1853, created Bishop of St. Mary's in 1857.

UPPER MICHIGAN.

Saut St. Mary's, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's Cathedral, *Rt. Rev. Frederic Baraga, D.D.; Rev. John B. Menet, S.J.; Rev. Auguste Kohler, S.J.*

Beaver Island, in Lake Michigan, Immaculate Conception of the B. V. M., attended from Cross Village by *Rev. J. B. Weikamp, O.S.F;* and from Little Traverse Bay by *Rev. L. Lautishar.*

Cliff Mine, every third Sunday, *Rev. L. H. Thiele,* of E. Harbor.

Eagle Harbor, Houghton Co., Most Holy Redeemer, *Rev. Louis H. Thiele.*

Keweenaw Point District, attended by *Rev. L. H. Thiele.*

L'Anse, Houghton Co., Lake Superior, Most Holy Name of Jesus, *Rev. Edward Jacker.*

Mackinaw, Michilimackinac Co., St. Anne's, *Rev. Eugene M. Jahan.*

Maple Grove, attended by *Rev. M. Fox.*

Marquette, Marquette Co., St. Peter's, *Rev. Sebastian Duroc.*

Minnesota Mine, Ontonagon Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. Martin Fox.*

Nebraska Mine, attended by *Rev. M. Fox.*

Norwich Mine, Ontonagon Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended once a month by *Rev. M. Fox.*

Ontonagon Village, Ontonagon Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. Lawrence Duane, M.A.*

Point St. Ignace, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ignatius, attended by *Rev. E. M. Jahan.*
Portage Lake, mining station, attended from L'Anse.

The neighboring Bishops have ceded to Bishop Baraga jurisdiction over that part of their Indian missions bordering on Lake Superior and Lake Michigan.

SOUTHERN MICHIGAN.

Agaming, attended from Little Traverse Bay.
Cross Village, or La Croix, Emmet Co., Holy Cross, Indian Mission.
Duncanville, Sheboygan Co., B. V. Mary, *Rev. E. M. Jahan.*
Eagletown, Grand Traverse Co., B.V.M., *Rev. Ignatius Mrak.*
Little Traverse Bay, Emmet Co., Holy Infancy of Jesus, *Rev. Lawrence Lautishar.*
Middle Village, Emmet Co., St. Ignatius, attended every Sunday from Cross Village or Little Traverse Bay.
Sheboygan Village, Sheboygan Co., B. V. Mary, attended from Little Traverse Bay.

WISCONSIN.

Bad or Swamp River, attended occasionally by *Rev. A. Van Paemal.*
Lapointe, Lake Superior, St. Joseph's, *Rev. Angelus Van Paemal, Rev. Auguste Eugene Benoist.*
Superior, Fond du Lac, Lake Superior, attended from Lapointe.

MINNESOTA TERRITORY.

Grand Portage, St. Peter's, attended occasionally from Fort William Canada, by *Rev. Dominic du Ranquet, S.J.*; or *Rev. Peter Choné, S.J.*

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Academy, Sault St. Mary's, directed by the Ursuline Ladies, Mother Mary Xavier, Superior.
School for Boys, Sault St. Mary's, Rev. Adrian Lacoste, Director.
Convent of Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis, Cross Village.
The Brothers direct Schools for Boys at Cross Village, Middle Village, and Traverse Bay.
Convent of Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Cross Village.
The Sisters direct schools for girls at Cross Village, Middle Village, and Little Traverse Bay.
Schools at Point St. Ignace, Beaver Island, (Ind.) L'Anse, (Ind.) Sheboygan, Eagletown, and Lapointe.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	23
Stations,	18
Clergymen,	16
Schools,	13
Academy for Young Ladies,	1
Convents,	3
Catholic population,	6,000

PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

The Province of St. Louis comprises the dioceses of St. Louis, Nashville, Chicago, Alton, Milwaukee, Dubuque, St. Paul, Santa Fé, the Vicarate Apostolic of Kansas and Nebraska, and the Vicarate Apostolic of Indian Territory, and embraces Missouri, Tennessee, Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa, Kansas, Nebraska, Minnesota, New Mexico, and Indian Territory.

DIOCESE OF ST. LOUIS.

1826.

(*Comprising the State of MISSOURI.*)

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. Peter Richard Kenrick, D.D., 1st Archbishop, consecrated Nov. 30, 1841, Bishop of Drasa and coadjutor, created Archbishop in 1847.

Right Rev. James Duggan, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Antigone and coadjutor of St. Louis, May 3, 1857.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. Joseph Rosati, D.D., 1st Bishop of St. Louis, consecrated. Died in 1843.

Very Rev. Joseph Melcher, V. G.

Rev. Edmond Saulnier, Chancellor. Rev. P. J. Ryan, Secretary.

City of St. Louis, Cathedral, *Rev. P. J. Ryan*, Rector; *Rev. P. L. Henderickx*, *Rev. E. Saulnier* (chaplain to St. Philomena's Asylum), *Rev. P. R. Donnelly* (chaplain to St. Louis Hospital).

St. Francis Xavier, *Rev. J. L. Gleizal, S.J.; Rev. Florian Sautois, S.J.; Rev. John O'Neil, S.J.*

St. Patrick's, *Rev. W. Wheeler, Rev. C. Ziegler.*

St. Mary's (German), *Very Rev. J. Melcher, V.G.; Rev. H. Mühlsiepen.*

St. Michael's, *Rev. P. Feehan.*

Holy Trinity (German), *Rev. G. Dolbener.*

St. Vincent de Paul, *Rev. J. O'Reilly, C.M.; Rev. T. Burke, C.M.; Rev. G. Uhland, C.M.* (Pastor of the Germans).

St. John's, *Rev. P. O'Brien, Rev. J. Sullivan, Rev. J. O'Brien.*

St. Peter and Paul (German), *Rev. F. Göller, Rev. J. Blaar* (chaplain to the Ursuline Convent).

St. Bridget's, *Rev. D. Lillis.*

St. J. Nepomucen (Bohem.), *Rev. F. Trojan.*
St. Joseph's (German), *Rev. Joseph Patschowski, S.J.; Rev. William Niedercorn, S.J.; Rev. Joseph Weber, S.J.*
Immaculate Conception, *Right Rev. James Duggan, D.D.; Rev. J. Bannon, Rev. P. Walsh* (chaplain to St. Joseph's Academy).
St. Lawrence O'Toole, *Rev. J. Henry, Rev. M. Riordan.*
St. Liborius, *Rev. S. Schweihoff.*

Apple Creek, Cape Girardeau Co., St. Joseph's, *vacant.*
Armagh, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. P. Grace,* (Pacific P. O.)
Barrens, Perry Co., St. Mary's *Rev. E. M. Hennessey, C.M.,* and several priests of the congregation.
Benton, Scott Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. L. Ozdecar, O. S. T.*
Bloomfield, Stoddard Co., visited occasionally.
Boonville, Cooper Co., *Rev. B. Hilner.*
Bridgetown (Station), *vacant.*
Bruel's Settlement, Pettis Co., *Rev. J. Meister.*
Brush Creek, Monroe Co., *vacant.*
Carondelet, St. Louis Co., St. Mary and St. Joseph, *Rev. W. Fisch.*
Central Township, St. Louis Co., St. Martin's, *Rev. P. Brady.*
Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Co., St. V. de Paul, *Rev. F. Lasco, C.M.,* and others of the congregation.
Chillicothe, Callaway Co., *Rev. J. Hogan.*
Dardennes, St.Charles Co., St. Peter's, *Rev. J. Bœtzker.*
Dallas, Bollinger Co., Holland congregation, attended by *Rev. John Van Luytelaer.*
Deep Water, Henry Co., St. Ludger's, *Rev. F. Rüsse.*
Downpatrick, Franklin Co., *Rev. P. Grace.*
Edina, Knox Co., St. Joseph's, *Rev. J. Powers.*
English Grove, Holt Co., visited from St. Joseph's.
Florissant, St. Louis, St. Ferdinand's, *Rev. Judoc Van Assche, S.J., Rev. Michael Corbett, S.J.*
Florissant Road, St. Louis, St. Anne's, *Rev. F. Van Hulst, S.J.*
Fredericktown, Madison Co., St. Michael's, *Rev. L. Tucker.*
Gasconade, Gasconade Co., Sacred Heart, attended from New Westphalia.
German Settlement, St. Genevieve Co., St. Joseph's, *Rev. F. X. Weiss.*
Gravois, St. Louis Co., St. Peter's, *Rev. J. Miller.*
Hannibal, Marion Co., *Rev. J. Murphy.*
Harr's Settlement, Cole Co., St. F. Xavier, *Rev. Ferd. Helias, S. J.*
Herman, Gasconade Co., St. George's, *Rev. F. Tuerk.*
Immaculate Conception, St. Charles Co., attended monthly from St. Charles.
Immaculate Conception, Osage Co., attended from New Westphalia.
Independence, Jackson Co., *Rev. D. Kennedy.*
Indian Bottom, Osage Co., St. Thomas, attended from Westphalia.
Indian Creek, Monroe Co., St. Stephens, *Rev. Edward Berry.*
Jackson, Cape Girardeau Co., visited from Cape Girardeau.
Jefferson City, Cole Co., St. Peter's, *Rev. W. Walsh.*
Kansas, Jackson Co., St. F. Regis, *Rev. B. Donnelly.*

Lafourche à Duclos, *Rev. J. Anselm.*
Lexington, Lafayette Co., *Rev. Eugene O'Hea.*
Liberty, Clay Co., *Rev. D. Kennedy.*
Little Canada, St. Genevieve Co., St. Anne's, *Rev. J. Anselm.*
Louisiana, Pike Co., *Rev. D. Lyne.*
Marshal, Saline Co., *vacant.*
Marthasville, Warren Co., *Rev. B. Seling.*
Merrimac River, Jefferson Co., Assumption, *vacant.*
Milwood, Lincoln Co., *Rev. D. Lyne.*
Moniteau Creek, Moniteau Co., Assumption, *Rev. J. Meister.*
New Madrid, New Madrid Co., St. John Baptist, *Rev. Julian Turmel.*
New Westphalia, Osage Co., St. Joseph's, *Rev. John Goeldlin, S.J.; Rev. James Busschots, S.J.;* and *Rev. Henry Van Mierlo, S.J.*
North Santa Fé, Clarke Co., *Rev. B. McMenamee,* Winchester P.O.
Old Mines, Washington Co., St. Joachim, *Rev. James Fox.*
Our Lady of Dolors, Franklin Co., attended monthly.
Portage aux Sioux, Charles Co., St. Francis, attended from St. Charles.
Potosi, Washington Co., St. James, attended from Old Mines.
Reed's Settlement, Gasconade Co., St. Michael's, vacant.
Richwoods, Washington Co., St. Stephen's, attended occasionally from Old Mines.
St. Charles, St. Charles Co., St. Charles, *Rev. F. L. Verreydt, S.J.; Rev. Peter Tschieder, S.J.*
St. Peter (Germ.), *Rev. Christopher Wapelhorst.*
St. John Baptist's, Franklin Co., attended monthly.
St. Joseph's, Franklin Co., attended monthly.
St. Peter and Paul, St. Charles Co., every second month.
St. Peter's, St. Charles Co., *Rev. I. Rauch.*
St. Genevieve, St. Genevieve Co., *Rev. J. M. J. St. Cyr.*
St. Paul's, Ralls Co., vacant.
St. Joseph's, Buchanan Co., St. Joseph's, *Rev. T. Scanlan, Rev. D. Healy.*
Sibley, Jackson Co., *Rev. D. Kennedy.*
Taos, Osage Co., St. Francis Xavier, *Rev. F. Helias, S.J.*
Tywappity, Scott Co., *Rev. L. Ozdecar, O.S.F.*
Tully, Lewis Co., attended from North Santa Fé.
Upper Dardennes, St. Charles Co., St. Peter's, *Rev. E. Hamel, Rev. John Boëstzkes.*
Washington, Franklin Co., St. F. Borgia, *Rev. Martin Seisl, S.J.; Rev. Michael Haering, S.J.,* who also attended from St. John Capistran, St. Joseph, and Our Lady of Dolors in Franklin Co.
Weston, Platt Co., Trinity, *Rev. E. Tintrop.*
Wellsburg, St. Charles Co., attended by *Rev. Edward Hamel.*

INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary, Carondelet, Rev. J. Hennessy, Superior. Rev. J. Scott; number of Seminarists 37.

St. Mary's Seminary, Barrens, Rev. E. M. Hennessy, C.M., Super., Rev. John B. Tornatore, C.M., Rev. Francis Barbier, C.M., Rev. James McGill, C.M., Rev. S. Lavizzeri, C.M., Rev. John Bysche, C.M., Rev. Michael O'Reilly, C.M.

St. Stanislaus Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Florissant, Rev. I. Boudreaux, S.J., Master of Novices, Rev. Joseph E. Keller, S.J., Rev. Francis Horstmann, S.J., Rev. Ferdinand Coosemans, S.J., Rev. James Van Goch, S.J., Rev. Henry A. Picherit, S.J.

St. Louis University, St. Louis, Rev. John B. Druyts, S.J., Vice Provincial, Rev. John S. Verdin, S.J., President, Rev. John B. Emig, S.J., Rev. P. J. De Smet, S.J., Rev. P. J. Verhaegen, S.J., Rev. C. Smarius, S.J., Rev. Adrian Van Hulst, S.J., Rev. Francis O'Loghlen, S.J., Rev. Francis Nussbaum, S.J., Rev. Joseph Fastré, S.J., Rev. Gustavus Kernion, S.J., Rev. John F. Beckwith, S.J., Rev. John Coveney, S.J., Rev. Louis Dumortier, S.J., Rev. Thomas O'Neil, S.J., Rev. Frederic Garesché, S.J.

St. Vincent's College, Cape Girardeau, directed by the Lazarists, Rev. T. Ryan, C.M., President, Rev. J. F. McGerry, C.M., Rev. T. D. O'Keefe, C.M., Rev. J. Knowd, C.M., Rev. J. Alizerri, C.M., Rev. W. A. Ryan, C.M., Rev. F. Lasco, C.M.

Academy of the Christian Brothers, St. Louis, they also conduct the Cathedral and St. Vincent's Free Schools. Bro. Patrick, Director.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. Louis, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Mad. Gallway, Supr.

Convent and Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, St. Charles, Madam Tucker, Supr.

Loretto Academy, Florissant, conducted by the Sisters of Loretto, Mother Eleanora Clark, Supr.

St. Genevieve Young Ladies' Academy, St. Genevieve, Sisters of Loretto, Mother Teresa Augusta, Supr.

St. Vincent's Fem. Academy, Cape Girardeau, Sisters of Loretto, Mother Rosan Monarch, Supr.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, St. Louis, directed by the Visitation Nuns. Number of Pupils 98. New Convent in progress, room at present for over 500 inmates, Mother Mary Agnes Brent, Supr.

Academy of St. Joseph, Carondelet, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, St. Louis, under the charge of the Ursuline Nuns, Mother Aloysia Winkler, Supr. Prof. 16. Nov. 14. Cand. 2.

Orphan Asylum and Girls' School, St. Louis, directed by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Half Orphan Asylum and Girls' School, St. Louis, directed by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Mullanphy Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, directed by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

German Male and Female Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Deaf and Dumb Asylum, St. Louis, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Girls' Orphan Asylum, Carondelet, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

House of the Good Shepherd, St. Louis, Sisters of the Good Shepherd, 15 professed Sisters, Mother Mary of St. Francis Dwyer, Supr.

St. Louis Hospital, St. Louis, directed by the Daughters of Charity, Sister Mary Alexis Rayhice, Supr.

Orphan House of St. Philomena, St. Louis, directed by the Daughters of Charity.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, English Schools, directed by the Daughters of Charity.

Biddle Infant Asylum and Lying-in Hospital, directed by the Daughters of Charity.

Widows' House, Biddle and Tenth streets, St. Louis. House nearly completed. Room for 40 inmates.

St. Joseph's Convent, House of Protection and Industrial School, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Morgan and 10th Streets, St. Louis, 7 choir nuns, 4 lay sist. Mother Mary M. di Pazzi, Supr.

SCHOOLS.

St. Francis Xavier's Boys' School, St. Louis.
St. Joseph's Boys' School, "
Cathedral Free School for Boys, "
St. Patrick's Boys' School, "
St. Vincent's Boys' Free School, "
St. Ferdinand Boys' School, Florissant.
" *Girls' School*, " under Sisters of Loretto.
Girls' School at Male Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, under Sisters of St. Joseph.
" " " *St. Louis Half Orphan Asylum*, " " " "
St. Vincent's Girls' Free School, St. Charles and 10th Streets, St. Louis, under the Daughters of Charity.
Pay School and Free School at St. Philomena's House, under the Daughters of Charity.
German and English Girls' Schools at St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, under the Daughters of Charity.
St. Charles' School, St. Charles. Schools at Washington and New Westphalia.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	67
Priests on the mission,	85
" otherwise employed,	
Hospitals, Orphan Asylums, &c.,	12
Ecclesiastical Seminaries,	3
College for Young Men,	3
Female Religious Institutions,	8
Academies for Young Ladies,	7
Schools,	14

DIOCESE OF NASHVILLE.

(1838.)

Embracing the State of TENNESSEE.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD P. MILES, D.D., 1st *Bishop*, consecrated Sept. 16, 1838.

Nashville, Davidson Co., Cathedral of the Seven Dolors, *Rev. J. H. Lynch, O.S.D., Rev. John Scollard*, Asst.
Chattanooga, Hamilton Co., SS. Peter and Paul, *Rev. H. V. Brown.*
Clarksville, Montgomery Co., Imm. Conception, *Rev. L. Hoste.*
Humphrey's Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. L. Orengo, O.S.D.*
Gallatin Tunnel, Sumner Co., Imm. Conception, *Rev. L. Hoste.*
Knoxville, Knox Co., Imm. Conception, *Rev. L. Biemans.*
Memphis, Shelby Co., St. Peter's, *Very Rev. T. L. Grace, O.S.D.*, Vic. Gen'l, *Rev. M. Daly, O.S.D., Rev. M. Gangloff, O.S.D.*
St. Michael's, Robertson Co., St. Michael's, *Rev. L. Hoste.*

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Vincent's Home, Nashville, Sisters of Charity, Sister Xavier Ross, Supr.
St. Mary's Female Academy, Nashville, Sisters of Charity.
St. Agnes Female Academy, Memphis, Sisters of St. Dominic, Veronica Ray, Sup'r.
St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Davidson Co., Sisters of Charity, Sister Xavier Ross, Sup'r.
St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum, Nashville, Sisters of Charity.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	7
Chapels,	2
Stations,	20
Clergymen,	10
Schools for Boys,	2
Academies for Young Ladies,	2
Hospital,	1
Orphan Asylums,	3
Catholic Population,	

DIOCESE OF CHICAGO.

(1844.)

Comprising so much of the State of ILLINOIS as lies north of the counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Coles, and Edgar.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. ANTHONY O'REGAN, D.D., 3d Bishop, consecrated July 25, 1854.
Rt. Rev. CLEMENT SMYTH, D.D., Coadjutor of Dubuque, Administrator.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM QUARTER, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated March 10, 1844; died in 1848.
Rt. Rev. JAMES O. VAN DE VELDE, 2nd Bishop, consecrated in 1848; Bishop of Natchez in 1853; died in 1855.

Chicago, Cathedral, *Rev. M. Dillon, Rev. T. J. Butler, D.D.; Rev. T. C. Burke.*
St. Patrick's, *Rev. D. Dunn,* ——— *McGann.*
Holy Name, *Rev. M. Lyons, T. Edwards.*
St. Louis, *John Waldron, Rev. Thomas Kelly.*
St. Peter's, *Rev. Mr. Lierman.*
St. Joseph's, *Rev. M. B. Force, C.SS.C.*
St. Michael's, *Rev. Mr. Zoegel.*
St. Francis Assisium, *Rev. Mr. Ostlangenberg.*
Holy Family, *Rev. Arnold Damen, S.J.; Rev. Charles H. Truyens, S.J.; Rev. James M. Beshor, S.J.*
Amboy, *Rev. James Bray.*
Aurora, Kane Co., *Rev. Mr. Carteyfels.*
Barrens, Kane Co., St. Mary's, attended from Elgin.
Beaver, Iroquois Co., St. Anne, interdicted.
Black Partridge, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, attended from Peoria.
Bloomington, McLean Co., *Rev. P. Sherry.*
Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Maternity of B. V. M., *Rev. Mr. Mailloux* and *Rev. Mr. La Pointe.*
Brimfield, Peoria Co., St. Joseph, attended from Peoria.
Belvidere, attended from Rockford.
Batavia, attended from Aurora.
Buffalo Grove, Cook Co., St. Mary's, attended monthly from Dutchtown.
Cass, Dupage Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Lockport.
Canton, attended from Macomb.
Crystal Lake, McHenry Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hartland.
Clinton, attended from Bloomington.
Dixon, Lee Co., *Rev. T. Kennedy.*
Dresden, Grundy Co., St. Anthony, attended from Morris.
Danville, attended from Urbana.
Dunleith, *Rev. Mr. Geraghty, O.S.D.,* Sinsinnawa Mound.

Dwyer's Settlement, Lake Co., St. Ann's, *Rev. M. Forde.*
Dutchtown, McHenry Co., St. John Baptist, *Rev. P. J. Carolus.*
Elgin, Kane Co., Immaculate Conception, *Rev. James Gallagher.*
Elizabeth, Joe Davie's Co., attended from Galena.
Eagletown, *Rev. W. Herbert.*
Elk Grove, Cook Co., visited occasionally from Chicago.
Fountain Green, Hancock Co., St. Simon, attended from Nauvoo.
Freeport, Stevenson Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Mr. Kalvalage.*
Fulton, attended from Dixon.
Galena, *Rev. John Larkin.*
Do., St. Mary's (German), *Rev. Mr. Herderer.*
Galesbury, *Rev. Mr. O'Neil.*
Grosspoint, *Rev. Mr. Kopp.*
Hartland, McHenry Co., St. Anthony, ———
Hennepin, Putnam Co., attended from Henry.
Hampton, *Rev. J. A. Alleman.*
Henry, Marshall Co., *Rev. Thomas O'Gara.*
Homer, Lasall Co., attended from Mendota.
Irish Grove, Stephenson Co., *Rev. Mr. McLaughlin.*
Joliet, Will Co., St. George, *Rev. P. Farrelly.*
St. John Baptist (German), *Rev. Mr. Muller.*
Kewawnee, attended from Henry.
Kickapoo, Peoria Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Peoria.
Lacon, Marshall Co., St. Mary's, attended from Henry.
Lasalle, Lasalle Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. Mark Anthony, C.M.; Rev. John O'Reilly, C.M.*
L'Erable, Iroquois Co., *Rev. Mr. Brissaid.*
Lockport, Will Co., St. Dennis, *Rev. Michael Hurly.*
McHenry, McHenry Co., St. Bridget, *Rev. Mr. Eustace.*
Macomb, attended from Nauvoo.
Meehan's Settlement, *Rev. M. Forde.*
Mill Creek, Lake Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Waukegan.
Milton, Dupage Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Aurora.
Mendota, *Rev. Mr. Murphy.*
Morris, Grundy Co., *Rev. P. Terry, Rev. P. Corcoran.*
Murray's Settlement, Lake Co., St. George's, *Rev. M. Forde.*
Naperville, Dupage Co., St. Raphael's, *vacant.*
Nauvoo, Hancock Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. Mr. Shilling.*
New Dublin, Stephenson Co., *Rev. Mr. McLaughlin.*
New Strasburg, *vacant.*
New Trier, Cook Co., St. Henry's, *Rev. Mr. Kopp.*
Ottawa, Lassalle Co., St. Colomba, *Rev. B. McGorrisk.*
Oquakwa, attended from Burlington.
Oswego, attended from Aurora.
Palestine Grove, Lee Co., St. Charles', attended from Dixon.
Peoria, Peoria Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. M. Donohoe, Rev. J. Moran, Rev. J. Tierney.*
Peru, Lasalle Co., attended from Lasalle.
Perkins' Grove, Lee Co., attended from Mendota.
Ridgeville, Cook Co., attended from New Trier.

Richtown, ——— ———
Rockford, Winnebago Co., St. James', *Rev. Thomas Boulger.*
Rock Island City, Rock Island Co., St. James', *Rev. J. Fitzgibbon, Rev. J. G. Alleman.*
Sagganah and Summit, attended from Lockport.
St. Augustine, Fulton Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Galesburgh.
St. Charles, Kane Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. P. O'Dwyer.*
Twelve Mile Grove, attended from Wilmington.
Urbana, *Rev. Mr. Lambert.*
Vinegar Hill, attended by the Dominican Fathers, Sinsinnawa Mound.
Waukegan, Lake Co., St. Bernard, *Rev. H. Coyle.*
Warsaw, attended from Rock Island.
Wilmington, Will Co., St. Rose of Lima, *Rev. Mr. Conlin.*
Woodstock, McHenry Co., St. Mary's, attended from Hartland.

INSTITUTIONS.

University of St. Mary of the Lake, Chicago.
Convent of the Sisters of Mercy and Academy of St. Francis Xavier, Chicago, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.
St. Agatha's Academy, Chicago, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.
St. Paul's Select School, Chicago, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.
Select School, Chicago, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.
Free Schools, for Boys, Chicago, conducted by the Brothers of the Holy Cross.
Free Schools, for Girls, Chicago, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.
St. Mary's Free School, Chicago, under the Sisters of Mercy.
St. Patrick's " " " " " "
St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Chicago, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.
St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Chicago, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.
Chicago Mercy Hospital, Chicago, Sisters of Mercy.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	
Stations,	
Clergymen on the Mission,	57
College,	1
Academies for Young Ladies,	2
Schools,	6
Hospital,	1
Orphan Asylum,	2

DIOCESE OF ALTON.

1854

This Diocese comprises the counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Coles, Edgar, and that part of the State of ILLINOIS which is situated south of the above-named counties. It embraces the former Diocese of Quincy, whose See was transferred from this place to Alton by a decree of January 9th, 1857.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. Henry Damian Juncker, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated April 26th, 1857.

Alton, Madison Co., Cathedral of SS.ts Peter and Paul—stone—*Right Rev. H. D. Juncker, D.D.; Rev. John Menge, Secretary; Rev. Simon Grugan.*

Ashley, Washington Co., attended by *Rev. R. Heimerling*, of Shoal Creek.

Baldwinsville, Edgar Co., St. Aloysius's, brick (English), service two Sundays in the month, *Rev. Thomas Ryan.*

Beardstown, Cass Co., St. Alexius, frame (English and German), attended every second Sunday of the month, by *Rev. D. Byrne*, from Mt. Sterling.

Belleville, St. Clair Co., St. Peter's (German and English), *Rev. P. J. Baltes.*

Broughtown, Effingham Co., brick church building, attended by *Rev. T. Frauenhofer.*

Brussels, Calhoun Co., frame (English and German), *J. B. Regal*, News P. O.

Cairo, Alexander Co., St. Patrick's, frame (English), *Revs. Patrick McCabe* and *Thomas Walsh.*

Cahokia, St. Clair Co., Holy Family (French), *Rev. P. Doutreligne, C.M.*

Carlinsville, Macoupin Co., occasionally attended from Alton.

Carlyle, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, brick (English and German), attended by *Rev. R. Heimerling.*

Centreville, St. Clair Co., St. James, brick (German), *Rev. Ph. Raphael.*

Centralia, Clinton Co., frame, attended by *Rev. R. Heirmerling.*

Chester, Randolph Co., attended from Kaskaskia, by *Rev. N. Perin.*

Charleston, Cole Co., church to be built, attended by *Rev. Thomas Ryan*, from Paris.

Coffee, Wabash Co., St. Augustin's, brick, vacant.

Collinsville, Madison Co., brick (German, English, and Bohemian) *Rev. W. J. Repis.*

Columbia, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, stone (German and English), attended twice a month by *Rev. Ph. Raphael*, from Centreville.

Decatur, Macon Co., frame, attended by *Rev. Thomas Cusack*, Germans by *Rev. C. Muller*, from Springfield.

Edwardsville, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, frame (English and German), attended by *Rev. W. J. Repis*, from Collinsville.

Fairfield, Wayne Co., attended by *Rev. R. Heimerling*, of Shoal Station.

Fayetteville, St. Clair Co., St. Pancratius, frame, attended from St. Liborius and Maskoutah.
French Village, St. Clair Co., St. Philip, frame (French, German, and English), attended from Belleville and Cahokia.
Green Creek, Effingham Co., Help of Christians (German), *Rev. F. Frauenhofer.*
Hanover, Clinton Co., St. Henry's, brick (German), *Rev. M. Kraemer.*
Highland, Madison Co., St. Paul's, brick, *Rev. Paul Limacher.*
Jacksonville, Morgan Co., brick, visited monthly from Springfield.
Jerseyville, Jersey Co., frame, attended occasionally from Alton.
Jonesboro' Station, Union Co., attended from Cairo.
Kaskaskia, Randolph Co., Immaculate Conception, brick, *Rev. Nicholas Perin.*
Lowlers Settlement, Gallatin Co., attended from Cairo, by *Rev. Thomas Walsh.*
London City, Fayette Co., church not finished, attended by *Rev. Thomas Cusack.*
McLeansboro', Hamilton Co., frame church, attended by *Rev. R. Heimerling.*
Marshall, Clark Co., St. Patrick's, brick (English and German), attended by *Rev. Thomas Ryan,* from Paris.
Mt. Carmel, Wabash Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, brick, vacant.
Mt. Sterling, Brown Co., St. Patrick's, brick, English and German, *Rev. D. Byrne.*
Mt. St. John, Hamilton Co., St. John's, frame (German), vacant.
Mount Vernon, Jefferson Co., attended by *Rev. R. Heimerling,* of Shoal Creek.
Maskoutah, St. Clair Co., Childhood of Jesus, brick, *Rev. Fr. J. Bloessinger.*
O'Hara's Settlement, Randolph Co., St. Patrick's, brick, *Rev. J. W. Gifford.*
Paris, Edgar Co., church to be built, attended by *Rev. Thomas Ryan.*
Pittsfield, Picke Co., St. Mary's, frame, once a month, attended by *Rev. D. Byrne,* from Mt. Sterling.
Prairie du Long, St. Clair Co., English Settlement, St. Augustin, stone, attended from Waterloo, by *Rev. Fr. J. Fischer,* once a month.
German settlement, Help of Christians, attended by *Rev. Ph. Raphael,* from Centreville.
Prairie du Rocher, Monroe Co., St. Philip's, vacant.
Quincy, Adams Co., St. Lawrence, brick (English), *Revs. James Dempsey* and *P. Kernan.*
Quincy, Adams Co., St. Boniface, brick (German), *Rev. J. Reis,* pro tem.
Ridgely, Madison Co., St. Michael's, brick, attended occasionally from Alton.
Shawneetown, Gallatin Co., attended by *Rev. Thomas Walsh* from Cairo.
Shoalcreek Station, Clinton Co., brick, church building, *Rev. R. Heimerling.*
Springfield, Sangamon Co., St. John Baptist, frame, *Rev. P. J. McElhearne* and *Rev. C. Müller.*
St. Francisville, Lawrence Co., St. Francis Xavier, vacant.

St. Liborius, St. Clair Co., Mud Creek Post Office, St. Liborius, brick, *Revs. Augustus Brickewedde* and *Frederick Karstner.*
St. Marie, Jasper Co., St. Mary's, brick, vacant.
St. Marie's, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, stone, attended by *Rev. Fr. J. Fischer*, from Waterloo.
St. Peter's, Jasper Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Mary's.
Stringtown, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Mary's, Jasper Co.
Singercreek, Sangamon Co., St. William's, frame (English and German), attended from Springfield.
Teutopolis, Effingham Co., St. Peter's, *Rev.* ————.
Taylorsville, Christian Co., St. Mary's, frame, attended from Springfield.
Tiptown, St. Clair Co., St. Patrick, attended from O'Hara's Settlement by *Rev. J. W. Gifford.*
Urbana, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Maskoutah, by *Rev. Fr. J. Bloessinger.*
Vandalia, Fayette Co., frame church, attended by *Rev. Th. Cusack*, from Decatur.
Vignoble, Monroe Co., frame, St. Francis Xavier, attended by *Rev. Fr. J. Fischer*, from Waterloo.
Waterloo, Monroe Co., St. Peter and St. Francis of Assisi, *Rev. Fr. J. Fischer.*

STATIONS OCCASIONALLY ATTENDED.

Ashmoore, Coles Co., attended from Paris, Edgar Co., by *Rev. Thomas Ryan.*
Bunkerhill, Macoupin Co., attended occasionally from Alton or Paris, by *Rev. Peter Cody.*
Berlin, Sangamon Co., German Settlement, attended occasionally by *Rev. C. Müller*, from Springfield.
Caledonia, Pulaski Co., attended occasionally by *Rev. Thomas Walsh*, of Cairo.
Camp Point, Adams Co., attended occasionally from Quincy.
Castlefinn, Clark Co., attended from Paris, Edgar Co.
Carrolton, Green Co., attended occasionally from Alton.
Giggsville, Pike Co., once a month, attended from Mt. Sterling, by *Rev. D. Byrne.*
Grand View, Edgar Co., attended from Paris.
Liberty, Adams Co., occasionally attended from Quincy.
Litchfield, Montgomery Co., attended by *Rev. P. Cody*, from Paris.
Matoone, Coles Co., attended from Paris, Edgar Co.
McLeansboro', and neighboring station in Hamilton Co., attended from Shawneetown or from Cairo.
Midway, Edgar Co., attended from Paris.
Mound City, Alexander Co., church building, attended by *Rev. T. Walsh*, of Cairo.
Mowicqua, Shelby Co., attended on week days by *Rev. Thomas Cusack*, from Decatur.
Morgan City, Morgan Co., and neighboring places, attended from Springfield.

Naples, Scott Co., attended occasionally from Springfield.
New Haven, Gallatin Co., attended occasionally from Shawneetown or Cairo.
Newton, Jasper Co., attended from Teutopolis, Effingham Co.
Okaw, Coles Co., attended by *Rev. Th. Cusack*, from Decatur.
Pana, Christian Co., attended from Decatur.
Shelbyville, Shelby Co., attended by *Rev. Th. Cusack*, from Decatur.
Staunton, Macoupin Co., attended by *Rev. Peter Cody.*
Tecusa, Shelby Co., attended by *Rev. Th. Cusack.*
Unity, Alexander Co., attended once a month by *Rev. T. Walsh*, of Cairo.
Virden, Macoupin Co., attended occasionally from Springfield.
Windsor, Fayette Co., attended from Decatur.
Waverley, Morgan Co., church to be built, occasionally visited from Springfield.
Westwoods, German Settlement, Jersey Co., occasionally visited from Alton.

INSTITUTIONS.

School of the Immaculate Conception, State street, Alton, Illinois, conducted by the Daughters of Charity from Emmittsburg, Md.; 5 Sisters, 50 pupils, Sister Emilie, Sister Servant.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Young Ladies' Academy, 6th street, Springfield, Illinois, conducted by the Ursuline Nuns, Mother Mary Joseph Woulff, Sup'r.

There is also a convent in progress of erection at Belleville, St. Clair Co.

SCHOOLS.

There is a school for German and English children at Alton; male and female schools are connected with the churches of St. Lawrence and St. Boniface, Quincy. There are schools in Belleville, Springfield, Hanover, St. Liborius, Teutopolis, Greencreek, Waterloo, Highland, and Centreville, and several others, chiefly German schools, are in operation throughout the diocese.

There are students for the Diocese of Alton, in the seminary at Carondolet, Mo.; Mt. St. Mary's Seminary, Cincinnati; St. Francis Sales, Milwaukie; St. Sulpice, Montreal.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	58
Churches building,	5
Stations,	30
Clergymen on mission,	28
Clerical Students,	6
Female Academies,	2
Catholic Population,	50,000

DIOCESE OF MILWAUKEE.

(1844.)

Comprising the State of WISCONSIN.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN MARTIN HENNI, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated March 19, 1844.

Milwaukee, St. John's Cathedral, *Rt. Rev. J. M. Henni, D.D., Rev. P. J. Donahoe, Rev. M. Downey, Rev. P. O'Ferrall.*
St. Mary's, *Rev. F. Bermadinger, O.S.F.*
St. Gall's, *Rev. F. X. De Coen, S.J., Rev. D. Kenny, S.J., Rev. S. Lalumiere, S.J.*
Holy Trinity (Ger.), *Rev. J. Sadler.*
St. Joseph's, *Rev. J. Holzhauer.*
St. Peter's, *Rev. M. McFaul.*
St. Mary's of the Holy Angels, *Rev. A. Urbanek*, Chaplain.
Abbottown, Sheboygan Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. F. Tierney.*
Addison, Washington Co., St. Anthony of Padua, *Rev. C. Rehrl.*
SS. Peter and Paul, *Rev. C. Rehrl.*
Ashford, Fond du Lac Co., St. Martin's, *Rev. C. Rehrl.*
St. Kilian's, *Rev. C. Rehrl.*
Belgium, Kewannee Co., St. Adelia's, Invention of the Holy Cross, visited by Fathers of O.S.C.
Beloit, Rock Co., St. Thomas, *Rev. J. W. Norris, D.D.*
Beloit Road, Milwaukee Co., St. Mathias, *Rev. F. Pfahler.*
Buchanan, Lacrosse Co., visited by *Rev. H. Tappert.*
Burlington, Racine Co., St. Sebastian's, *Rev. M. Wisbaum.*
Brighton, Kenosha Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. M. Beiter.*
Brookfield, Waukesha Co., St. Dominic's, *Rev. J. McGowan.*
Belgium, Ozaukee Co., Holy Cross, *Rev. M. Obermüller.*
St. Mary's, " "
Beaver Dam, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, *Very Rev. M. Kundig.*
Byron, Fond du Lac Co., St. John's, (vacant).
Bay Settlement, Brown Co., Exaltation of the Cross, *Very Rev. E. Daems, O.S.C., Rev. A. Arts, O.S.C., Rev. H. J. Nuyts, O.S.C., Rev. W. C. Verhoef, O.S.C., Rev. J. Fl. Bonduel.*
Benton, Lafayette Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. S. Mazzuchelli, O.S.D.*
Berlin, Marquette Co., St. Joseph's, visited by *Rev. E. Gray.*
Boswick, Lacrosse Co., St. Mary's, visited by *Rev. H. Tappert.*
Caledonia, Racine Co., Holy Family, *Rev. W. O'Brien.*
St. Louis, *Rev. W. O'Brien.*
Cascade, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, visited by *Rev. Mr. Tierney.*
Cedarburg, Ozaukee Co., St. F. Borgia, *Rev. W. Doherty.*
Clyman, Dodge Co., St. Isidore's, visited by *Rev. F. Uhlmeyer.*
Calumet, Calumet Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. M. Müller.*
Chilson, " " St. Maximilian, *Rev. M. De Beke.*
Cooperstown, Manitowoc Co., Holy Family, visited by *Rev. J. Maly.*

Cross Plains, Dane Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. M. Seif.*
Chippewa, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's of the Falls, *Rev. A. Godfert.*
Delavan, Walworth Co., St. Andrew's, visited by *Rev. H. Brennan.*
Delona, Sauk Co., All Saints, *Rev. D. O'Neill.*
Depére, Brown Co., St. Ignatius, *Rev. L. Galtier.*
Daly's Island (Manasha), Winnebago Co., St. Charles Bor., *Rev. M. De Beke.*
East Troy, Walworth Co., St. Thaddeus, *Rev. Thomas Keenan.*
Eagle Centre, Waukesha Co., St. Teresa's, *Rev. Thomas Keenan.*
Elba, Dodge Co., St. Columbkill, visited by *Rev. M. Kundig.*
Erin, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. M. Hobbs.*
Eden, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Ascension, vacant.
Elk Grove, Lafayette Co., St. Rose, visited by *Rev. Mr. Mazzuchelli.*
Fredonia, Ozaukee Co., St. Nicholas, *Rev. F. Stucky.*
Mother of Dolors, *Rev. F. Stucky.*
Farmington, Washington Co., St. Peter's, visited by *Rev. F. Stucky.*
Fond du Lac, Fond du Lac Co., St. Louis, *Rev. L. Dael* and *Rev. Thomas A. David.*
Forresttown, Fond du Lac Co., St. Virgil's, visited by *Rev. F. Frey.*
French Creek, Manitowoc Co., St. Anne's, visited by *Rev. J. Maly.*
Freedom, Outagamie Co., St. Nicholas, visited by *Rev. M. Peiffer.*
Fitchburg, Dane Co., Holy Mother of Consolation, *Rev. H. McMahon.*
Franklin, Milwaukee Co., St. Martin's, *Rev. P. Bradley.*
Greenfield, " " St. Mary's, " "
Germantown, Washington Co., St. Boniface, *Rev. F. H. Maiellère, C.M.*
Greenfield, Milwaukee Co., St. Barnabas, *Rev. M. Weinhardt.*
Granville, Milwaukee, St. Michael's, visited by *Rev. W. Doherty.*
St. Martin's, *Rev. H. Bergsman.*
Geneva, Walworth Co., St. F. De Sales, *Rev. G. Brennan.*
Grafton, Ozaukee Co., St. Joseph's, visited by *Rev. J. B. Weikman.*
St. F. Xavier's, " " " "
Green Bay, Brown Co., St. John Evang., *Very Rev. Canon De Vivaldi.*
St. Bernard's, *Rev. M. Smeddink.*
St. Mary's, *Rev. M. Smeddink.*
Grand Rapids, Wood Co., Ex. of the Holy Cross, *Rev. J. Stehle.*
Honey Creek, Sauk Co., St. Mary of Loretto, visited by *Rev. Max Gaertner.*
Hudson, St. Croix Co., St. James, *Rev. A. Godfert.*
Hudson, Walworth Co., St. Kilian's, visited by *Rev. J. Moshall.*
Herman, Dodge Co., St. John's, visited by *Rev. M. Reindl.*
Hartford, Washington Co., St. Lawrence's, *Rev. M. Reindl.*
Horicon, Dodge Co., St. Malachy's, visited by *Very Rev. M. Kundig.*
Herman, Sheboygan Co., St. Joseph's, visited by *Rev. F. De Berge.*
Holstein, Calumet Co., St. Anna's, visited by *Rev. J. Müller.*
Holland Town, Brown Co., St. F. Xavier's, visited by *Rev. M. Peiffer.*
Hazel Green, Grant Co., St. Francis, visited by *Rev. J. T. Jarboe, O.S.D.*
Highland, Iowa Co., St. Philip's, *Rev. Thomas McDonnell.*
Jackson, Ozaukee Co., St. Augustin's, visited by *Rev. J. B. Weikman.*
St. Bridget's, visited by *Rev. W. Doherty.*
Janesville, Lock Co., St. Cuthbert's, *Rev. J. Conroy.*
Jefferson, Jefferson Co., St. Lawrence, *Rev. F. H. Minderer.*

Keshena, Showano Co., St. Michael's, Mission of the Menomonee Indians, *Rev. S. Ménard.*
Kenosha, Kenosha Co., St. Mark's, *Rev. C. D. Roach.*
St. George's, *Rev. S. Bartosz.*
Kewaskee, Washington Co., St. Bridget's, visited by *Rev. C. Rehrl.*
Kewaskum, " " St. Michael's, " " " "
Kaukanna, Outagamie Co., Holy Angels, visited by *Rev. M. De Beke.*
Laketown, Milwaukee Co., St. Stephen's, *Rev. M. Pollac.*
St. James's, " "
Lake Five, Waukesha Co., St. Columban's, visited by *Rev. J. McGowan*
Lomera, Dodge Co., St. Andrew's, visited by *Rev. C. Rehrl.*
Lower Duck Creek, Brown Co., St. John Baptist, vacant.
Little Chute, Outagamie Co., St. J. Nepomucan, *Rev. M. Peiffer.*
Lindon, Adams Co., St. Michael's, visited by *Rev. D. O'Neill.*
Liberty Pole, Bad Axe Co., St. James, visited by *Rev. J. C. Perrodin.*
Lacrosse, Lacrosse Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. H. Tappert.*
La Cote Ste Marie, Marquette Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. E. Gray.*
La Pointe, La Pointe Co., St. Joseph's, ——— ———.
Menomonee, Waukesha Co., St. James, *Rev. J. McGowan.*
St. Anthony's, *Rev. M. Weiss.*
Monches, " " St. John's, vacant.
Magnon, Ozaukee Co., St. James, visited by *Rev. M. Weiss.*
Mayville, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, visited by *Rev. C. Rehrl.*
Mitchell, Sheboygan Co., St. Francis Regis, visited by *Rev. F. Tierney.*
Marshfield, Fond du Lac Co., Calvary, *Very Rev. P. A. Maria Gachet, O.S.F., Rev. G. Haas, O.S.F., Rev. J. Frey, O.S.F.*
Manitowoc Rapids, Manitowoc Co., Holy Maternity, *Rev. M. Mulloy.*
Manitowoc, Manitowoc Co., St. Boniface, *Rev. M. Gernbower.*
Maple Grove, " " St. Patrick's, visited by same.
Memeetown, " " St. Isidore's, " " "
Mishicot, " " Invention of the Holy Cross, "
Montello, Marquette Co., Gethsemane, visited by *Rev. E. Gray.*
McCarthy's Settlement, Rock Co., St. Michael's, *Rev. A. O'Connor.*
Madison, Dane Co., St. Raphael's, *Rev. G. Riordan, Rev. F. Etschman.*
Holy Redeemer's, *Rev. M. Haider.*
Mifflin, Grant Co., St. John the Baptist, visited by *Rev. J. C. Perrodin.*
Milford, Jefferson Co., St. Raphael's, visited by *Rev. J. Smith.*
Mineral Point, Iowa Co., St. Paul's, *Rev. H. McGann.*
Mosle, Sheboygan Co., St. Wendelin's, visited by *Rev. Francis De Berge.*
Nojoshing, Milwaukee Co., St. F. Assisi, *Rev. M. Heiss.*
New Berlin, Waukesha Co., St. Valerius, visited by *Rev. F. Pfahler.*
Newton, Manitowoc Co., St. Peter's, visited by *Rev. M. Gernbower.*
New Franken, Brown Co., St. Killian's, visited by Fathers of Holy Cross.
New Diggings, Lafayette Co., St. Augustin, visited by *Rev. S. Mazzuchelli.*
Oak Creek, Milwaukee Co., St. Matthew's, *Rev. W. O'Brien.*
Ottowa, Waukesha Co., St. Bruno's, visited by *Rev. F. Minderer.*
Oconomowac, " " St. Catharine's, *Rev. P. Hagerty.*
Osceola, Fond du Lac Co., St. Mary's, visited by *Rev. Thos. A. David.*
Oshkosh, Winnebago Co., St. Peter's, *Rev. F. Fusseder.*
Paristown, Kenosha Co, St. Wendelin's, visited by *Rev. M. Beiter.*

Polk, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, visited by *Rev. F. X. Mauclère.*
Perry, Dane Co., St. Francis, *Rev. M. Seif.*
Platteville, Grant Co., St. Mary's, visited by *Rev. G. Gibson.*
Portage, Columbia Co., St. Bartholomew's, *Rev. J. Doyle.*
Potosi, Grant Co., St. Thomas, *Rev. G. Gibson.*
St. Andrew's, *Rev. J. Poelking*, O.S.D.
Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., St. Gabriel's, *Rev. T. C. Perrodin.*
Port Washington, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. F. Weikman.*
St. Stephen's, *Rev. M. O'Neill.*
Racine City, Racine Co., St. Ignatius, *Rev. Thomas Smith.*
St. Mary's, *Rev. F. X. Sailer*, O. Prem.
Rubicon, Dodge Co., St. Bartholomew's, visited by *Rev. F. Reindl.*
Richfield, Washington Co., St. Hubert's, *Rev. J. B. Haslbauer.*
St. Augustine, "
Holy Maternity, "
Roxbury, Dane Co., St. Norbert's, *Very Rev. A. Inama*, O. Prem.
Randle, Lafayette Co., St. Pius, visited by *Rev. F. Stroker.*
Ridgeway, Iowa Co., St. Bridget's, visited by *Rev. H. McGann.*
Saukville, Ozaukee Co., St. Finbar, visited by *Rev. M. O'Neill.*
Sharon, Walworth Co., St. Catherine's, visited by *Rev. H. Brennan.*
Sheboygan, Sheboygan Co., St. Magdalene, *Rev. F. De Berge.*
Sac City, Sauk Co., St. Aloysius', *Rev. Max Gaertner*, O. Prem.
Stockbridge, Calumet Co., St. Catherine's, visited by *Rev. Mr. De Beke.*
Sleusingerville, Washington Co., St. Chrysostom's, visited by *Rev. M. Reindl.*
Springfield, Dane Co., St. Martin's, visited by *Rev. M. Seif.*
Shullsburg, Lafayette Co., St. Matthew's, *Rev. T. Colton.*
Stephenspoint, Portage Co., St. Paul's, *Rev. J. Stehle* and *Rev. N. Stehle.*
Sinsinawa, Grant Co., St. Dominic's, *Very Rev. J. T. Jarboe*, O.S.D., *Rev. T. L. Power*, O.S.D. *Rev. T. B. Geraghty*, O.S.D., *Rev. M. B. Fortune*, O.S.D., *Rev. T. H. Kendeler.*
Sun Prairie, Dane Co., St. Joseph's, *Rev. L. Conrad.*
Teresa, Dodge Co., St. Teresa, *Rev. Caspar Rehrl.*
Taycheedah, Calumet Co., St. John Baptist's, *Rev. M. Diesenreider.*
Two Rivers, Manitowoc Co., St. Lucas, (Vacant)
Town Eighteen, " St. Gregory, *Rev. A Oschwald.*
Utica, Crawford Co., St. Mark's, visited by *Rev. T. C. Perrodin.*
Wawotusa, Milwaukee Co., St. Ambrose's, visited by *Rev. H. Bergsman.*
Waterford, Racine Co., St. Thomas's, *Rev. J. Sanner.*
Wheatland, Kenosha Co., St. Alphonsus, *Rev. J. Moshall.*
Wilmot, " St Elizabeth's, visited by *Rev. J. Moshall.*
Whitewater, Walworth Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. R. Dumphey.*
Waukesha, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, *Rev. J. Tiernan.*
Waushara, Dodge Co., St. Mary's Imm., *Rev. J. Morris.*
Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Bernard's, *Rev. Joseph Smith* and *Rev. P. Montague.*
Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Henry's, *Rev. F. Uhlemyer.*
West Bend, Washington Co., St. Matthias, *Rev. Chs. Shroudenback.*
St. Mary's, "
Wilson, Sheboygan Co., St. George, visited by *Rev. F. De Berge.*

Willow Springs, Lafayette Co., Assumption, *Rev. F. Stroker.*
Woomata, Lacrosse Co., St. Alphonsus, visited by *Rev. H. Tappert.*

Besides the above there are the following:

STATIONS,

Regularly visited by Clergymen in their vicinity, and Chapels being in course of construction in most of them.

Adams Co., Germantown, Quincey, Neery and Dell, Prairie and Warledah.
Brown Co., Wright's town and other settlements.
Buffalo Co., Fountain City and other places.
Columbia Co., Columbus, Kilburn City, with Newport, Wyacena, Marcellon, Lodi.
Crawford Co., Seneca, Poydtown and Bluffs.
Dane Co., Mazo Mannie, Blue Mound, Deerfield, Westport, Cottage Grove.
Dodge Co., Hustiford, Lebanon, Iron Ridge.
Door Co., Sturgen Bay, Rosiere, Marysburgh, Piopolis, New Brussels, Leopold Village.
Fond du Lac Co., Waupun, Rosendale, Spring Valley, Rippan, Taycheedah.
Green Co., Monroe, Albany, New Glarus.
Grant Co., Cassville, Beetown, Mascada.
Jackson Co., Black River Falls.
Jefferson Co., Concord, with other settlements.
Kenosha Co., Bristol, Dover.
Kewanne Co., Kewanne and other settlements, with thousands of Belgians.
Marathon Co., Wausaw, Big Bull Falls, Marathon Colony.
Marquette Co., McIntyre's Settlement, Kingston, Rodney's Island, Marquette.
Lafayette Co., Yellow Stone, Gratiot, Wyota.
Oconto Co., Ocontotown, Menomanee Mills.
Ontagonie Co., Centretown, Grand Chute, Greenfield, Ellington.
Polk Co., Portland, Eagle River, Osceola.
Portage Co., Duboy's Point and other settlements.
Richland Co., Pine Creek, Little Baraboo, Melancthon Creek.
Rock Co., Fulton, Sugar Creek, Spring Valley.
Sauk Co., Baraboo Village, Marble Quarry, Sugar Grove, Lelandsville.
Trempleau Co., Montoville, Galesville.
Sheboyham Co., Lima, Rhine, Farmington, Sheboyham Falls, Silver Creek.
Waukesha Co., Pewaukee, Ottawa, Delafield, Maguonago.
Waupaca Co, Newport, New London, Farmington.
Waushara Co., Wautame, Oasis, Saxeville.
Winebago Co., Blackwolf, Poygan, Willow Creek, Buttes de Mort.

INSTITUTIONS.

Ecclesiastical Seminary of St. Francis of Sales, Nojoshing, Milwaukee Co., Rev. Michael Heiss, Rector; Rev. J. Salzmann, D.D., Rev. G. Rehrl,

St. Norbert's Mission House, near Sac Prairie, Very Rev. Adalbert Inama, O. Prem., Rev. Maximilian Gaertner, O. Prem., Rev. F. X. Sailer, O. Prem.

Dominican Convent, Sinsinawa Mound, Very Rev. J. T. Jarboe, O.S.D., Prov., Rev. T. L. Power, O.S.D., Rev. M. B. Fortune, O.S.D., Rev. J. B. Geraghty, O.S.D., Rev. F. H. Kendeler, O.S.D., Rev. J. Doran, O.S.D., Rev. G. Hamilton, O.S.D., Rev. R. Nagle, O.S.D.

Convent of the Holy Cross, of the Canons Regular of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, Brown Co., Very Rev. E. Daems, C.S.C., Superior, Rev. W. De Yonge, C.S.C., Rev. H. Wuyts, C.S.C., Rev. A. Aarts, C.S.C., Rev. J. F. Bonduel.

Calvary Convent of Fathers of the Capucin Order, Rev. C. Maria Gachet, O.S.F., Guardian, Rev. Gregory Haas, O.S.F., Rev. J. T. Frey, O.S.F.

Sinsenawa Mound College, Sinsenawa Mound, Grant Co., Very Rev. J. T. Jarboe, O.S.D., President.

St. Aloysius Academy, Milwaukee, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus; Rev. S. Lalumiere, S.J., President.

House of the Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph, Nojoshing.

House of Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph, Nojoshing.

Santa Clara Female Academy, Benton, conducted by the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, Sister Mary Johanna Clark, Sup'r.

St. Mary's Academy, Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co.

Mother House and Novitiate of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, Milwaukee, Sister Mary Caroline, Sup'r.

Academy of St. Mary of the Holy Angels, for Young Ladies, Milwaukee, conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame; Schools 50 Pupils, Mary Theophila, Directress.

St. Peter's School, Jefferson street, Milwaukee, under the charge of the Brothers of the Holy Cross, from Notre Dame, Ind.

St. Joseph's Female School, Milwaukee, conducted by the Daughters of Charity.

St. Mary's German and English Day School, under the charge of the School Sisters of Notre Dame; Sister Mary Helena, Directress; 90 Pupils.

Boys' Schools at St. Mary's and St. Joseph's churches, Milwaukee.

Free School, attached to St. Mary's church, conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame; number of pupils 160, Sister Mary Joanna, Directress.

Free School, conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame, attached to the church of Holy Trinity; number of pupils, 230; Sister Mary Stanislaus Directress.

St. Anthony's School, Town Eight, Wisconsin, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame; Sister Mary Raimunda, Directress; pupils 120.

St. Henry's Day School, at Watertown, under the charge of the School Sisters of Notre Dame; 150 pupils; Sister Mary Mecthildis, Directress.

Holy Trinity Day School, at Kenosha, 120 pupils, Sister Mary Edmunda, Directress.

St. Cecilia's Day School, under the charge of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, at Mount Carmel; Sister Mary Petra Forreria, Directress, number of pupils 80.

Day School, in which English and German are taught, in Town Twelve; Sister M. Laurentia, Directress; number of pupils 100.

St. Mary's Day School, at Port Washington, Wis., Ozaukee, under the charge of the School Sisters of Notre Dame; Sister Mary Zita, Directress; number of pupils 120.

St. John's Day School, at Calumet, under the charge of School Sisters of Notre Dame; Sister Mary Coleta, Directress; pupils 120.

St. John's Infirmary, Jefferson street, Milwaukee, under the charge of the Daughters of Charity; Sister Mary Vincent, Sister Servant.

St. Emelian's Male Orphan Asylum, Nojoshing, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium, 47 Orphans; Sister Emiline, Directress.

St. Rosa's Orphan Asylum, Milwaukee, under the care of the Daughters of Charity, 73 Orphans; Sister Mary Agnes Frances, Sister Servant.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches or Chapels,	175
Private Chapels,	7
Clergymen,	107
Seminary,	1
College,	1
Religious Communities,	10
Male Academies,	3
Female Academies,	12
Charitable Institutions,	4
Catholic Population, about,	150,000

DIOCESE OF DUBUQUE.

(1837.)

Comprising the State of IOWA.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MATTHIAS LORAS, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated July 28th, 1837.
Rt. Rev. CLEMENT SMYTH, D.D., Bishop of Thanasis, *in part.*, and coadj.; consecrated May 3d., 1857, Administrator of Chicago.

Dubuque, Dubuque Co., St. Raphael's Cathedral, *Rt. Rev. M. Loras, D.D., Rt. Rev. Clement Smyth, D.D., Rev. M. McDonnel, Rev. A. Trevis.*

St. Patrick's, *Rev. P. McCabe.*
Holy Trinity (German), *Rev. Geo. Sneider.*
St. Catharine, attended from St. Donatus.
St. Donatus, *Rev. H. Fedderman.*
St. Theresa, *Rev. Edward Kenny.*
St. Joseph Calasanctius, *Rev. Victor Badon.*
St. William's, attended from Dubuque.

Adel, Dallas Co., St. Eugene, visited occasionally.
Albia, Monroe Co, St. Agathon, attended from Ottumwa.
Augusta, Desmoines Co., St. Louis, attended from Burlington.
Baker's Point, visited occasionally.
Belleview, Jackson Co., St. Andrew's, *Rev. Edward Kenny.*
Benton's Point, *Rev. Edward Kenny.*
Buenavista, Clayton Co., St. M. Magdalen, attended from Holy Cross.
Burlington, Desmoines Co., St. Paul's, *Rev. M. Kinsella* and *Rev. Mathias Lentner.*
Cascade, Dubuque Co., St. Martin's, *Rev.* —— *Slattery* and *Rev.* —— *McIntosh.*
Castle Grove, Jones Co., St. Aloysius, attended from Independence.
Cedar Falls, Black Hawk Co., St. Helena, attended from Independence.
Centre Grove, Clinton Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Dwett.
Chariton, Lucas Co., St. Anne, " " "
Cherrymount, Alamakee Co., St. Pius, *Rev. M. O'Farrell.*
Churchville, Madison Co., St. Lambert, attended from Iowa City.
Colesburgh, Delaware Co., St. Ephrem, attended from Holy Cross.
Council Bluffs, St. F. Xavier, attended from Fort Dodge.
Davenport, Scott Co., St. Anthony, *Very Rev. A Pelamourgues, V. G. Rev. Henry Cosgrove.* St. ——— Ger. *Rev. M. Bompgartner.*
Sisters of Mercy, Dubuque, teach about 250 children here.
Decorah, Wenneshiek Co., St. Benedict, *Rev. M. O'Farrell.*
Dodgeville, Desmoines Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Burlington.
Dwett, Clinton Co., St. Simon's, *Rev. P. McDermott* and *Rev. F. McKenna.*
Eddyville, Wapello Co., St. Gregory, attended from Ottumwa.
Elkader, Clayton Co., Nativity of O. B. Lady, attended from Holy Cross.
Erin, Buchanan Co., St. Frederic, attended from Cascade.
Fairfield, Jefferson Co., St. Elizabeth, attended from Ottumwa.
Ferns, Alamakee Co., St. Cavan, attended from Wexford.
Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek Co., St. Clement, *Rev. M. Flammang,* (Ger.)
Fort Desmoines, Polk Co., St. Ambrose, *Rev.* —— *Plathe.*
Fort Dodge, Webster Co., Corpus Christi, *Rev. J. Aylward, D.D.*
Fort Madison, Lee Co., St. Joseph's, *Rev. Eusebius Keiser.*
Garnovillo, Clayton Co., St. Bridget, attended from New Vienna.
Garry Owen, Jackson Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. Mathias Hannon* and *Rev. P. McGinnis.*
Gilbertville, Black Hawk Co., St. Gilbert, attended from Independence.
Glasnevin, Dubuque Co., Holy Cross, *Rev. Michael Lynch.*
Guttenburg, Clayton Co., St. Bridget, attended from New Vienna, (Ger.)
Independence, Buchanan Co., Holy Name of Jesus, *Rev.* —— *Shields.*
Iowa City, Johnson Co., Visitation, *Rev. Alex. Hattenberger, Rev. Mathias Michel* (Ger.), *Rev. P. O'Sullivan.*

St. Stanislaus, *Rev. M. Michel.*
Irish Valley, Linn Co., St. Elizabeth, attended from Iowa City.
Keokuk, Lee Co., St. J. Evangelist, *Rev. J. B. Villars, Rev. Geo. Reffe.* (Ger.)
Lancaster, Keokuk Co., St. Cunegunda, attended from Ottumwa.
Lansing, Alamakee Co., St. Agatha, *Rev. P. O'Farrell.*
Leclair, Scott Co., St. Clair, *Rev. P. McDermott.*
Lizard Fork, St. Christina, visited occasionally.
Lyons, Clinton Co., St. Irenæus, *Rev. Frederick Jean.*
Monona, Clayton Co., St. Richard's, *Rev. L. Decailly.*
Muscatine, Muscatine Co., St. Mathias, *Rev. Philip Laurent* and *Rev. M. Mang.*
Newburn, Marion Co., St. Ægidius, from Ottumwa.
New Ireland, Warren Co., St. Stephen, *Rev. H. Plathe.*
New London, Henry Co., St. Henry, from Burlington.
Newton, Jasper Co., St. Mark, attended from Fort Desmoines.
New Vienna, Dubuque Co., St. Boniface, *Rev. — Orth,* Ger.
O'Connell's Settlements, Dubuque Co., St. Daniel's, visited occasionally.
Old Man's Creek, Johnson Co., St. Michael's, attended from Iowa City.
Old Mission, Winneshiek Co., Seven Dolors, *Rev. Louis Decailly.*
Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., attended from Ottumwa.
Ottumwa, Wapello Co., Visitation, *Rev. John Kreckel.*
Port Louisa, Louisa Co., attended from Muscatine.
Sabula, Jackson Co., St. James, *Rev. P. McDermott.*
St. Agnes, Clark Co., visited occasionally.
St. Angeline, Boone & Story Co., visited occasionally.
St. Caroline, Harden Co., visited occasionally.
St. Cyprian, Alamakee Co., *Rev. M. O'Farrell.*
St. Christopher, Ringgold Co., visited occasionally.
St. Fintan, Alamakee Co., attended from Wexford.
St. John Baptist, Desmoines Co., St. John Baptist (Germ.), attended from Burlington.
St. Lawrence, Jackson Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Garryowen.
St. Luke, Winneshiek Co., St. Luke (Germ.), *Rev. M. Flammang.*
St. Malachy, Muscatine Co., attended from Muscatine.
St. Peter Damian, Jones Co., St. Peter D., attended from Cascade.
St. Rose, Chickasaw Co., St. Rose, attended from Old Mission.
St. Terence, Fayette Co., St. Terence, " "
St. Thomas, Jones Co., St. Thomas, attended from Garryowen.
Sioux City, Woodbury Co., attended occasionally by *Rev. J. Tracy.*
Spruce Creek, Jackson Co., St. Nicholas, *Rev. H. Fedderman.*
Sugar Creek, Clinton Co, St. Bruno, visited occasionally.
Walnut Grove, Scott Co., attended from Davenport.
Westpoint, Lee Co., St. Philips' (Germ.) *Rev. Eusebius Keiser.*
Wexford, Alamakee Co., St. George, *Rev. Francis Walsh.*

INSTITUTIONS.

Monastery of Our Lady of La Trappe, near Dubuque, of the Cistercian Order, Very Rev. James O'Gorman, Prior; Rev. Bernard M'Caffrey, Rev.

Palladius Cosgrove, Rev. Francis Walsh, Rev. Patrick Mohan, Rev. John Roberts.

Schools and Noviciate, of the Brothers of Christian Institution at Dubuque. Brother David, Director, and four other teachers, besides others near Mt. St. Bernard.

St. Joseph's Female Academy, near Dubuque, conducted by Sisters of Charity of the Blessed Virgin. Very Rev. T. J. Donoghoe, V.G., ninety-three Sisters, and sixty-two boarders at the Academy.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, Keokuk, under the charge of the Visitation Nuns.

Dubuque City Hospital, Dubuque, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

Two Schools in this city, conducted by the Sisters of Charity; ten Sisters and about 200 female children at these Schools.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	60
Stations,	40
Clergymen,	48
Religious Communities,	9
Catholic Academies,	7
Catholic Population about	54,000

DIOCESE OF ST. PAUL.

(28th June, 1850.)

Comprising the Territory of Minnesota.

Very Rev. AUGUSTINE RAVPUX, Administrator, *sede vacante.*

LATE BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH CRETIN, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated June 26, 1851; died February 22, 1857.

St. Paul, Ramsay Co., St. Paul's, *Very Rev. Aug. Ravoux, V.G.; Rev. Denis Ledon, Rev. Thomas McManus.*

Assumption of the B. V. M. (German), *Rev. G. Keller, Rev. Demetrius Marogna, O.S.B.*

Anoka, Ausha Co., attended from Palestine.

Belle Prairie, Benton Co., St. Andrew's church, visited from Crow Wing.

Big Meadow, Benton Co., visited by the Benedictines.

Blue Earth, Winnebago Mission, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, visited from Maukalo.

Brownsville, Houston Co., visited from Mendota or St. Paul.

Cahill Settlement, attended from Falls of St. Anthony.

Caledonia, Houston Co., visited from St. Paul, or Mendota.

Carver City, visited from Shacopee.

Centretown, Rice Co., visited from Mendota or St. Paul.

Centreville, Ramsay Co., visited from Little Canada.

Chaska, visited from Shacopee.
Chatfield, Fillmore Co., St. Bridget's, attended from St. Paul or Mendota.
Credit River, St. John the Baptist, visited from Mendota.
Crow Wing, Morrison co., St. Francis Xavier, *Rev. Francis Pierz.*
Dayton, Hennepin Co., attended from Palestine.
Faribaultown, Rice Co., St. Elizabeth, visited from Mendota.
Falls of St. Anthony, St. Anthony of Padua, new church building, *Rev. John Fayolle.*
Forest City, Meeker Co., attended by the Benedictines.
Fort Ridgely, visited from Mankato.
Frankfort, Wright Co., St. Michael's, visited by the Benedictines.
Gessenland, Blue Earth Co., St. Thomas, visited from Mankato.
Greenwood, Hennepin Co, attended from Palestine.
Hastings, Dakotah Co., Guardian Angels, *Rev. John McMahon.*
Henderson, visited from Mankato.
Holmes' Mill, visited from Shacopee.
Kilkenny, Scott Co., attended from Mendota.
Lake George, Stearns Co, visited by the Benedictines.
Lake Henry, " " " " " "
Lake Medicine, Hennepin Co., attended from Palestine.
Lakeville, Dakotah Co., visited from Mendota.
Lake Washington, visited from Mankato.
Le Sueur, visited from Mankato.
Little Canada, Ramsay Co., St. John Evangelist, *Rev. Claude Robert.*
Louisville, visited from Shacopee.
Mankato, Blue Earth Co., St. Phillip's, *Rev. Valentine Sommereisen.*
Marine, Washington Co., attended from Still Water.
Marseilles, Sherborn Co., visited by the Benedictines.
Marystown, ——— ——— ———
Mendota, Dakotah Co., St. Peter's, *Rev. Anatole Oster.*
Minneopolis, Hennepin Co., attended from St. Anthony.
New Treves, Dakotah co., visited from St. Paul.
New Ulm, Blue Earth Co., visited from Mankato.
Nininger, Dakotah Co., visited from Hastings.
Oak Spring, Goodhue Co., visited from Hastings.
Palestine, Hennepin Co., St. John the Baptist, *Rev. Francis Hürth.*
Pembina, on N. Red River, St. Joseph's, *Rev. Joseph Bellecourt.*
Church of the Assumption, 20 miles from Pembia, attended by same.
Point Douglas, Washington Co., visited from Hastings.
Red Wing, Goodhue Co., visited from Hastings.
Reed's Landing, Wabashaw Co., visited from St. Paul and Mendota.
Richmond's Prairie, Stearns Co., St. Peter and St. Paul, visited by *Rev. C. Staub, O.S.B.*
Rochester, Olmstead Co., visited from St. Paul or Mendota.
St. Augusta, Stearns Co., St. Augustine's, visited from Sauk Rapids.
St. Benedict, visited from Shacopee.
St. Claude, Stearns Co., St. Clotilde, *Rev. Cornelius Wittman, Prior, O.S.B.*
St. Francis, visited from Shacopee.
St. James' Settlement, Stearns Co., St. James', *Rev. Clement Staub, O.S.B.*

St. Joseph's, Prairie, Stearns Co., St. Joseph's, *Rev. Bruno Ries, O.S.B.*
St. Marystown, visited from Shacopee.
St. Mary, Waseca Co., visited from Mankato.
St. Peter, Nicollet Co., St. Peter's, visited from Mankato.
Sauk Rapids, Benton Co., St. Luke's, *Rev. Alexius Roetzer, O.S.B.*
Shacopee, Scott Co., St. Mark's (stone church), *Rev. Benedict Heindl, O.S.B.*
Shieldsville, Rice Co., visited from Mendota.
Still Water, Washington Co., St. Michael's, *Rev. Thomas Murray.*
Taylor's Falls, Chisago Co., attended from Still Water.
Traverse des Sioux, Le Sueur Co., visited from Mankato.
Visitation, visited from Shacopee.
Wabashaw, Wabashaw Co., visited from St. Paul and Mendota.
Winona, Winona Co., St. Thomas', visited from St. Paul and Mendota.
Several Stations attended by *Rev. J. L. Caillet.*

The Winnebago, Sioux and Chippewa Indians earnestly desire the assistance of Missionaries.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Order of St. Benedict, St. Claud, Stearns Co. (chartered 1857), Rev. Cornelius Wittman, Prior; 4 Fathers, 6 Lay Brothers.
Convent of Benedictine Nuns, 4 Prof. 3 nov.
Brothers of the Holy Family, St. Paul, Brother Cyril, Superior; High School, 20 pupils; Primary, 40; Free School, 100.
St. Joseph's Academy under the Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Paul, Mother Protase, Sup'r.
St. Mary's Academy under the Sisters of St. Joseph, at St. Anthony's Falls, Sister Scholastica, Sup'r.
Convent and Academy of the Sisters of the Propagation of the Faith, Pembina, seven sisters.
Boys' School at Cathedral, St. Paul.
Select Schools at Mendota and Still Water.
Free Schools in almost all places where priests reside.
St. Joseph's Hospital at St. Paul, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Seraphine, Superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	29
Stations,	35
Clergymen,	20
Religious communities of men,	2
" " " women,	5
Academies for Young Ladies,	2
Clerical Students,	3
Catholic Population,	50,000

VICARATE APOSTOLIC OF THE INDIAN TERRITORY, EAST OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. MIEGE, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Messenia, *in part.*, March 25, 1851.

KANSAS TERRITORY.

Leavenworth City, Church of the Immaculate Conception, *Rt. Rev. J. B. Miége, D.D; Rev. Theodore Heyman, Rev. James Defoury, Rev. James Converse, S.J.*

Atchison, attended twice a month from Doniphan.

Delaware, attended monthly from Leavenworth.

Doniphan, St. John's, *Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Henry Lemke, O.S.B.; Rev. Casimir Seitz, O.S.B.*

Fort Leavenworth, attended every other week from Leavenworth City.

Fort Riley, attended once a month from St. Mary's Mission.

Fort Scott, attended once a month from the Osage Mission.

Indianola, Chapel of the Sacred Heart, attended twice a month from St. Mary's.

Lawrence, attended from Lecompton.

Lecompton, *Rev. J. J. Magee.*

Miami Indians (Piankeshaws, Peorias, and Weas), visited occasionally from Osage Mission.

Mission Creek, Chapel of the Seven Dolors, attended every other Sunday from St. Mary's Mission.

Neutral Lands (Cherokees), visited occasionally from Osage Mission.

Osage Indian Mission, Neosho River, St. Francis de Hieronymo, S.J., *Rev. John Schoenmakers, S.J.; Rev. Paul Ponziglione, S.J.; Rev. Joseph Logan, S.J.*

Talhe's Village, Clermont's Village, Black Dog's Village, Tall Chief's Village, are visited once a month when the Indians are at home. They live by hunting.

Pleasant Grove Settlement, visited monthly from the Osage Mission.

Pottowattamie Creek, German Settlement, visited monthly from the Osage Mission.

Pottowattamie Mission, Kansas River, St. Mary's, *Rev. John Schultz, S.J., Sup'r.; Rev. J. Gailland, S.J.; sermon in English and Indian.*

Rock Creek Settlement, attended from Lecompton.

St. Benedict's Settlement, St. Benedict's, attended monthly from Doniphan.

St. Patrick's Settlement, St. Patrick's, attended twice a month from Doniphan.

Shunganon Creek, St. Joseph's Chapel, attended once a month from St. Mary's.

Tecumseh, attended from Lecompton.

Wathena, St. Ignatius, attended monthly from Doniphan.
Wyandott, church building, attended monthly from Leavenworth City.

NEBRASKA TERRITORY.

Nebraska City, attended from Doniphan, K. T.
Omaha City, attended from St. John's.
St. Patrick's Settlement, St. John's, *Rev. J. Tracy.*

INSTITUTIONS.

Benedictine Priory, Doniphan, Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B., Prior.
Residence of the Society of Jesus, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Schultz, S.J., Sup'r.
St. Francis, Rev. J. Schoenmaker, S.J., Sup'r.
Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, St. Mary's, Madame Lucille Mathevon, Mother Superior.
Convent of the Sisters of Loretto, St. Francis, Mother Concordia, Sup'r.

SCHOOLS.

Pottowattamie Indian Manual Labor School, St. Mary's. The male department under the charge of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus and eight lay brothers. The number of Indian boys at this boarding school is 50. Female department conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Indian girls boarding, 75.

Osage Indian Manual Labor School. Male department under the charge of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus and six lay brothers. 50 Indian boys, boarders.

Female department under the Sisters of Loretto, 40 girls boarding.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	12
Stations,	19
Clergymen,	14
Religious Communities,	5
Boys' Manual Labor School,	2
Girls' " " "	2
Catholic Population—Indian,	—
White,	—

DIOCESE OF SANTA FE.

(*Embracing the TERRITORY of NEW MEXICO.*)

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN LAMY, D.D., consecrated Nov. 24th, 1850, Bishop of —— *in part.*, and Vicar Apostolic of New Mexico.

Santa Fé, Cathedral of San Francisco de Assis. *Rt. Rev. John Lamy, Rev. Stephen Avel, Rev. M. Ussel.*

Nuestra Señora de la Luz.
Na. Señora de Guadalupe.
" " del Rosario.
San Miguel.
Oratorio del Convento de Na. Señora de la Luz.
" Santo Niño de Atoche.

Abiquiú, Santa Rosa, *Rev. Antonio Salazar*, who attends the village del Rio, San Juan Nepomuceno, los Canones, Cervilleta.

Acoma, Pueblo Indians, attended from Cevoyeta.

Albuquerque, San Felipe de Neri, *Very Rev. José P. Machebœuf*, who attends Sandia, Pueblo Indians, Bernalillo, los Corrales, la Alameda, los Ranchos, los Barrela, San Antonio, Chilili, los Ranchos de Atriso. Each of these places has a chapel.

Arroyo Hondo, Na. Señora de los Dolores, *Rev. Antonio Juillard*, who attends also el Arroyo Seco, el Rio Colorado, la Costilla, la Culebra, los Conejos.

Belen, Na. Señora de Belen, *Rev. Eugenio Paulet*, who attends the Chapels of El Sabinal, los Chaves, los Lunas.

Cevoyeta, Na. Señora de Dolores, *Rev. Rafael Chaves*, who attended the chapels of Cubero.

Galisteo, Santa Fé Co., Na. Señora de los Remedios, el Placer de Dolores, el Placer de San Francisco, San Francisco; Na. Señora de los Angeles, *Rev. Francis Martin.*

Jemes, Santiago, Pueblo Indians, *Rev. Nicolas Valencia*, San Isidro, Na. Señora de Guadalupe, en el Cañon de Jemes, Silla, Santa Anna, both of these are Pueblo Indians.

Jesuque, attended from Santa Fé.

La Cienega, San Diego, Pueblo Indians, attended from Santa Fé.

La Isleta, San Agustin, Pueblo Indians, los Padillas, Pajarito, attended from Tomé.

La Laguna, Pueblo Indians, attended from Cevoyeta.

Los Vegas, la Asuncion de Na. Señora, *Rev. Francisco Pinard*, who attends Tecolote, el Sapello, los Valles, etc. Most of these villages have a chapel; those which have none, are about beginning one.

Mora, Santa Gertrudis, *Rev. Pedro Monecum*, who attends six or eight new settlements in the vicinity of Mora.

Picuries, San Lorenzo, Indians, *Rev. Thomas Abeyta*, San Juan Nepomuceno, Santa Barbara, San José de las Trampas, el Chamisal, Rio del Pueblo, all attended from Picuries.

Santa Cruz de la Cañada, *Rev. Juan de Jesus Trujillo*, who also attends el Santuario, San Antonio, el Quemado, Na. Señora de la Luz, en Las Truchas.

San Ildefonso, Indian village, surrounded by a large number of Mexicans, *Rev. Ramon Medina*, who also attends Na. Señora de Guadalupe de Pojuaque, and San Francisco de Namba.

San Juan de los Caballeros, Pueblo Indians, *Rev. José E. Ortiz*, who also attends Na. Señora de la Soledad, en la Villeta; Na. Señora de Guadalupe, en la Joya; San Antonio, en el Embudo.

San José de Chama, *Rev. Donato Roggieri*, whose mission embraces also Santa Clara, Pueblo Indians, los Ranchitos, the settlement del Oja Caliente, la Servilleta, los Ancones, La Cueva.

San Miguel del Bado, *Rev. John Guerin*. San José, la Cuesta, el Pueblo, el Puertecito, Anton Chico, el Pedernal, all villages having a chapel.

Santo Domingo, Pueblo Indians, *Rev. Alexandro Gzrelausky*, who attends la Peña Blanca, San Felipe, Pueblo Indians; Cochiti, Pueblo Indians; Cubero, los Alamitos, los Algodones, all places having a church or a chapel.

Socorro, San Miguel, *Rev. Pedro Eguillon*, who attends San Lorenzo, la Joya, el Sabina, la Pareda, San Antonio, Val Verole.

Taos, San Fernando, *Rev. Damaso Taladrid*. Pueblo de Taos, Indians, San Hieronimo, San Francisco, en los Ranchos, attended from Taos.

Tomé, Natividad de Na. Señora, *Rev. Carlos Brun*, who attends the Chapels of the Bosquet, Valencia, la Casa Colorado, and Mansano.

Zuñi, Pueblo Indians, attended from Cevoyeta.

INSTITUTIONS.

Preparatory Seminary of San Francisco and Boys' School, Santa Fe.

Convent and Academy of Our Lady of Light, Santa Fe. Sister Magdalen Hayden, Superior.

PROVINCE OF NEW ORLEANS.

This Province embraces the Dioceses of New Orleans, Mobile, Natchez, Natchitoches, Little Rock, and Galveston, including the States of Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas, and Texas.

DIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

(1793.)

Embracing the part of Louisiana between 29° and 31° N.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. ANTHONY BLANC, D.D., 1st. *Archbishop*, consecrated November 22d, 1835.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. LUIS PENALVER I CARDENAS, 1st *Bishop*, transferred to Guatemala in 1802.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS PORRO, 2d *Bishop*.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM V. DUBOURG, 3d *Bishop*, consec. 24th Sept. 1815; died Archbishop of Besançon, 12th Dec. 1833.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH ROSATI, consec. 25th March, 1824, *Bishop* of Tenagre and coadjutor of New Orleans, trans. to St. Louis, 27th March, 1827.

Rt. Rev. LEO DE NECKERE, 4th *Bishop;* died September 4th, 1833.

Very Rev. E. ROUSSELON, V.G., Rev. RICHARD CANE, Chancellor, Rev. A. ROUQUETTE, Sec.

New Orleans, St. Louis Cathedral, *Rev. G. Duquesnay*, Pastor, *Rev. J. Boe, Rev. Ant. Durie, Rev. M. Bertot*, assts.

St. Mary's, Archbishop's Residence, *Very Rev. E. Rousselon*, Vic. Gen., *Very Rev. C. Maenhaut, Rev. A. Mascarony, Rev. A. Rouquette, Rev. R. Kane, Rev. H. Aubert.*

St. Patrick's, *Rev. J. I. Mullen*, Rector, *Rev. J. Flanagan, Rev. Cyril Delacroix.*

St. Augustine's, *Rev. J. B. Jobert*, Pastor, *Rev. H. Tumoine.*

St. Joseph's, *Rev. P. M. Poyet*, Rector, *Rev. P. McMahon.*

St. Rose's of Lima (new chapel), *Rev. J. Maistre.*

Annunciation, *Rev. M. Morisot.*

St. Peter's, *Rev. Cornelius Moynihan*, Rector, *Rev. M. Bazin.*

St. John the Baptist, *Rev. J. Moynihan*, Pastor, *Rev. F. L. Strange*, Asst.

St. Anthony's, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Vincent of Paul's, *Rev. H. Riordan.*

St. Maurice (new church), *Rev. M. Bonnafé.*
Trinity Church (Germ.), *Rev. M. Schifferer,* Rector.
St. Ann's, *Rev. J. M. Lefranc.*
St. Bartholomew's, *Rev. P. Guerard.*
St. Theresa's, *Rev. H. Figari,* Rector, *Rev. Dan. Houlehan.*
Holy Name of Jesus, *Rev. Ant. Jordan, S.J.*
Assumption (Germ.), *Rev. — Thomas.*
St. Alphonsus (Irish), *Rev. P. McGrane, C.SS.R.*
Ursuline Chapel, *Rev. N. J. Perché,* Chaplain.

Abbeville, St. Mary Magdalen, *Rev. A. Poyet.*
Baton Rouge (E.), St. Joseph's, *Rev. Jos. Lavay, S.J.,* Pastor, *Rev. H. Hubert, S.J.,* Assistant.
" " (W.), St. John Baptist, *Rev. P. Lucas.*
Bayou Sara, attended from Baton Rouge.
Bois Mallet, attended from Opelousas.
Bonnet Carré, St. John the Baptist, *Rev. V. N. Mina.*
Bouligny, Par. of Jefferson, St. Stephen's, *Rev. John M. Delcros, C.M.,* Rector, *Rev. A. Aquaroni, C.M., Rev. J. Brands, C.M., Rev. M. Hayden, C.M.*
Carrolton Church, Par. of Jefferson, *Rev. A. Carius,* Pastor.
Guardian Angels' Church (new church), Par. of Jefferson, *Rev. J. Lesnes,* Pastor.
Canal, Imm. Conception, *Rev. Anthony Verrina, C.M.*
Calcasieu, attended from Opelousas.
Charenton, St. Mary's, *Rev. N. Français.*
Covington, Parish Saint Tamany, *Rev. H. Lamy* and *Rev. M. Pivet.*
Donaldsonville, Ascension, *Rev. H. Andrieux, C.M., Rev. Charles Boglioli, C.M.*
Fausse Riviere, St. Mary's, *Rev. H. Thirion,* Rector, *Rev. M. Mittelbron.*
Feliciana (East), from Baton Rouge.
Franklin, St. Anthony, *Rev. James Blake.*
German Coast, St. Charles, *Rev. C. Paret.*
Grand Coteau, St. Charles, *Rev. J. Abbadie, S.J., Rev. F. DeChaignon, S.J., Rev. Brulh, S.J.*
Houma, St. Francis of Sales, *Rev. C. Tassé.*
Iberville, St. Gabriel, *Rev. Em. Dupuy.*
Ile Piquante, Conception, attended from New Iberia.
Jackson, from Baton Rouge.
Lafourche, Assumption, *Rev. A. Verrina, C.M.,* Pastor, *Rev. Stan. Marilianо. C.M.*
St. Mary's, St. Andrew's, *Rev. Am. Beccard.*
Lake Arthur, attended from St. Landry's.
Madison, attended from Covington.
Mandeville, " " "
New Iberia, St. Peter's, *Rev. M. Onterderick.*
Opelousas, St. Landry's, *Rev. G. Raymond,* pastor, *Rev. F. X. Raymond, F. Jollot,* assists.
Paincourtville, St. Elizabeth, *Rev. A. Bertail,* pastor.
Patterson Church, attended from Franklin.
Plaquemine (Parish Iberville), St. John, *Rev. Charles Chambost, Rev. Aug. Chambost.*

Parish of Plaquemine, St. Thomas, *Rev. A. Langlois*, pastor.
Pointe Coupée, St. Francis, *Rev. H. Thirion*, *Rev. M. Mittlebron.*
Pont de Brand, *Rev. H. Dubernard*, pastor.
St. Andrew's, from St. Mary's (Lafourche).
St. James', *Rev. H. Lécuru.*
St. John's Plains, from East Baton Rouge.
St. Martinsville, *Rev. M. Jan.*
St. Michael's, *Rev. M. Vignouet*, pastor.
St. Raphael, from St. Gabriel's, parish of Iberville.
Terre aux Bœufs, St. Bernard, *Rev. M. Louis.*
Thibodeaux, St. Joseph's, *Rev. C. H. Menard*, rector, *M. Pinan*, assist.
St. Philomena, *Rev. T. Venissat.*
Vermilionville, St. J. Evangelist, *Rev. J. Foltier*, rector.
Washington, attended from Covington.

INSTITUTIONS.

Ecclesiastical Seminary, New Orleans, will be organized in the fall of this year (1858).

Redemptorist Convent of St. Mary's, New Orleans, Rev. Thaddeus Anwander, C.SS.R.; Rev. Alexander Cvitcovicz, C.SS.R.; Rev. Peter M. McGrane, C.SS.R.; Rev. James Bradley, C.SS.R.; Rev. John B. Duffy, C.SS.R.; Rev. Michael Girard, C.SS.R.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, New Orleans.

St. Charles College, Grand Coteau, Rev. Joseph Roduit, S.J., President; Rev. Maria Montagnan, S.J.; Rev. Joseph Anthonioz, S.J.; Rev. Francis Abbadie, S.J.; Rev. Anthony de Chaignon, S.J.; Rev. James Bruhl, S.J.; Rev. F. Nachon, S.J.; Rev. A. Vialleton. S.J.; Rev. Theod. de Villebois, S.J.

Congregation of the Holy Cross, Rev. — Shields, Sup'r.

College of the Immaculate Conception, New Orleans, Rev. Aloysius Curioz, S.J., Superior of the Mission; Rev. J. Cambiazo, S.J.; Rev. Ant. Jordan, S.J., President; Rev. Charles Booker, S.J.; Rev. J. J. Duffo, S.J.; Rev. Anselm Usannaz, S.J.; Rev. William Barry.

College of the Immaculate Conception of the B. V. Mary, Plaquemine, Rev. C. Chambost, President.

Ursuline Convent, New Orleans, Mother St. Claire, Sup'r. (Academy), 120 Boarders.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. Michael's; Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Madame Shannon, Sup'r.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, at Grand Coteau, directed by Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

Congregation of Our Lady, of Mount Carmel, Direct.

1. *Girls' Schools*, Claude-st., New Orleans, Mother St. Theresa, Sup.
2. *Boarding and Day School*, at Vermillionville.
3. *Academy* at Thibodeaux.
4. *Academy* at Algiers.

Boarding and Day School at Opelousas, 50 Boarders, directed by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

FREE SCHOOLS.

Free School for boys, under the patronage of St. Patrick's congregation, New Orleans, and conducted by Brothers of the Christian Schools. Number of pupils 350.

St. Mary's School for boys and girls (German), Live Oak street, New Orleans, under the charge of the Redemptorists. Number of pupils 400. The Girls' Department is under the charge of school sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Alphonsus School for boys and girls (English), Live Oak st., New Orleans, under the charge of the Redemptorists. Pupils 700. The Girls' Department is in charge of school sisters of Notre Dame.

School under the superintendence of Rev. Jer. Moynihan, Dryades st., 1st district, New Orleans. Number of boys and girls 600.

Free School at St. Michael's Convent, La. Pupils 40.

Free School at St. Vincent's Asylum, Donaldsonville. Pupils 100.

Free School at the Female Orphan Asylum, New Orleans, kept by the Daughters of Charity. Pupils 300.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, &c.

St. Mary's Catholic Orphan Asylum for Boys, at New Orleans, in which there are 280 orphans.

New Orleans Female Orphan Asylum, under the care of the Daughters of Charity. Sister Francis Regis, *Sister-servant.* Orphans 170.

Orphan Asylum at the Ursuline Convent, New Orleans. Orphans 37.

Orphan Asylum, connected with the Church of the Assumption, New Orleans, for German orphans of both sexes. Orphans 95.

St. Vincent's House, Donaldsonville, conducted by 10 Daughters of Charity. There are 40 orphans in the house, and a number of sick persons. Sister Mary Clara, *Sister-servant.*

Charity Hospital, New Orleans, under the charge of 26 Daughters of Charity. Sister Avellina, *Sister-servant.* Number of patients from 700 to 1200.

Maison de Santé (Infirmary), Common street, New Orleans, under the charge of 5 sisters. Sister Theresia Francis, *Sister-servant.* Patients from 100 to 150.

St. Elizabeth House of Industry, New Orleans, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. There are about 100 orphans, who are taught a trade. Sister Angelique, *Sister-servant.*

Carrolton, a country-house, connected with the New Orleans Female Orphan Asylum, where delicate orphans and other convalescents are sent to recruit. 85 orphans. Sister Honoria, *Sister-servant.*

Widows' Asylum, New Orleans, under the patronage of the Ladies of Providence. Number of inmates about 60.

Infirm Old Men's Asylum, New Orleans, under the direction of the Ladies of Providence. No. of inmates 4; just commencing.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches or Chapels,	73
Clergymen,	92
Ecclesiastical Seminary,	1
Literary Institutions for young men,	3
Academies for young ladies,	7
Free Schools,	8
Orphan Asylums, Hospitals, &c.,	11

DIOCESE OF MOBILE.

(1824.)

Comprising the State of ALABAMA and WEST FLORIDA.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. MICHAEL PORTIER, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Nov. 5 1826.

Mobile, Mobile Co., Cathedral of Immaculate Conception, *Rt. Rev. M. Portier, D.D., Very Revs. G. Chalon* and *James Mc Garahan*, and *Rev. D. Manucy.*

St. Vincent de Paul's, *Rev. P. R. Hacket.*

St. John Nepomucen's (German), *Rev. P. Imsand, S.J.* A brick church, 100 by 45 feet, is now being built to replace this, which is to be converted into schools.

Chapel of Providence Infirmary, *Very Rev. J. Mc Garahan.*

Bayou Battery, visited from Spring Hill College (St. Joseph's).

Camden, Wilcox Co., *Rev. A. D. Pellicer*, of Montgomery, Ala.

Dog-River Factory, attended from St. Joseph's College, Spring Hill, Mobile Co.

Fish River, Baldwin Co., Ala, St. Philip's, visited from Cathedral.

Mount Vernon, Mobile Co., St. Paul's, visited from Spring Hill College.

Mount Louis, " " visited from Cathedral, Mobile.

Montgomery, Montgomery Co., St. Peter's, *Rev. A. D. Pellicer.*

Spring Hill, Mobile Co., St. Joseph's, *Rev. F. Villebois, S.J.*

Summerville, Mobile Co, St. F. de Sales, *Rev. A. Desgaultieres.*

Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa Co., St. John the Baptist, *Rev. — Doherty.*

WEST FLORIDA.

Apalachicola, St. Patrick's, *Rev. D. Gibbons.*

Barrancas, Escambia Co., visited from Pensacola.

Pensacola, " " St. Michael's, *Rev. P. F. Coyle.*

Perdido, " " visited from Pensacola.

Warrington, " " St. John the Evangelist, *Rev. P. F. Coyle.*

INSTITUTIONS.

Spring Hill College, six miles from Mobile, Very Rev. F. Gautrelet, S.J., President; Rev. J. B. Dechambenoit, S.J., Rev. Felix Benausse, S.J., Rev. Hippolite Gache, S.J., Rev. Andrew Cornette, S.J., Rev. Francis Larnaudie, S.J., Rev. Ambrose Martignene, S.J., Rev. Joseph Prackensky, S.J., Rev. Francis Lespes, S.J., Rev. Robert Kelly, S.J., Rev. Dominic Jenny, S.J., Rev. Peter Imsand, S.J., Rev. J. B. Serra, S. J., Rev. Robert Olivier, S.J., Rev. Joseph Desribes, S.J., Rev. Philip de Carriere, S.J., Rev. Florentin Achard, S.J.

Brothers of the Christian Instruction, Mobile, Brother Alphonso, Supr.; fifteen brothers and several novices.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, Mobile, Mother M. Gonzaga O'Driscol, Superior. The community consists of some thirty-five or forty religious, who keep a Young Ladies' Academy of a high order; boarders about seventy.

Female Orphan Asylum, Mobile, twelve Daughters of Charity. Sister Euthelia Haye, Superior. Inmates of Asylum, eighty-five; Day school, about four hundred pupils.

Male Orphan Asylum, Mobile, kept by the Brothers of Christian Instruction, whose Parent House is in Puy, France. Established in Mobile since 1846; 75 orphans.

Several Day Schools for Boys: average attendance, about four hundred.

Boarding School for Small Boys, with some fifteen boarders: Terms, board and tuition per annum, $125. Brother Alphonso, Superior.

Providence Infirmary, Mobile, Daughters of Charity. Sister M. Hilary Brawner, Superior. A brick building, conveniently adapted to its purposes. Cost of building and grounds, which are ample, $15,000. Accommodation for sixty patients.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and Schools,	14
Priests,	27
Colleges,	1
Academies for Boys,	3
" " Girls,	2
Orphan Asylums,	2
Infirmary,	1

DIOCESE OF NATCHEZ.

Comprising the State of MISSISSIPPI.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. WILLIAM H. ELDER, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated in 1857.

PREDECESSORS.

Right Rev. JOHN J. CHANCHE, consecrated March 14, 1841; died in 1852.
Right Rev. J. O. VAN DE VELDE, D.D., transferred from Chicago in 1853; died in 1855.

Natchez, Adams co., St. Mary's Cathedral, *Very Rev. Mathurin F. Grignon*, V.-G. and Rector of the Cathedral; *Rev. M. Georget.*
Abeney, Holmes co., visited occasionally from Yazoo City.
Aberdeen, Monroe co., visited occasionally from Sulphur Springs.
Attalaville, Attala co., visited from Yazoo City.
Bay of St. Louis, Our Lady of the Gulf, *Rev. J. Stanislas Buteux.*
Benton, Yazoo co., visited from Yazoo City.
Biloxi, Jackson co., Nativity of B. V. M., *Rev. Symphonian Guinand.*
Black Hawk, Carroll co., visited from Yazoo City.
Camden, Madison co., visited from Sulphur Springs.
Brandon, Rankin co., and Canton, Madison co., visited from Jackson.
Cedar Creek, Claiborne co., visited from Natchez.
Coffeeville, Yallabusha co., visited from Yazoo City.
Columbus, Lowndes co., visited from Paulding.
De Kalb, Kemper co., and Enterprise, Clark co., visited from Paulding.
Fayette, Jefferson co., visited from Natchez.
Fort Adams, Wilkinson co., visited from Natchez.
Franklin, Holmes co., visited from Yazoo City.
Fulton, Hawamba co., visited from Sulphur Springs.
Gainesville, Hancock co., visited from Bay St. Louis.
Grandgulf, Claiborne co., visited from Natchez.
Greenwood, Copiah co., St. Benedict's, visited from Natchez.
Holly Springs, Marshall co., St. Joseph's, attended from Memphis, Tenn.
Houston, Chickasaw co., visited from Sulphur Springs.
Jackson, Hindes co., St. Peter's, *Rev. F. X. Leray.*
Jordan River Settlement, Hancock co., visited from Bay St. Louis.
Lynchburg or Ocean Springs, Jackson co., visited from Pass Christian.
Marion, Lauderdale co., and Macon, Noxubee co., visited from Paulding.
Meadville, Franklin co., visited from Natchez.
Mississippi City, Harrison Co., visited from Pass Christian.
Mississippi Springs, Marion co., visited from Sulphur Springs.
Napoleon, Hancock co., visited from Bay St. Louis.
Old Fort, Jackson co., visited from Pascagoula.
Pascagoula, " " (church building), *Rev. F. Pont.*
Pass Christian, Harrison co., St. Paul's, *Rev. Peter Holton.*
Paulding, Jasper co., St. Michael's, *Rev. Ghislain J. Boheme.*
Pearlington, Hancock co., visited from Bay St. Louis.

Philadelphia, Neshoba co., visited from Sulphur Springs.
Pentotoc, Pentotoc co., visited from Sulphur Springs.
Port Gibson, Claiborne co., St. Joseph's, vacant—visited from Natchez.
Quitman, Clark co., and Raleigh, Smith co., visited from Paulding.
Satartia, Yazoo co., and Schula, Holmes co., visited from Yazoo City.
Shieldsborough, Hancock co., our Lady of the Gulf—same as Bay St. Louis.
Sulphur Springs, Madison co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Julian M. Guillon.*
Summerville, Winston co., visited from Sulphur Springs.
Vicksburg, Warren co., St. Paul's, *Rev. J. O'Connor.*
West Pascagoula, Jackson co., visited from Pascagoula.
Woodville, Wilkinson co., visited from Natchez.
Yazoo City, Yazoo co., Assumption, *Rev. P. Le Corre.*

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Natchez, directed by Daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Thomas, Superior.

Day School and House of Industry, Natchez, directed by the same.

Academy and Boarding School, Shieldsborough, or Bay St. Louis. Brothers of Christian Instruction.

Convent and Academy, and School for Small Boys, Sulphur Springs, Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Léonie.

Convent, Academy and House of Industry begun, Bay St. Louis, Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Espérance, Superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	11
Clergymen,	12
Academies for Girls,	3
" " Boys,	2
Orphan Asylums,	2
Houses of Industry,	1

DIOCESE OF NATCHITOCHES.

(*July* 29, 1853.)

Embracing all of Louisiana lying between 31° *N. and* 33° *N.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS MARTIN, D.D., 1st BISHOP, consecrated Dec. 30, 1853.

Natchitoches, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, *Rt. Rev. A. Martin, D.D., Very Rev. P. F. Dicharry, D.D., V. G., Rev. F. Le Vézouët*, Secretary, *Rev. A. Cauvin.*
Alexandria, St. Francis Xavier, *Rev. Simon D'Angles.*
Avoyelles, St. Paul's, *Rev. Julius Janneau, Rev. Th. Rebours*, Markville, P.O.

Bayou Cye, St. Michael's, attended by *Rev. A. Cauvin*, whohas charge of all the Spanish Missions.
Bayou des Glaises, new church, attended from St. Paul's.
Bayou Pierre, St. Peter and St. Paul's, Mansfield, P.O., Vacant.
Camté, Church of the Nativity, *Rev. J. B. Avenard.*
Cloutierville, St. John's, *Rev. J. Beaulieu.*
Hollowell's Prairie and Plaisance, attended from Alexandria.
Ile Brevelle, St. Augustine's, *Rev. F. Martin*, P.O. Natchitoches.
Kitchaye, St. Ann's, attended from Shreveport.
Lake Providence, attended from Milliken's Bend.
Les Preles, attended from Shreveport..
Milliken's Bend, St. Mary's, *Rev. Matt. Chapin.*
Minden, St. Joseph's, attended from Monroe.
Monroe, St. Matthew's, *Rev. L. Gergaud*, who attends all the missions on the Ouachita and Mississippi.
Shreveport, Church nearly completed, *Rev. J. Pierre.*
Spanishtown, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, attended by *Rev. A. Cauvin.*
Vieille Riviere, St. Ann's, attended from Ile Brevelle.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's College, Natchitoches, Rev. J. P. Bellier, Prest., Very Rev. P. F. Dicharry, Rev. F. Le Vezouet, Rev. J. B. Malassagne.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Natchitoches, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, *Madame A. Guinand, Supr.*

Convent and Academy of the Presentation, at Hydropolis, Avoyelles, under the direction of the Daughters of the Cross, *Sister Mary Hyacinthe, Supr.*

St. Augustine's School, Ile Brevelle, directed by the same, *Sister J. Baptiste, Supr.*

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	16
Clergymen,	15
College,	1
Convents,	2
Female Academy,	2
Day Schools for Girls,	4

DIOCESE OF LITTLE ROCK.

(1843.)

Comprising the State of ARKANSAS.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. Andrew Byrne, D.D., 1st. Bishop, consecrated March 10, 1844.

COUNCIL.

Very Rev. Patrick Reilly, V. G., Rev. P. Behan, Secretary, *Rev. P. Shanahan.*

Little Rock, Cathedral of St. Andrew, *Rt. Rev. Andrew Byrne, D.D*, *Very Rev. Patrick Reilly*, V.G., *Rev. T. Donovan.*
Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, *Rev. P. Reilly.*
Antoine Crossing, visited from the Cathedral.
Batesville, " "
Camden, (church needed) visited from Little Rock.
Columbia, visited from Napoleon.
Fayetteville, St. Mary's, visited by *Rev. P. Shanahan.*
Fogle Settlement, (French) visited from the Cathedral.
Fort Smith, St. Patrick's, *Rev. Philip Shanahan, Rev. James Warde.*
Helena, *Rev. John McDermott, Rev. Peter Clarke.*
Hot Springs, (church needed) visited from the Cathedral.
Irish Settlement, near Little Rock, (no church) attended from the Cathedral.
Marion, (church needed) visited from Helena.
Mason's Mills, visited from Pine Bluffs.
Messart Prairie, (German) visited from the College.
Monticello, visited from Pine Bluffs.
Mount Olive, visited from Helena.
Napoleon, new church, not dedicated, *Rev. Lawrence Smith.*
New Erin, attended from the Cathedral.
New Gascony, St. Peter's, *Rev. Patrick McGowan.*
Noble's Lake, St. James's, visited from New Gascony.
Paraclifta, visited from the Cathedral.
Pine Bluff, St. Joseph's, *Rev. P. Behan.*
Plumb Bayou, St. Mary's, visited from Pine Bluff.
Plantations of Johnson and Carroll, visited from Napoleon.
Post of Arkansas, visited from Napoleon.
Red Fork, visited from same.
Rocky Comfort, St. James, *Rev. P. Martin,* absent with leave.
Swann Lake, visited by *Rev. Richard Nagle,* absent from his mission.
United States' Forts, visited from the College.
Van Buren, visited from the College.
Washington, visited from Rocky Comfort.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Andrew, Fort Smith, Rev. P. Shanahan, Pres., Rev. J. Warde.

St Patrick's Male Academy, Little Rock, directed by the Clergy of the Cathedral, Rev. P. Martin, Principal.

St. Mary's Academy, Little Rock, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Mrs. Mary Alphonsus Carton, Supr.

St. Anne's Convent and Academy, Fort Smith, Mother House of the Sisters of Mercy, Mrs. Mary Teresa Farrel, Sup'r.

St. Catherine's Convent and Academy of Sisters of Mercy at Helena, Mrs. Mary Paula Lombard, Sup'r.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	11
Chapels,	3
Stations,	50
Clergymen on the Mission,	10
College,	1
Ecclesiastical Students,	4
Convents and Academy,	3

DIOCESE OF GALVESTON.

(1847.)

Comprising the State of TEXAS.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN MARY ODIN, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated March 6, 1842, Bishop of Claudiopolis, *in part.*, and Vic. Apost.

Galveston, Galveston co., St. Mary's Cathedral, RT. REV. J. M. ODIN, D.D., *Very Rev. L. C. M. Chambodut*, *Rev. John Baptist Dornseiffer, O. M. C.*, and *Rev. Joseph Anstaett.*

College of the Immaculate Conception, *Rev. James Miller*, President, *Rev. Charles Padey*, and *Rev. M. Beerschneider.*

Ajarita, Cameron co., attended from Brownsville.

Angelina, Nacogdoches co., attended foom Nacogdoches.

Arenal, Cameron co., attended from Brownsville.

Arenosa, Victoria co., attended by *Rev. Auguste Gaudet.*

Arroyo Colorado, Cameron co., attended from Brownsville.

Austin City, Travis co., St. Patrick's, stone church, *Rev. Stephen Mackin.*

Bandera, Bandera co., *Rev. Julian Przcieski.*

Barranco, Cameron co., attended from Brownsville.

Baston, " " "

Brazoria, Brazoria co., brick church, vacant.

Brownsville, Cameron co., *Rev. Auguste Gaudet, O.M.I.*, *Rev. P. Olivier, O.M.I.*, *Rev. Peter Keralum, O.M.I.*, *Rev. P. Vignolles, O.M.I.*, and *Rev. P. DeLustrac, O.M.I.*

Brushy, Lavaca co., St. Joseph's church, *Rev. M. Faure.*

Buchel, Colorado co., attended from Frelsburg.

Capitaneo, Cameron co., attended from Brownsville.

Capitaneo, Starr co., attended from Roma.

Carisito, Cameron co., attended from Brownsville.

Carmen, Bexar co., *Rev. M. Boucher.*

Carter's chapel, Bexar co., *Rev. Casimir Raymond.*

Castroville, Medina co., St. Louis, *Rev. Dominique Mesens, O.M.C.*

Cibolo, Bexar co., attended from New Braunfels.

Clareño, Starr co., attended from Roma.

Columbus, Colorado co., attended from Frelsburg.
Concepcion, Bexar co., stone church, vacant.
Corpus Christi, Nueces co., brick church, *Rev. Bernard O'Reilly.*
Dallas, Dallas co., attended from Fort Belknap.
Dhanis, Uvalde co., stone chapel, *Rev. Anthony Miller, O.M.C.*
Doff, Colorado co., attended from Frelsburg.
Ellinger, " " "
Encantada, Cameron co., attended from Brownsville.
Esterito, " " "
Flores, Nacogdoches co., attended from Nacogdoches.
Fort Belknap, Military station, *Rev. Michael Sheehan,* Chaplain.
Fredericksburg, Gillespie co., St. Peter & St. Paul, *Rev. A. Zeller, O.M.C.*
Frelsburg, Colorado co., St. Peter's, *Rev. M. Gury* and *Rev. Peter Tarrillion.*
Garzeño, Starr co., attended from Roma.
Garzita, Victoria co., attended from Victoria.
Goliad, Goliad co., stone church, *Rev. M. Borias.*
Harrisburg, Harris co., attended from Houston.
Houston, Harris co., St. Vincent of Paul, *Rev. M. Feltin.*
Indianola, Calhoun co., attended from Victoria.
Isidro Vela, Starr co., attended from Roma.
Isleta, El Paso co., *Rev. Antonio Severo Borrajo.*
Kuhi, Medina co., attended from Castroville.
Lagrance, Fayette co., attended from Frelsburg.
Lavaca, Lavaca co., St. Mary's, *Rev. M. Faure.*
Laredo, Webb co., St. Augustin, *Rev. James Girandon, Rev. John Monier,* and *Rev. M. Souchon.*
Liberty, Liberty co., frame chapel, *Rev. Peter Lacour.*
Lockart, Caldwell co., attended from Austin.
Lopeño, Starr co., attended from Roma.
Mariane, Nacogdoches co., attended from Nacogdoches.
Matagorda, Matagorda co., attended from Brazoria.
Melrose, Nacogdoches co., *Rev. M. Neras.*
Mulato, Cameron co., attended from Brownsville.
Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches co., Our Lady del Pilar, *Rev. M. Neras.*
New Braunfels, Comale co., vacant.
Pana Maria, Karnes co.. stone church, *Rev. P. Rassadowski, O.M.C.*
Peninsula, Matagorda co., visited from Brazoria.
Point Isabel, Cameron co., attended from Brownsville.
Port Lavaca, Calhoun co., attended from Victoria.
Powderhorn, " " "
Placet, Victoria co., attended from Victoria.
Refugio, Refugio co., Our Lady of Refuge, *Rev. Joseph Quérat.*
Richproud, Fort Bend co., *Rev. M. Feltin.*
Rio Grande City, Starr co., *Rev. M. Planchet.*
Roma, Starr co., *Rev. M. Planchet.*
Rosario, Hidalgo co., attended from Brownsville.
San Antonio, Bexar co., St. Ferdinand, *Very Rev. C. M. Dubuis* and *Rev. P. Gaye, O.M.I.*
St. Mary's, *Rev. Leopold Moczygemba, O.M.C.* and *M.C.*, and *Rev. P. Parisot, O.M.I.*

San Bartolo, Webb co., *Rev. M. Planchet.*
San Elzeario, Elpaso co., *Rev. Antonio S. Borrajo.*
San Francisco de la Espada, Bexar co., *Rev. M. Boucher.*
San Ignacio, Webb co., *Rev. M. Planchet.*
San Jose, Bexar co., *Rev. Leopold Moczygemba, O.M.C.*
San Juan, Bexar co., *Rev. M. Boucher.*
San Patricio, Nueces co., *Rev. Bernard O'Reilly.*
Santa Rita, Cameron co., attended from Brownsville.
Santa Rosalia, " " " " "
St. James' chapel, Bexar co., *Rev. Casimire Raymond* and *Rev. George Speth.*
St. Joseph, Refugio co., *Rev. M. Querat.*
Seguin, Guadalupe co., *Rev. Stephen Mackin.*
Socorro, El Paso co., *Rev. A. S. Borrajo.*
Spring Creek, Harris co., attended from Houston.
Texana, Jackson co., attended from Victoria.
Uribeño, Webb co., *Rev. M. Planchet.*
Victoria, Victoria co., Brick church, *Rev. Auguste Gardet.*
Washington, Washington co., *Rev. M. Gounard.*

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's University, Galveston, Texas, Rev. James A. Miller, President; Rev. Charles Padey, Prefect of Discipline; Rev. M. Beerschneider; 4 ecclesiastical students, 14 boarders and 35 day scholars.

Ursuline Convent, Galveston, 17 prof., Mde. St. Jane de Chantol, Mother Superior; they have charge of the young ladies' academy at Galveston. 54 boarders and 60 day scholars.

Ursuline Convent, San Antonio, 15 prof., and 3 nov., Mde. St. Eulalie, Mother Superior; they have charge of a young ladies' academy, number of pupils from 140 to 150.

Convent of the Ladies of the Incarnate Word, Brownsville, Mde. St. Mary Clare, Mother Superior, 14 prof. Number of pupils from 60 to 75.

Brothers of Mary, San Antonio, ten Brothers, Mr. Edel, Superior. Children attending the school, from 120 to 150.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and Chapels built,	40
Churches building,	2
Clergymen,	40
Seminary and College,	1
Schools for Boys,	3
Academies for Young Ladies,	3

PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

Comprising the Dioceses of San Francisco and Monterey, and embracing the State of California.

DIOCESE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

(1853.)

Embracing that part of CALIFORNIA north of 37° 13′ and extending to the Colorado.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOSEPH SADOC ALEMANY, D.D., O.S.D., consecrated June 30, 1850, *Bishop* of Monterey, transferred to San Francisco, July 29, 1853.

San Francisco, St. Mary's Cathedral, corner California and Dupont streets, *Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany*, *Rev. Hugh P. Gallagher*, Rector, *Rev. Joseph A. Gallagher*, Assistant.

Mission of Dolores, St. Francis, *Rev. John F. Harrington.*

St. Francis of Assisium, Vallejo street, *Very Rev. John F. Llebaria*, Vic. Gen., *Rev. John Ingoldsby*, *Rev. Thomas Cian*, Assts.

St. Patrick's, Market street, between 2d and 3d, *Rev. John Maginnis*, Pastor, *Rev. John F. Harrington*, Asst.

St. Ignatius, Market street, between 4th and 5th, *Rev. Anthony Maraschi, S.J.*, Pastor, *Rev. Benedict Piccardo, S.J.*, Assistant.

Notre Dame des Victoires, Bush street, Sermon in French, *Rev. Dominic Blaive*, Pastor, *Rev. Louis A. Auger*, Asst.

Aqua Fria, Mariposa Co., attended from Stockton.

Angels, Calaveras Co., St. Michael's, attended from San Andres.

Benicia, Solano Co., St. Dominic's, *Very Rev. Francis S. Villarasa, O.S.D.*, Pastor, *Rev. Anthony Langlois, O.S.D.*, Asst.

Columbia, Tuolumne Co., St. Ann's, *Rev. Daniel Slattery.*

Downieville, Sierra Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Cornelius Delahunty.*

Drytown, Amador Co., attended from San Andres.

French's Gulch, Shasta Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Shasta.

Georgetown, El Dorado Co., attended from Placerville.

Goodyear's Bar, Sierra Co., St. Mary's, attended from Downieville.

Grass Valley, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, *Rev. Thomas J. Dalton.*

Half Moon Bay, San Mateo Co., Na. Sa. del Pilar, attended from San José.

Horsetown, Shasta Co., attended from Shasta.

Jackson, Amador Co., attended from San Andres.

Martinez, Contra Costa Co., attended from Benicia.

Marysville, Yuba Co., St. Joseph's, *Very Rev. Peter Magagnotto, P.D.N.*, Pastor, *Rev. Peter L. Deyaert*, Asst.

Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras Co., attended from San Andres.

Murphy's, Calaveras Co., attended from San Andres.
Nevada, Nevada Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Grass Valley.
Oakland, Alameda Co., St. Mary's, attended from the Mission of San José.
Placerville, El Dorado Co., *Rev. John Hardy, Rev. Sebastian Wolf.*
Redwoods, San Mateo Co., St. Denis, attended from San José.
Sacramento, Sacramento Co., St. Rose, *Rev. James Cassin, Rev. John Quinn.*
Salmon River, Siskiyou Co., attended from Yreka.
San Andres, Calaveras Co., St. Andrew's, *Rev. James Mather.*
San José Mission, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, *Rev. Lawrence De Leon.*
San José Pueblo, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, *Rev. Anthony Ghœts, S.J., Rev. J. Bixio, S.J.*
St. Louis, Selina Co., attended from Downieville.
San Rafael, Marin Co., St. Raphael, attended from San Francisco.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara Co., Santa Clara, *Very Rev. Nicholas Congiato, S.J., Rev. Decius Salari, S.J.*
Shasta, Shasta Co., Holy Cross, *Rev. Raphael Rainaldi.*
Sonoma, Sonoma Co., St. Francis Solano, attended from San Francisco.
Sonora, Tuolumne Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Columbia.
Stockton, San Joaquin Co., St. Mary's, *Rev. Robert A. R. Maurice.*
Vallejo, Solano Co., St. Vincent Ferrer, attended from Benicia.
Volcano, Amador Co., *Rev. Francis Foretnick.*
Weaverville, Trinity Co., Most Holy Trinity, *Rev. Florian Schwenninger, O.S.B.*
Yreka, Siskiyou Co., *Rev. Thomas Cody.*

INSTITUTIONS.

Diocesan Seminary of St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. Rich. Carroll, Supr.

Dominican Convent, Benicia, Very Rev. F. J. Villarasa, O.S.D., Supr., Rev. A. Langlois, O.S.D.

Santa Clara College, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Very Rev. N. Congiato, S.J., Pres., Rev. Michael L. Accolti, S.J., Rev. A. Maraschi, S.J., Rev. Gregory Mengarini, S.J., Rev. Joseph Caredda, S.J., Rev. Charles E. Messea, S.J., Rev. Aloys. Masnata, S.J., Rev. Francis Veyret, S.J., Rev. Nicholas Grassi, S.J., Rev. Alphonse Biglione, S.J., Rev. Decius Salari, S.J., Rev. Aloys. Bosco, S.J., Rev. E. Nattini, S.J., Rev. J. Traverso, S.J.

St. Ignatius Academy, San Francisco, Rev. A. Maraschi, S.J., Rev. B. Piccardo, S.J., Rev. Michael McLoughlin.

St. Catharine's Convent and Female Academy, Benicia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Dominic, Mother Mary Goemere, O.S.D., Superior,

Convent and Female Academy of Notre Dame, Pueblo of San José, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Mary Cornelia, Superior.

Hospital and Mercy House, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, Stockton street, San Francisco, Mother Mary B. Russell, Sup'r.

Female Orphan Asylum, San Francisco, directed by the Daughters of Charity, 135 Orphans.

Male Orphan Asylum, San Rafael, directed by Rev. R. A. R. Maurice.

Free School at St. Joseph's Church, San José, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

Free School, in San Francisco, under the care of the Ladies of the Presentation.

DIOCESE OF MONTEREY.

(1840.)

Embracing that part of CALIFORNIA between 37° 13′ N. and the COLORADO.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THADDEUS AMAT, D.D., consecrated March 12th, 1854.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS GARCIA DIEGO, 1st Bishop, consecrated in 1840.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH S. ALEMANY, D.D., 2nd Bishop, consecrated June 30th, 1850, transferred to San Francisco, July 29th, 1853.

Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co., N. Sa. de los Dolores, *Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, D.D.*, *Rev. B. Raho, C.M.*, *Rev. Francis Serrano.*

Cieneguita, Santa Barbara Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from the Mission of Santa Barbara.

Immaculate Heart of Mary, Santa Cruz Co., attended from Santa Cruz.

Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., Na. Senora de Los Angeles, *Rev. Anacletus Lestrade, C.C.J.M.*, and *Rev. Vincent Llover.*

Mission of Carmelo, Monterey Co., attended from Monterey.

Mission of La Purisima, Santa Barbara Co., attended from Santa Ines.

Mission of La Soledad, Monterey Co., attended from the Mission of San Antonio.

Mission of San Antonio, Monterey Co., *Rev. Doroteo Ambris.*

Mission of Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co., *Very Rev. Father Joseph Gonzales, O.S.F.*, *Rev. Father Anthony Jimeno, O.S.F.*, and *Rev. Francis Sanchez, O.S.F.*

Mission of San Buenaventura, Santa Barbara Co., *Rev. Francis Rogalle.*

Mission of San Fernando, Los Angeles Co., attended from San Gabriel.

Mission of San Gabriel, Los Angeles Co., *Rev. James Vila* and *Rev. Francis Candevila.*

Mission of Santa Ines, Santa Barbara Co., *Rev. Cyprian Rubio.*

Mission of San Juan, Capistrano, Los Angeles Co., *Rev. Peter Bagaria.*

Mission of San Luis Rey, San Diego Co, attended from San Juan Capistrano.

Mission of San Miguel, San Luis Obispo Co., attended from the Mission of San Antonio.

Monterey, Monterey Co., Saint Charles Borromeo, *Rev. Cajetanus Sorrentini.*

St. Ann, Monterey Co., attended from San Juan Bautista.

Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz Co., *Rev. John Comellas.*

San Juan Bautista, Monterey Co., *Rev. Francis Mora.*
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo Co., *Rev. John Comapla.*
St. Martin's, Santa Clara Co., attended from San Juan Bautista.
Turupa, San Bernardino Co., San Salvador, *Rev. John Molinier.*

INSTITUTIONS.

Diocesan Seminary, College of Our Lady of Guadalupe, at Santa Ines, Rev. Cyprian Rubio, Sup'r.

College for the Propagation of the Faith, at the Mission of Santa Barbara.

Orphan Asylum and Academy, conducted by the Daughters of Charity, at Los Angeles.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	24
Stations,	8
Clergymen,	19
Ecclesiastical Institutions,	2
Orphan Asylum,	1
Schools,	4
Catholic Population,	28,000

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

The Province of Oregon includes the Sees of Oregon City and Nesqualy in the United States, and Vancouver's Island in British Oregon.

DIOCESE OF OREGON CITY.

(1846.)

Comprising OREGON TERRITORY.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. Francis Noebert Blanchet, D.D., 1st Archbishop, consecrated Bishop of Drasa, *in part.*, July 25, 1845, transferred to Oregon City, July 24th, 1846.

Oregon City, Cathedral of the Sacred Heart, *Most Rev. F. N. Blanchet, D.D., Rev. Patrick Meken.*

Astoria, no chapel, attended from Portland.

Big French Prairie, St. Louis, *Very Rev. Bartholomew Delorme, Vic. Gen., Rev. L. A. Lebas.*

French Prairie, St. Paul, Marion Co., *Rev. Myles O'Reilly.*

Mission of the Dalles, Wasco Co., *Rev. Toussaint Mesplié.*

Portland, Church of the Immaculate Conception, *Rev. James Croke,* absent.

The same Rev. gentleman goes on the mission in the south of Oregon, every summer, and visits the towns of Jacksonville, Scotsburg, Winchester, Eugene city, and Cowalhs, and different other settlements.

Station on Mollala River, no chapel, attended from Oregon City.

St. Helen's, attended from Portland.

Yam Hills, church building, attended from St. Paul.

The flourishing mission in the Cayuse country, has been abandoned in consequence of the Indian war.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	6
Clergymen,	7

DIOCESE OF NESQUALY.

Comprising WASHINGTON TERRITORY

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. Augustine Magloire Alexander Blanchet, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Wallawalla, Sept. 27, 1846; transferred to Nesqualy 28th July, 1850.

Columbia City, Fort Vancouver, *Rt. Rev. Augustin M. A. Blanchet, D.D., Very Rev. John B. Brouillet, Vic. Gen., Rev. Mr. Rossi.*

Cowlitz River, St. Francis Xavier, *Rev. Mr. Rossi.*
Mission of the Immaculate Conception, at Olympia, *Rev. Rich. King.*
Mission of St. Michael, at Steilacon, " " " "
Colville, Mission of St. Paul, among the Skoyelpies, commonly called Kettle-Fall, or Chaudieres, *Rev. Joseph Joset, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Vercruysse, S.J.*
Mission of St. Ignatius, among the Coutenais, the Flat Heads, and the Pend D'Oreilles, *Rev. Adrian Hoecken, S.J., Rev. Peter Renetry, S.J., Rev. J. Tadini, S.J.*
Olympia, St. Joseph's, residence of the Oblates M.I., *Rev. Father De'Herbomez, Rev. Father Jayol.*
Mission of St. Joseph's, on the Yakama River, *Rev. Father Pandory, O.M.I., Rev. C. Chirouse, O.M.I.*
There are other stations visited by the missionaries.
Mission of the Sacred Heart, among the Pointed Hearts, *Rev. Gregory Gazzoli, S.J., Rev. Anthony Ravalli, S.J.*

INSTITUTIONS.

Providence of St. Vincent De Paul, Fort Vancouver, directed by the Sisters of Providence, 5 Sisters; Sister St. Joseph, Sup'r.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	8
Clergymen,	16

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS IN THE BRITISH PROVINCES.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Most Rev. Peter F. Turgeon, D.D., Archbishop of Quebec.
Rt. Rev. C. F. Baillargeon, D.D., Bishop of Tloa, Coad. and Admr.
Rt. Rev. Thomas Cooke, D.D., Bishop of Three Rivers.
Rt. Rev. John Charles Prince, D.D., Bishop of St. Hyacinth.
Rt. Rev. Ignatius Bourget, D.D., Bishop of Montreal.
Rt. Rev. J. Larocque, D.D., Bishop of Cydonia, Coadjutor.
Rt. Rev. Joseph E. B. Guigues, D.D., Bishop of Bytown.
Rt. Rev. Edward Horan, D.D., Bishop elect of Kingston.
Rt. Rev. Armand F. M. de Charbonnel, D.D., Bishop of Toronto.
Rt. Rev. John Farrell, D.D., Bishop of Hamilton.
Rt. Rev. P. A. Pinsoneault, D.D., Bishop of London.
Rt. Rev. A. Taché, D.D., Bishop of St. Boniface.

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

Rt. Rev. Modest Demers, D.D., Bishop of Vancouver's Island.

PROVINCE OF HALIFAX.

Most Rev. William Walsh, D.D., Archbishop of Halifax.
Rt. Rev. T. L. Connolly, D.D., Bishop of St. John, N. B.
Rt. Rev. Colin Francis McKinnon, D.D., Bishop of Arichat.
Rt. Rev. J. F. Mullock, O.S.F., Bishop of Newfoundland.
Rt. Rev. John Dalton, D.D., Bishop of Harbor Grace.
Rt. Rev. B. D. McDonald, D.D., Bishop of Charlottetown, (P. E.)

PROVINCE OF PORT OF SPAIN.

Most Rev. Mgr. Spaccapietra, D.D., Archbishop of Port of Spain.
Rt. Rev. Benito Fernandez, D.D., Bishop of Jamaica.
Rt. Rev. J. Du Peyron, D.D., Coadjutor.
Rt. Rev. Dr. Vesque, D.D., Bishop of Roseau.
Rt. Rev. John T. Hynes, D.D., V. A. of Guiana.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

The province of Quebec includes the dioceses of Quebec, Montreal, Three Rivers, and St. Hyacinth, in Canada East, Bytown, Kingston, Toronto, Hamilton, and London, in Canada West, and St. Boniface on Red River.

DIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. PETER FLAVIAN TURGEON, D.D., Archbishop of Quebec.
Rt. Rev. C. F. BAILLARGEON, D.D., Bishop of Tloa, Administrator.

VICARS GENERAL.

Very Rev. A. MAILLOUX, Very Rev. M. CHAUVIN, Very Rev. G. GAUVREAU, Very Rev. C. F. CAZEAU, Very Rev. L. J. CASAULT.

Quebec Cathedral, *Very Rev. C. F. Cazeau, V.G., Rev. J. B. A. Ferland, Rev. Thomas Roy, Rev. E. Langevin, sec'y, Rev. H. Lecours, sub. sec'y.*
Notre Dame, *Rev. Joseph Auclair, Rev. D. Racine, Rev. B. Pâquet.*
St. Patrick's, *Rev. Mr. McGauran, Rev. E. Bonneau, Rev. J. Colfer, Rev. P. Drolet.*
St. John's, *Rev. M. Racine, Rev. C. Cloutier.*
Men's Sodality Chapel, *Rev. J. B. Faleur, S.J., Rev. I. Beaudry, S.J., Rev. A. Braun, S.J.*
St. Lawrence's, *Rev. G. E. Drolet.*
Ursuline Chapel, *Rev. G. L. Lemoine.*
Hotel Dieu, *Rev. M. Lemieux, Chaplain.*
General Hospital, *Rev. E. G. Plante, Chaplain, Rev. L. T. Bedard.*
Military Hospital, *Rev. J. B. A. Ferland, Chaplain.*
St. Columba's (Sillery), *Rev. P. H. Harkin.*
St. Roch, *Rev. Z. Charest, Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc, Rev. F. Plamondon, Rev. F. Catellier, Rev. J. Catellier.*
Marine Hospital, attended by *Rev. Mr. Bolduc.*
St. Saviour's, *Rev. F. Durocher, O.M.I., Rev. F. A. Grenier, O.M.I., Rev. M. J. Roger, O.M.I., Rev. F. Coopman, O.M.I., Rev. P. Casenaux, O.M.I.*

DISTRICT OF QUEBEC.

ISLE ORLEANS.

Ste. Famille, *Rev. G. H. Besserer.*
St. François, *Rev. D. F. Destroismaisons.*
St. John, *Rev. A. Gosselin.*
St. Laurent, *Rev. J. Naud.*
St. Pierre, " *Jos. Tardiff.*

NORTH SIDE.

Ancienne Lorette, *Rev. J. Laberge.*
Ange Gardien, " *F. X. Leduc.*
Baie St. Paul, " *C. Trudel.*
Beauport, " *J. Langevin and J. B. Blouin.*
Cap Santé, *Rev. L. Lahaie.*
Chateau Richer, *Rev. E. E. Parent.*
Charlebourg, " *E. Payment.*
Chicoutimi and St. Fulgence, *Rev. J. Gageon.*
Deschambault, *Rev. N. Belanger.*
Eboulements and Hilarion, *Rev. C. Gagnon, A. Martel.*
Ecureuils, *Rev. Z. Gingras, C. Pouliot.*
Escoumins, *Rev. F. Babel, Rev. Arnaud.*
Grande Baie, *Rev. L. Otisse.*
Grande Brule, " *A. Casgrain.*
Grondines, " *G. G. Derome.*
Isle aux Coudres " *O. Hebert.*
Lac Beauport, Laval, *Rev. J. N. Campbell.*
Labrador, *vacant.*
Malbaie, *Rev. A. Beaudry.*
Petite Riviere, *vacant.*
Point-aux-Trembles, *Rev. L. E. Parent.*
St. Agnes, *Rev. J. Lagneux.*
St. Alban, " *P. Dionne.*
St. Ambroise " *F. Boucher.*
Ste. Anne, " *P. Gariepy.*
St. Augustine, *Rev. A. Millette.*
St. Basile, " *J. Sasseville.*
" " *O. Grenier.*
St. Casimir, " *N. Guersin.*
St. Catharine, " *W. Dunn.*
St. Ferreol, " *E. Richard.*
St. Fidele, " *F. Morrissette.*
Ste. Foye, " *P. Huot.*
St. Fulgence, *Rev. J. Gagnon.*
St. Hilarion, " *C. Gagnon.*
St. Irenée, " *G. Beaulieu.*
St. Joachim, " *L. Provencher.*
St. Raymond, " *P. J. Bedard.*
St. Urbain, " *P. Clement.*
Stoneham and Vaclartier, *Rev. P T. Clarke.*

SOUTH SIDE.

Armagh, *Rev. J. B. Villeneuve.*
Beaumont, *vacant.*
Berthier, *Rev. J. Bonenfant.*
Cap St. Ignace, *Rev. F. Morin.*
Forsyth, *vacant.*
Halifax, St. Ferdinand, *Rev. J. M. Bernier.*
Halifax, St. Sophie, *Rev. F. Brunet.*
Isle aux Grues, *Rev. C. Tardiff.*
Islet and St. Cyrille, *Rev. F. X. Delage.*
Lambton, *Rev. N. Godbout.*
Leeds, " *F. McDonald,*
Lotbiniere, " *E. Faucher.*
N. D. de Levis, *Rev. G. Gaudon, Rev. P. Drolet.*
Pointe Levis, *Rev. J. H. Routier, Rev. J. B. Coté.*
St. Anselme, *Rev. C. E. Poire.*
St. Antoine, " *P. Beland.*
St. Bernard, " *Jos. Bourassa.*
St. Charles, " *D. Martineau.*
St. Claire, " *L. T. Bernard.*
St. Croix and St. Flavien, *Rev. S. Belleau* and *Rev. B. Desrochers.*
St. Elzear, *Rev. L. H. Grenier.*
St. François de la Beauce, *Rev. F. X. Tessier.*
St. François Riv. du Sud, *Rev. L. L. Belleisle.*
St. Frederic, *Rev. E. F. Moore.*
St. George, *vacant.*
St. Gervaise, *Rev. P. Poulcot.*
St. Giles, " *W. Richardson.*
Ste. Hénédine, " *Ch. Beaumont.*
St. Henri, *Rev. J. B. Grenier, Rev. J. P. Lefrançois, Rev. J. Couture.*
St. Isidore, *Rev. L. Poulin.*
St. Jean Chrysostome, *Rev. P. Beaumont.*
St. Jean Deschaillons, *Rev. J. A. Perras.*
St. Jean Port Joli, *Rev. L. Parent.*
St. Joseph de la Beauce, *Rev. J. Nelligan.*
Ste. Julie, *Rev. J. Beland.*
St. Lambert, *Rev. O. Brunet.*
St. Lazare, " *E. Dufour.*

Ste. Marguerite, *Rev. E. Halle.*
Ste. Marie de la Beauce, *Rev. L. Proulx, Rev. C. Lafontaine.*
St. Michel, " *N. C. Fortier.*
St. Nicolas, " *E. Baillargeon.*
St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, *Rev. Z. Sirois.*
St. Raphael, *Rev. N. Gingras.*
St. Romuald, " *P. Sax.*
St. Roch des Aulnets, *Rev. D. H. Tetu, Rev. G. Casgrain.*
St. Silvestre, *Rev. J. O'Grady, Rev. M. Dowling.*
St. Thomas, *Rev. J. L. Beaubien.*
St. Valier, " *A. L. Proulx.*
Somerset, " *Joseph Matte.*
Tring and St. Ephrem, *Rev. C. Roy.*

DISTRICT OF KAMOURASKA.

Cacouna, *Rev. J. C. Cloutier.*
Isle Verte, " *L. Marceau.*
Kamouraska, *Rev. N. Hebert.*
Matane, " *P. Boucher.*
Mitis, " *J. B. Blanchette.*
N. D. Du Portage, *Rev. A. Michaud.*
Rimouski, *Rev. C. Tanquay, Rev. J. Coté.*
Riviere Ouelle, *Rev. C. Begin.*
St. Alexandre, " *J. Martel.*
St. Andre, " *N. Doucet.*
Ste. Anne Lapocatiere, *Rev. L. A. Bourret.*
St. Arsene, *Rev. J. B. Pelletier.*
Ste. Cécile, *Rev. F. A. Blouin.*
St. Denis, " *H. Potvin.*
St. Eloi, " *T. A. de Gaspe.*
Ste. Flavie, " *M. Duguay.*
St. Fabien, " *A. Ladriere.*
Ste. Helene, " *I. Doucet.*
Ste. Lucie, " *G. Nedeau.*
St. Modeste, " *V. Dion.*
St. Pacome and N. D. Mont Carmel, *Rev. X. Begin.*
St. Paschal, *Rev. P. Patry.*
St. Simon, " *G. S. Marceau.*
Trois Pistoles, *Rev. Leon Roy.*

DISTRICT OF GASPE.

Bonaventure, *Rev. J. L. Alain.*
Carleton, " *N. Audet.*
Douglastown, " *E. S. Fafard.*
Grande Riviere, " *L. Desjardins.*
Paspebiac, " *M. Fortin.*
Perce, *Rev. E. Grielmet.*
Ristigouche, " *F. Dumontier.*
Riviere au Renard, *Rev. F. Oliva.*
Ste. Anne des monts, *Rev. E. Rousseau.*

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Quebec and University Laval, Very Rev. L. J. Casault, Rev. Louis Gingras, Rev. Leon Gingras, Rev. M. Forgues, Rev. E. A. Taschereau, Rev. Felix Buteau, Rev. E. Méthot, Rev. J. F. Baillargé, Rev. C. Laverdiere, Rev. O. Audet, Rev. T. Hamel, Rev. A. Légaré, Rev. F. Laliberte, Rev. D. Gonthier, Rev. M. Rioux, Rev. P. Roussel.

St. Anne's College, Very Rev. C. Gouvreau, V.G.; Rev. F. Pilote, Rev. A. Blanchette, Rev. A. Pelletier, Rev. P. Lagace, Rev. Mr. Kerrigan, Rev. R. Casgrain.

Normal School, Rev. ——— ———

DIOCESE OF THREE RIVERS.

Rt. Rev. Thomas Cooke, D.D., Bishop.
Very Rev. C. O. Caron, Vicar General; Rev. A. Carufel, Sec'y.

Three Rivers, Rev C. Chabot, Rev. T. Taupin, Rev. J. Guillemette, Rev. F. Baillargron.
Chaplain of the Ursulines, Very Rev. C. O. Caron.

NORTH SIDE.

Batiscan, *Rev. W. Fréchette.*
Cap de la Madeleine, *Rev. L. O. Désilets.*
Champlain, *Rev. D. M. Marcoux.*
Maskenonge and St. Justin, *Rev. L. E. Bois, Rev. L. Marcoux.*
Pointe du Lac, *Rev. D. Paradeś.*
Riviere du Loup, *Rev. J. Boucher, Rev. J. Lebourdais.*
St. Anne de la Pérade, *Rev. A. Dupuis, Rev. N. E. Ricard.*
St. Barnabé, *Rev. J. E. Sirois.*
St. Didace, " *F. Turgeon.*
St. Etienne and Shawenigan, *Rev. R. A. Noiseux.*
Ste Genevieve, *Rev. F. X. Cote.*
St. Leon, " *L. Aubry.*
St. Maurice, " *G. Duhault.*
St. Narcisse, " *C. Z. Garceau.*
St. Paulin, " *A. H. Lassiseraie.*
St. Prosper, " *L. Tourigny.*
St. Severe, " *C. Charest.*
St. Stanislaus, and St. Juste, *Rev. J. B. Olscamps.*
St. Ursule, *Rev. A. Mayrand.*
Yamachiche, " *J. H. Dorion, Rev. H. Bellemare.*

SOUTH SIDE.

Arthabasca, St. Norbert, *Rev. P. Roy.*
Aylmer, *Rev. A. Bouchard.*
Baie du Febvre, *Rev. M. Carrier.*
Becancourt, *Rev. S. Mâlo.*
Cleveland, " *L. Trahan.*
Drummondville, " *O. Belcourt.*
Durham and Acton, *Rev. J. O. Prince.*
Gentilly, *Rev. L. H. Dostie.*
Kingsey, " *J. B. Leclerc.*
Nicolet, " *L. T. Fortier.*
Pierreville, St. Thomas, *Rev. J. Maurault.*
St. Christophe, *Rev. P. H. Suzor.*
St. David, " *J. B. Chartré.*
St. Francois du Lac, *Rev. J. Paradis.*
Ste Gertrude, " *P. De Villiers.*
St. Gregoire, *Rev. J. Harper, Rev. J. H. Lottinville.*
Ste. Monique, *Rev. Z. Rousseau.*
St. Pierre Celestin, *Rev. J. C. Marquis.*
St. Pierre Lesbecquets, *Rev. J. Bailey, Rev. A. Leclerc.*
St. Zephirin, *Rev. A. Marcoux.*
Stanfold, " *N. Pelletier.*
Upton, St. Guillaume, *Rev. F. Kerouac.*
Warwick, *Rev. J. Lacoursière.*
Wotton, " *C. Hamelin.*
Yamaska, St. Michael's, *Rev. C. I. Lebrun.*

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Nicolet, Very Rev. T. Caron, V.G.; Rev. C. Dion, Very Rev. L. Richer Lafleche, V.G.

DIOCESE OF ST. HYACINTH.

Rt. Rev. John Charles Prince, D.D., Bishop.

Very Rev. F. Demers, Very Rev. E. Crevier, Very Rev. J. S. Raymond, Vicars Gen.; L. G. Moreau, Sec.

St. Hyacinth Cathedral, *Rev. P. Lafrance, Rev. G Marchessau, Rev. L. Moreau, Rev. G. L. Chevrefils, Rev. P. Hévey.*

Abbotsford, St. Paul, *Rev. C. E. Forton.*
Ange Gardien, *Rev. T. Le Blanc.*
Belœil, " *E. Durocher.*
Belton and St. Anne, *Rev. A. Desnoyers.*
Compton and Eaton, *Rev. J. Daly.*
Dunham, *Rev. A. B. Dufresne.*
Farnham, " *J. Quinn.*
Granby, " *G. S. Kertson.*
La Presentation, *Rev. J. Beauregard* and *Rev. J. B. Dupuy.*
Milton and St. Valerien, *Rev. J. Gaboury.*
Roxton, *Rev. J. Michon.*
St. Aimé, " *E. Lecours.*
St. Alexandre, *Rev. O. Desory.*
St. Antoine, " *M. Cusson.*
St. Athanase, " *J. P. Dupuy* and *J. E. Germain.*
St. Barnabé, *Rev. N. Hardy.*
St. Brigitte, " *O. Pelletier.*
St. Césaire, " *J. O. Provencal* and *C. Boucher.*
St. Charles, *Rev. J. M. M. Balthazard.*
St. Damase, " *F. X. Brunet.*
St. Denis, " *F. Demers.*
St. Ephrem and Ste. Helène, *Rev. J. B. Durocher.*
St. Georges, *Rev. J. St. Aubin.*
St. Gregoire, " *O. Monet.*
St. Hilaire, " *H. Millier.*
St. Hugues, " *L. M. Archambault* and *G. S. Derome.*
Notre Dame, *Rev. J. Resther.*
St. John Baptiste, *Rev. S. C. Hotte.*
St. Jude, " *H. Drolet.*
St. Marc, " *J. E. Levêque.*
St. Marcel, *Rev. P. A. Sylvester.*
Ste. Marie, " *E. Crevier* and *Rev. L. E. Poulin. Rev. I. Hardy,* Director of College.
St. Mathias, *Rev. L. B. Brien.*
St. Ours, " *J. B. Bélanger.*
St. Pie, " *J. Crevier.*
St. Robert, " *J. L. Dumontier.*
Ste. Rosalie, " *I. Desnoyers.*
St. Simon and St. Liboire, *Rev. H. L. Girouard.*
St. Victoire, *Rev. A. Lemay.*
Sherbrook, " *A. E. Dufresne.*
Sorel, " *M. Limoges, Rev. A. O'Donnell, Rev. F. Refour, Rev. I. Soley.*
Stanbridge, *Rev. B. J. Leclaire.*
Stanstead, " *J. O'Donnell.*
Stukely, " *F. Tremblay.*

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. Hyacinth, *Rev. J. Desaulniers,* A.M., President,; *Rev. J. S. Raymond, Rev. P. Dufresne, Rev. P. Levêque, Rev. F. Tetreau, Rev. P. O. Allcire, Rev. J. L. Prince, Rev. M. Godard, Rev. P. S. Gendron, Rev. R. Larue, Rev. J. B. Chartier, Rev. G. Lamarche.*

DIOCESE OF MONTREAL.

Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS BOURGET, D.D., Bishop of Montreal.

Rt. Rev. J. LAROCQUE, D.D., Bishop of Cydonia, Coadjutor.

Very Rev. F. TRUTEAU, Very Rev. A. MANSEAU, Very Rev. P. ARCHAMBAULT, Very Rev. P. BILLAUDELE, Very Rev. D. GRANET, Vic. Gen., Rev. J. O. PARÉ, Sec.

MONTREAL.

Cathedral, *Rev. A. F. Truteau, Rev. J. O. Paré, Rev. T. Plamondon, Rev. V. Pilon, Rev. H. Moreau, Rev. E. C. Fabre, Rev. P. Leblanc, Rev. Jos. E. Valade, Rev. E. H. Hicks.*

Parish Church, *Rev. H. Prevost,* Curé d'Office and the Clergy of the Seminary.

St. Patrick's, attended from the Seminary.

St. Peters, *Rev F. Aubert, O.M.I., Rev. Leonard, O.MI., Rev. Fathers Cauvin, Superior, Baudre, Lagier, Coopman* and *Brunet, O.M.I.*

Coteau St. Louis, *Rev. F. T. Lahaye, Rev. A. Duhaut.*

ISLE OF MONTREAL.

Ile Bizard, *Rev. Mr. Quevillon.*
Ile Perrot, " *C. Aubry.*
Lachine, " *L. Prevost.*
Longue-Pointe, *Rev. J. B. Drapeau.*
Pointe-aux-Trembles, *Rev. R. R. Portlier.*
Pointe Claire, *Rev. Louis Pominville.*
Riviere des Prairies, *Rev. L. J. Martel.*
St. Anne du bout de l'isle, *Rev. J. Lasnier.*
St. Geneviève, *Rev. L. M. Lefebvre.*
St. Laurent, " *J. B. St. Germain,* and *Rev. A. Duranseau.*
Sault-au-Récollet, *Rev. J. I. Vinet.* and *Rev. A. Labelle.*

ILE JÉSUS.

St. Francois de Sales, *Rev. J. Watier.*
Lace des deux Montagnes, *Rev. J. F. Lacan, Rev. A. Cuoq, Rev. J. Tallet.*
Lavaltrie, *Rev. H. Marcotte.*
Les Cédres, " *M. Roux.*
L'Epiphanie, *Rev. F. Caisse.*
Rawdon, " *J. Quinn.*
Repentigny, " *J. B. Labelle, Rev. Francis Labelle, Rev. Ed. Labelle.*
St. Martin, *Rev. P. C. Dubé.*
Ste. Rose, *Rev. P. Brunet.*
St. Vincent de Paul, *Rev. N. Lavallée,* and *Rev. F. Caron.*
(Chaplain of Ladies of S. H.) *Rev. L. Piette.*

NORTH OF THE RIVER.

Berthier, *Rev. J. F. Gagnon,* and *Rev. I. Primeau*
Coteau du Lac, *Rev. T. Brassard.*
Ile du Pads, " *T. Filiatrault.*
Industrie, " *A. Manseau* and *A. Brien.*
Kildare, " *D Laporte.*
Lachenaie, " *E. Normandin* and *A. M. Morin.*
Lanorais, *Rev. J. O. Giroux,*
L'Assomption, *Rev. F. Dorval.*
Rigaud, *Rev. P. Belanger.*
St. Adèle, " *Louis Fournier.*
St. Alexis, " *V. Clément.*
St. Alphonse, *Rev. N. Piché.*
St. André, " *A. Thibaudier.*
St. Anne des plaines, *Rev. C. Champoux.*
St. Augustin, *Rev. S. Théberge.*
St. Barthelemy, *Rev. T. V. Papineau, Rev. M. Caisse.*

St. Benoit, *Rev. A. F. Groux.*
St. Callixte, " *E. Desmarais.*
St. Clet, " *C. E. Marsolais.*
St. Columban, " *J. Falvey*
St. Cuthbert, " *A. Fisette.*
St. Elizabeth, " *L. Guyon.*
St. Esprit, " *M. Charron.*
St. Eustache, " *P. Gastineau, Rev. M. Lefèbvre.*
St. Felix, *Rev. J. S. Aubin.*
St. Gabriel, " *J. Brisette.*
St. Henry, " *J. M. Chevigny, Rev. Therrien, Rev. L. Gagné.*
St. Hermas, " *L. Turcot.*
St. Jacques del'Achigan, *Rev. I. R. Paré* and *Rev. I. Perrault;* Chap. of the Sisters, *Rev. D. Maréchal.*
St. Janvier. *Rev. U. Archambault.*
St. Jean de Matha, *Rev. J. Plessis-Belair.*
St. Jerome, *Rev. M. Brunnet, Rev. T. Thibaudeau.*
St. Joseph, *Rev. M. Bourgeault.*
St. Julienne, " *F. Ancé.*
St. Liguori, " *J. Barrette.*
St. Lin, " *T. Hurteau.*
St. Marthe, " *C. Loranger.*
St Mélanie, " *F. Jeanette.*
St. Norbert, " *L. J. Huot.*
St. Paul, " *T. B. Brassard.*
St. Placide, " *A. Toupin.*
St. Polycarpe, *Rev. F. Cholette,* and *Rev. F. Perrault.*
St. Roch de l'Achigan, *Rev. M. Brassard,* and *Rev. E. Demers.*
St. Sauveur, " *J. B. Lemonde.*
St. Scholastique, *Rev. V. Plinguet, Rev. E. Bonin.*
St. Sophie, *Rev. D. J. Brosnan.*
St. Sulpice, " *E. Birs.*
Ste Therèse, " *L. Dagenais.*
St. Thomas, " *C. Lebel.*
St. Zotique, " *C. Dufour.*
Terrebonne, " *A. Théberge, Rev. O. Renaud.*
Vaudreuil, *Rev. P. Archambault, Rev. N. Perrault.*

SOUTH OF THE RIVER.

Blairfindie, *Rev. A. Robert.*
Boucherville, *Rev. T. Pepin, Rev. G. Lesage.*
Chambly, *Rev. P. M. Mignault, Rev. J. O. Chicoine.*
Chateauguay, *Rev. I. Dequoy.*
Contreceour, " *F. L'Heureux.*
Gagner, Orinstown &c., *Rev. A. Z. Poulin.*
Graton, Hemmingford &c., *Rev. T. Bérard.*
Huntington, *Rev. Gagnier,* and *Rev. N. Z. Poulin.*
Laprairie, *Rev. I. Gravel,* and *Rev. F. Bourbonnais.*
Longueuil, *Rev. G. Thibault, Rev. A. Thibault;* Chap. of Sisters, *Rev. E. Lavoie.*
St. Anicet, *Rev. I. Poirier.*
St. Bernard de Lacolle, *Rev. F. Rochette.*
St. Bruno, *Rev. M. Piette.*
St. Clement, " *D. Charland,* and *Rev. Perrault.*
St. Constant, *Rev. C. L. Vinet.*
St. Cyprien, " *C. Morrison,* and *Rev. M. Chagnon.*
St. Edouard, *Rev. T. E. Dagenais.*
St. Isidore, " *N. Trudel.*
St. Jacques le Mineur, *Rev. I. Korin.*
St. Jean Chrysostôme, " *H. Beaudry,* and *Rev. Mr. Lauzon.*
St. Jean Dorchester, *Rev. C. Larocque, Rev. F. Aubry,* and *Rev. M. Quintal.*
Ste. Julie, *Rev. J. Théoret.*
St. Luc, " *H. Morin.*
St. Louis de Gonzague, *Rev. J. Séguin*
St. Martine, *Rev. E. Blyth.*
St. Michel, " *J. B. Champeaux.*
St. Philippe, " *A. Proulx.*
Ste. Philomene, *Rev. P. Poulin.*
St. Remi, *Rev. P. Bedard,* and *Rev. Mr. Payette.*
St. Regis, *Rev. F. X. Marcoux.*
St. Timothée, *Rev. J. Archambault,* and *Rev. L. Gariepy.*
St. Urbian, *Rev. A. J. Martineau.*
St. Valentin, *Rev. L. Lussier,* and *Rev. D. Bérard.*
Sault St. Louis, *Rev. P. Antoine,*

O.M.I., *Rev. Fathers Mastre* and *Clement, O.M.I.*
Sherrington, *Rev. J. Gratton*, and *Rev. Th. Bérard.*
Varennes, *Rev. J. Desautels*, and *Rev. — Giguère.*
Verchères, *Rev. R. O. Bruneau*, and *Rev. H. S. Jacques.*

INSTITUTIONS.

Montreal Seminary, Rev. D. Granet, V.G., Supr., Rev. N. Dufresne, Rev. J. Comte, Rev. P. Bilaudele, Rev. K. Larré, Rev. J. Arraud, Rev. J. Regourd, Rev. L. Villeneuve, Rev. B. Granjon, Rev. J. Toupin, Rev. A. Nercam, Rev. M. C. L. Bonnissant, Rev. Jos. Aoustin, Rev. L. Pélissier, Rev. J. J. Connolly, Rev. H. Prévost, Rev. V. Rousselot, Rev. F. Daniel, Rev. H. Lenoir, Rev. J. Berrault, Rev. C. Desmazures, Rev. Anton Gibaud, Rev. C. J. Bardy, Rev. C. D. Tambureau, Rev. P. Dowd, Rev. M. O'Brien, Rev. P. Rousseau, Rev. R. Rousseau, Rev. — Hogan, Rev. — O'Farrell, Rev. C. Lenoir, Rev. Marsolais Tallet, Rev. P. Murphy, Rev. W. Halley, Rev. — Campion.

Grand Seminary, Rev. J. A. Bayle, Director, Rev. A. Mercier, Rev. — Roussel, Rev. B. Larue.

College of Montreal. Rev. P. P. Denis, Rector, Rev. A. L. Barberin, Rev. L. L. Billion, Rev. J. Delavigne, Rev. J. Palatin, Rev. Z. Singer, Rev. — Bentley.

College Ste. Marie. Rev. F. Vignon, S.J., President, Rev. A. Martin, S.J., Rev. A. Havequez, S.J., Rev. A. Larcher, S.J., Rev. Fathers Vetters, Hersen, J. Michel, Mignard, Pillard and Schneider, S.J.

Noviciate of the Jesuits au Sault-au-Récollet. Rev. R. P. Saché, S.J., —maitre des novices, Rev. Durthallet, S.J., Rev. Fathers Tissot and Pernot.

Hospice St. Joseph, à la Longue-Pointe. Rev. A. Brais, Rev. P. Mercure.

Collége of l'Assomption. Rev. A. Dupuis, Director, Rev. N. Barret, Rev. Vézina, Rev. D. Laporte, Rev. Ritchotte, Rev. Laporte, Professors.

Collége of Ste. Thérèse. Rev. S. Tassé, Supr., Rev. J. Aubry, Rev. L. Dagenais, Rev. H. A. Verreau, Rev. M. Tassé, Rev. Cousineau, Rev. Je. Lonargan, Rev. Ja. Lonargan.

College of Chambly. Rev. P. M. Mignault, Supr.

College of l'Industrie. Rev. M. E. Champagneur, Supr., Rev. P. Lajoie, Director, Rev. M. S. Rivet.

College Masson. Rev. A. Théberge, Director, Rev. Desautels, Rev. P. Rondeau.

Pères de la Ste. Croix. à St. Laurent. Rev. J. Reze, SS.C., Supr., Rev. Veniard, SS.C., Rev. Desprez, SS.C.

DIOCESE OF BYTOWN.

Right. Rev. Joseph Eugene Bruno Guigues, D.D., Bishop of Bytown.
Rev. P. J. B. Honorat, Vicar-General. M. J. O'Conner, Deacon, Sec'y

Bytown, Cathedral, *Rev. D. Dandurand, O.M.I., Rev. M. Molloy, O.M.I.*
Uppertown, *Rev. A. Dawson.*
Allumettes, *Rev. J. Lynch.*
Aylmer, " *J. Ryan.*
Bonsecours, " *J. David.*
Broomly, " *J. Strain.*
Buckingham, " *J. Brady.*
Calumet, " *L. Ouellet.*
Chelsea, " *J. Hughes.*
Cumberland, " *J. Michel.*
East Hakesbury, *Rev. J. Collins.*
Fitzroy, *Rev. B. McFeely.*
Gatineau, *Rev. L. S. Ginguet.*
Gloucester and Osgood, *Rev. T. O. Boyle.*
Grenville, *Rev. A. Mignault.*
Huntly, " *B. Vaughan.*
La Pêche, " *F. Lauzier.*
L'Orignal, " *A. O'Malley.*
Pembroke, " *J. Gillie.*
Plantagenet, *Rev. L. Alméras, Rev. P. Hand.*
Portage du Fort, *Rev. J. Bouvier.*
Renfrew, " *M. Lynch.*
Richmond, " *P. O'Connell.*
St. Andrew Avellino, *Rev. A. Ebrard.*
Wakefield, *Rev. P. McGoey.*
Missions of Hudson's Bay, *Rev. A. Garen, O.M.I., Rev. F. Reboul, O.M.I.*
Mission des Chantiers, *Rev. — Bourassa, O.M.I., Rev. F. Reboul, O.M.I.*
Missions of Rivière du Désert, *Rev. — Deleage, O.M.I., Rev. — Lavertochère, O.M.I., Rev. — Andrieux, O.M.I., Rev. J. Reboul, O.M.I.*

INSTITUTIONS.

College of Bytown, Rev. J. Taburet, O.M.I., President; Rev. Alex. Trudeau, O.M.I., Rev. Messrs. Mauroit, Burton, Byrne, Lefebve, McGrath, N. O'Brien, and Petinot, O.M.I.

DIOCESE OF KINGSTON.

Right Rev. Edward Horan, D.D., Bishop Elect.
Very Rev. Patrick Dollard, administrator.

Kingston, Cathedral, *Very Rev. P. Dollard, Rev. James Quinlan, Rev. John Madden, D.D., Rev. George Brophy.*
Alexandria, *Rev. James Chisholm, D.D.*
Asphodel, " *Henry Byrne.*
Bedford, " *John Foley.*
Belleville, " *Michael Brennan.*
Brockville, " *Oliver Kelly.*
Camden, " ———
Cobourg, " *Michael Timlin.*
Cornwall, *Rev. John S. O'Connor.*
Douro, " *Michael Mackey.*
Emly, " ———
Gananoque, " *James R. Rossiter.*
Hungerford, " *Edmund B. Lalor.*
Innismore, " *Bernard Coyle.*
Kempville, " *William Harty.*
Kitley, *Rev. Michael Lynch.*
Lindsay, " *James Farrelly.*
Loughboro, " *Michael Clune.*
Perth, " *J. H. M'Donagh.*
Peterborough, " *Daniel Farrelly.*

Pictou, *Rev. Murth. Lalor.*
Port Hope, " *Kieran O'Keefe.*
Prescott, " *Ed. P. Roche.*
St. Andrews, " *George Hay.*
St. Charles, *Rev. Thomas McMahon.*
St. Raphael, *Very Rev. John M'Donnell, V.G.*
Sheffield, *Rev. Bernard Higgins.*
Smith's Falls, *Rev. Terence Smith.*
Tyandanago, " *Thomas Walsh.*
Williamstown, " *Frs. M'Donagh.*
Winchester, " *John Meade.*
Wolf Island, " *John Foley, Sr.*

INSTITUTIONS.

College of Regiopolis, Very Rev. Angus McDonell, President; Rev. Joseph O'Brien.

DIOCESE OF TORONTO.

Right. Rev. A. F. M. DE CHARBONNEL, Bishop of Toronto.

Toronto, St. Michael's Cathedral, *Very Rev. J. M. Bruyere, V.G., Rev. R. Ouellette, Rev. C. Wardy, Rev. E. O'Keefe.*
St. Paul's, *Rev. Thos. Fitzhenry.*
St. Mary's, *Rev. John Walsh, Rev. Joseph Michel.*
St. Basil's, served by rev. gentlemen of St. Michael's College.
Adjala, *Rev. Xavier Pourret.*
Barrie, *Rev. J. Jamot and Rev. J. Hoban.*
Brock, *Rev. John Lee and Rev. S. Coyac.*
Niagara, *Rev. P. Mulligan and C. V. Juhel.*
Orillia, *Rev. John Synnot.*
Oshawa, " *J. B. Proulx.*
Penetanguishene, *Rev. R. Labaudy.*
St. Catherine's, *Rev. B. Grattan and Rev. P. Conway.*
Tecumseth, *Rev. J. Rattigan.*
Toronto Gore, " *Eugene O'Reilly.*

Diocesan missionary, *Rev. John McNulty;* Superannuated missionary, *Rev. J. O. Flynn.*

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's College, Rev. J. M. Soulerin, President; Rev. P. Molony, Rev. William Flannery, Rev. C. Vincent, Rev. G. R. Northgraves, Rev. Francis Rooney, Rev. L. S. Gibrat.

Christian Brothers,

Nuns of Loretto conduct an Academy, a Select and Free school at Toronto, and schools at Belleville.

Sisters of St. Joseph conduct an Orphan Asylum with Select and Night schools at Toronto, and schools at Niagara, Barrie, and St. Catherine's.

DIOCESE OF HAMILTON.

Rt. Rev. JOHN FARRELL, D.D., Bishop of Hamilton.

Hamilton, *Very Rev. E. Gordon, V.G., Rev. A. Carryon, Rev. Wm. Power, Rev. M. Laussun.*
Brantford, *Rev. J. Ryan.*
Caledonia, *Rev. Wm. Fitzgerald.*
Dundas, *Rev. J. O'Reilly, and Rev. Louis Bardoux.*
Fort William, *Rev. P. Chonè*, S.J.
Garden River, *Rev. D. Duranquet*, S. J.
Grand River, ——— ———
Guelph, *Rev. J. Holzer*, S.J., *Rev. J. Dumortier*, S.J., *Rev. J. Blettner*, S.J., *Rev. — Laufhuber*, S.J., *Rev. — Marechal*, S. J.
Manitouline Island, *Rev. J. Hanipaux*, S. J., *Rev. M. Ferrard*, S. J.
Paris, *Rev. L. Bissey.*
St. Agatha, *Rev. Mr. Funcken.*
St. Boniface, *Rev. D. Arnold*, D.D.
St. Clement's, Wellesley, *Rev. C. Messner.*

INSTITUTIONS.

Boarding and Day School at Guelph, directed by the Nuns of Loretto,
Orphan Asylum at Hamilton, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph, who also have schools in the Wards of the City.

DIOCESE OF LONDON.

Rt. Rev. P. A. PINSONEAULT, D.D., Bishop of London.

London, *Rev. L. Musart, Rev. Ed. Bayard, Rev. R. Keleher, Rev. J. Bayard.*
Adelaide, *Rev. R. Keleher.*
Amherstburg, *Rev. J. Daudet, and Rev. J. O. Bayard.*
Ashfield, from Goderich.
Baby's Point, from Port Sarnia.
Belle Rivière, *Rev. M. Girard.*
Biddulph, McGillivray, *Rev. P. Crinnon.*
Chatham, *Rev. J. Jaffre*, S.J., *Rev. J. Grimaud*, S.J.
Ekfrid, from Wardsville.
French Settlement, from Goderich.
Goderich, *Rev P. Schneider, Rev. L. A. Wassereau.*
Irishtown from Goderich.
Ingersoll, *Rev. J. D. Ryan.*
Maidstone, *Rev. F. Conilleau.*
Metcalfe, from Adelaide.
Moore, from Port Sarnia.

Mount Brydges, from Wardsville.
McGillivray, from Biddulph.
Norwich, from Ingersoll.
Otterville, from Windham.
Oxford from Ingersoll.
Paincourt, from Raleigh.
Port Dover, Port Ryerse, from Simcoe.
Port Burwell, from Windham.
Port Sarnia, *Rev. T. T. Kirwan.*
Port Stanley, from St. Thomas.
Raleigh, St. Peter's, *Rev. J. Raynel, Rev. B. Boubat.*
Rochester, *Rev. E. M. Jahan.*
St. Anne, *Rev. N. Point,* S.J.
St. Antoine, and St. Francis, and St. Patrick, from Raleigh.
St. Thomas, *Rev. C. Thachon.*
Sandwich, *Very Rev. P. Point,* V.G.
Simcoe, *Rev. L. Schnyder.*
Stratford, St. Mary's, St. Patrick's, *Rev. P. J. Canney.*
Thamesville and Victoria, from Wardsville.
Vienna, from Windham.
Wardsville, *Rev. M. Prendergast.*
Warwick and Williams, from Adelaide.
Windham, *Rev. A. Schweiger.*
Windsor, *Rev. F. Mainguy,* S.J.
Woodstock, from Ingersoll.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of L'Assumption, at Sandwich, under the direction of the Basilian Fathers, Rev. Joseph Malbos, Pres't, Rev. John Shea, Rev. J. Murphy, Rev. W. Oram, Rev. P. Fauteux, Rev. A. Saivaudet, Rev. J. Th. Wagner, Rev. J. Girard.

Mount Hope Institute, London, under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

Sisters of Providence, London, direct primary school, and works of Charity.

Convent of St. Joseph, at Sandwich, of the Grey Nuns, or Sisters of Charity, of Montreal, who direct a girls' primary school, and devote themselves to works of Charity.

Sisters of St Joseph, Amherstburg.

DIOCESE OF RED RIVER.

Rt. Rev. Alex. Tache, Bishop of St. Boniface.

PROVINCE OF HALIFAX.

This Province comprises the Diocese of Halifax, St. John, N. B., St. John's, (Newfound.), Arichat and Charlettown, embracing Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, and Cape Breton.

DIOCESE OF HALIFAX.

Most Rev. Wm. Walsh, D.D., Archbishop.

DIOCESE OF ARICHAT.

Rt. Rev. Colin Francis McKinnon, DD., Bishop of Arichat.

Arichat, St. Mary's, *Rt. Rev. Dr. McKinnon, Rev. Hubert Girrior.*
Antigonish, St. Ninian's, *Rev. John Cameron, DD.*
Arisaig, St. Margaret's, Bailey's Brook, St. Peter's, *Rev. William B. McLeod.*
Boisdale, St. James', Cape North, attended by *Rev. John V. McDonnell.*
St. Lawrence, St. Lawrence's, " " "
Ingonish, St, Francis', " " "
Broad Cove, St. Margaret's, *Rev. John Grant.*
Lake Ainslie, St. John's, " " "
Upper Margaree, St. Veronica's, " "
Cape George, St. George's, *Rev. Hugh McDonald.*
Malignant Brook, St. Mary's, " " "
Morristown, St. Columban's, " " "
Cheticamp, St. Appolinaris', *Rev. William Chisholm.*
Lower Margaree, St. Michael's, " " "
N. East Margaree, St. Moses's, " " "
Creignish, St. Margaret's, *Rev. Allan McLean.*
River Inhabitants, St. Columban's, " " "
River Dennis, St. Roses, " " "
Judique, St. Anselm's, " " "
Descousse, St. Hyacinth, *Rev. Pere Goudeau.*
East Bay, St. Andrew's, *Rev. Neil McLeod.*
Big Pond, St. Michael's, " " "
Red Islands, St. Margaret's, " " "
Grand Mira, St. Peter's, " " "
Grand Narrow's, Bras d'Or, St. Barra's, *Rev. John V. McDonnell.*
Guysboro, St. Anne's, *Rev. Alex. McSween.*
Roman Valley, St. Roman's, " " "
L'Ardoise, Holy Guardian Angels', *Rev. Julien Courteau.*
River Bourgeois, St. John Baptist's, " " "
Chapel Island, St. Ann's, " " "
Mabou, St. Mary's, *Very Rev. Alexander McDonald, V.G.*
Port Hood, St. Peter's, " " "

McNair's Cove, St. Bernard's, *Rev. James McDonagh.*
Long Point, St. Patrick's, " " "
Ship Harbour, St. Patrick's, " " "
R. Inhabitants, " " "
Main-a-Dieu, St. Mary's, *Rev. Richard Meighan, P.P.*
Louisburg, St. Louis, " " "
New Glasgow, St. Mary's, *Rev. Hugh O'Reilly, P.P.*
Merigomish, St. Paul's, " " "
Indian Island, St. Anne's, " " "
North Sydney, St. Paul's, *Very Rev. Joseph Laughlan.*
Sydney Mines, St. Peter's, " " "
Little Bras d'Or, St. Barra's, " " "
Pictou, St. Patrick's, *Rev. Thomas Sears.*
St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, *Rev. Ronald McGilvray.*
Pompquette Forks, St. Mary's, " " "
Sydney, St. Patrick's, *Rev. James Quinnan,*
French Village, St. Denis', " " "
Bridge Post, St. Boniface's, " " "
Lingan, St. Mary's, " " "
Low Point, St. Alphonse's, " " "
Tracadie, St. Peter's, *Rev. John Quinnan.*
Havre a Bouche, Assumption, " " "
Pompquette, Holy Cross, " " "
Irish Village, St. Patrick's, " " "
West River, St. Bean's, *Rev. Kenneth MacDonald.*
Lochaber Lake, St. Patrick's, " " "
Wine Harbour, St. Patrick's, " " "
White Haven, St. Mary's, *Rev. James Drummond.*
Tor Bay, St. Joseph's, " " "
Larry's River, St. Jerome's, " " "
Canse, Stella Maris, " " "

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Francis Xavier's College, Antigonish, Rev. John Schultze, D.D., Rev. John Cameron, D.D.

Arichat Academy, Arichat, Rev. Hubert Girrior, President, &c.

Convent of the Congregation, Arichat, Sister St. John of the Cross Superioress.

Trappist Monastery, Petit Clairvaux, Tracadie, Very Rev. Pere Francois, Superior; Rev. —— Kauder.

There are two professed Lay-brothers in this Monastery and two Novices.

Convent of the Trappist Nuns, Tracadie, Mother Anne (Cote) Superioress. There are four professed Sisters and four Novices in this institution. They have charge of a boarding school, which is frequented also by a considerable number of day scholars.

DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN, N. B.

Rt. Rev. Thomas L. Connolly, D.D., Bishop.

St. John, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, *Rt. Rev. T. L. Connolly, D.D.; Very Rev. John Sweeny, V.G.; Rev. John Quin, Rev. Patrick Farrell, Rev. M. Kerrigan.*
Bathurst, *Rev. M. Meloy.*
Bucteuche, *F. Babineau.*
Carleton, St. John, *Rev. E. J. Dunphy.*
Carquet, *Very Rev. J. M. Paquet, V.G.*
Chatham Miramichi, *Rev. R. Vereker.*
Fredericton, *Rev. J. C. McDevitt, Rev. L. O'Regan.*
Mauramcook, *Rev. F. X. Lafrance.*
Moncton, *Rev. W. McManus.*
Nelson, Miramichi, *Rev. M. Eagan.*
Quaco, *Rev. W. Aylward.*
Richibucto, *Rev. Jos. Pelletier.*
St. Andrew's, *Rev. E. Doyle.*
St. Luce, Madawaska, *Rev. H McGuirk.*
St. Basil, " *Rev. P. McKeagney.*
St. Bruno, " *Rev. H. Dionne.*
St. Stephen's, *Rev. James Quin, Rev. E. Quin.*
Shediac, *Rev. A. Gosselin.*
Rev. J. A. Mooney.
Shipegan, *Rev. M. Clerovin.*
Sussex Vale, *Rev. Jas. Vereker.*
Tracadie, *Rev. F Gauvreau.*
Woodstock, *Rev. Thomas Connolly.*

INSTITUTIONS.

Ecclesiastical Seminary, St. John, with classical school attached; Rev. J. Murray and Rev. J. Peterson, Professors.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, St. John, N. B.; Superior, Madam Gray. This institution embraces both a boarding school and day school.

Sisters of Charity, St. John, N.B., Superior, Sister Mary Vincent. The Sisters have charge of an orphan asylum and two schools.

There are also free schools for boys in St. John, and in several other parishes of the diocese.

DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN'S, (N. F.)

Rt. Rev. John Thomas Mullock, D.D., Bishop of St. John's.

St. John's Cathedral, *Rt. Rev. J. T. Mullock, D.D., Rev. James O'Donnell Rev. John Vereker, Rev. Michael Walsh, Rev. Richard O'Donnell, Rev. John Nugent.*

St. John's College, *Rev. H. Carfagnini, Rev. W. Torristal.*

Bregus, *Rev. E. O'Keefe.*
Burin, *Rev. J. Cullen and Rev. J. Berny.*
Fermeuse, *Rev. James Murphy.*
Ferryland, *Rev. E. Brennan.*
Harbor Maine, *Rev. K. Walsh, V.G.*
Little Placentia, *Rev. P. Nolan.*
Oliver's Cove, *Rev. James Walsh.*
Placentia, *Rev. E. Condon.*
Portugal Cove, *Rev. Th. O'Connor.*
St. George's Bay, *Very Rev. A. Belanger.*
St. Mary's *Rev. John Ryan.*
St. Lawrence, *Rev. J. Fripps.*
Torbay, *Rev. E. Troy.*
Trepassey, *Rev. J. O'Neil.*
Witless Bay, *Very Rev. Dean Cleary.*

French Shore served annually by priests from France.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Bonaventure, St. John's, Rev. Henry Carfagnini, Prest.; Rev. W. Forristal.

Convent of the Presentation at St. John's (2), at Harbor Maine, Fermeuse and Ferryland.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, St. John's.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen,	24
Convents,	5
College	1
Catholic Population,	56,000

DIOCESE OF HARBOR GRACE.

Rt. Rev. JOHN DALTON, D.D., Bishop of Harbor Grace.

Harbor Grace, —— *Rt. Rev. John Dalton, D.D., Very Rev. Charles Dalton, V.G., Rev. J. Walsh.*
Bonavista, *Rev. J Brown.*
Carbonear, *Rev. John O'Connor.*
Fortune Harbor, *Rev. R. Aylward.*
King's Cove, *Rev. Matt Scanlan.*
Northern Bay, *Rev. Bernard Duffy.*
Silton Harbor, *Rev. Patrick Ward.*

INSTITUTIONS.

Presentation Convents, at Harbor Grace and Carbonear.

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

This Province lies chiefly in the United States.

(See p. 171.)

DIOCESE OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

Rt. Rev. MODEST DEMERS, D. D. Bishop.

Victoria, St. Andrews, *Rt. Rev. Modest Demers, Rev. Thomas Goulard, and Rev. Julian Fédéry.*

St. Anne's and St. Peter's, attended from Victoria.

St. Paul's and St. James', vacant.

A convent and academy of the Sisters of St. Anne, will be established this year at Victoria.

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, MITRED ABBOTS,

SECULAR AND REGULAR PRIESTS

IN THE UNITED STATES.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

Mt. Rev. Alemany, Joseph S.....San Francisco, California.
Rt. Rev. Amat, Thaddeus.....Santa Barbara, California.
" " Bacon, David W.....Portland, Maine.
" " Baraga, Frederic.....Sault St. Mary's, Michigan.
" " Barry, John.....Savannah, Ga.
" " Bayley, James R.....Newark, New Jersey.
Mt. Rev. Blanc, Anthony.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
" " Blanchet, Francis N.....Oregon City, Oregon.
Rt. Rev. Blanchet, A. A. M.....Fort Vancouver, Washington Ter.
" " Byrne, Andrew.....Little Rock, Arkansas.
" " Carrell, George A.....Covington, Kentucky.
" " De St. Palais, Maurice.....Vincennes, Indiana.
" " De Goesbriand, Louis.....Burlington, Vt.
" " Duggan, James.....St. Louis, Mo.
" " Elder, W. H.....Natchez, Miss.
" " Fitzpatrick, John B.....Boston, Massachusetts.
" " Henni, John M.....Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Mt. Rev. Hughes, John.....New York City, New York.
Rt. Rev. Juncker, H. D.....Alton, Ill.
Mt. Rev. Kenrick, Francis P.....Baltimore, Maryland.
" " Kenrick, Peter R.....St. Louis, Missouri.
Rt. Rev. Lamy, John.....Santa Fé, New Mexico.
" " Lefevere, Peter P.....Detroit, Michigan.
" " Loras, Mathias.....Dubuque, Iowa.
" " Loughlin, John.....Brooklyn, New York.
" " Lüers, John H.....Fort Wayne, Ind.
" " Lynch, P. N.....Charleston, S. C.
" " Martin, Augustus.....Natchitoches, Louisiana.
" " McCloskey, John.....Albany, New York.
" " McGill, John.....Richmond, Virginia.

Rt. Rev. Miege, John B.....Leavenworth City, Kansas Ter.
" " Miles, Richard P.....Nashville, Tennessee.
" " Neumann, John N.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
" " O'Connor, Michael.....Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
" " Odin, J. M.....Galveston, Texas.
" " O'Regan, Anthony.....Chicago, Illinois.
" " Portier, Michael.....Mobile, Alabama.
Mt. Rev. Purcell, John B.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rt. Rev. Rappe, Amedeus.....Cleveland, Ohio.
" " Spaulding, Martin J.....Louisville, Kentucky.
" " Smyth, Clement.....Dubuque, Iowa.
" " Timon, John.....Buffalo, New York.
" " Vérot, A.....Florida.
" " Young, Josue M.....Erie, Pennsylvania.
" " Whelan, Richard V.....Wheeling, Virginia.
" " Wood, James F.....Philadelphia, Penn.

MITRED ABBOTS.

Rt. Rev. Maria Eutropius.....New Haven, Ky.
" " Boniface Wimmer.....Latrobe, Pa.

PRIESTS.

V. Rev. Aubril, Edmund.....St. Augustine, Florida.
Rev. Aarts, A.....Bay Settlement, Wisconsin.
Abbadie, Francis.....Grand Coteau, Louisiana.
Abeyta, Thomas.....Picuriez, New Mexico.
Abthar, D.....Cincinnati, O.
Accolti, Michael.....Santa Clara, California.
Achard, Florentin.....Spring Hill, near Mobile, Ala.
Acmal, Francis.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
Acquarone, L.....Gloucester, Massachusetts.
Aiken, John.....Georgetown, District of Columbia.
Albrecht, Joseph.....Liverpool, Medina Co., Ohio.
Albrecht, Stephen.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Albrinck, John C.....Pomeroy, Ohio.
Alig, Mathias.....Washington, D. C.
Alizeri, Joseph.....Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
Allaire, B. F.....Brooklyn, New York.
Allen, H. G.....Paris, Kentucky.
Alleman, J. G.....Rock Island, Illinois.
Aloysons, H.....Perkinsville, New York.
Ambris, Doroteo.....San Antonio, California.
Andrieux, A.....Donaldsonville, Louisiana.
Anselm, John.....Little Canada, Missouri.
Anstaett, Joseph.....Victoria, Texas.
Anthony, Mark.....La Salle, Illinois.

Rev. Anthonioz, Joseph.....Grand Coteau, Louisiana.
Anwander, Thaddeus.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Aquaroni, A.....Bouligny, Louisiana.
Ardia, Joseph.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Arnoudt, Peter.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
Arrant, J. Nep.....Eden, Erie Co., New York.
Aschwanden, Joseph.....Georgetown, District of Columbia.
Aubert, H.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Aubier, John.....Fordham, Westchester Co., N. York.
Aud, Athanasius A.....Lebanon, Kentucky.
Audran, E.....Vincennes, Indiana.
Auger, Louis A.....San Francisco, California.
Austermann, B.....Greenwood, near Minster, Ohio.
Avel, Stephen.....Santa Fe, New Mexico.
Avenard, J. B.....Camté, Louisiana.
Aylward, J.....Fort Dodge, Iowa.
V. Rev. Baker, Richard S.....Charleston, South Carolina.
" Bede, P.....Lockport, New York.
" Bellecourt, Joseph.....Pembina, Minnesota Territory.
" Benoit, Julian.....Fort Wayne, Indiana.
" Brouillet, John B.....Fort Vancouver, Washington Terr'y.
" Butler, T. R.....Covington, Kentucky.
" Brunner, F. de Sales.....St. John's, Auglaize Co., Ohio.
" Burlando, F.....Emmitsburg, Maryland.
Rev. Bach, John B.....Williamsport, Pennsylvania.
Bacon, Patrick.....Biddeford, Maine.
Badon, Victor.....Dubuque, Iowa.
Bagaria, Peter.....San Juan Capistrano, California.
Bague, Charles.....Newtown, Maryland.
Baker, Francis A.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Balfe, Joseph.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Balfe, Henry.....Lancaster, Pennsylvania.
Balli, Augustine.....Coalbrookdale, Pennsylvania.
Balleis, Nicholas.....West Hoboken, New Jersey.
Baltes, J. J.....Belleville, St. Clair Co., Illinois.
Bannon, John.....St. Louis, Missouri.
Bapst, John.....Bangor, Maine.
Barbanchon, L.....Keeseville, New York.
Barbelin, Felix.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Barber, Samuel.....Georgetown, D. C.
Barker, Peter.....Buffalo, New York.
Barnbury, Patrick.....Grayson's Springs, Kentucky.
Barrett, William.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
Barrister, John.....Frederick, Maryland.
Barrow, Thomas.....Rockland, Maine.
Barry, Wm. J.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
Barry, Wm.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Barry, John.....New York City, New York.
Bartosz, Solomon.....Kenosha, Wisconsin.
Baudinelli, Luke.....Birmingham, Pennsylvania.

Rev. Baunach, Peter.....Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Bax, Lawrence.....Louisville, Kentucky.
Baxter, Richard.....Troy (East), New York.
Bazin, M.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Bean.....Tiffin, Seneca Co., Ohio.
Beaulieu, J. M.....Cloutierville, Louisiana.
Beaudevin, Victor.....Paterson, New Jersey.
Beccard, A.....Lafourche, Louisiana.
Beckwith, J. F.....St. Louis, Missouri.
Beecham, William.....Rome, New York.
Beerschnieder, M.....Galveston, Texas.
Behan, P.....Pine Bluffs, Arkansas.
Beiter, Michael.....Brighton, Wisconsin.
Beirne, Patrick.....Roxbury, Massachusetts.
Bekkers, John.....Louisville, Kentucky.
Bellier, J. P.....Natchitoches, Louisiana.
Bender, Fred.....Newark, Ohio.
Benausse, Felix.....Springhill, Mobile, Alabama.
Benetzeider, Killian.....Morris, Pennsylvania.
Benedict, Maria.....near New Haven, Kentucky
Bennett, Andrew.....near Kelso, Indiana.
Benoist, Aug. E.....Lapointe, Michigan.
Beranek, Geo.....New York, New York.
Bergsman, Hieronymus.....Granville, Wisconsin.
Bermadinger, Fabian.....Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Bermingham, Timothy.....Charleston, South Carolina.
Berry, E.....Indian Creek, Missouri.
Berger, Aug.....Zanesville, Ohio.
Berbigier, John.....Frenchville, Pennsylvannia.
Bernard, J. T.....Plattsburg, New York.
Bertet, M.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Bertail, A.....Paincourtville, Louisiana.
Berthelet, F.....Fordham, New York.
Beshor, James M.....Chicago, Illinois.
Bessonies, Aug.....Indianapolis, Indiana.
Beyhurst, John M.....Paducah, Kentucky.
Biemans, Joseph L.....Knoxville, Tennessee.
Biglione, Alphonsus.....Santa Clara, California.
Biggio, Joseph.....Bordentown, New Jersey.
Bildstein, Joseph.....Minster, Auglaize Co., Ohio.
Bixio, Joseph.....San Jose Mission, California.
Blaar, Joseph.....St. Louis, Missouri.
Blacker, Michael J.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Blaive, Dominic.....San Francisco, California.
Blake, Thomas.....Xenia, Ohio.
Blake, James.....Franklin, Louisiana.
Blanc, Remigius.....near Ellicott's Mills, Maryland.
Blenkinsop, William.....Cabotville, Massachussetts.
Blenkinsop, Peter J.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Blieml, Emeran.....Butler, Pennsylvania.

Rev. Bonnafé, M.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Blox, John E.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Bloessinger, Fr. J.....Maskoutah, Illinois.
Blumm, Gabriel.....Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Boé, J.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Boehne, C.....Fort Jennings, Ohio.
Bœtzker, John.....Dardennes, Missouri.
Boff, Felix.....Sandusky City, Ohio.
Boglioli, Charles.....Donaldsonville, Louisiana.
Bohan, Andrew.....Brooklyn, New York.
Boheme, Ghislain H.....Paulding, Mississippi.
Bokel, J. A.....near Somerset, Ohio.
Bompgartner, M.....Davenport, Iowa.
Bonduel, J. F.....Bay Settlement, Wisconsin.
Booker, Charles.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Borgess, C. H.....Columbus, Ohio.
Borias, M.....Goliad, Texas.
Borrajo, A. S.....San Elzearo, Texas.
Bosco, Aloysius.....Santa Clara, California.
Boucher, Francis.....Carmen, Texas.
Bouchet, Michael.....Belmont's Furnace.
Boudreaux, F.....Bardstown, Kentucky.
Bondreaux, Is.....near Florissant, Missouri.
Boulger, Thomas.....Rockford, Illinois.
Bowles, Joseph D.....Burlington, New Jersey.
Bowling, C. D.....near Somerset, Ohio.
Boyce, John.....Worcester, Massachusetts.
Boyce, James.....New York City, New York.
Boyle, John.....Bear Creek, Kentucky.
Boyle, F. X.....Washington City, D. C.
Boylan, Ch.....Rutland Vermont.
Brachmann, Jerome.....near Ferdinand, Dubois Co., Indiana.
Brandt, L.....Madison, Indiana.
Brandts.....White Sulphur, Kentucky.
Brands, John.....Bouligny, Louisiana.
Brady, Hugh.....near Bardstown, Kentucky.
Brady, Hugh T.....New York City, New York.
Brady, John.....Brooklyn, New York.
Brady, John.....Claremont, New Hampshire.
Brady, John.....Richmond, Virginia.
Brady, Charles.....Norwich, New York.
Brady, Robert.....Georgetown, D. C.
Brady, Thomas.....Seneca Falls, New York.
Brady, P.....Central Township, Missouri.
Bradley, James.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Bradley, J.....Newry, Pennsylvania.
Bradley, Patrick.....Franklin, Wisconsin.
Branagan, F. X.....Boston, Massachusetts.
Branagan, John.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Bray, John.....Amboy, Illinois.
Brazill, John.....Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.

Rev. Breen, M.....New York, New York.
Brenan, Charles C.....Washington, D. C.
Brennan, Dennis.....Weston, Virginia.
Brennan, James.....New York City, New York.
Brennan, L. A.....Easton, Pennsylvania.
Brennan, G.....Geneva, Wisconsin.
Brennan, R.....Fordham, New York.
Briedeck, W.....Delphos, Van Wert Co, Ohio.
Brezka, P. F.....Rochester, New York.
Brent, Julius.....Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Briady, Edward.....Port Jervis, Orange Co., New York.
Brickwedde, Aug.....Mud Creek, Illinois.
Brisco, Frs.....Rochester, New York.
Brissaid.....L'Erable, Illinois.
Brown, Peter.....Providence, Rhode Island.
Brown, H. V.....Chattanooga, Tennessee.
Brown, P.....Sandpatch, Pennsylvania.
Brophy, George R.....Harlem, New York City, New York.
Brulh, James.....Grand Coteau, Louisiana.
Brummer, J. W.....Enoch, Ohio.
Brunn, Carlos.....Tomé, New Mexico.
Brunneman, Joseph.....Brooklyn, New York.
Buchmeyer, Ambrose.....New York City, New York.
Burke, Thomas.....St. Louis, Missouri.
Burke, T. C.....Chicago, Illinois.
Burns, John.....St. Augustine's, Pennsylvania.
Burns, P.....Buffalo, New York.
Buschotts, James.....New Westphalia, Missouri.
Buteux, Stanislaus.....Shieldsborough, Mississippi.
Butz, Joseph.....Minster, Ohio.
Butler, T. J.....Chicago, Illinois.
Byrne, Stephen.....Springfield, Kentucky.
Byrne, N.....Geneva, New York.
Byrne, D.....Mt. Stirling, Illinois.
Byrne, John B.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Byrne, Robert.....Sing Sing, New York.
Bysche, John.....Barrens, Perry Co., Missouri.
V. Rev. Caron, A.....Cleveland, Ohio.
" Carter, Chs. J. H.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
" Chambodut, L. C. M.....Galveston, Texas.
" Chalon, Gabriel.....Mobile, Alabama.
" Congiato, Nicholas.....Santa Clara, California.
" Conlan, James.....Cleveland, Ohio.
" Corbe, John.....St. Mary's, Vigo Co. Indiana.
" Coskerry, H. B.....Baltimore, Maryland.
" Conroy, John J.....Albany, New York.
" Collins, E. T.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rev. Cahill, P.....Plattsburg, New York.
Caillet, J. L.....St. Paul, Minnesota.
Calandri, Anthony.....Birmingham, Pennsylvania.

Rev. Callaghan, Joseph.....Georgetown, District of Columbia.
Callan, John.....Dover, Morris Co., New Jersey.
Callan, James.....Newark, New Jersey.
Cambiazo, John.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Canavan, P. Jr.....Portsmouth, New Hampshire.
Canavan, P. Senr.....Dover, New Hampshire.
Cantwell, Nicholas.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Cannobio, Felice da.....Alleghany, New York.
Cannon, Cornelius.....Salem, New Jersey.
Capdevila, Francis.....San Gabriel, California.
Capeder, Anthony.....Himmelgarten, Mercer Co., Ohio.
Carbon, P. M.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Cardinal, Hervé.....Burlington, Vermont.
Carew, Francis.....Carbondale, Pennsylvania.
Caredda, Joseph.....Santa Clara, California.
Carius, A.....Carrolton, Louisiana.
Carney, James.....Mt. Savage, Maryland.
Caro, F.....Rossville, New York.
Carolus, P. J.....Dutchtown, Illinois.
Carraher, C.....Canton, Ohio.
Carraher, Michael.....Newburyport, Massachusetts.
Carraher, P.....Utica, New York.
Carroll, Eugene.....Ashland, New York.
Carroll, M.....Temperanceville, Pennsylvania.
Carroll, Richard.....San Francisco, California.
Carroll, Lawrence.....East Cambridge, Massachusetts.
Carroll, Michael X.....Salem, Massachusetts.
Carroll, Wm.....Albany, New York.
Carr, Felix J.....Charleston, South Carolina.
Carteyfels, Louis,.....Aurora, Illinois.
Casey, William.....Palmyra, New York.
Cassin, James.....Sacramento, California.
Cassidy, Eugene.....Brooklyn, New York.
Cattani, J. B.....Boston, Massachusetts.
Caton, Edward.....near Catonsville, Maryland.
Cauvin, Anthony.....Hoboken, New Jersey.
Cauvin, A.....Natchitoches, Louisiana.
Caveng, Lucas.....Buffalo, New York.
Chassé, J. B.....Vincennes, Indiana.
Chambige, F.....near Bardstown, Kentucky.
Chambille, C. A. R.....Swan Creek, Michigan.
Chambost, Charles.....Plaquemine, Louisiana.
Chambost, Aug.....Plaquemine, Louisiana.
Charlier, Alphonsus.....Georgetown, D. C.
Chaves, Rafael.....Cevoyeta, New Mexico.
Chapin, Matt.....Milliken's Bend, Louisiana.
Charraux, Charles.....Fordham, New York.
Chazal, Martin.....near Bardstown, Kentucky.
Cheymol, William.....St. Martin's, near Fayetteville, Ohio.
Chevalier, Edward.....Buffalo, New York. [Wash. Ter.

Rev. Chirouze, C.....Mission of St. Joseph, Yakama River.
Christy, R. C.....Clearfield, Pennsylvania.
Christen, Udalric.....Ferdinand, Indiana.
Christoph, Giles.....St. Marystown, Elk county, Penn.
Cian, Thomas.....San Francisco, California.
Ciampi, A. F.....Worcester, Massachusetts.
Cicaterri, Felix.....Santa Clara, California.
Claessens, Louis.....New York, N. Y.
Clarke, Wm. F.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Clarke, Michael.....Carthage, New York.
Clarke, James.....Georgetown College, District Col'bia
Clarke, Peter.....Helena, Arkansas.
Clark, E. A.....Louisville, Kentucky.
Clarkson, J. N.....Springfield, Kentucky.
Clauss, Joseph.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Clowry, William.....New York, N. Y.
Coady, John D.....Clearfield, Pennsylvania.
Cobbin, Matt.....Wilmington, Delaware.
Cocquerelle, Ch.....Painesville, Ohio.
Cody, Joseph.....Sugar Creek, Pennsylvania.
Cody, Thomas.....Yreka, California.
Cody, Peter.....———, Illinois.
Coffey, Patrick Joseph.....Blossburg, Pennsylvania.
Coghlan, William.....Clinton, New York.
Coghlan, Michael.....Hawesville, Kentucky.
Colgan, P.....Dunkirk, New York.
Colton, T.....Shullsburg, Wisconsin.
Camapla, John.....San Luis, Obispo, California.
Comellas, John.....Santa Cruz, California.
Conlan, J.....Cleaveland, Ohio.
Conlan, ———.....Wilmington, Illinois.
Conner, Beda.....Jasper, Indiana.
Conroy, John.....Janesville, Wisconsin.
Conroy, John.....New York City, N. Y.
Conrad, Lawrence.....Sun Prairie, Dane county, Wisconsin.
Converse, J.....Leavenworth, Kanzas.
Cook, William.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Coomes, Charles J.....Garnettsville, Kentucky.
Coomes, Walter S.....Louisville, Kentucky.
Cooney, Edward J.....Providence, Rhode Island.
Coosemans, F.....Florissant, Missouri.
Coppinger, Thomas I. J.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
Corbett, M.....Florissant, Missouri.
Corbett, W.....Buffalo, New York.
Corcoran, J. A.....Charleston, South Carolina.
Corcoran, Eugene.....Hamilton, Ohio.
Corcoran,.....Morris, Illinois.
Cornell, John H.....Cumberland, Maryland.
Corry, John.....Greenbush, New York.
Cornette, Andrew.....Spring Hill, near Mobile, Ala.

Rev. Cosgrove, Palladius.....near Dubuque, Iowa.
Cosgrove, Henry.....Davenport, Iowa.
Costello, M.....Harper's Ferry, Virginia.
Cotting, James.....Newtown, Maryland.
Courtney, P.....Govanstown, Maryland.
Coveney, J.....St. Louis, Missouri.
Coyle, Henry.....Waukegan, Illinois.
Coyle, John.....Jersey City, New Jersey.
Coyle, P.....Pensacola, Florida.
Crane, Mark.....Villanova, Pennsylvania.
Crane, Peter..... " "
Creedon, Michael.....Auburn, New York.
Creighton, Patrick.....Worcester, Massachusetts.
Croke, James, of Oregon.....San Francisco, California.
Croghan, C. J.....Newbern, North Carolina.
Cronenburg, Peter.....Detroit, Michigan.
Crudden, Peter.....Lowell, Massachusetts.
Cubero, Francis.....Zanesville, Ohio.
Cuddihy, Patrick.....Milford, Massachusetts.
Cull, Daniel.....Saratoga Spring, New York.
Cullen, John.....Portland, Maine.
Cullen, James.....Schuylkill Falls, Pennsylvania.
Cullen, Thomas.....Ann Arbor, Michigan.
Cullinan, Michael.....Columbus, Georgia.
Cullinan, William.....West Troy, New York.
Cullinane, J.....Moultrieville, South Carolina.
Cummings, Jeremiah W.....New York City, N. Y.
Cunningham, John.....New York.
Cunningham, Thomas.....Corning, New York.
Cunningham, James.....Moundsville, Virginia.
Curioz, Aloysius.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Curley, James.....Georgetown College, D. C.
Curran, Michael Jr.....New York City, New York.
Cusack, Thomas.....Decatur, Illinois.
Cvitcovicz, A.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
V. Rev. Deparcq, D. A.....near Lebanon, Kentucky.
" Daems, E.....Bay Settlement, Brown Co., Wis.
" De Vivaldi, F.....Green Bay, Wisconsin.
" Dicharry, P. F.....Natchitoches, Louisiana.
" Druyts, J. B.....St. Louis, Missouri.
" Dubuis, C. M.....San Antonio, Texas.
" Dupontavice, H.....Madison, Indiana.
" Donoghue, Terence J.....near Dubuque, Iowa.
Rev. Dael, Louis.....Fond-du-Lac, Wisconsin.
Daly, J. B.....New York, N. Y.
Daly, Luke.....New Britain, Connecticut.
Daly, M.....Memphis, Tennessee.
Daly, Thomas.....Troy, (East) New York.
Daly, James V.....St. Joseph's College, Perry Co., Ohio.
Daly, Cornelius.....Fayetteville, Ohio.

Rev. Dalton, Patrick.....Little Texas, Maryland.
Dalton, Thomas J.....Grass Valley, California.
Damen, Arnold.....Chicago, Illinois.
Damphoux, Edward.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Danback, Amedeus.....Minster, Ohio.
Danelou, Stanislaus.....St. Albans, Vermont.
D'Arco, M.....near Somerset, Ohio.
D'Angles, Simon.....Natchitoches, Louisiana.
Dantner, Augustine.....New York City, New York.
Daubresse, Isidore.....Fordham, Weschester Co., N. Y.
David, Thomas A.....Fond-du-Lac, Wisconsin.
Davis, John D.....Pottstown, Pennsylvania.
Darcy, Florentine.....Louisville, Stark Co., Ohio.
D'Asti, Agostino.....Alleghany, New York.
D'Azzano, Emiliano.....Alleghany, New York.
Dean, J.....Buffalo, New York.
De Blieck, John.....Bardstown, Kentucky.
De Berge, Francis.....Sheboygan, Wisconsin.
De Beke, Max.....Stockbridge, Wisconsin.
De Breux.....Grosse Point, Michigan.
De Cailly, L.....Monona, Iowa.
De Carriere, Philip.....Spring Hill, near Mobile, Alabama.
Dechambenoit, J. B.....Spring Hill, near Mobile, Alabama.
De Coen, F. X.....Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
De Ceuninck, C. L.....Flint, Michigan.
De Chaignon, Anthony .....Grand Coteau, Louisiana.
De Dyker, J.....Rochester, New York.
Desroches, Louis.....Glenn's Falls, New York.
Diesenreider, Michael.....Taycheedah, Wisconsin.
Defoury, James.....Leavenworth, Kansas.
Degauquier, A.....Elizabethtown, Kentucky.
Delany, Patrick.....Pawtucket, Rhode Island.
Delahunty, Cornelius.....Downieville, California.
Delahunty, Edward.....Roxbury, Massachusetts.
Dellanave, C. A.....Rock Lake, Pennsylvania.
De Leon, Lawrence.....Mission San Jose, California.
De Leeuw, T.....Bardstown, Kentucky.
Delacroix, Cyril.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Dela Rocque, M. A.....Frenchton, Pennsylvania.
Delcross, J. M.....Bouligny, Louisiana.
Delorme, Bartholomew.....Big French Prairie, Oregon Ter.
Delustrac, P.....Brownsville, Texas.
De Luynes, H.....New York, New York.
De Maestri, P.....Worcester, Massachusetts.
De Meester, P.....Louisville, Kentucky.
De Neckere, Hippolytus.....Frederick, Maryland.
De Neckere, F. X.....near McSherrystown, Pennsylvania.
De Neve, John.....Niles, Michigan.
De Preitre, C. L.....Wyandotte R., Michigan.
Deschamps, N.....Besançon, Indiana.

Rev. Deshon, George.....New York.
Desgaultiers, P. A.....Sumterville, Alabama.
De Smet, P. J.....St. Louis, Missouri.
Deselaers, M.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
Desroches, Louis.....Glenn's Falls, New York.
Desribes, Joseph.....Spring Hill Coll., near Mobile, Ala.
De Vries, Joseph.....Hodgensville, Kentucky.
Dei Vos, Peter.....Santa Clara, California.
De Willebois, Joseph.....Spring Hill College, Mobile, Alabama.
De Yonge, William.....Brown Co., Wisconsin.
Deyaert, Peter L.....Marysville, California.
Deydier, Anthony.....Eransville, Indiana.
D'herbomez.....Olympia, Puget's Sound, Wash. Terr.
Dieters, Wm.....Buffalo, New York.
Dietz, Roger.....Boston, Massachusetts.
Dillon, J.....Notre Dame, Indiana.
Dillon, M.....Chicago, Illinois.
Dillon, Patrick.....Notre Dame, Indiana.
Di Maria, Francis X.....Terre Haute, Indiana.
Dion, John.....St. Bernard's, Indiana.
Doane, G. H.....Newark, New Jersey.
Dolbener, Gaspar.....St. Louis, Missouri.
Doherty, ———.....Tuscaloosa, Alabama.
Doherty, John J.....Towanda, Pennsylvania.
Doherty, W.....Cedarburg, Wisconsin.
Dolan, James.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Dold, J. Louis.....Rochester, New York.
Dolwick, J. P.....Peru, Huron Co., Ohio.
Dominick, Maria.....near New Haven, Kentucky.
Domenee, Michael.....Germantown, Pennsylvania.
Donnelly, A. J.....New York, N. Y.
Donnelly, P. R.....St. Louis, Missouri.
Donnelly, B.....Kansas.
Donelan, J. P.....
Donelan, James B.....
Donahue, John W.....Boston, Massachusetts.
Donahoe, P. M.....Peoria, Illinois.
Donahoe, P. J.....Milwaukie, Wisconsin.
Donovan, Jeremiah.....New York, N. Y.
Donovan, T.....Little Rock, Arkansas.
Doran, Thomas.....Albany, New York.
Dornseiffer, J. B.....Galveston, Texas.
Doucet, E.....Fordham, New York.
Dougherty, Michael.....near McSherrystown, Pennsylvania.
Dougherty, Manasses P.....Cambridge, Massachusetts.
Dougherty, J. J.....Rockville, Maryland.
Doutreligne, P.....Cahokia, Illinois.
Dowling, Martin.....Port Chester, Westchester Co., N. Y.
Dowling, John.....Flatbush, New York.
Downey, Daniel.....Staunton, Virginia.

Rev. Downey, Michael.....Milwaukie, Wisconsin.
Doyle, William.....Knobs, Indiana.
Doyle, Philip.....Jeffersonville, Indiana.
Doyle, Peter.....New Bedford, Pennsylvania.
Doyle, T.....Portage, Wisconsin.
Drea, Thomas.....Stonington, Connecticut.
Driscol, Michael.....New York City.
Driscoll, Charles.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
Druon, Zephyrinus.....Montpelier, Vermont.
Dubernard, J. H.....Pont de Brand, Louisiana.
Du Bolle, J.....Albany, New York.
Duddy, P.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Duffo, J. J.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Duffy, William.....Pascoag, Rhode Island.
Duffy, J. B.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Duffy, John.....Providence, Rhode Island.
Duffy, John.....Circleville, Ohio.
Duglué, John.....Brandon, Vermont.
Duggan, Gregory.....Augusta, Georgia.
Dumont, Edm.....Redford, Michigan.
Du Mortier, Louis.....St. Louis, Missouri.
Dunne, Lawrence.....Ontonagan Village, Michigan.
Dunn, John P.....Kellysville, Pennsylvania.
Dunn, F.....St. Joseph's College, Ohio.
Dunn, D.....Chicago, Illinois.
Dunphey, Richard.....Whitewater, Wisconsin.
Dupuy, Em.....Iberville, Louisiana.
Du Quesney, G. L.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Du Ranquet, H.....College St. F. Xavier, New York.
Durbin, Elisha J.....Morganfield, Kentucky.
Duroc, Sebastian.....Marquette, Michigan.
Durie, Andry.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Durning, Daniel G.....New York City.
Duverney, L. J.....Georgetown College, District Col'bia.
Dwenger, Joseph.....Minster, Ohio.
Eagan, Pat'k.....New York, N. Y.
Early, James M.....Buffalo, New York.
Early, John.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Eagle, Sylvester.....York, Pennsylvania.
Eberhard, P. E.....Hamilton, Ohio.
Edelin, J. V.....St. Joseph's College, Perry Co., Ohio.
Edge, Louis M.....West-Haverford, Pennsylvania.
Edwards, T.....Chicago, Illinois.
Egan, Charles.....Augusta, Maine.
Egan, Peter.....North Lee, Massachusetts.
Eguillon, Pedro.....Socorro, New Mexico.
Elder, Joseph H.....Lebanon, Kentucky.
Elder, Alexius J.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Elkman, J. B.....Cincinnati, Ohio.

Rev. Elliott, James.....Fairfield, Kentucky.
Emig, J. B.....St. Louis, Missouri.
Emmanuel, Maria.....near New Haven, Kentucky.
Enders, Aloysius.....Brooklyn, New York.
Enders, Joseph.....near McSherrystown, Pennsylvania.
Engeln, W.....Vincennes, Indiana.
Engelbrecht, Celestine.....Carrollton, Pennsylvania.
Etschmann, Edmund.....Louisville, Kentucky.
Etschmann, Francis.....Madison, Dane Co., Wisconsin.
Eustace, ——.....McHenry, Illinois.
Euthymius, Maria.....near New Haven, Kentucky.
Everitt, William.....New York City, New York.
Evrard, Charles.....Toledo, Ohio.
V. Rev. Ferneding, Joseph.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rev. Fagan, Peter.....Brooklyn, New York.
Falk, Stephen.....
Faller, Ed.....New Albany, Indiana.
Fallering, Paul.....Buffalo, New York.
Falvey, ——.....Lansingburg, New York.
Farren, John.....Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Farrell, Thomas.....New York City, New York.
Farelly, P.....Joliet, Will Co., Illinois.
Farley, Anthony.....Jamaica, New York.
Farelly, F. H.....Manhattanville, New York.
Fastre, Joseph A.....near Florissant, Missouri.
Faure, M.....Brushy, Texas.
Fayole, John.....Falls of St. Anthony, Minnesota.
Fedderman, Henry.....near Dubuque, Iowa.
Fehan, P.....St. Louis, Missouri.
Feltin, M.....Houston, Texas.
Ferral, P.....Milwaukie, Wisconsin.
Ferté, Stanislaus.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Figari, H.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Filiere, Lewis.....Rockport, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio.
Fillion, L.....Charleston, South Carolina.
Fink, Louis.....Bellefonte, Pennsylvania.
Finnigan, Thomas.....St. Inigoes, Maryland.
Finnegan, H. B.....Schuylerville, New York.
Finelly, William.....Troy (West), New York.
Finotti, Joseph M.....Brookline, Massachusetts.
Fisch, William.....Carondelet, Missouri.
Fisher, Daniel.....Madison, Morris Co., New Jersey.
Fisher, Fr. I.....Waterloo, Illinois.
Fitton, James.....E. Boston, Massachusetts.
Fitzgerald, Ed.....Columbus, Ohio.
Fitzgibbons, James.....Rock Island City, Illinois.
Fitzsimmons, Henry.....Wilkesbarre, Pennsylvania.
Fitzmaurice, Patrick.....Parkersburg, Pennsylvania.
Fitzmaurice, Edmund.....Dunmore, Pennsylvania.

Rev. Fitzpatrick, Cornelius.....Constableville, New York.
Fitzpatrick, John P.....Amsterdam, New York.
Flammant, Alphonsus J.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Flammang, Michael.....Fort Atkinson, Iowa.
Flanigan, John.....Bristol, Pennsylvania.
Flanagan, J. F.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Flattely, John.....South Boston, Massachusetts.
Flautt, Geo.....Hagerstown, Maryland.
Floood, Patrick.....Watertown, Massachusetts.
Flood, Bernard.....Watertown, Massachusetts.
Flum, Philip.....Dungannon, Ohio.
Flynn, F.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Foertsch, George.....Buffalo, New York.
Foley, John.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Foley, Thomas.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Folchi, Peter M.....Worcester, Massachusetts.
Foltier, J.....Vermilionville, Louisiana.
Forbes, John M.....New York, New York.
Forde, Michael.....Dwyer's Settlement, Illinois.
Force, B.....Chicago, Illinois.
Ford, John.....Loretto, Pennsylvania.
Foretnick, Francis.....Volcano, California.
Fortune, M. B.....Sinsinawa, Grant Co., Michigan.
Fouche, Simon.....New York City.
Fourmont, Almire.....New York, New York.
Fox, Frederic.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
Fox, James.....Old Mines, Missouri.
Fox, Martin.....Minnesota Mine, Ontonagon Co., Mich.
Francis, A.....Charenton, Louisiana.
Franscioli, Joseph.....Brooklyn, New York.
Frauenhofer, F.....Greencreek, Illinois.
Frey, F.....Marshfield, Wisconsin.
Frischbier, Peter F.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Fritsch, B.....Buffalo, New York.
Fulton, Robert.....Georgetown, District of Columbia.
Fusseder, F.....Oshkosh, Wisconsin.
Very Rev. Gonzales, Joseph.....Santa Barbara, California.
" Gachet, P. A. M.....Marshfield, Wisconsin.
" Grignon, M. F.....Natchez, Mississippi.
Rev. Gache, H.....Spring Hill College, Mobile, Alabama.
Gacon, Claude.....St. Martin's, near Fayetteville, Ohio.
Gaertner, Max.....Sac City, Wisconsin.
Gagliano, Sisto da.....Alleghany, New York.
Gailland, M.....Pottowotomie Mission, Kansas.
Galles, Nicholas.....
Gallagher, Michael.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Gallagher, John J.....Sharon, Pennsylvania.
Gallagher, H. P.....San Francisco, California.
Gallagher, James.....Elgin, Illinois.

Rev. Gallagher, J.....St. Joseph's, Susq. Co., Pennsylvania.
Gallagher, Joseph A.....San Francisco, California.
Gallagher, M. P.....Springfield, Massachusetts.
Galtier, Lucien.....Depère, Wisconsin.
Gamboville, Louis.....New York, New York.
Gandolpho, Hippolytus.....Emmitsburg, Maryland.
Gangloff, M.....Memphis, Tennessee.
Gann, H. M.....Mineral Point, Wisconsin.
Ganther, Sebastian.....
Gar, Eberhard.....Newark, New Jersey.
Gardet, Auguste.....Victoria, Texas.
Garesché, Fred.....St. Louis, Missouri.
Gartland, E. F.....Summitville, Pennsylvania.
Garvey, Peter.....Brownsville, Pennsylvania.
Gatz, T. I.....East Morrisiana, New York.
Gaudet, Auguste.....Brownsville, Texas.
Gautrelet, F.....Spring Hill College, near Mobile, Ala.
Gaye, P.....San Antonio, Texas.
Gaynor, Patrick.....Providence, Rhode Island.
Gazzoli, Gregory.....Pointed Hearts, Washington Terr.
Georget, M.....Natchez, Miss.
George, F. X.....Doylestown, Pennsylvania.
Gerard, M.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Geraghty, J. B.....Sinsinawa, Grant Co., Wisconsin.
Gernbower, M.....Manitowoc, Wisconsin.
Gergaud, L.....Monroe, Louisiana.
Gerry, F.....Buffalo, New York.
Gervais, M.....Madison, New Jersey.
Geyerstanger, Charles.....Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Gerowski, Joseph.....Covington, Kentucky.
Ghoets, John.....San Jose Puebla, California.
Gibbs, A.....Sharpsburg, Pennsylvania.
Gibbons, D.....Apalachicola, Florida.
Gibson, James.....Crompton, Rhode Island.
Gibson, J.....Potosi, Wisconsin.
Giesen, Henry.....Buffalo, New York.
Gifford, John W.....O'Hara's Settlement, Illinois.
Gilmour, R.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
Gillan, Paul.....Michigan City, Indiana.
Gillespie, N.....Notre Dame, St. Joseph's Co., Indiana.
Gillen, Henry.....Eastport, Maine.
Gillick, P.....Greenville, Rhode Island.
Gilligan, John C.....Lockhaven, Pennsylvania.
Giraudon, James.....Laredo, Texas.
Giustiniani, J.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Glennen, Pat'k.....Providence, Rhode Island.
Gleizal, John L.....near Florissant, Missouri.
Gleason, Bart.....Brooklyn, New York.
Gleason, William.....Ovid, New York.
Gluck, Gerhard.....Mariastein, Ohio.

Rev. Gmeiner, J. G.....Trenton, New Jersey.
Gockeln, William F.....Fordham, Westchester Co., New York.
Godfert, A. .....Chippewa, Wisconsin.
Godez, George.....Westphalia, Michigan.
Goeldlin, John.....New Westphalia, Missouri.
Goetz, J. F.....Marges, Carroll Co., Ohio.
Goller, F.....St. Louis, Mobile.
Gonnard, M.....Span's Settlement, Wash. Co., Texas.
Gostenschnigg, George .....Chillisquaque, Pennsylvania.
Gouesse, F.....Detroit, Michigan.
Grace, Philip.....Pacific, Missouri.
Grace, Thomas L.....Memphis, Tennessee.
Granger, Alex.....Notre Dame, St. Joseph's Co., Indiana.
Grandeler, Christopher.....Manayunk, Pennsylvania.
Grassi, Nicholas.....Santa Clara, California.
Graves, James.....Fordham, New York.
Gray, Joseph.....Fall River, Massachusetts.
Gray, E .....Berlin, Wisconsin.
Grevin, L.....Harrisburg, Stark Co., Ohio.
Gresselin, Charles.....Fordham, Westchester Co., New York.
Griffin, Hugh.....near Ellicott's Mills, Maryland.
Grimmer, F.....Clearfield, Butler Co., Pennsylvania.
Grogan, Aug.....Urban, Ohio.
Gruber, Bart.....Williamsville, New York.
Grugan, Simon.....Alton, Illinois.
Grundtner, A. M.....Bastross, Pennsylvania.
Guerdet, Joseph.....Oswego, New York.
Guerard, P.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Gueguen, J.....Highland, near Vincennes, Indiana.
Guerin, John.....San Miguel del Bade, New Mexico.
Guillou, J. M.....Sulphur Springs, Mississippi.
Guilfoyle, Patrick.....Newport, Kentuky.
Guinand, Symphorian.....Biloxi, Mississippi.
Gury, M.....Frelsburg, Texas.
Guth, Michael.....Clayton or French Creek, New York.
Guy, C.....Natchitoches, Louisiana.
Gzrelausky, Alexandro.....Santo Domingo, New Mexico.
V. Rev. Haas, Gregorius.....Marshfield, Wisconsin.
" Hartman, F. J.....Erie, Pennsylvania.
" Heyden, Thomas.....Bedford, Pennsylvania.
" Hughes, James.....Hartford, Connecticut.
" Hus, John Baptist.....Fordham, Westchester Co., New York.
Rev. Haberthür, Peter.....Egypt, Ohio.
Hackett, Michael.....Salina, New York.
Hackett, P. R.....Mobile, Alabama.
Hackett, John.....Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Hackett, John.....Tarrytown, Westchester Co., New York.
Haendl, Benedict.....Shacopee, Minnesota.
Haering, Michael.....Washington, Franklin Co., Mobile.
Hagerty, P.....Oconomowac, Wisconsin.

Rev. Hahner, J. F.....Dayton, Ohio.
Haider, M.....Madison, Wisconsin.
Haller, Geo.....Frederick, Md.
Haley, M.....Illyria, Loraine Co., Ohio.
Hallinan, Michael M.....Georgetown, District of Columbia.
Halpin, J.....Bardstown, Kentucky.
Hamm, Joseph.....St. Clair, Schuylkill Co., Pennsylvania.
Hamene, A.....Sandusky City, Ohio.
Hamel, E.....Upper Dardennes, Missouri.
Hamilton, G. A.....Charlestown, Massachusetts.
Hamilton, William.....Jacksonville, Florida.
Hammer, Clement.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
Hannegan, John P.....Gloucester, Camden Co., New Jersey.
Hannegan, Timothy.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Hannon, Mathias.....Garryowen, Iowa.
Hannon, H.....Cleveland, Ohio.
Harrington, John.....San Francisco, California.
Hart, Matthew.....New Haven, Connecticut.
Hartlaub, P.....Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Harnett, William.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Hartney, Michael.....Salem, Massachusetts.
Haskins, G. F.....Boston, Massachusetts.
Haseltine, Joseph.....Nazareth, near Bardstown, Ky.
Hassen, James.....Macon, Georgia.
Haslbauer, John B.....Richfield, Wisconsin.
Hattenberger, Alex.....Iowa City, Iowa.
Haviland, A.....Chester, Pennsylvania.
Havermans, Peter.....Troy, East New York.
Hayden, M.....Bouligny, Louisiana.
Hayes, James.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
Healy, Patrick.....E Boston, Massachusetts.
Healy, James A.....Boston, Massachusetts.
Healy, D.....St. Joseph's, Missouri.
Hearne, Daniel.....Taunton, Massachusetts.
Heas, M.....Syracuse, New York.
Hecker, I. T.....New York City.
Hiedencamp, Joseph.....Wheeling, Virginia.
Heiss, Michael.....Nojoshing, Milwaukie Co., Wis.
Heimbacher, Tim.....Pendleton, New York.
Heimo.....Constableville, Lewis Co., New York.
Hell, Romanus.....Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Hiemerling, Roderick.....Ashley, Illinois.
Heimler, Alphonsus.....Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Helias, Ferd.....Harr's Settlement, Missouri.
Helmprecht, J. M.....New York City.
Hemsteger, B.....Piqua, Ohio.
Henderickx, P. L.....St. Louis, Missouri.
Hendreken, Peter.....Waterbury, Connecticut.
Hengehold, J. B.....Cincinnati, Ohio.

Rev. Hennebery, Patrick.....Wapakoneta, Ohio.
Hennessey, P.....New York City.
Hennessey, James A.....Detroit, Michigan.
Hennessey, J.....Carondelet, Missouri.
Hennessey, E. M.....Barrens, Perry Co., Missouri.
Hennaert, Peter.....Detroit, Michigan.
Henry, J.....St. Louis, Missouri.
Henry, T.....Buffalo, New York.
Henniss, H. S.....New Bedford, Massachusetts.
Herbert, W.....Eagletown, Illinois.
Herbst, John U.....Utica, New York.
Herbstrit, Andrew.....Wapakoneta, Ohio.
Herderer.....Galena, Illinois.
Herman, Alto.....Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Herfkerns, Henry.....Waddington, New York.
Hespelein, John B.....Detroit, Michigan.
Hewit, Augustin F.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Heyman, Theodore.....Leavenworth City, Kansas.
Hickey, John.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Highland, P.....Greencastle, Indiana.
Hilner, B.....Boonville, Missouri.
Hitzelberger, A. L.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Hoban, Henry.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Hobbs, Martin.....Erin, Wisconsin.
Hobyer, L.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Hoey, Lawrence.....Madison, Morris Co., New Jersey.
Hoeres, N.....McKeesport, Pennsylvania.
Hoecken, Adrien.....Mission St. Ignatius, Washington Ter.
Hoffzugott, James.....Birmingham, Pennsylvania.
Hogan, John.....Belleville, Essex Co., New Jersey.
Hogan, John.....Chillicothe, Missouri.
Holten, Peter.....Pass Christian, Mississippi.
Holzhauer, Joseph M.....Milwaukie, Wisconsin.
Homburger, Max.....Mariastein, near Minster, Ohio.
Horstman, F. X.....Florissant, Missouri.
Hoste, L.....Gallatin, Tennessee.
Hotz, J. B.....Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Howard, Maurice.....Springfield, Ohio.
Howell, Isaac P.....Elizabeth, New Jersey.
Hourigon, James.....Binghampton, New York.
Houlehan, Daniel.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Huber, Stephen.....Wellsburg, Virginia.
Huber, Joseph.....Strattonpoint, Queens Co., New York.
Huber, Uto.....Butler, Pennsylvania.
Hubert, Darius.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Hudon, Henry.....New York City.
Hughes, Peter.....Huntington, Pennsylvania.
Hughes, Wm.....Lewistown, New York.
Hurley, Michael.....Lockport, Illinois.
Hürth, Francis.....Palestine, Minnesota.

Rev. Hutchins, John B.....Lebanon, Kentucky.
Huzarski, Francis.....Brooklyn, New York.
Inama, Ad.....Roxbury, Wisconsin.
Imsand, Peter.....Mobile, Alabama.
Ingoldsby, John.....San Francisco, California.
Inthout, Hyacinth G.....Springfield, Kentucky.
Very Rev. Jarboe, J. T.....Sinsinawa, Grant Co., Wisconsin.
Rev. Jacker, Edward.....L'Anse, Mich.
Jacquet, John M.....St. Mary's, Noble Co., Ohio.
Jair, Otto.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
Jamison, Francis B.....
Jan, M.....St. Martinsville, Louisiana.
Janalik, Aloysius.....Boston, Massachusetts.
Janneau, Julius.....Avoyelles, Louisiana.
Jayol, Francis.....Olympia, Puget's Sound, Wash. Ter.
Jean, Frederick.....Lyons, Iowa.
Jego, F. L. M.....Lambertsville, New Jersey.
Jenny, Dominic.....Spring Hill College, near Mobile, Ala.
Jenkins, O. L.....near Ellicott's Mills, Maryland.
Jerome, Maria.....near New Haven, Kentucky.
Jimeno, Antonio.....Santa Barbara, California.
Jollot, F.....Opelousas, Louisiana.
Joos, Ed.....Monroe, Micihgan.
Joseph, Maria.....near New Haven, Kentucky.
Jobert, J. B.....New Orleans.
Joslin, Titus.....New York City.
Jordan, Anth.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Joset, Joseph.....Chaudieres, Washington Territory.
Joyce, Thomas.....Louisville, Kentucky.
Joyce, Thomas.....Cold Spring, Putnam Co., New York.
Jouin, Louis.....Fordham, Westchester Co., New York.
Jaillard, Antonio.....Arroyo Hondo, New Mexico.
Kundig, Martin.....Beaver Dam, Wisconsin.
Kaiser, Eusebius.....Fort Madison, Iowa.
Kalvalage.....Freeport, Illinois.
Kane, Richard.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Kargé, F.....Portsmouth, Ohio.
Karstner, Fred.....Mud Creek P. O., Illinois.
Kavanagh, Mart.....Buffalo, New York.
Kauffman, Joseph.....Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
Kean, Wm.....Bristol, Pennsylvania.
Kearney, Denis.....Cameron's Bottom, Pennsylvania.
Kearney, James.....Johnstown, Pennsyvania.
Kearney, Jerome.....Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Keegan, William.....Brooklyn, New York.
Keenan, Thomas.....East Troy, Wisconsin.
Keenan, Ter.....Hornellsville, New York.
Keenan, Bernard.....Lancaster, Pennsylvania.
Keller, G.....St. Paul, Minnesota Territory.
Keiser, Eusebius.....Westpoint, Iowa.

Rev. Kelly, D.....Dayton, Ohio.
Kelly, Daniel.....Norwich, Connecticut.
Kelly, Daniel.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Kelly, James.....Blockley P. O. near Philadelphia, Pa.
Kelly, John A.....South Amboy, New Jersey.
Kelly, Joseph A.....St. Joseph's College, Perry Co., Ohio.
Kelly, John.....Jersey City, New Jersey.
Kelly, Michael.....Oswego, New York.
Kelly, Peter.....Danbury, Connecticut.
Kelly, Patrick.....Glencove, New York.
Kelly, Robert.....Spring Hill College, near Mobile, Ala.
Kelly, Thomas.....Chicago, Illinois.
Keller, Jos. Edward.....Florissant, Missouri.
Keller, Bonaventura.....Brooklyn, New York.
Kemmin, M.....Sheldon, New York.
Kenny, Daniel.....Milwaukie, Wisconsin.
Kenny, Edw.....Dubuque, Iowa.
Kenny, Hugh P.....Erie, Pennsylvania.
Kendeler, Francis.....Sinsinawa, Wisconsin.
Kennedy, Thomas.....Dixon, Lee Co., Illinois.
Kennedy, Michael.....Piqua, Ohio.
Kennedy, D.....Independence, Missouri.
Keogh, James.....Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
Keogh, Vincent.....
Keralum, P.....Brownsville, Texas.
Kernan, P.....Quincy, Illinois.
Kernion, G.....St. Louis, Missouri.
Kevenny, James.....Keeseville, New York.
Kevenny, Philip.....Canton, New York.
Kevenny, Thomas.....Cohoes, New York.
Kiehold, Patk.....Alden, N. Y.
Kieran, Terence.....Plainfield, Essex Co., New Jersey.
Kierans, Thomas.....Port Richmond, near Phila., Pa.
Kilroy, E.....Laporte, Indiana.
King, Michael.....Olympia, Washington Territory.
King, Charles F.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Kindekins, Joseph.....Adrian, Michigan.
Kinahan, Richard.....Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
Kinsella, Jeremiah.....Westchester, New York.
Kinsella, Michael.....Burlington, Iowa.
Kirby, J. F.....Augusta, Georgia.
Klaholz, Francis.....New York City.
Klein, J. P.....Buffalo, New York.
Kleineidam, Robert.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Klöker, Cajetanus.....Alleghany, Pennsylvania.
Knight, Edward A.....Washington, D. C.
Knowd, James.....Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Koch, Anselm.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
Koering, H.....St. Leo, Dearborn Co., Indiana.
Koenig, J. A.....Scotch Plains, New Jersey.

Rev. Koopmans, Peter C.....Marshall, Calhoun Co., Michigan.
Kohler, Auguste.....Sault St. Mary's, Michigan.
Kopf, Otto.....St. Marystown, Elk Co., Pa.
Kopp, ——.....Grosspoint, Illinois.
Kraemer, M.....Hanover, Illinois.
Kramer, Amandus.....Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Krammer, M.....Cleaveland, Ohio.
Kraus, Dominic.....Cumberland, Maryland.
Krautbauer, F. X.....Rochester, New York.
Krekel, John.....Ottumwa, Iowa.
Krebez, Felician.....New York City.
Kreusch, Matthew.....Greenwood, near Minster, Iowa.
Kreusch, Peter.....Spades, Indiana.
Kroeger, P.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
Kroemer, J. C.....Greentownship, Ohio.
Kroes, P. P.....Alexandria, Virginia.
Krutil, Francis.....Detroit, Michigan.
Kuhlmann, Th.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
Kuhr, Ferdinand.....Covington, Kentucky.
Kuhr, G. H.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
Kunkler, Andrew.....Minster, Auglaize Co., Ohio.
Kunz, Zach.....
Kunzer, Rudolph.....Reading, Pennsylvania.
Kutassy, F.....Evansville, Indiana.
V. Rev. Lhomme, Francis.....Baltimore, Maryland.
" Llebaria, John F.....San Francisco, California.
" Luhr, T.....Cleveland, Ohio.
Rev. Lachat, Francis.....Frederick, Maryland.
Lacour, Peter.....Liberty, Texas.
Lafont, Annet.....New York City.
Lalumiere, Simon P.....Milwaukie, Wisconsin.
Lamb, Patrick.....Providence, Rhode Island.
Lambert, ——.....Urbana, Illinois.
Lamy, H.....Covington, Louisiana.
Lane, Hugh.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Lancaster, James M.....Frankfort, Kentucky.
Langé, Henry.....Lancaster, Ohio.
Langlois, Anthony.....Benecia, California.
Langlois, A.....Parish of Plaquemines, Louisiana.
Lapic, Louis.....Cape Vincent, Jefferson Co., N. Y.
Lapointe.....Bourbonnais Grove, Illinois.
Larkin, John.....New York City.
Larkin, John.....Galena, Illinois.
Larnaudie, F.....Spring Hill College, near Mobile, Ala.
Lasco, Francis.....Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
Laufhuber, Geo.....Fordham, New York.
Lavialle, Peter J.....Lebanon, Kentucky.
Lavay, Joseph.....E. Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
Lavizzerri, Secundus.....Barrens, Perry Co., Missouri.
Laurent, Philip.....Muscatine, Iowa.

Rev. Lautishar, Lawrence.....Little Traverse Bay, Emmet Co., Mich.
Lawler, Mich.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
Le Bas, L. A.....Big French Prairie, Oregon.
Lebel, J. A.....Kalamazoo, Michigan.
Le Calves, Peter.....Vergennes, Vermont.
Le Clerc, William.....Fr. Settlement, Cowlitz, Wash. Ter.
Le Corre.....Yazoo, Mississippi.
Lecuru, H.....St. James, Louisiana.
Ledon, Dennis.....Falls of St. Anthony, Minnesota.
Ledwith, Thomas.....Corsica, Pennsylvania.
Lee, P.....Bloomfield, New York.
Lefranc, J. M.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Legouais, T.....Fordham, New York.
Leimgruber, Max.....Annapolis, Maryland.
Leitner, Louis.....Columbia, Pennsylvania.
Lemagie ——.....Swan Creek, Michigan.
Lenaghan, P. B.....Piscataway, Maryland.
Lemke, Henry.....Doniphan, Kansas.
Lennon, Henry.....Newburyport, Massachusetts.
Lentner, Matthias.....Burlington, Iowa.
Lesnes, I.....Parish of Jefferson, Louisiana.
Leray, F. X.....Jackson, Mississippi.
Lespes, Francis.....Spring Hill College, near Mobile, Ala.
Lestrade, Anacletus.....Los Angeles, California.
Letourneau, I.....Notre Dame, Indiana.
Levesque, J. M. Z.....Notre Dame, Indiana.
Levisse, A.....Bardstown, Kentucky.
Le Vezouet, F.....Natchitoches, Louisiana.
Lewis, John.....Clifton, Richmond Co., New York.
Lieb, Edward.....Chillicothe, Ohio.
Liermann, Herman.....Chicago, Illinois.
Lilly, M. D.....St. Joseph's College, Perry Co., Ohio.
Lillis, D.....St. Louis, Missouri.
Lilly, Thomas.....Port Tobacco, Maryland.
Limacher, Paul.....Highland, Illinois.
Lindersmith ——.....Daylestown, Wayne Co., Ohio.
Lineghan, P.....Piscataway, Maryland.
Lionnet, J.....Swanton Falls, Vermont.
Lipowsky, Henry de.....Rockville, Pennsylvania.
Llover, Vincent.....Los Angeles, California.
Loghan, Joseph.....Osage Mission, Kansas.
Loughran, William.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Louis, M.....Terre aux Bœufs, Louisiana.
Loyzance, Joseph.....New York, New York.
Lucas, P.....W. Baton Rouge, Brulys Landing, La.
Lucey, Michael.....Great Falls, New Hampshire.
Ludden, John.....Camden, New Jersey.
Lütte, Fridolin.....New York City.
Lutz, Joseph.....New York City.
Lutz, Joseph A.....Syracuse, New York.

Rev. Lyes, J.....Massillon, Stork Co., Ohio.
Lyman, ——.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Lynch, John H.....Nashville, Tennessee.
Lynch, Edward.....Yonkers, New York.
Lynch, Thomas.....Burlington, Vermont.
Lynch, James.....Middletown, Connecticut.
Lynch, Thomas.....Boston, Massachusetts.
Lynch, John.....Birmingham, Connecticut.
Lynch, John.....Buffalo, New York.
Lynch, Daniel.....Washington, District of Columbia.
Lynch, Michael.....Glasnevin P. O., Iowa.
Lyne, D.....Louisiana, Missouri.
Lyndon, P. F.....Boston, Massachusetts.
Lyndon, Thomas.....Hamburg, Pennsylvania.
Lyons, M.....Chicago, Illinois.
V. Rev. Machebœuf, Jose P.....Albuquerque, New Mexico.
" Maenhaut, C.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
" McCarron, Michael.....New York City.
" McGarahan, James.....Mobile, Alabama.
" McMahon, E.....Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
" Melcher, Joseph.....St. Louis, Missouri.
" Montgomery, Saml. L.....
" Moran, Patrick.....Newark, New Jersey.
" Moriarty, P. E.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
" Muller, Eugene.....Portland, Maine.
Mulvey, T.....Petersburgh, Virginia.
Rev. Maciejewskie, Julian.....Pleasant, Ottawa Co., Michigan.
Mackin, Stephen.....San Antonio, Texas.
Mackin, John P.....Trenton, New Jersey.
Mackey, J.....Ogdensburg, New York.
Madden, Michael.....Madison, Morris Co., New Jersey.
Madden, John.....Rondout, Ulster Co., New York.
Madeore, Benedict.....St. Augustine, Florida.
Madigan, John L.....Sartwell, McKean Co., Pennsylvania.
Maes, Ignatius.....Bardstown, Kentucky.
Maeyer, J. H. W.....Utica, New York.
Magagnotto, Peter.....Marysville, California.
Magee, J. J.....Lecompton, Kansas.
Magliano, Pamfilo da.....Alleghany, New York.
Mager John B.....Mishawaka, Indiana.
Maginnis, John.....San Francisco, California
Magno, Albinus.....Birmingham, Pennsylvania.
Magorien, Daniel.....Port Carbon, Pennsylvania.
Magorien, Hugh.....Port Carbon, Pennsylvania.
Maguire, Bernard A.....Georgetown Coll., District Columbia.
Maguire, E.....New York City.
Maher, Pierce.....Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
Mahon, Patk.....Dubuque, Iowa.
Mahoney, Patrick.....Haverstraw, New York.

Rev. Maier, Leonard.....Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Mailloux.....Bourbonnais Grove, Illinois.
Maistre, J.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Malassagne, B.....Natchitoches, Louisiana.
Malley, M.....Manitowoc Rapids, Wisconsin.
Maly, Joseph.....Cooperstown, Wisconsin.
Malone, Henry.....Grafton, Taylor Co., Virginia.
Malone, Thomas.....Brady's Bend, Pennsylvania.
Malone, Sylvester.....Brooklyn, New York.
Malone, Michael.....Minersville, Pennsylvania.
Malony, Daniel.....Lafayette, Indiana.
Manahan, Ambrose.....Ward's Island, New York.
Mang. M.....Muscatine, Iowa.
Manns, Peter.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Mangan, Lawrence.....Winsted, Connecticut.
Mangan, Thos. Francis.....Alton, Illinois.
Manucy, D.....Mobile, Alabama.
Maraschi, Anthony.....San Francisco, California.
Marco.....Grand Rapids, Michigan.
Mariliano, Stan.....Lafourche, Louisiana.
Marendt, Michael.....Cannelton, Perry Co. Indiana.
Mariani, Cajètan.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Marogna, Demetrius.....St. Paul, Minnesota Territory.
Martignene, Ambrose.....Spring Hill, near Mobile, Alabama.
Martin, M. F.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Martin, Patrick.....Rocky Comfort, Arkansas.
Martin, F.....Natchitoches, Louisiana.
Martin, Alexander.....New York City.
Martin, L.....Cleaveland, Ohio.
Martin, Francis.....Galisteo, New Mexico.
Martin, Thomas.....New York City.
Martinovic, Edward.....Columbus, Indiana.
Mascaroni, A.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Masnata, Aloysuis.....Santa Clara, California.
Masselis, B.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
Mauclere, F. X.....Germantown, Wisconsin.
Maugin, Charles J.....Troy Mills, Chester Co., Pennsylvania.
Maurice, Robt. A. R.....Stockton, California.
Maurice, J. M.....Greece, New York.
Mazzuchelli, S.....Benton, Wisconsin.
McAleer, Michael.....New York City.
McAnany, John.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
McAtee, Francis.....Georgetown, District of Columbia.
McCabe, Michael, jr.....Woonsocket, Rhode Island.
McCabe, Michael, sr.....Donaldsonville, Connecticut.
McCabe, Patrick.....Cairo, Alexander county, Illinois.
McCabe, Patrick.....Dubuque, Iowa.
McCaffrey, John.....Emmitsburg, Maryland.
McCaffrey, Bernard.....near Dubuque, Iowa.

Rev. McCallion, Charles.....St. Josephs, Susquehanna county, Pa.
McCallion, Michael.....Warren, Rhode Island.
McCallion, William.....Camillus, Onondaga county, N. York.
McCarron, P.....New York, N. Y.
McCarthy, Patrick.....New York City.
McCarthy, Timothy.....Lowell, Massachusetts.
McCarthy, John.....Brooklyn, New York.
McCay, James.....Newton, New Jersey.
McClennan, J.....Buffalo, New York.
McClellan, William.....New York City.
McCloskey, G. A.....New York City.
McCloskey, William.....Emmitsburg, Maryland.
McCloskey, John.....Emmitsburg, Maryland.
McCloskey, P.....Albany, New York.
McColgan, Edward.....Baltimore, Maryland.
McConnell, Arthur.....Conneoutville, Pennsylvania.
McCool, Bernard.....Java, New York.
McCosker, John.....Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania.
McCullough, Thomas.....Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
McDermott, Patrick.....Evansville, Indiana.
McDermott, P.....Dwett, Iowa.
McDermott, James T.....Lowell, Massachusetts.
McDermott, John P.....Mechanicsville, N. Y.
McDermott, John.....North White Creek, New York.
McDonnel, M.....Dubuque, Iowa.
McDonnell, Thomas.....Highland, Wisconsin.
McDonnald, J. S.....Haverhill, Massachusetts.
McDonnell, William.....Manchester, New Hampshire.
McElherne, P. J.....Springfield, Illinois.
McElroy, John.....Boston, Massachusetts.
McEnroe, Charles.....Mauch Chunk, Pennsylvania.
McEnteer, Miles J.....Albany, New York.
McEvoy, Thomas.....Rochester, New York.
McEvoy, John.....New York City.
McFarland, F. P.....Utica, New York.
McFaul, Michael.....Milwaukie, Wisconsin.
McGann ———.....Chicago, Illinois.
McGean, Edward.....Sing Sing, New York.
McGeogh, A.....Schenectady, New York.
McGerry, John F.....Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
McGill, James.....Barrens, Perry county, Missouri.
McGinn, Felix.....Saratoga Springs, New York.
McGinn, James.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
McGinness, James C.....Conshohocken, Pennsylvania.
McGinness, Patrick M.....Garryowen, Iowa.
McGlue, James.....Batavia, New York.
McGorrisk, B.....Ottawa, Illinois.
McGovern, James.....Lynchburg, Virginia.
McGovern, John.....Frankfort, Pennsylvania.
McGovern, Patrick.....Brooklyn, New York.

Rev. McGowan, J.....Lake Five, Wisconsin.
McGowan, Edward.....Brockport, New York.
McGowan, Patrick.....New Gascony, Arkansas.
McGrane, P.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
McGrane, Matthew.....Holmesburg, Pennsylvania.
McGrath, Francis.....St. Joseph's College, Ohio.
McGuire, Hugh.....Brooklyn, New York.
McGuire, Michael.....Lima, New York.
McGuigan, John.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
McGuigan, James.....Worcester, Massachusetts.
McIntosh.....Cascade, Iowa.
McIvers, P.....Houlton, Maine.
McKee, Edward.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
McKenna, John.....Brooklyn, New York.
McKenna, F.....Dwett, Iowa.
McKenna, Joseph.....Penn Yann, New York.
McLaughlin, Barth.....Little Falls, New York.
McLaughlin, Hugh.....Port Richmond, near Phila., Penn.
McLaughlin, Wm.....Tremont, Pennsylvania.
McLaughlin, Peter.....Bath, Maine.
McLaughlin, Thomas.....New Rochelle, Westchester Co., N. Y.
McLaughlin.....Irish Grove, Illinois.
McMahon, Hugh.....Fitchburg City, Wisconsin.
McMahon.....Hasting, Min. T.
McMahon, P.....Lexingston, Kentucky.
McMahon, Jas.....New York City.
McMahon, P.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
McMahon, Philip.....Wilkesville, Ohio.
McMahon, Abraham.....Fulton, near Cincinnati, Ohio.
McManus, B. J.....Baltimore, Maryland.
McManus, James.....Owego, New York.
McManus, Thomas.....Credit River, Minnesota.
McMenamee, Bernard.....North Santa Fe, Mobile.
McMenomy, John.....Syracuse, New York.
McMullin, Augustine.....St. Inigoes, Maryland.
McMullin, C. D.....Buffalo, New York.
McMurdie, Henry.....Emmitsburg, Maryland.
McNally, John.....Baltimore, Maryland.
McNeall, Aug.....Chester, South Carolina.
McNeall, Aug. F.....Charlotte, North Carolina.
McNaughton, Jas.....Dushore, Pennsylvania.
McNicholas, Pat.....Flint Island, Kentucky.
McNeirny, Francis.....New York City.
McNulty, Thos. B.....North Bridgewater, Massachusetts.
McNulty, Thomas.....South Boston, Massachusetts.
McNulty, P.....Watertown, New York.
McNulty, Wm.....Madison, New Jersey.
McQuaid, B. J.....Newark, New Jersey.
McShane, John.....Brooklyn, New York.

Rev. McSweeny, John.....Maysville, Kentucky.
McSweeny, John F.....Marion, Ohio.
McSwiggan, Patrick.....Archibald, Pennsylvania.
Meagher, James.....Columbus, Ohio.
Meagher, G. A.....West Haverford, Pennsylvania.
Mearns, G.....Bardstown, Kentucky.
Medina, Ramon.....San Ildefonso, New Mexico.
Meister, J.....Brueles Settlement, Perry Co., Mo.
Meken, Pat.....Oregon City, Oregon.
Menard, Chas.....Thibodeaux, Louisiana.
Menard, S.....Keshena, Wisconsin.
Menet, J. B.....Sault St. Mary, Michigan.
Menetrey, Peter.....Mission St. Ignatius, Wash. Territory.
Menge, John.....Alton, Illinois.
Mengarini, Greg.....Santa Clara, California.
Menu, J. B.....near Ellicott's Mills, Maryland.
Merl, J. B.....Richmond, Wayne Co., Indiana.
Mesplié, Toussaint.....Mission of the Dalles, Oregon.
Mesens, Dominic.....Castroville, Texas.
Messea, C.....Santa Clara, California.
Metzler, Casper.....Melrose, Westchester Co., New York.
Meurer, Math. J.....Minersville, Pennsylvania.
Meyer, Louis.....Nazareth, near Dayton, Ohio.
Meyer, M. A.....Freyburg, Ohio.
Meyer, Magnus.....Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Meygar, J.....Chicago, Illinois.
Michels, Mathias.....Iowa City, Iowa.
Mignault, Napoleon.....Webster, Massachusetts.
Meller, J.....Gravois, Missouri.
Miller, James A.....Galveston, Texas.
Miller, Peter.....St. Inigoes, Maryland.
Miller, Louis Ignatius.....Chambersburg, Pennsylvania.
Mina, V. N.....Bonnett Carre P. O., Louisiana.
Minderer, F. X.....Jefferson, Wisconsin.
Mitchel, A.....Covington, Kentucky.
Mitchell M.....Ebensburg, Pennsylvania.
Mittelbrons, M.....Pointe Coupee, Louisiana.
Moczygemba, ——.....San José, Texas.
Mohan, Patrick.....near Dubuque, Iowa.
Molinier, John.....Tarupa, California.
Monahan James.....Deavertown, Ohio.
Monecum, Pedro.....Mora, New Mexico.
Montagnan, Maria.....Grand Coteau, Louisiana.
Montague, P.....Watertown, Wisconsin.
Monier, J.....Laredo, Webb Co., Texas.
Montgomery, C. P.....Zanesville, Ohio.
Mooney, Thomas.....New York City.
Moore, James C.....Newtown, Maryland.
Moore, Daniel.....Rochester, New York.
Mora, Francis.....San Juan Bautista, California.

Rev. Moran, J. ..... Peoria, Illinois.
Moran, Mich. ..... Boston, Massachusetts.
Moran, Wm. ..... Sandwich, Massachusetts.
Moran, Jas. ..... Camden, New Jersey.
Morisot, M. ..... New Orleans, Louisiana.
Morris, J. ..... Waushara, Wisconsin.
Morrogh, W. P. ..... Fordham, New York.
Moshall, J. ..... Wheatland, Wisconsin.
Motter, James ..... San Andres, California.
Mougin, J. ..... Loogootee, Indiana.
Moutard, Cornelius ..... Jackson, Michigan.
Moylan, W. ..... New York City.
Moynihan, C. ..... New Orleans, Louisiana.
Moynihan, Jer. ..... New Orleans, Louisiana.
Mrak, Ignatius ..... Eagletown, Michigan.
Muckerhiede, J. ..... Berlin, Ohio.
Mugan, Daniel ..... Ellenville, Ulster Co., New York.
Muhlberger, M. ..... Alleghany City, Pennsylvania.
Muhlsiepen, H. ..... St. Louis, Missouri.
Mulholland, David ..... Manayunk, Pennsylvania.
Mulledy, Thos. F. ..... Georgetown, District of Columbia.
Mulledy, Sam'l A. .....
Mullon, J. J. ..... New Orleans, Louisiana.
Mullen, T. ..... Alleghany, Pennsylvania.
Mullen, Ambrose ..... West Haverford, Pennsylvania.
Mullen, Edward ..... Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
Muller, Michael ..... Cumberland, Maryland.
Müller, F. J. ..... Baltimore, Maryland.
Müller, J. ..... Joliet, Illinois.
Muller, C. ..... Springfield, Illinois.
Müller, M. ..... Calumet, Wisconsin.
Müller, Anthony ..... Dhanis Chapel, Texas.
Mulligan John ..... Falls Village, Connecticut.
Munschina, Alph. ..... Lanesville, Indiana.
Murray, Thomas ..... Stillwater, Minnesota.
Murray, Edward ..... Danville, Pennsylvania.
Murray, John ..... Orange, Essex Co., New Jersey.
Murray, P. B. ..... Mackinac, Michigan.
Murphy, Wm. S. ..... Fordham, New York.
Murphy, —— ..... Mendota, Illinois.
Murphy, John ..... Glenn's Falls, New York.
Murphy, Mark ..... New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y.
Murphy, Peter ..... New York, New York.
Murphy, J. ..... Hannibal, Missouri.
Murphy, Matthew ..... Portland, Maine.
Murphy, Thomas ..... Wilmington, North Carolina.
Murphy, Edward ..... Fall River, Massachusetts.
Myers, Henry ..... Hagerstown, Maryland.
Nachon, F. ..... Grand Coteau, Louisiana.
Nagel James ..... Buffalo, New York.

Rev. Nagle, Rich'd.....Post of Ark., Arkansas.
Nattini, E. M.....Santa Clara, California.
Naughton, J.....Buffalo, New York.
Navarron, Louis.....Perrin's Mills, Ohio.
Nealis, John T.....near Springfield, Kentucky.
Neligan, W. H.....Fordham, New York.
Neras, M.....Nacogdoches, Texas.
Newman, Nich.....Collins, New York.
Neyers, Anthony.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Neyron, Louis.....New Albany, Indiana.
Nicholas, ——.....near New Haven, Kentucky.
Niedercern, J.....St. Louis, Missouri.
Nobriga, Jerome.....New York City.
Noethen, Theodore.....Albany, New York.
Noiseux, Isidore.....Columbia, New Hampshire.
Noon, P. D.....St. Joseph's College, Ohio.
Noonan, Patk.....Rockport, Carbon Co., Pennsylvania.
Norris, J. W.....Belot, Wisconsin.
Nota, Leonard.....Port Tobacco, Maryland.
Nugent, P. A.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Nussbaum, F. P.....St. Louis, Missouri.
Nuyts, Hubert J.....Bay Settlement, Wisconsin.
Nycolin, J. B.....Waterville, Maine.
V. Rev. O'Brien, Matt. A.....Springfield, Kentucky.
" O'Farrell, Frs.....Buffalo, New York.
" O'Reilly, Wm.....Newport, Rhode Island.
Rev. O'Reilly, J. V.....St. Joseph's Coll., Susquehanna, Pa.
Oakley, Maurice.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
Oberhofer, Franz Joseph.....M'Kean, Pennsylvannia.
Obermeyer, L.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Obermüller, Mich.....Belgium, Wisconsin.
Oberholzer, Danl.....Lebanon, Pennsylvania.
O'Beirne, Mich.....Milford, Massachusetts.
O'Beirne, James.....Flushing, New York.
O'Branigan, K.....Crossingville, Pennsylvania.
O'Brian, Patrick R.....Honesdale, Pennsylvania.
O'Brien, Edward.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
O'Brien, Ed. J.....New Haven, Connecticut.
O'Brien, James.....St. Louis, Missouri.
O'Brien, John.....Lowell, Massachusetts.
O'Brien, Michael.....Rochester, New York.
O'Brien, N. J. A.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
O'Brien, Patrick.....Newark, New Jersey.
O'Brien, Patrick.....St. Louis, Missouri.
O'Brien, Thomas.....Rochester, New York.
O'Brien, William.....Oak Creek, Wisconsin.
O'Callaghan, Benj.....Goshen, New York.
O'Callaghan, Eugene.....Owensboro', Kentucky.
O'Callaghan, Jeremiah.....Holyoke, Massachusetts.

Rev. O'Connell, J. J. ..... Columbia, South Carolina.
O'Connell, L. J. ..... Columbia, South Carolina.
O'Connor, A. ..... McCarthy's Settlement, Wisconsin.
O'Connor, Ed. ..... Geneva, New York.
O'Connor, Francis ..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
O'Connor, J. ..... Vicksburg, Mississippi.
O'Connor, James ..... Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
O'Connor, M. ..... Medina, New York.
O'Connor, N. ..... Toledo, Ohio.
O'Connor, Rich. ..... West Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
O'Donoghoe, Joseph ..... Attica, New York.
O'Donoghue, James ..... Portsmouth, Ohio.
O'Donoghue, Jerem. ..... Norristown, Pennsylvania.
O'Donoghue, I. A. ..... Hillsborough, Ohio.
O'Donnell, James ..... Lawrence, Massachusetts.
O'Driscoll, Ed. ..... Bardstown, Kentucky.
O'Dwyer, P. ..... St. Charles, Illinois.
O'Dwyer, Patrick ..... Collinsville, Connecticut.
O'Farrell, M. ..... Cherrymount, Iowa.
O'Farrell, Timothy ..... Brooklyn, New York.
O'Farrell, P. ..... Lansing, Iowa.
O'Farrell, Philip A ..... Phœnixville, Pennsylvania.
O'Farrell, Thomas ..... Newcastle, Pennsylvania.
O'Flagherty, Ed. ..... Crawfordville, Indiana.
O'Flaherty, Thomas ..... Elmira, New York.
O'Gara, —— ..... Henry, Illinois.
O'Gore, —— ..... Hennepin, Illinois.
O'Gorman, James ..... near Dubuque, Iowa.
O'Gorman, Richard ..... New Haven, Connecticut.
O'Hara, James A. ..... Oneida, New York.
O'Hara, William ..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
O'Hara, Dennis ..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
O'Hea, Eugene ..... Lexington, Missouri.
O'Higgins, William ..... Ironton, Ohio.
O'Keefe, T. D. ..... Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
O'Keefe, Joseph ..... Pottsville, Pennsylvania.
O'Keefe, Matt. ..... Norfolk, Virginia.
O'Kelly, P. ..... Dearborn, Michigan.
O'Loghlin, F. P. ..... St. Louis, Missouri.
Ollivetti, Michael ..... Whitehall, New York.
Olivier, P. ..... Brownsville, Texas.
Olivier, R. ..... Spring Hill Coll., near Mobile, Ala.
O'Neil, D. ..... Delona, Wisconsin.
O'Neill, Michael ..... Wooster, Wayne Co., Ohio.
O'Neil, James ..... Newport, Rhode Island.
O'Neill, M. ..... Port Washington, Wisconsin.
O'Neil, Thomas ..... Taneytown, Maryland.
O'Neill, Henry ..... Brooklyn, New York.
O'Neill, Sr., J. F. ..... Savannah, Georgia.

Rev. O'Neill, Michael.....Greenport, Long Island, New York.
O'Neill, Jr., J. F.....Atlanta, Georgia.
O'Neill, ——.....Galesbury, Illinois.
O'Neil, John.....St. Louis, Missouri.
O'Neill, Patrick.....Brooklyn, New York.
O'Neill, Thomas.....St. Louis, Missouri.
Ontenderick, M.....New Iberia, Louisiana.
Orengo, Lewis.....Waverley, Tennessee.
O'Reilly, Michael.....Cumberland, Maryland.
O'Reilly, Michael.....Waterbury, Connecticut.
O'Reilly, Charles.....Brattleboro', Vermont.
O'Reilly, E. J.....Newburg, New York.
O'Reilly, J.....St. Louis, Missouri.
O'Reilly, John.....La Salle, Illinois.
O'Reilly, M.....Barrens, Missouri.
O'Reilly, B.....Corpus Christi, Texas.
O'Reilly, Hugh.....Norwalk, Connecticut.
O'Reilly, Patrick T.....Worcester, Massachusetts.
O'Reilly, Miles.....French Prairie, Oregon Territory.
Ormea, Valeriano da.....Alleghany, New York.
Ortiz, José E.....San Juan de la Caballeros, New Mexico.
Orth.....New Vienna, Iowa.
O'Shaughnessy, John P.....Pittston, Pennsylvania.
O'Shea, F. J.....Washington, Pennsylvania.
O'Sullivan, James.....Hudson, New York.
O'Sullivan, Peter.....Iowa City, Iowa.
Oschwald, Amb.....Town Eighteen, Wisconsin.
Oster, Anatole.....Mendota, Minnesota.
Ostlangenberg, G. J.....Chicago, Illinois.
O'Toole, Tim.....Washington, District Columbia.
Ozdecar, Leo.....Benton, Missouri.
V. Rev. Pelamourgues, Anth.....Davenport, Iowa.
" Parcell, Ed.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rev. Pabisch, F.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
Pacciarini, Basil.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Padey, Charles.....Refugio, Texas.
Pandory.....St. Joseph's Mission, Wash. Territory.
Paresce, A. M.....Frederick, Maryland.
Parke, H. F.....Wheeling, Virginia.
Paret, L.....German Coast, Louisiana.
Parisot, P.....San Antonio, Texas.
Parsons, Wm. D.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Parzyk, Stanislaus.....Birmingham, Pennsylvania.
Patschowsky, Joseph.....St. Louis, Missouri.
Paulet, Eugenio.....Belen, New Mexico.
Paulinus, Maria.....near New Haven, Kentuky.
Pawlowski, Leopold.....Clarion, Pennsylvania.
Payne.....Buffalo, New York.
Peiffer, Mich.....Little Chute, Wisconsin.
Pellicer, A. D.....Montgomery, Alabama.

Rev. Pendergast, Alex. ..... Summit, Ohio.
Peppersack, F. ..... St. Wendel's, Indiana.
Perché, N. J. ..... New Orleans, Louisiana.
Perrache, J. P. ..... Portland, Maine.
Perry, Peter ..... Milford, Ohio.
Perrin, Nicholas ..... Kaskaskia, Illinois.
Perrodin, John C. ..... Liberty Pole, Wisconsin.
Peters, Henry ..... Connersville, Indiana.
Peters, F. H. J. ..... Detroit, Michigan.
Petsch, Leopold ..... New York, New York.
Petitdemange, Ch. ..... Fordham, New York.
Pfahler, F. ..... New Berlin, Wisconsin.
Phelan, R. ..... Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Phelan, James ..... Astoria, New York.
Pichers, M. ..... Opelousas, Louisiana.
Picard, F. ..... West Rutland, Vermont.
Piccardo, Ben. ..... San Francisco, California.
Picherit, Henry A. ..... Florissant, Missouri.
Piers, B. ..... near Washington, Indiana.
Pierz, F. ..... Crow Wing, Minnesota Territory.
Pies, Bruno ..... St. Joseph's Prairie, Minnesota.
Pierre, J. ..... Shreveport, Louisiana.
Pinan, M. ..... Thibodeaux, Louisiana.
Pinard, Francisco ..... Las Vegas, New Mexico.
Pinkers, Arnold ..... New Alsace, Indiana.
Piot, B. S. ..... near Ellicott's Mills, Maryland.
Pise, C. C. ..... Brooklyn, New York.
Pivet, M. ..... Covington, Louisiana.
Placidus, Maria ..... near New Haven, Kentuky.
Planchet, M. ..... Rio Grande City, Texas.
Plathe, H. ..... Fort Desmoines, Iowa.
Plunkett, Joseph H. ..... Portsmouth, Virginia.
Poelking, Joseph ..... Potosi, Wisconsin.
Polk, Joseph ..... Richmond, Virginia.
Pollac, M. ..... Laketown, Wisconsin.
Pollard, W. ..... Loretto, Pennsylvania.
Pont, F. ..... Pascagoula, Mississippi.
Ponchal, Narcissus ..... Norwalk, Ohio.
Ponziglione, Paul ..... Osage Mission, Kansas.
Power, James ..... Wye Mills, Maryland.
Power, James ..... Reading, Pennsylvania.
Power, John J. ..... Worcester, Massachusetts.
Power, Michael ..... Saugerties, New York.
Power, T. L. ..... Sinsinawa, Wisconsin.
Powers, J. ..... Edina, Missouri.
Powers, Michael ..... Gloverport, Kentucky.
Powers, Walter ..... St. Joseph's Coll., Susquehanna, Penn.
Poyet, A. ..... Abbeville, Louisiana.
Poyet, P. M. ..... New Orleans, Louisiana.
Prackensky, Joseph ..... Spring Hill College, Mobile, Alabama.

Rev. Preith, Godfried.....Newark, New Jersey.
Przieski, Julian.....San Antonio, Texas.
Preston, T. S.....New York, New York.
Prendergast, John F. .....Westchester, Pennsylvania.
Prendergast, P. A. .....Wilmington, Delaware.
Prezza, Samuel da.....Alleghany, New York.
Pulsers, James I. .....Dexter, Michigan.
Purcell, Ed. .....Pittsfield, Massachusetts.
Purcell, M. .....Lyons, New York.
Putnam, Ed. .....Whitefield, Maine.
Quan, James.....Taunton, Massachusetts.
Quarter, Walter J.....New York, New York.
Querat, Joseph.....Refugio, Texas.
Quigley, Edw.....Locust Grove, Georgia.
Quigley, John J.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Quigley, Thos.....Beaufort, South Carolina.
Quinlan, John.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
Quinn, James.....Raywick, Kentucky.
Quinn, John.....Piermont, New York.
Quinn, John.....Sacramento, California.
Quinn, John.....Providence, Rhode Island.
Quinn, Thos.....Meriden, Connecticut.
Quinn, Thos.....Phœnixville, Pennsylvania.
Quinn, Thos.....Rahway, New Jersey.
Quinn, Wm.....New York, New York.
V. Rev. Raffeiner, John.....Brooklyn, New York.
" Raffeiner, ——.....Mendota, Illinois.
" Ravoux, Aug.....St. Peter, Minnesota Territory.
" Reilly, Patk.....near Fort Smith, Arkansas.
" Rousselon, Steph.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Rev. Rafferty, Patk.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Raho, B.....Montero, California.
Rainaldi, Raph.....Shasta, California.
Railliere, J. B.....Santa Fe, New Mexico.
Ramsauer, M.....Manlius, New York.
Rampon, C.....Pensacola, Florida.
Randanne, J. B.....Ellicott's Mills, Maryland.
Rau, Leo.....Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Raphael ——.....Centreville, Illinois.
Rassadowski, P.....Pana Maria, Texas.
Rauch, Jos.....St. Peter's, Missouri.
Rauch, J. J.....Etna Furnace, Ohio.
Raufeisen, John.....Ellenville, New York.
Ravalli, Anthy.....Pointed Hearts, Washington Ter.
Raybaudie, M.....Paterson, New Jersey.
Raymond, Casimir.....Carter's Chap., Texas.
Raymond, Gilbert.....Opelousas, Louisiana.
Raymond, J. F.....Opelousas, Louisiana.
Reardon, Thomas.....Easton, Pennsylvania.
Rebours, A.....Natchitoches, Louisiana

Rev. Rebours, Th.....Markville, Louisiana.
Reck, A.....Meadville, Pennsylvania.
Reed, J. F.....Sacred Heart, Union Co., Kentucky.
Reffé, J. George.....Keokuk, Iowa.
Regnier, A.....Fordham, New York.
Regal, J. B.....Brussels, Illinois.
Rehrl, Caspar N.....Teresa, Wisconsin.
Rehrl, C.....Addison, Wisconsin.
Rehrl, Geo.....Nojoshing, Wisconsin.
Reid, Jas.....Beaver, Pennsylvania.
Reilly, P.....Wilmington, District of Columbia.
Reilly, P. R.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Reinde, M.....Herman, Wisconsin.
Reichert, Augustine.....Glandorf, Ohio.
Reis, J.....Quincy, Illinois.
Reiter, Ernest.....near McSherrystown, Pennsylvania.
Reiss, J.....Merrimac River, Missouri.
Renoni, Charles.....Boston, Massachusetts.
Repish, Wenceslas.....Collinsville, Illinois.
Reynolds, F. S.....Birmingham, Pennsylvania.
Reynold, James.....Stamford, Connecticut.
Rievers, ——.....Grattan, Michigan.
Ringele, Jacob.....Shelby, Ohio.
Riordan, George T.....Madison, Wisconsin.
Riordan, Mich.....Poughkeepsie, New York.
Riordan, M.....St. Louis, Missouri.
Riordan, H.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Riordan, Th.....St. Alban's, Vermont.
Roach, C. D.....Kenosha, Wisconsin.
Robert, C.....Little Canada, Minnesota.
Robert, J. B.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Roberts, John.....near Dubuque, Iowa.
Roche, A. L.....Randolph, Massachusetts.
Roche, James D.....
Roche, Maurice.....Coxsackie, New York.
Rocofort, Aloysius.....Georgetown, District of Columbia.
Roddan, John T.....Boston, Massachusetts.
Rodolfo —— .....Emmitsburg, Maryland.
Roduit, Joseph.....Grand Coteau, Louisiana.
Roelof, Roman.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
Roes, John.....Bardstown, Kentucky.
Roesch, Geo.....Fremont Centre, New York.
Roetzer, Alexius.....Sauk Rapids, Minnesota.
Rogalle, Francis.....San Buenaventura, California.
Rogers, John.....New Brunswick, New Jersey.
Rogers, Patrick.....Boston, Massachusetts.
Roggieri, Donato.....San José de Chama, New Mexico.
Ronayne, M.....New York, New York.
Rooney, James.....Albany, New York.
Rooney, M. P.....Cazenovia, New York.

Rev Rose,——.....Fremont, Ohio.
Rosecrans, Syl. H.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rossi, ——.....Fort Vancouver, Washington Ter.
Rossi, Gaudentius.....Birmingham, Pennsylvania.
Rouquette, Adrian.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Roupp, Nicholas.....Maumee City, Ohio.
Rubio, Cyprian.....Santa Inez, California.
Rudolf, Francis J.....Oldenburg, Indiana.
Rudolph Fred. C.....New York, New York.
Ruff, Engelbert.....Mariastein, Ohio.
Ruiz, ——.....Keeseville, New York.
Ruland, John G.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Russe, F.....Deep Water, Mo.
Ryan, John.....New York, New York.
Ryan, John.....Mount Morris, New York.
Ryan, John.....Malden, Massachusetts.
Ryan, John.....Legros, Indiana.
Ryan, Joseph T.....Springfield, Kentucky.
Ryan, P.....Coal Mines, North Carolina.
Ryan, P. J.....St. Louis, Missouri.
Ryan, T.....Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
Ryan, Thomas J.....Baldwinsville, Illinois.
Ryan, Thomas.....Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
Ryan, Thomas.....Norwich, Connecticut.
Ryan, William A.....Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
Ryder, James.....Alexandria, Virginia.
V. Rev. Sorin, E.....Notre Dame, Indiana.
" Spalding, B. J.....Louisville, Kentucky.
" Stonestreet, Charles H.....Georgetown College, D. C.
Starrs, William.....New York City.
Rev. Sadler, Joseph.....Milwaukee, Wisc.
Sailer, F. X.....Racine, Wisc.
Salaen, L.....Cleveland, Ohio.
Salari, Decius.....Santa Clara, California.
Salazar, Antonio.....Abiquiu, N. Mexico.
Salzmann, Joseph.....Nojoshing, Wisc.
Sallaz, F. M. C.....Plattsburgh, New York.
Sanders, M. J.....Brightseat, Maryland.
Sanchez, Francis.....Santa Barbara, California.
Sanguinetti, A.....New York, New York.
Sanner, J.....Waterford, Wisc.
Sasseville, M.....Corbeau, New York.
Saulnier, Edmond.....St. Louis, Missouri.
Sautois, F.....Florissant, Missouri.
Scanlan, Michael.....Beaver Meadow, Pennsylvania.
Scanlan, John.....Minersville, Pennsylvania.
Scanlan, T.....St. Joseph's, Missouri.
Schaffroth, Charles.....Jamestown, Kentucky.
Schacht, Ivo.....Nashville, Tenn.
Schelbert, A.....Glandorf, Ohio.

Rev. Schemmel, Seraphin.....Fordham, New York.
Schifferer, M.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Schippert.....Huntington, Indiana.
Schmid, Anthony.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Schmidt, John.....Walnut Hills, near Cincinnati, O.
Schmidt, P.....Thompson, Ohio.
Schmidt, Philip.....Vogelbacher, Pennsylvania.
Schneider, Louis.....College, Fordham, New York.
Schneller, Joseph A.....Brooklyn, New York.
Schroudenback, Charles.....West Bend, Wisc.
Schultes, B.....Vernon, Indiana.
Schutjes, H. J. H.....Bay City, Michigan.
Schultz, J. .....Pottowotomie Mission, Kansas.
Schwartz, A.....Lancaster, Pennsylvania.
Schweihoff, Stephen.....St. Louis, Missouri.
Schwenninger, Florian.....Weaverville, California.
Scollard, John.....Nashville, Tenn.
Scollon, T.....New York, New York.
Scott, J.....Carondelet, Missouri.
Sears, O. A.....Richmond, Virginia.
Seelos, F. X.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Seidenbusch, Rupert.....Newark, New Jersey.
Seif, Sebastian.....Perry, Wisc.
Seisl, Martin.....Washington, Missouri.
Seitz, Casimir.....Doniphan, Kansas.
Seling, B.....Marthasville, Missouri.
Senez, Dominic.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
Serra, J. B.....Spring Hill Coll., near Mobile, Ala.
Serrano, Francis.....Monterey, California.
Sester, F. N.....Lancaster, New York.
Sestini, Benedict.....Washington, D. C.
Shahan, Thomas.....Salem, Massachusetts.
Shanahan, Philip.....Fort Smith, Arkansas.
Shanahan, John.....New York, New York.
Sheahan, Thomas.....Parkersburg, Virginia.
Sheehan, C. M.....Freeport, Pennsylvania.
Sheehan, Maurice.....Hogansburg, New York.
Sheehan, Dennis.....Channingsville, New York.
Sheehan, P.....Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Sheehan, Mich.....Fort Belknap, Texas.
Sheehy, J. D.....St. Joseph's College, Perry Co., O.
Sheridan, John.....Providence, Rhode Island.
Sheridan, P. F.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Sheridan, E. J.....Uxbridge, Massachusetts.
Sheridan, Michael.....Danville, Pennsylvania.
Sherry, P.....Bloomington, Illinois.
Shields, ——.....Independence, Iowa.
Shields, C. C.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Shilling, ——.....Nauvoo, Illinois.
Shorb, Basil.....Summit Hills, Pennsylvania.

Rev. Shortis, R. . . . . Susquehanna, Pennsylvania.
Shoenmakers, John. . . . . Neosho River, Kansas.
Sidley, R. . . . . Toledo, Ohio.
Siegrest, S. . . . . Indianapolis, Indiana.
Simon, Maria. . . . . New Haven, Kentucky.
Skopez, Andrew. . . . . Freyburg, Pennsylvania.
Skolla, Otto. . . . . Alleghany, New York.
Slattery, Michael. . . . . Frosburg, Maryland.
Slattery, Daniel. . . . . Columbia, California.
Slattery, ———. . . . . Cascade, Iowa.
Slevin, Chas. . . . . New York, New York.
Smarius, C. F. . . . . St. Louis, Missouri.
Smeddink, M. . . . . Green Bay, Wisconsin.
Smith, James. . . . . Baldwinsville, New York.
Smith, John. . . . . New Haven, Connecticut.
Smith, Joseph. . . . . Watertown, Wisconsin.
Smith, Peter A. . . . . East Bridgeport, Connecticut.
Smith, T. A. . . . . Racine, Wisconsin.
Smith, Lawrence. . . . . Napoleon, Arkansas.
Smith, T. I. . . . . Oxford, Ohio.
Smoulders, M. . . . . Buffalo, New York.
Smoulders, Giles. . . . . New York, New York.
Smyth, Peter. . . . . Windsor Locks, Connecticut.
Sneider, Geo. . . . . Dubuque, Iowa.
Soffers, Bernard. . . . . Detroit, Michigan.
Soger, A. . . . . Blackrock, New York.
Sommer, Severinus. . . . . Honesdale, Pennsylvania.
Sommer, William. . . . . Cincinnati, Ohio.
Sommereisen, Valentine. . . . . Mankato, Minnesota.
Souchon, M. . . . . Laredo, Texas.
Sourin, E. J. . . . . Baltimore, Maryland.
Sorrentini, Cajetan. . . . . Monterey, California.
Speth, G. . . . . St. James's Chapel, Bexar Co., Texas.
Spoetle or Spittal, Ulrich. . . . . Indiana, Pennsylvania.
Stack, Bartholomew. . . . . West Union, Virginia.
Stanton, P. . . . . Villanova, Pennsylvania.
Stchoulepnekoff, Serge de . . . . St. Joseph's College, Perry Co., Ohio.
Staub, Clement. . . . . St. James's Settlement, Minnesota.
St. Cyr, I. M. J. . . . . St. Genevieve, Missouri.
Stehle, James. . . . . Grand Rapids, Wisconsin.
Stehle, Engelbert. . . . . Cincinnati, Ohio.
Stehle, Nicholas. . . . . Stephen's Point, Wisconsin.
Stehle, T. . . . . " " "
Steger, M. . . . . Danville, New York.
Steine, M. . . . . Randolph, Ohio.
Stenzel, Emil. . . . . Wilmington, Delaware.
Stephens, Wm. . . . . Niagara Falls, New York.
Stephan, Andrew. . . . . Covington, Kentucky.
Steinbacher, Nich's. . . . . Worcester, Massachusetts.
Steinhausen, G. . . . . Muskegan, Michigan.

Rev. Stiebil, J. . . . . Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Stillinger, J. A. . . . . Clairsville, Pennsylvania.
Story, R. J. . . . . Scottsville, New York.
Strain, Patrick. . . . . Chelsea, Massachusetts.
Strange, F. L. . . . . New Orleans, Louisiana.
Streber Leander. . . . . Louisville, Kentucky.
Strobel, Geo. . . . . Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Stroker, Francis. . . . . Willow Springs, Wisconsin.
Stucky, F. . . . . Fredonia, Wisconsin.
Sullivan, J. . . . . St. Louis, Missouri.
Sullivan, James F. . . . . Boston, Massachusetts.
Sullivan, Michael. . . . . Tiffin, O.
Sullivan, T. I. . . . . Charleston, South Carolina.
Sullivan, Thomas. . . . . Randolph, Massachusetts.
Synnot, Thomas. . . . . Bridgeport, Connecticut.
V. Rev. Teeling, I. . . . . Richmond, Virginia.
" Toffa, I. C. . . . . Ferdinand, Indiana.
Rev. Taaffe, J. D. . . . . Lawrence, Massachusetts.
Tadini, J. . . . . Mission St. Ignatius, Washington Ter.
Taladrid, Damaso. . . . . Taos, New Mexico.
Talberry, Thos. . . . . Villanova, Pennsylvania.
Tallen, Joseph P. . . . . New Bedford, Massachusetts.
Talty, Andrew. . . . . Martinsburg, Virginia.
Tamchina, J. . . . . West End, Pennsylvania.
Tanzer, John. . . . . Easton, Pennsylvania.
Tappert, Henry. . . . . Lacrosse, Wisconsin.
Tarrillon, Peter. . . . . Frelsburg, Texas.
Tarletini, John D. . . . . Birmingham, Pennsylvania.
Tassé, C. . . . . Houma, Louisiana.
Tehan, James F. . . . . Baltimore, Maryland.
Teixcheira, Dominic. . . . . New York, New York.
Tellier, Remigius J. . . . . Fordham, New York.
Terykowich, Louis. . . . . New York, New York.
Terry, Patk. . . . . Morris, Illinois.
Thebaud, Auguste. . . . . Troy, (East) New York.
Theotimus, Maria. . . . . near New Haven, Kentucky.
Theves, Anthony. . . . . Malone, New York.
Thiele, Louis H. . . . . Eagle Harbor, Michigan.
Thienpont, Emmanuel. . . . . Steubenville, Ohio.
Thirion, H. . . . . Pointe Coupee, Louisiana.
Thiry, Theo. . . . . New York, New York.
Thisse, J. N. . . . . Chillicothe, Ohio.
Thomas, Charles. . . . . Vienna, Michigan.
Thomas, ———. . . . . New Orleans, Louisiana.
Tierney, Francis. . . . . Abbotstown, Wisconsin.
Tierney, J. . . . . Peoria, Illinois.
Tiernan, I. . . . . Waukesha, Wisconsin.
Tintrop, E. . . . . Weston, Missouri.
Tisto, R. F. . . . . Greenwood, Steuben Co., N. Y.
Tornatore, John B. . . . . Barrens, Missouri.

Rev. Touhey, John.....Springport, New York.
Tracy, Jeremiah.....Garryowen, Iowa.
Tracy, James.....St. Patrick's, Nebraska.
Traverso, S.....Santa Clara, California.
Treacy, James.....Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Treanor, T.....New York, New York.
Trevis, A.....Dubuque, Iowa.
Treier, F. X.....Freedom, Pennsylvania.
Trojan, F.....St. Louis, Missouri.
Truchard, A.....Santa Fé, New Mexico.
Truyens, Chas.....Chicago, Illinois.
Trujillo, Juan de J.....Santa Cruz de la Cañada, N. Mexico.
Tschieder, Peter.....St. Louis, Missouri.
Tschopp, Athan.....Ferdinand, Indiana.
Tschenhens, F. X.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Tübbe, A. M.....Cumminsville, near Cincinnati, Ohio.
Tuboly, Joseph.....Allentown, Pennsylvania.
Tucker, L.....Fredericktown, Missouri.
Tuch, ———.....Notre Dame, Indiana.
Tucker, Hilary.....Boston, Massachusetts.
Tuerk, F.....Harman, Missouri.
Tuffer, Michael.....Frederick, Maryland.
Tuigg, J.....Altona, Pennsylvania.
Tully, Bernard.....Rockville, Connecticut.
Tully, Michael.....Providence, Rhode Island.
Tumoine, ———.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Turmel, Julian.....New Madrid.
Turpin, Edward.....Fitchburg, Massachusetts.
Turpin, Henry F.....Fitchburg, Massachusetts.
Turner, John F.....Brooklyn, New York.
Uhland, G.....St. Louis, Missouri.
Uhling, Gerhard.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
Uhlmayer, Francis.....Watertown, Wisconsin.
Uhrick, F. S.....Tonawanda, New York.
Urbanczik, Anthony.....Cumberland, Maryland.
Urbanek, Anthony.....Milwaukie, Wisconsin.
Urcun, C.....Leopold, Indiana.
Usannaz, Anselm.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
Ussel, M.....Santa Fe, New Mexico.
Villarasa, F. S.....Benecia, California.
Valencia, Nic.....Jemes, New Mexico.
Van Assche, Josse.....Florissant, Missouri.
Van Campenhaudt, Ed.....Detroit, Michigan.
Van Deutekom, F. M.....Louisville, Kentucky.
Van Dendressche, A.....Assumption, Michigan.
Van de Brack, Adrian.....Cumberland, Maryland.
Vanden Brock, John B.....Himmelgarten, Ohio.
Van den Heuvel, Anthony....Baltimore, Maryland.
Vandergreen, Odilio.....Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Van Emstede, Nicholas.....Baltimore, Maryland.

Rev. Van Erp, F. . . . . Grand Rapids, Michigan.
Van Goch, James . . . . . Florissant, Missouri.
Van Ginnep, John . . . . . Monroe, Michigan.
Van Hulst, Adrian . . . . . Florissant Road, Missouri.
Van Luytelaar, T . . . . . Cincinnati, Ohio.
Van Luytelaar, John . . . . . Dallas, Missouri.
Van Hulst, A . . . . . St. Louis, Missouri.
Vanino, Erhard . . . . . St. Marystown, Elk co., Pennsylvania.
Van Mierlo, Henry . . . . . New Westphalia, Missouri.
Van Renterghem, H. . . . . Mount Clement, Michigan.
Van Paemel, Ed. . . . . Corunna, Michigan.
Van Paemel, Angelus . . . . . La Pointe, Michigan.
Venissat, J . . . . . Thibodeaux, Louisiana.
Venuta, L . . . . . Hudson City, New Jersey.
Verdin, John S . . . . . St. Louis, Missouri.
Verrini, Anth . . . . . Canal, Louisiana.
Verhœgan, Peter J . . . . . St. Louis, Missouri.
Verhœf, William C . . . . . Bay Settlement, Wisconsin.
Verreydt, Felix L . . . . . St. Charles, Missouri.
Vercruysse, Aloysius . . . . . Chaudières, Wash. T.
Vespré, Frs. X. . . . . Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Vestrehalt, J. . . . . Defiance, Ohio.
Vetromile, E. . . . . Bangor, Maine.
Veyret, Frs. . . . . Santa Clara, California.
Vialleton, Anthony. . . . . Grand Coteau, Louisiana.
Vicinanza, Camillus. . . . . Port Tobacco, Maryland.
Vignolles, P. . . . . Brownson, Texas.
Vignouet, M. . . . . St. Michael's, Louisiana.
Vigilante, Livy. . . . . Boston, Massachusetts.
Vila, James . . . . . San Gabriel, California.
Villebois, F. . . . . Mobile, Alabama.
Villiger, Burchard . . . . . Washington, D. C.
Villiger, George. . . . . Bohemia, Maryland.
Villars, J. B. . . . . Keokuk, Iowa.
Vital, S. J. . . . . Portland, Kentucky.
Vleman, J. B. . . . . Canton, Ohio.
Vogien, J. B. . . . . Baltimore, Maryland.
Voll, John. . . . . Newport, Kentucky.
V. Rev. Whelan, James. . . . . St. Joseph's College, Ohio.
Rev. Wachter, Francis J. . . . . York, Pennsylvania.
Wadhams, Edgar P. . . . . Albany, New York.
Waldron, John. . . . . Chicago, Illinois.
Walker, O. P. . . . . Marietta, Ohio.
Wallace, M. A. . . . . Phœnixville, Rhode Island.
Waldron, E. Q. S. . . . . Washington, D. C.
Walsh, W. . . . . Jefferson City, Missouri.
Walsh, Thos. . . . . Acron, Ohio.
Walsh, Thos. . . . . Hartford, Connecticut.
Walsh, Sr. Thos. . . . . Cleveland, Ohio.

Rev Walsh, Thos. . . . . .Brooklyn, New York.
Walsh, John. . . . . .Saxonville, Massachusetts.
Walsh, Francis. . . . . .near Dubuque, Iowa.
Walsh, P. . . . . .St. Louis, Missouri.
Walsh, Nich. . . . . .Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Walsh, Maurice. . . . . .Tamaqua, Pennsylvania.
Walsh, Th. . . . . .Cairo, Illinois.
Walsh, P. M. . . . . .Little Rock, Arkansas.
Walsh, John S. . . . . .Brandywine, Delaware.
Walshe, John . . . . . .Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania.
Walter, Jacob. . . . . .Hickory Post Office, Maryland.
Walter, John . . . . . .Sweetsprings, Virginia.
Walworth, C. A. . . . . .Baltimore, Maryland.
Wapelhorst, C. . . . . .St. Charles, Missouri.
Ward, Stephen . . . . . .Morrisania, New York.
Ward, James A. . . . . .Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Warde, James . . . . . .Fort Smith, Arkansas.
Warlop, P. . . . . .Adrian, Michigan.
Watson, G. . . . . .Bardstown, Kentucky.
Weber, Joseph . . . . . .St. Louis, Missouri.
Weber, Constanz . . . . . .Utica, New York.
Weber, P. . . . . .Odenburgh, Indiana.
Wegmayer, Philip . . . . . .Pottsville, Pennsylvania.
Wehrle, M. P. . . . . .Newport, Michigan.
Weikamp, J. B. . . . . .La Croix, Emmet Co., Michigan.
Weikmann, J. F. . . . . .Port Washington, Wisconsin.
Weinhardt, Frs. . . . . .Greenfield, Wisconsin.
Weinzœphlen, R. . . . . .St. Wendel's, Posey Co., Indiana.
Weiss, F. X. . . . . .near St. Genevieve, Missouri.
Weiss, Martin . . . . . .Menomonee, Wisconsin.
Weissemberger, Jas. . . . . .St. Mary's of the Rocks, Indiana.
Welch, Edward H. . . . . .Georgetown, D. C.
Weninger, F. X. . . . . .Cincinnati, Ohio.
Weutz, Joseph . . . . . .Fort Wayne, Indiana.
Whelan, Daniel . . . . . .Lewistown, Maine.
Whelan, David . . . . . .Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Whelan, David . . . . . .Wheeling, Virginia.
Wheeler, William . . . . . .St. Louis, Missouri.
Wheeler, Dennis . . . . . .St. Joseph's College, Susquehanna, Pa.
White, Charles I. . . . . .Washington, D. C.
Whitty, Moses. . . . . .Scranton, Pennsylvania.
Wicart, Lucian J. . . . . .Detroit, Michigan.
Wiese, Caspar . . . . . .Delaware, Ohio.
Wiget, Bernardin . . . . . .Boston, Massachusetts.
Williams, J. J. . . . . .Boston, Massachusetts.
Wilson, G. A. J. . . . . .
Wilhelmi, F. . . . . .Mariastein, Ohio.
Wimmer, Luke . . . . . .Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Winands, D. M. . . . . .Canal Dover, Ohio.
Wirth, A. . . . . .Doniphan, Kansas.

Rev. Wirtz, Othmar .....Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Wirtzfeld, A. .....Elizabethtown, New Jersey.
Wippern, F. X. .....Cincinnati, Ohio.
Wisbauer, Mich. .....Burlington, Vermont.
Wittman, Corn. .....St. Claude, Minnesota.
Wittmer, John U. C. .....Egypt, Ohio.
Wittler, Joseph .....Lockland, Ohio.
Wolf, Sebastian .....Placerville, California.
Wolf, Frederick .....Alleghany, Pennsylvania.
Wuyts, Frs. .....Loretto, Kentucky.
Wuyts, H. .....Bay Settlement, Brown Co., Wisconsin.
Xaupi, Honoratus .....near New Haven, Kentucky.
Young, Edmund .....Frederick, Maryland.
Young, N. R. .....Washington, D. C.
Young, N. D. .....Washington, D. C.
Young, Alfred .....Princeton, New Jersey.
Zeller, F. A. .....Fredericksburg, Texas.
Zeigler, C. .....St. Louis, Missouri.
Zœgel, J. .....Chicago, Illinois.
Zonistrowski, J. .....Elysville, New York.
Zorn, Seraphin .....La Croix, Emmet Co., Michigan.
Zucker, C. .....Logansport, Indiana.

LIST OF PRIESTS WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE IN THE UNITED STATES SINCE THE PUBLICATION OF THE LAST ALMANAC.

1856.

Rev. *Robert A. Wilson*, D.D., of the Diocese of Philadelphia, died at Matanzas. *Aug.* 16, 1856.

Rev. *Joseph Andrade*, of the order of St. Francis, died at New York.

Rev. *Thomas McCleary*, of the Diocese of Brooklyn, died *Nov.* 23, 1856.

Rev. *Michael Curran*, of the Diocese of Brooklyn, died at Astoria, *Nov.* 28, 1856.

Rev. *Gabriel Rumpler*, of the congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, died *Dec.* 13, 1856.

1857.

Rt. Rev. *Joseph Cretin*, D.D., first bishop of St. Paul, died 22*d February*, 1857, in the 58th year of his age.

Rev. *William Unterthiner*, of the order of St. Francis, died *January* 17, 1857, in the 48th year of his age, and the 26th of his ministry.

Rev. *John Riordan*, of the Diocese of San Francisco, pastor of Placerville, died at San Francisco, *February* 6, 1857.

Rev. *Stephen Sheridan*, of the Diocese of Savannah, died at St. Augustine, *February* 15, 1857, in his 32d year.

Rev. *Francis X. Knackstedt*, of the Society of Jesus, died at Georgetown, *February* 13, 1857, aged 42.

Rev. *Thomas Kenny*, of the Diocese of Portland, died at Boston, *February* 28, 1857.

Rev. *Jonathan Furlong*, of the Diocese of Albany, died *March* 5*th*, 1857, in the 57th year of his age.

Rev. *J. Bourgade*, of the Diocese of Cleveland, died at Cleveland, *March* 8, 1857.

Rev. *James Poirier*, of the congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, died at Baltimore, *March* 18, 1857.

Rev. *Thomas Callan*, of the Diocese of Albany, died *March* 18, 1857.

Rev. *James Conway*, of the Diocese of Boston, died *May* 24, 1857.

Rev. *Michael O'Donovan*, of the Diocese of New York, died at Goshen, 24*th May*, 1857, in the 40th year of his age.

Rev. *Valentine Felder*, of the Diocese of Newark, accidentally killed at New York, *May* 28, 1857.

Rev. *John Healy*, died at Fox Lake, Wisconsin, the 1*st June*, 1857, in the 61st year of his age.

Rev. *P. I. Lenahan*, of the Diocese of Hartford, died *July* 1, 1857.

Rev. *Anthony Eysvogels*, of the Society of Jesus, died at New Westphalia, *July* 7, 1857, aged 48.

Rev. *Charles C. Brennan*, of the Diocese of Baltimore, died *July* 17, 1857.

Rev. *Edward Farrell*, of the Diocese of Boston, died at Milford, *August* 15, 1857.

Rev ——— *Beurier*, of the Diocese of St. Paul, died at St. Paul, *August* 31, 1857.

Rev. *John Campbell*, of the Diocese of New York, died at New York, *September* 12, 1857, in the 33d year of his age.

Rev. *Charles O'Reilly*, of the Diocese of Boston, died *September* 29, 1857, in the 44th year of his age.

Rev. *Robert D. Woodley*, of the Society of Jesus, died near Port Tobacco, *October* 25, 1857, aged 57.

Rev. *Bernard McCabe*, of the Diocese of New York, accidentally burned to death at Malone, *November* 24, 1857.

Rev. *A. Savelli*, of the Diocese of New Orleans, murdered at Point-a-la-hache, in *November*, 1857.

Rev. *George J. Fenwick*, of the Society of Jesus, died at Georgetown College, *November* 27, 1857, aged 56.

Rev. *John B. Duerinck*, of the Society of Jesus, accidentally drowned *November* 28, 1857.

Rev. *Joseph Kundek*, of the Diocese of Vincennes, died at Jasper, Indiana, on the *4th of December*, 1857, in his 47th year.

AMERICAN

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS ABROAD.

The American College at Rome,

FOUNDED BY HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS IX.

(NOT YET OPENED).

American College of the Immaculate Conception,

LOUVAIN, BELGIUM.

European Students destined for the mission in the United States, are received in this institution.

REV. P. KINDEKINS, SUP'R.

CATHOLIC PERIODICALS,

PUBLISHED IN THE UNITED STATES.

WEEKLY.

The New York Freeman's Journal and Catholic Register, published every Saturday in the city of New York. Terms, $3 in advance, by carrier; by mail, $2 50 in advance; after 6 months, $3. J. A. McMaster, Editor.

The New York Tablet, published every Saturday. Terms, $3 by carrier; $2 50 by mail. D. & J. Sadlier, Publishers.

The United States Catholic Miscellany, published every Saturday in Charleston, S. C., at $3 per annum. With the approbation of the Right Rev. the Bishop of Charleston.

Catholic Telegraph and Advocate, published every Saturday in Cincinnati, by John P. Walsh. Terms, $2 in advance; delivered to subscribers, $2 50. Edited by V. Rev. Edward Purcell and Rev. S. Rosencrans, D.D., with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Cincinnati.

The Catholic Herald and Visitor, published every Thursday in Philadelphia, at $2 50 per annum, in advance; otherwise $3. Edited by Joseph R. Chandler, with the approbation of the Bishop of Philadelphia.

Le Propagateur Catholique (French paper), published every Saturday in New Orleans, La., by H. Meridier. Terms, $4 50 per annum, by carrier; by mail, $4; otherwise 50 cents are added. With the approbation of the Most Rev. the Archbishop of New Orleans.

The Pittsburg Catholic, published every Saturday, by Jacob Porter, Pittsburg, Pa., at $1 per annum, in advance; otherwise $1 50. With the approbation of the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Pittsburg.

The Catholic Mirror, published every Saturday, by P. J. Hedian, Baltimore, with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop. Terms, $2 per annum for distant subscribers; for those in the city $2 50.

The Boston Pilot, published every Saturday at Boston, Mass. Terms, $2 50 per annum, in advance. Pat. Donahoe, publisher and proprietor.

Der Herold Des Glaubers, published every Sunday at St. Louis, Mo.

Der Warheit's Freund (German paper), published every Thursday in Cincinnati, Ohio, at $2 50 per annum. With the approbation of the Most Rev. the Archbishop of Cincinnati.

Der Religion's Freund (German), published every Thursday morning at Baltimore, Md.

Katholische Kirchen Zeitung (German), published in New York every

Friday, at $2 per annum. With the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop. Edited by Maximilian Œrtel, Esq.

Detroit Vindicator, published at Detroit, Michigan, every Saturday at $2 per annum, in advance; otherwise $2 50.

The Buffalo Sentinel, published every Saturday, at Buffalo, N. Y., by Michael Hagan. Terms, $2 per annum, in advance. With the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

The Catholic Standard, published every Sunday, at New Orleans, by Jas. A. Kennedy, Editor, 184 Camp-st. Terms, $3 in advance. With the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop.

The Western Star, published at Dubuque, Iowa.

MONTHLY.

The Metropolitan, a monthly Magazine, devoted to Religion, Education, Literature, and General Information. Published by John Murphy & Co., 182 Market street, Baltimore. Edited by M. J. Kerney, Esq. Terms, $2 in advance.

The Catholic Youth's Magazine, published by John Murphy & Co., Baltimore. With the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishops of Baltimore and Cincinnati. Terms, 50 cents per annum.

The Catholic Institute Magazine, Newburgh, N. Y. 50 cents per annum.

QUARTERLY.

Brownson's Quarterly Review, devoted to religion, philosophy, and general literature. Published in New York, by Edward Dunigan & Brother, for the proprietor, on the first of January, April, July and October. Terms, $3 per annum, in advance.

ANNUAL.

Ordo Divini Officii Recitandi, Missæque Celebrandæ, juxta rubricas breviarii ac missalis Romani. Published about the first of September, by Lucas Brothers, Baltimore.

Ordo Divini Officii Recitandi, published by John P. Walsh, Cincinnati, Ohio.

The American Catholic Almanac and Clergy List, published by Edward Dunigan and Brother, New York.

AGENCIES OF FOREIGN PERIODICALS.

Dublin Review, published Quarterly by Richardson & Son, Derby. Agents for the United States, Edward Dunigan & Brother, 371 Broadway, New York. Terms, $5 per annum.

L'Univers, published tri-weekly, at Paris, Edited by Louis Veuillot. Agent for the United States, John Gilmary Shea, 371 Broadway, New York. Terms, $11 25 per annum.

The London Catholic Standard and Weekly Register, published weekly, in London. Agent for the United States, John Gilmary Shea, 371 Broadway, New York. Terms, $6 per annum, payable invariably in advance.

ERRATA AND ADDENDA.

NOTE TO PAGE 8.—Soldiers and sailors of our Army and Navy, whilst on service, or in barracks, garrison, &c., &c., are dispensed by an indult of Pope Pius IX. from the rule of Abstinence, except on six days in each year, viz. Ash-Wednesday, the three last days of Lent, the Vigils of the Assumption of the B. V. M., and that of Christmas.

p. 35, omit, Cardinals Figueredo and Medici d'Ottiano, deceased.
39, at St. Michael's Church add *Rev. Dominic Teixcheira.*
44, Portsmouth should be in New Hampshire.
" for Whitfield read Whitefield.
45, for C. Calver, read Le Calvez.
45, for Picard, read Picart.
49, insert, Roxbury, St. Joseph's and St. Francis de Sales, *Rev. B. Beirne, Rev. E. Delahunty.*
59, for T. Cahill, read P. Cahill.
62, " Albron, " Albion.
63, Rev. E. O'Connor now resides at Geneva.
68, " Rybaudie, " Rayboudie.
" " Rev. P. O'Brien is now at St. James' Church, Newark, New Jersey.
" " H. L. M. Jego, " F. L. M. Jego.
" " F. Kieran, " T. Kieran.
70, " Diocese of Maryland, read Maryland.
" omit H. Gieson.
" for Manus, read Manns.
" " John P. Byrne, read J. B. Byrne.
74, omit, Poirier deceased, and insert at Cumberland, *Rev. John H. Cornell C.SS.R.*
" under Washington Seminary, add *Rev. Daniel Lynch, S. J.*
79, for Balk, read Balfe.
80, " Dellaave, read Dellanave.
82, " Kleinedian, read Kleinedam.
86, " Rall, " Rau.
89, omit, Roman Hill.
94, Athens and Atlanta should read, Athens, Clarke Co., attended from Locust Grove.
" Atlanta, Fulton Co., Immaculate Conception, *Rev. J. F. O'Neill Jr.*
98, omit, Rev. John Menge.
" insert St. Clement's near Cincinnati, attended by *Rev. A. Koch.*
99, for Capeden, read Capeder.
101, omit, J. E. Keller.
104, " Bourjade.
105, " M. A. Meyer.
" " P. Jehmet.
110, for Gerowski, read Gezowski.
120, " VanGenniss, read VanGennip.
122, " Duane, read Dunne.
" " E. M. Jahan at Mackinac, read *Rev. P. B. Murray.*
126, for Bronville, read Boonville.
" " J. Lasco, " F. Lasco.
134, at the Cathedral, Alton, add Rev. Thos. Frs. Mangan.
139, for Maiellere, read Mauclere.

REGISTER

OF

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES

A. M. D. G.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, D. C.

In the year 1785, several gentlemen—the principal of whom was the Rev. JOHN CARROLL, afterwards the first Archbishop of Baltimore—formed a design of building "An Academy, at Georgetown, *Potomac River, Maryland.*" In 1789 the first house was built; in 1792 the schools commenced, and in 1798 we find it "The College of Georgetown, Potomac River, State of Maryland." In May, 1815, Congress raised it to the rank of an University.

In May, 1851, "The Medical-Department of Georgetown College" was opened in Washington City, D. C.

The College is situated on the northern bank of the Potomac, and commands a full view of Georgetown, Washington, the Potomac, and a great part of the District of Columbia. Its situation is peculiarly healthy.

The academic year commences on the first Monday of September and ends about the middle of July. The collegiate course of studies occupies, generally, seven years, inclusive of the preparatory classes, which last three years, unless the proficiency of the student authorize an abbreviation of the term.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.—Experience has proved to us the necessity of separating the very young students from the seniors. Arrangements have accordingly been made to effect this, and afford the tender youth committed to our care such attention as their age requires. A large and spacious building has just been completed, to be used exclusively for the accommodation of the younger students. Their dormitory, play-grounds, study-hall, class-rooms, &c., &c., will be entirely distinct from those of the others, and officers especially as-

signed will attend them in their pastimes, and preside over their studies.

Very Rev. CHARLES H. STONESTREET, *S. J., Provincial of Maryland, resides in the College.*

COLLEGE FACULTY.

Rev. BERNARD A. MAGUIRE, S. J., President.
" ROBERT BRADY, S. J., Vice Pres. and 1st Prefect.
" JOSEPH O'CALLAGHAN, S. J., Prof. of Rhetoric and Prefect of Schools.
" SAMUEL BARBER, S. J., Prof. of Poetry.
" JAMES CURLY, S. J., Prof. of Astronomy and Director of the Observatory.
" JAMES CLARK, S. J., Prof. of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.
" EDWARD H. WELSH, S. J., Prof. of Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics.
" JOSEPH DUVERNEY, S. J., Prof. of Dogmatic Theology and Ethics.
" JOSEPH ASHWANDEN, Prof. of Moral Theology, Hebrew and Scripture.
" ALPHONSUS CHARLIER, S. J., Minister.
" ALOYSIUS ROCCOFORT, S. J., Prof. of French.
" MICHAEL HALLINAN, S. J., Chaplain.
Mr. DANIEL BOONE, S. J., Treasurer.

Besides the above named there are ten Assistant Professors of Languages and Mathematics, and seven Assistant Prefects. There are fifteen students of Theology and six of Philosophy and thirty-one lay-brothers in the community.

EXPENSES.

The pension for the scholastic year for Tuition, Board, and Lodging, Washing and Mending Linen and Stockings, is	$200 00
For Half-Boarders	125 00
For Day Scholars	50 00
Medical Aid and Medicines	5 00
Use of Philosophical and Astronomical Instruments	5 00
Graduation Fees	5 00
For such students as may spend their vacations at the College, an extra charge will be made, of	20 00

All accounts must be paid half-yearly, in advance. No deduction will be made from a quarter commenced.

Number of students during the past year, 311.

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

Near Emmittsburg, Frederick County, Md.

The annual session of studies at Mt. St. Mary's College commences on the 24th of August, and ends on the last Wednesday of June.

The terms for Board and Tuition, including the entire Classic and Scientific course, also Doctor's Salary, Washing and Mending, Bed and Bedding, are $200 per annum, viz.: $100 for each half-year, always to be paid in advance. The charges for Music and Drawing are each $40 per annum; for each of the Modern Languages, $20 per annum.

The Students are always under the watchful care and government of their Professors and Tutors, and form but one family with them. All are instructed in the doctrines and trained to the practice of the Catholic religion.

Applicants for admission, who have studied in other Colleges or Academies, must produce certificates of good standing and character.

Youths not qualified to enter on the Collegiate course are admitted into the Preparatory Department.

JOHN MCCAFFREY, D.D., *President.*

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

Wilmington, Del.

This Institution is Catholic: the Students are all carefully instructed in the principles of their faith and required to comply with their religious duties. It is situated in the north-western part of this City, so proverbial for health: and from its retired and elevated position, it enjoys all the benefit of the country air.

The best Professors are engaged. The Students are at all times under the care of their Tutors or Prefects, as well during the hours of recreation as in class.

The course requisite for graduation embraces the Greek, Latin, and English Languages, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Mathematics, Logic, Natural and Moral Philosophy, and Chemistry.

Students destined for commercial or mechanical pursuits will be specially instructed in the principles of Book-keeping, Arithmetic, and such higher branches of the Mathematics as they may require.

Music, Drawing and the Modern Languages are also taught.

The scholastic year commences on the 16th of August and ends on the last Thursday of June.

TERMS.

The annual pension for Board, Tuition, Washing, Mending Linen and Stockings, and use of Bedding, paid half-yearly in advance, is	$150 00
For Students not learning Greek or Latin	135 00
Those who remain at the College during the vacation, will be charged extra	15 00
French, Spanish, German and Drawing each, per annum	20 00
Music, per annum	40 00
Use of Piano, per annum	8 00

Books, Stationery, Clothes, if ordered, and in case of sickness, Medicines and Doctor's Fees will form extra charges.

No uniform is required. Students should bring with them three suits, six shirts, six pairs of stockings, four towels, and three pairs of boots or shoes, brushes, &c.

Rev. P. Reilly, *President.*
E. Roth, A. M., *Vice President.*

Wilmington, 1858.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE,

Perry County, Ohio.

This Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Order of St. Dominic, was for the first time opened for the reception of students in September, 1851. A large, new and beautiful College edifice has since been erected, and is now occupied, which, independently of the buildings hitherto in use, will afford ample accommodations for at least 150 boarders.

The College has lately been chartered with the power of conferring the usual Honors and Degrees, granted to Universities and Colleges.

The College grounds are extensive, consisting of about 400 acres, and the locality one of the most healthy in the United States, affording every facility and inducement for the promotion of studious habits, and the enjoyment of healthful exercise. The system of education comprises the various branches of the arts and sciences usually taught in similar institutions in this country.

A mild and paternal system of government, as far as may be compatible with the strictest attention to established discipline, will always be observed. The moral and intellectual improvement of the pupils, and also their domestic comfort, will be attended to with the utmost solicitude;—their diet will be wholesome and abundant. No student will be allowed to go beyond the College grounds, unless accompanied by one of the Professors or Tutors.

The collegiate year will consist of two sessions of five months each; the first commencing on the first Monday of September of each year, and ending on the Saturday after the first Monday of February; and

the second beginning on the second Monday of February, and closing with the public exhibition some time in the beginning of July.

EXPENSES.

PAYABLE INVARIABLY SEMI-ANNUALLY IN ADVANCE.

For Tuition, Board, Bed, Bedding and Washing, per annum...	$150 00
Music on the Piano, per annum.....	30 00
Music on other instruments, and Drawing.....	30 00
French, German, Italian and Spanish, (each extra).....	10 00

Stationery, Books, Medicines, &c., when furnished, at current prices.

To those who remain at the Institution during vacation, an extra charge will be made of $25, and for any part more than a week, in proportion.

☞ Letters of inquiry should be addressed to

Rev. J. A. KELLY, *President.*

As a Post Office has recently been established at the College, letters should be directed—St. Joseph's College, Perry County, Ohio.

NOTRE DAME DU LAC UNIVERSITY,

Indiana.

(CHARTERED, 1844.)

This Institution, favorably known to the public for the last thirteen years, is now able to offer greater inducements than ever before. In consequence of recent improvements, the College buildings can accommodate two hundred and fifty boarders, and a more healthy and delightful location cannot be found. It is situated near South Bend, on the Michigan S. R. R., within a few hours' travel of all our principal cities.

The College edifice is of brick, four and a half stories high, and not inferior in point of style or structure to any of the Colleges in the United States. It is beautifully situated on the verge of two picturesque lakes, which afford the students choice fishing-grounds in summer, and almost uninterrupted skating during winter. The rooms are spacious, well ventilated, and supplied with ample furniture.

The charge of the Infirmary is intrusted to Sisters, similar in character to the Sisters of Charity, who nurse the sick with the most tender and devoted care.

The disciplinary government is mild, yet sufficiently energetic to preserve that good order so essential to the well-being of the Institution. The morals and general deportment of the pupils are watched

over with the greatest assiduity and solicitude, and their comfort and personal habits receive the same attention as if they were members of the most refined family. In their daily recreations they are always accompanied by a tutor. All books in their possession are subject to the inspection of the Prefect of Studies, and none can be circulated without his approval. Only conciliatory means of correction are used; but should the student prove insensible to these, he is promptly dismissed from the College.

The Faculty is composed of the Priests of the Holy Cross. A member of the Society is annually sent to France, to secure additional means of imparting efficiency to the Institution. The course of education embraces all the branches usually comprised in a College course, besides advantages for the acquisition of the Modern Languages, Music, and the Fine Arts, which are not ordinarily afforded in American schools. The religion professed in the Institution is the Catholic; but in the reception of pupils no distinction of creed is made, and there is no interference with the principles of non-Catholics. Good order, however, requires that all should conform with decorum to the usages of public worship. Catholic parents may rest assured that the most zealous care will be exercised over their children in respect to frequent and regular compliance with their religious duties, and no effort will be spared to instruct them fully in the principles and obligations of their holy religion.

TERMS.

Board, Washing, and Tuition in the English Course,..	$125 00	per annum.
Latin and Greek, extra	20 00	" "
Spanish, Italian, French, and German, each	12 00	" "
Instrumental Music	20 00	" "
Bed, etc	5 00	" "
Entrance Fee	5 00	" "
Doctor's Fees and Medicines	5 00	" "

Payments to be made half-yearly, in advance.

Class Books, Stationery, etc., furnished at the usual prices.

Clothes, Linen, etc., are also furnished by the College, at current prices, but an equivalent sum must be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer.

The annual commencement and distribution of premiums takes place on the last Wednesday of June, when young gentlemen who have accomplished the prescribed course of study may receive their first degree in the liberal arts, which the Institution, having been incorporated as a University by the Legislature of Indiana, is empowered to confer. The degree of A. M. will be granted to the *Alumni* of the University, on their exhibiting satisfactory evidence to the Faculty that they have devoted three full years to classical and literary pursuits after leaving College.

No boarder will be received for a shorter period than five months, and no deduction for absence, except in case of sickness or dismission.

Examinations are held at the end of every quarter, and a report of the health and progress of students is forwarded semi-annually to

parents and guardians. Public examinations take place before each annual commencement.

The scholastic year begins on the first Tuesday of September, when undergraduates are expected to be present. Students may be received at any time during the session, but they would consult interest and comfort by entering at the beginning of a term.

Each pupil must be provided with six shirts, six pair of stockings, six pocket-handkerchiefs, six towels, a knife and fork, a table and tea spoon, a hat and cap, two suits of clothes, an overcoat, a pair of shoes and a pair of boots for winter, three suits of clothing and two pair of shoes for summer.

Pocket money is not allowed, except as deposited in the hands of the Treasurer, and subject to his discretionary application.

When parents wish to have their children sent home, they must give timely notice, settle all accounts, and supply means to defray all travelling expenses.

N. B. There is an additional charge of $20 00 for board and washing during vacation.

REV. E. SORIN, *President.*

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY,

Troy, N. Y.

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.

Two Sessions of twenty-three weeks each, constitute the academic year. The first commences September 1st, and extends to February 9. The second from that to July 20th.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition, per session in advance	$50 00
Washing and Mending " "	10 00
Books, Stationery, &c. " "	6 00
Music, Vocal and Instrumental "	6 00
Do. with Piano "	12 00

Those who remain at the Academy during Vacation, are charged $12.

All letters are to be addressed to the "Director of St. Joseph's Academy, Troy, New York."

ST. FRANCIS' ACADEMY FOR BOYS,

Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa.

UNDER THE CARE OF THE FRANCISCAN BROTHERS.

This Institution, naturally situated for educational purposes, affords all the inducements that can be desired for a Catholic Institution. It is located in the most healthy and picturesque portion of the Alle-

ghanies, distant four miles from Cresson Station, the direct mail route between Philadelphia and Pittsburg. The scholastic year, commencing the first Monday in September, will close the 15th of July following.

The terms for Board, including a thorough English Scientific Course, are $100 per annum.

The Classic and Modern Languages form an extra charge, $10 per annum.

Washing and use of Bedding, $10.

For further particulars apply to the Superior of the Academy.

References can be made to the Rt. Rev. Dr. O'Connor.

ST. JOSEPH'S SISTERHOOD, ACADEMY FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Emmittsburg, Md.

This is the Mother House of the Daughters of Charity (generally called Sisters of Charity) in the United States. The community in this establishment numbers 147 Sisters, 69 of whom are under vows. There are 50 establishments throughout the Union, consisting principally of schools, hospitals, and asylums, connected with this house, embracing a force of 562 Sisters.

Sister REGINA SMITH, *Mother Superior.*

Rev. H. GANDOLFO, *Chaplain.*

Very Rev. FRANCIS BURLANDO, *Ecclesiastical Superior.*

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY FOR YOUNG LADIES,

CONDUCTED BY THE DAUGHTERS OF CHARITY,

Emmittsburg, Frederick County, Md.

TERMS.

Entrance	$ 5 00
Board and Tuition, per scholastic year	150 00
Washing and Mending	20 00

Music, Drawing, Painting, and Foreign Languages (French excepted) form extra charges.

Primary department for little girls under 9 years of age, $100.

Average number of pupils, 160.

SACRED HEART ACADEMY.

The Sacred Heart Academy is about 8 miles from the city of New York, in the vicinity of Harlem and Manhattanville.

TERMS.

Board, per annum	$200 00

Postage, Stationery, and washing, are charged to the parents.

DAY SCHOOL,

CONDUCTED BY THE LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART,

49 West Seventeenth Street, N. Y.

TERMS.

Tuition, including French, etc., per quarter	$12 50
Music and use of Instrument " "	10 00
Drawing and Painting " "	10 00

ACADEMY OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

Roxbury, Mass.

The Academy is situated about three miles from Boston, and occupies one of the most beautiful spots on the Dedham Turnpike. The house stands on an eminence, embosomed in trees; hills covered with beautifully variegated verdure surround it, making this a most healthy and delightful site for a Young Ladies' Boarding School. In case of sickness, the pupils will receive the most devoted attention from the Sisters, who will leave nothing undone to supply the place of the most tender parent. The young ladies are always under the mild surveillance of the teachers; they accompany them during the hours of recreation, as well as when they rise and retire to rest.

The course of education embraces every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies. Difference of religion is no obstacle to admission, provided the pupil conforms to the general regulations of the house.

Day boarders are not received after the age of twelve.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition, per session of 46 weeks, payable half in advance	$150 00
Day Boarders, dining at the Academy	75 00
Music, Piano, and use of instrument, per quarter	12 00
Harp, " " "	20 00
Guitar, " " "	12 00
Drawing and Painting, "	8 00
The German Language	8 00
Washing, per session	18 00

No extra charge for French.

No deduction will be made for the withdrawal of a pupil before the expiration of the term, unless in case of sickness.

Particular attention will be paid to plain and ornamental needlework.

EDEN HALL, INSTITUTION FOR YOUNG LADIES.

INCORPORATED 1849.

Under the Direction of the "Ladies of the Sacred Heart."

Holmesburg, Philadelphia County, Pa.

This Institution, situated near the banks of the Delaware, about ten miles from the city of Philadelphia, possesses every advantage that parents can desire for the mental and physical improvement of their children.

The situation is salubrious and agreeable; the pleasure grounds, extensive and highly cultivated. Every facility is offered for the enjoyment of invigorating exercises within doors, and in the open air.

The "Ladies of the Sacred Heart," devoted to the instruction of youth, spare no pains to win the heart to virtue, and impart to the mind a solid and refined scholarship. With a vigilant and immediate superintendence, they provide for the wants and comforts of their pupils.

Young ladies who do not profess the Catholic faith, are admitted into the institution; but whilst they are at liberty to adhere to their own belief, good order requires that they should assist at the public exercises of religion.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition, including every branch of Polite Literature, per annum, payable half-yearly in advance	$180 00
Use of bed, &c.	5 00
Music, Drawing, &c., at the rates of the Professors.	

For the French Language, which is universally spoken in the Academy, no extra charge is made.

N. B. Visitors can reach the Convent, at different hours of the day, by the River Steamers touching at Torresdale Landing; or, by the cars stopping at Torresdale Station; or, by private conveyance from Philadelphia, on the Holmesburg Turnpike.

ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Frederick City, Maryland.

The scholastic year at this Institution opens the first of September, and closes the first of July.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition, with the French language (if desired), per annum of ten months	$100 00
Stationery, washing, mending, bed, bedding, &c.	19 00

Music on the Piano, Harp, and Guitar forms an additional charge. Lessons in the Latin, German, Italian and Spanish Languages, Drawing and Painting, are likewise extra charges. Entrance fee, $5.

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER,

Near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., Pa.

UNDER THE CARE OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY.

St. Xavier's Academy offers peculiar advantages to young ladies who wish to receive a solid and refined education, without any sacrifice of health. It is situated about two miles from Youngstown, in one of the most healthy sections of Western Pennsylvania, sufficiently elevated to command from every point an extensive view of the delightful country which surrounds it. The buildings are spacious and elegant—capable of accommodating upwards of one hundred boarders. There is ample play-ground. The water and the products of the soil are excellent and abundant.

Parents may rest satisfied that every necessary attention will be paid to the comfort of the children placed at this institution, while the utmost care will be taken to nourish in their minds those principles of virtue and religion, which alone can make education profitable.

The course of studies embraces the various branches of an elementary training, together with those which constitute the higher departments of a finished education: Reading, Writing, practical and rational Arithmetic, Geography, Grammar, Rhetoric, Botany, Natural and Moral Philosophy, Vocal and Instrumental Music, French, Italian, Drawing, Painting, Plain and Ornamental Needlework, &c. Music, Drawing, Painting, German and Italian, are extra branches, and will be taught at the option of the parents.

Lectures are delivered during the year, tending to give the pupils in general a more correct knowledge of the branches included in the course, and of others which are not usually made the object of special study.

External compliance with the rules is required from all.

The scholastic year commences on the Monday after the 15th of August, and terminates on the 1st of July. It is divided into two sessions.

The pupils do not return home between the sessions.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition in English and French, washing, mending, &c. (payable in advance)	$50 00
Piano, with use of instrument, per session	16 00
Harp, per session	30 00

Guitar	10 00
Vocal Music	10 00
The Modern Languages (French excepted), each	10 00
Drawing and Painting	10 00
Doctor's Fees	1 50
Stationery	1 50
Extra charge for Pupils who pass the vacation at the Academy	15 00

No deduction for accidental absence, except when occasioned by sickness.

For further particulars apply to the Directress of the Academy.

ACADEMY OF SACRED HEART,

Rochester, Monroe Co., N. Y.

This institution, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, is situated in the most healthy part of the city. It combines in its plan of education, together with the benefit of Christian instruction, every advantage that can be derived from the most punctual and conscientious care bestowed on the pupils in every branch of science suitable to their sex.

TERMS.

Terms, Board and Tuition per annum	$130 00
Books and Stationery	10 00
Physician's fees	3 00
Washing	16 00
Use of Piano	12 00

Music, Drawing, Painting, and the Languages, excepting French, form extra charges.

ST. MARY'S ACADEMY,

Near South Bend, St. Joseph's Co., Ind.

This Institution is conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross, who have their novitiate here.

TERMS.

Boarding, Tuition and Washing, ... $90 per annum.

Number of Boarders, 85.

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS.

EDWARD DUNIGAN & BROTHER,

JAMES B. KIRKER,

FORMERLY OF FULTON STREET, NOW AT 371 BROADWAY,

NEW YORK,

For nearly twenty years devoted exclusively to the

PUBLICATION OF CATHOLIC WORKS,

And especially laboring to render Catholic works, in Binding, Illustration, and general appearance, equal to the finest works issued in the country. Their Catalogue embraces—

I. BIBLES.

HAYDOCK'S FAMILY BIBLE AND COMMENTARY, with 25 fine Steel Engravings.

SMALLER BIBLES, TESTAMENTS, &c.

II. PRAYER BOOKS, IN VARIOUS LANGUAGES.

ST. JOHN'S MANUAL, undoubtedly the best collection.

THE URSULINE MANUAL, MISSION BOOK, &c.

III. DEVOTIONAL WORKS.

RODRIGUEZ' CHRISTIAN PERFECTION, ST. LIGUORI'S WORKS, &c.

IV. CONTROVERSIAL WORKS.

WORKS OF ARCHBISHOP HUGHES, END OF CONTROVERSY, DOCTRINAL CATECHISM, &c.

V. CATECHISMS.

KEENAN'S, THE POOR MAN'S, THE DOUAY, BUTLER'S, &c.

VI. HISTORICAL AND NARRATIVE WORKS.

LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN, BY GENTILUCCI. A magnificent work. ORSINI'S LIFE, LIFE OF ST. IGNATIUS, HISTORY OF THE CHURCH IN THE U. S., HISTORY OF THE MISSIONS, THE CONVERT, by Dr. Brownson, &c.

VII. CATHOLIC TALES.

By McLEOD, & MRS. DORSAY, MRS. PARSONS, CORA BERKELEY.

VIII. CATHOLIC SCHOOL BOOKS.

THE BOOK OF THE CHRISTIAN BROTHERS, first published here by this house.

CANNON'S SPELLER, LESSONS FOR YOUNG LEARNERS.

SHEA'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, &c.

The Catholic public are invited to examine their Stock, the Publishers being confident that they cannot fail to approve and patronize.

Sole Agents for the Dublin Review.

HENRY P. CAMPBELL,

CUSTOM HOUSE AGENT,

AND

Forwarding Merchant,

17 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.

Goods Entered for Catholic Institutions in the New York Custom House, and forwarded to all parts of the United States, &c.

Commissioner of Deeds for Vermont, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Ohio, Tennessee, Wisconsin, Indiana, Iowa and California.

Refers to E. Dunigan & Brother.

GOURÉ & CO.,

97 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK.

IMPORTERS OF CATHOLIC ARTICLES.

AGENTS FOR POUSSIELGUE RUSAND.

PLATED AND WASHED CANDLESTICKS, PROCESSION CROSSES, &c.

PLATED HOLY WATER FONTS, CENSERS & CRUETS, &c.

Plated and Silver

CIBORIUMS, OSTENSORIUMS, CHALICES, etc.

Altar Ornaments of Every Description.

AGENTS FOR MAME & CO.'S

RICH & PLAIN MISSALS, BREVIARIES, HORÆ DIURNÆ.

CHEAP FRENCH PRAYER AND SCHOOL BOOKS.

Also, a Large Assortment of Premium Books for Schools, Convents, &c.

Large Assortment of Rich and Plain

Rosaries, Silver and Plated Medals, Crosses, &c.

AGENTS FOR CHARLES CHRISTOFLE & CO.'S

Richly Plated Forks, Spoons, Teaspoons, &c.,

In general use in all the Convents, Colleges, and Religious Boarding Schools in France.

All the Goods Imported and Sold by Messrs. Gouré & Co. are of the best manufacture, and warranted for the quality.

Orders for France promptly executed.

BENZIGER BROTHERS,

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

CHURCH FURNITURE,

172 William Street, corner of Beekman Street,

NEW YORK,

AND

EINSIEDELN, [SWITZERLAND.]

BENZIGER BROS. beg leave to present the following list of prices to the *Most Rev., Rt. Rev., and Rev. Clergy; the Religious Communities; Educational Establishments*, and to the *Trade*, and solicit attention to the large and varied Stock they keep at 172 William Street, and in doing so, feel confident that their Stock of CHURCH ORNAMENTS, &c., is the most varied, and of a superior fabrication to any of the kind heretofore introduced into the United States; and from their facilities for purchasing in Europe, are enabled to sell at a lower price than any other House in this country.

They trust to merit in the United States, by the greatly increased advantages they offer, a continuance of that support which, for a period of over forty years, has enabled them to build up, at the Pilgrimage of our Lady of the Hermit (Einsiedeln), an establishment well known to many of the Hierarchy and the Rev. Clergy who have visited Switzerland, in which over four hundred persons are daily employed in the fabrication of the various articles that are used, or tend to promote devotion in the Church.

I. THEIR BOOK TRADE.

a.) **Prayer and Devotional Books.**

The assortment of *their publications* of *Prayer* and *Devotional Books* in *German*, *French*, *Italian*, and *Latin*, consists of over *two hundred different sorts*, and are illustrated with engravings unequalled for variety and beauty of design and execution; bound in various styles, and are sold wholesale at prices much lower than were ever offered. They call attention to the very flattering recommendation from *His Excellency*, *Monsignior Bovieri*, *Apostolic Nuncio in Switzerland.*

NUNTIATURA APOSTOLICA

Sanctissimi D. N. D. Pii, Divina Providentia Papæ IX., ac Sanctæ Sedis ad Helvetios, Rhaedos et Valesianos, nec non Constantiens, Basileens, Sedunens, Curiens, et Lausannens Civitates et Dioeceses:

Universis et singulis præsentes nostras lecturis et inspecturis salutem in Domino sempiternam:—

Exhibito nobis a DD. Benziger fratribus in New York catalogo librorum, sub titulo "Gebet et Erbauungsbucher," cum magno animi solatio vidimus, ejusmodi libros fidei moribusque catholicis procul dubio summopere profuturos. Quare eos non solum pietati fidelium ex animo commendamus, verum etiam cum fiducia speramus, zelosissimos novi mundi gentium præsules exspectatum in ejusmodi libris fovendæ pietati fervorique christiano adjumentum inventuros, eosque proinde suis fidelibus quoad poterunt commendaturos.

Datum Lucernæ ex nostro residentiali Palatio hac die 14 mensis Octobris, anni 1853. JOSEPHUS BOVIERI,

[Nuntiaturæ sigilla.] Negotiorum gestor S. Sedis.

APOSTOLIC NUNCIATE

Of His Holiness Pius IX. by Divine Providence, Pope, and of the Holy See in the States of Helvetia, Rhaetia, and Valesiana, and in the cities and diocesses of Constantia, Basilea, Sedunia, Curisa and Lausanna.

To all and each, who may see these presents, perpetual health in the Lord:

Having had laid before us, by Messrs. Benziger Brothers of the city of New York, a catalogue of books, entitled "Prayer and Devotional Books," and having seen how very much these several works will benefit Catholic Faith and Morals, we commend them from our heart to the piety of the faithful, and we confidently hope that the zealous Prelates of the United States will find in them a much desired aid for promoting Christian Piety and Fervor among their flocks, and that they will recommend them to the faithful as far as lies in their power.

Given from our palace at Lucerne, the 14th day of October, 1853.

JOSEPH BOVIERI,
Nuncio of the Holy Apostolic See.

---

b.) **Catholic Tales in German and French.**

HYMN AND MUSIC BOOKS IN LARGE VARIETY.

c.) German School Books.

Published under the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Dr. J. M. HENNI, Bishop of Milwaukee:

A B C und Buchstabir und Lesebuch. Nach der Buchstabir und Lautir-Methode eingerichtet. 1tes Heft, per dz.... 0 75

A B C und Buchstabir und Lesebuch. 2tes Heft, als Fortsetzung, und mit einem Abriss der Katechismus, per dz..... $1 00

Biblische Geschichte, mit einem Abriss der Kirchengeschichte, per dz..... 2 25

d.) Standard Controversial, Historical and Theological Works.

Being in immediate and constant intercourse with nearly all the principal publishers in Europe, they are enabled to offer a large assortment of *Latin, German, and French Standard Controversial, Historical and Theological Works*, of which special catalogues can be had on application.

☞ They are also prepared to supply any of the *English Catholic Books* published in the United States at publishers' lowest prices.

e.) Liturgical Books.

Mechlin Editions—Printed in Red and Black.

Breviarium rom., (totum)	in 8vo.,	Tur. mor.,	gilt edges,..	$4 50
" "	" "	black roan,	" ..	3 50
" "	18mo.,	Tur. mor.,	" ..	3 50
" "	"	bl'k roan,	" ..	2 75
"	4 vol., in 12mo.,	Tur. mor.,	" ..	10 50
" "	"	black roan,	" ..	7 50
" "	18mo.,	Tur. mor.,	" ..	8 50
" "	"	black roan,	" ..	6 00
" "	32mo.,	Tur. mor.,	" ..	7 00
" "	"	black roan,	" ..	5 25
Ceremoniale Episcoporum,	in 8vo.,	roan, marble edges.....		1 30
Graduale rom.,	in fol.,	without red rubrics, roan, mbl. edges,		10 00
" "	in 8vo.,		"	1 50
Horæ diurnæ,	in 32mo.,	Turkey mor.,	gilt edges,.....	1 40
"	"	black roan,	"	90
"	in 48mo.,	Turkey mor.,	"	1 20
"	"	black roan,	"	80
Martyrologium rom.,	quarto,	Turkey mor.,	"	5 50
"	"	black roan,	"	3 20
Missale rom.,	large folio,	red Tky. mor.,	sup. ex. gt. edgs,..24 to 30	00
" "	"	"	"	17 00
" "	black roan,		"	14 00

Missale rom., small fol., red Tky. mor., sup. ex. gt. edgs, $18 to 25 00
" " " " 13 00
" " black roan, " 9 00
" quarto, red Turkey mor., sup. ex. " ..15 to 20 00
" " " " 12 00
" " black roan, " 8 00
" " without red rubrics, b'k roan, " 6 00
" 12mo., Turkey mor., super extra, " 3 75
" " " " 3 00
" " black roan, " 2 50

Missæ defunctorum, large folio, Turkey mor., gilt edges,.... 3 70
" " black roan, " 2 00
" large 8vo., Turkey mor., " 2 00
" " black roan, " 1 00

Missæ pontificales, large folio, Turkey mor., " 12 00

Officium hebd. sanct., 24mo., Turkey mor., " 1 50
" " black roan, " 1 00
" 32mo., Turkey mor., " 1 35
" " black roan, " 85

Officium beatæ Mariæ virg., red rub., 18mo., T. mor., g. edgs. 1 50
" 18mo., black roan, " 1 00

Ordinarium missæ e graduali rom., 8vo., b'k roan, " 1 35

Pontificale rom., 3 vol. 8vo., Turkey mor., gilt edges,..... 8 75
" " black roan, " 5 00

Processionale rom., 8vo., roan, marble edges..... 1 35

Rituale rom., 18mo., Turkey mor., gilt edges..... 1 60
" " black roan, " 1 00

Ritus sacri, roan, marble edges..... 38

Vesperale rom., in fol., without red rubrics, roan, mar. edges, 10 00
" 8vo., " " " " " 1 50

PARIS EDITIONS.

Breviarium rom., 4 vol., in 12mo., red rubrics, Turkey mor. $12 00
" " " " imit. mor.... 10 00
" " " only black..... 8 to 9 00
" " 18mo., red rubr., Tky mor., 8 75 to 9 25
" " " " im. mor., mar. edgs, 6 75
" " " only black, im. mor....5 to 6 40
" (totum) 12mo., red rubrics, Tky. mor., 5 75 to 6 50
" " only black, im. mor., mr. edgs. 3 to 4 50

Horæ diurnæ, in 32mo., Turkey morocco..... 1 00
" cloth..... 66

Missale rom., large fol., red & b'k, red T'y mor., sup. ex., 26 to 30 00

Missale rom., large fol., red & bl'k T'y mor., sup. ex $24 00
" " " " " " 20 00
" small fol., " red T'ky mor., sup. ex.... 11 00
" " " black im. mor..... 8 00
" quarto, " red Turkey mor., sup. ex., 17 50
" " " bl'k " " 14 00
" " " black imit. mor..... 12 50
" 8vo., " black Turkey mor., sup. ex., 8 00
" " " bl'k imit. mor..... 6 75
" " " " marble edges, 5 50
Rituale rom., in 32mo., Turkey morocco, gilt edges..... 1 00
Vesperale and graduale, " " " 2 00
" " roan, marble edges..... 1 35

II. CHURCH FURNITURE.

Vestments.

Vestments, per set, of cotton velvet, the cross of satin..... $12.00 to 18.00
" " of damask, cross of satin, with flowers,..... 15.00 to 30.00
" " of better damask, with flowers, the cross richer..... 25.00 to 50.00
" " of gold cloth, imit., plain or with flowers, the cross with flowers,..... 28.00 to 70.00
Vestments per set, of fine silk, or silk damask, plain, or with flowers, the cross very richly embroidered, in Gothic or Roman style, the galloons "mi-fin," "fin," silver or silk..... 40.00 to 100.00
" " of silk velvet, the cross splendidly embroidered, the galloons "fin"... 70.00 to 140.00
" " of gold cloth, with splendid embroidery, galloons "fin"..... 120.00 to 200.00
Dalmatiques of the same style, with one stole and two maniples, to about double the price of a set of Vestments.
Copes, of black cotton velvet, with silver embroidered 28.00 to 50.00
" of damask, plain or with flowers..... 35.00 to 70.00
" of gold cloth, imit., plain or with flowers.... 45.00 to 100.00
" of fine silk or fine silk damask, galloons "mi-fin," "fin," or of silver or silk..... 75.00 and upw.
Veils for the blessed Sacrament, richly ornamented.. 5.00 to 20.00
Veils for Benediction, of different colors and quality. 15.00 to 60.00

Stoles, of different colors and quality	$4.00 to	50.00
Canopies and *Banners* for processions	35.00 to	100.00
Albs and *Surplices*, plain or fine embroidered	6.00 to	30.00
Altar Lace, plain or with religious symbols, per yard	0.37 to	4.00
" " intervoven with gold or silver, or with flowers of different colors, per yard	4.00 to	8.00
Cinctures, white or red	0.75 to	1.50
" for Bishops, green, with fine gold	15.00 to	25.00

Altar Furniture.

Ostensorium, gilt rays, 18 inches		$16.00
" " 20 " fine chasing		22.00
" " 22 " "	28.00 to	32.00
" all gilt, 22 " "	40.00 to	45.00
" " 22 " " set with stones	45.00 to	55.00
" gilt rays, 24 " "	38.00 to	42.00
" all gilt, 24 " "	50.00 to	55.00
" " 24 " " set with stones	58.00 to	65.00
" gilt rays, 28 " "	50.00 to	56.00
" all gilt, 28 " "	58.00 to	65.00
" " 28 " " set with stones	65.00 to	75.00

☞ The same styles will be furnished of *solid silver*, at various prices.

Ostensoriums, German style, 24 inches, set with stones, and very richly ornamented	$46.00 to	50.00
" German style 26 inches, set with stones, and very richly ornamented	68.00 to	75.00
" German style, 25 inches, extra fine workmanship	85.00 to	95.00
" German style, 25 inches, extra fine workmanship, of solid silver	220.00 to	260.00
" German style, 30 inches, extra fine workmanship	120.00 to	150.00
" German style, 30 inches, extra fine workmanship, of solid silver	270.00 to	320.00
Chalices, plated for Missions, from 7 to 9 inches	9.00 to	12.00
" " small sizes, from 9 to 10 inches	13.00 to	16.00
" " medium size, from 10 to 11 inches	15.00 to	18.00
" " large size, from 11 to 12 "	18.00 to	22.00
" silver cup and pat. for Missions, from 7 to 9 inches	15.00 to	20.00
silver cup and pat., small size, from 9 to 10 inches, fine chasing	24.00 to	32.00

Chalices, silver cup and pat., medium size, 10 to 11 in.	$27.00 to	36.00
" " " large size, 11 to 12 in..	33.00 to	45.00
" " " all gilt, medium size, extra fine chasing.....	35.00 to	45.00
" " " all gilt, large size, extra fine chasing.....	45.00 to	60.00
" solid silver, small size, extra fine chasing..	40.00 to	48.00
" " " medium size, " " ..	48.00 to	65.00
" " large size, " " ..	60.00 to	100.00
Ciboriums, of the same style, to nearly the same prices.		
Chapels, containing Chalice, Ciborium, with silver cup, all gilt; also, Cruets and Altar Bell.	150.00 to	200.00
" containing the above articles, of solid silver.	220.00 to	270.00
Cruets, with stand, plated, small size.....	7.50 to	12.00
" " " medium size.....	10.00 to	16.00
" " " large size, richly chased.	12.00 to	30.00
" " all gilt, " " " .	22.00 to	35.00
" solid silver, with fine plated stand, richly chased.....	30.00 to	55.00
" with stand, all of solid silver, richly chased.	48.00 to	75.00
Crosier, with leather box.....		150.00
" extra fine chasing, fire gilt.....		15.00
Procession Crosses, silver plated.....	12.00 to	24.00
" " partly gilt.....	16.00 to	35.00
" " " larger, fine chasing....	25.00 to	12.00
Sanctuary Lamps, silver plated, 7 to 8 in. in diameter	10.00 to	16.00
" " " 8 to 10 in. " ..	13.00 to	27.00
" " " 10 to 12 in. " ..	18.00 to	50.00
" " " larger and ornamented, in Roman or Gothic style.....	33.00 to	100.00
" " silver plated, large size, different styles.....	60.00 to	9.00
Censers, silver plated, small size.....	7.50 to	12.00
" " medium size.....	10.00 to	18.00
" " large size, fine chased.....	12.00 to	28.00
" " " extra chased, fire gilt	22.00 to	8.00
Holy Water Pots, with asperges, plated, small size...		10.00
" " " " medium size.	9.00 to	16.00
" " " " large size...	13.00 to	20.00
" " " " still larger size,	16.00 to	3.50
Oil Stocks, silver plated or gilt.....	2.75 to	10.00
" solid silver.....	6.00 to	3.50
Pixes, silver plated or gilt.....	2.50 to	8.00
" solid silver.....	4.00 to	
Bread Irons of different sizes and prices.		
Altar Cards, of different sizes.....	0.50 to	5.00
Stations of the Cross.		

Chimes and Altar Bells.

Candelabres, gilt, 5 burners, 27 in., very richly chased $30.00
" " 6 " 30 in., " " .. 45.00
" " 5 " 34 in., ex. fine workmp. 60.00
" " 10 " 30 in., " " ... 75.00

Brass Candlesticks, with symbols of the Holy Trinity on the foot, per pair of

16 inches.....	$6.00	28 inches.....	$16.50
18 "	7.25	30 "	18.50
20 "	8.75	32 "	21.50
22 "	10.50	34 "	25.00
24 "	12.00	38 "	30.00
26 "	14.50	42 "	36.00

Crucifixes to correspond are of the same price as a pair of Candlesticks.

☞ The same Candlesticks and Crucifixes will be furnished, "silver plated," at a slight advance on the price.

Tubes to insert the candle in, of different lengths.

☞ *Candlesticks*, gilt, in gothic or other styles, or other extra fine articles, will be imported to order, at the shortest notice and at the lowest prices. To facilitate persons in giving their orders, a number of designs are kept for inspection.

☞ If any of the Church Furniture should not suit the wishes of the purchasers, they may be exchanged at any time within a fortnight from the date of delivery.

Wax and Incense,

Of the best quality, at low prices, always on hand.

III. STATUES FOR CHURCHES AND ORATORIES.

Their assortment of Statues, they point to with pride and pleasure as the most perfect ever presented to the Catholic public of America. The peculiar advantages they possess in having the establishment of Benziger Brothers at Einsiedeln, enable the house in New York to present to the public here the most beautiful and recherché works of the most perfect artists. A few of them may be enumerated as follows, but in the space allowed to an advertisement, little can be said; they must be seen to be appreciated:

Munich Statues.

ALL PAINTED AND PARTLY GILT.

	Height.	Price.
Mary, Queen of Heaven and Infant	5 feet 8 inches	$130
" " " "	4 " 5 "	80
" " " "	3 " 4 "	55
" " " "	1 " 10 "	20
" " " " seated	3 " 4 "	65
" Immaculate Conception	5 " 4 "	75
" " "	4 " 4 "	65
" " "	3 " 4 "	50
St. Joseph with the lily	5 " 8 "	75
" " "	3 " 6 "	50
" " "	1 " 11 "	20
" " " and with the Infant	4 " 5 "	70
Christ in the Resurrection	4 " 0 "	60
" " "	2 " 4 "	30
" in his sepulchre	4 " 3 "	70
Ecce homo seated	4 " 8 "	110
St. Peter and St. Paul, each	5 " 8 "	110
St. Aloysius	4 " 6 "	60
St. Patrick	4 " 6 "	70
Guardian Angel	2 " 5 "	40
Infant Jesus in a standing posture	2 " 5 "	30
Station of the Cross, frame carved in oak, height 5 feet, breadth 3 feet 2 inches		50
Birth of Jesus, relief, height 3 feet 2 inches		20

Paris Statues.

		Price.
Our Lady of Victories, white borders gilded	4 feet 4 inches.	$40
" " painted " "	3 " 4 "	50
Mary, Immaculate Conception, white borders, gilded	4 " 6 "	55
" " " "	3 "	30
St. Joseph, white borders gilded	3 "	30
St. Vincent of Paul, " " "	3 "	35
Infant Jesus, white, borders gilt	1 " 9 "	15
Guardian Angel, white, with gilt borders	2 " 4 "	28
Adoring Angels, " " a pair	3 "	80
" " " " "	4 "	120
Virgin Mother, with Infant, carv'd in wood and all gilt	3 " 5 "	45
" " " " "	2 " 8 "	40

☞ The packing is done in the best manner; but the risk of breaking rests on those to whom the goods are directed.

IV. RELIGIOUS ARTICLES.

Beads.

We have an assortment of over 200 *different kinds of rosaries* on brass, steel and iron chains, per dozen, from..... $0.25 to 5.00
On silver chains, each, from..... 0.75 to 7.00

ENGRAVINGS, an immense variety *of their own manufacture*, including Altar, Baptismal, Confirmation, First Communion, and first Confession Cards, Lace-pictures, &c., &c., with English, German and Latin text.

MEDALS, CROSSES AND RELIQUARIES, of gold, silver, and brass; also CRUCIFIXES to stand, or to hang, of Brass, Ivory or Wood, of different sizes and description.

MEDALLIONS OF PLASTIQUE, representing Christ on the Cross, the Descent from the Cross, Adoration of the Magi, Flight into Egypt, Holy Family, the Immaculate Conception, &c., &c., and the same representation in Bas Relief.

HOLY WATER POTS of China, Biscuit or of Metal, in great variety.

STATUARY in Biscuit and Wood.

CHEAP CATHOLIC BOOKS,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

GEORGE QUIGLEY,

FIFTH STREET, PITTSBURG, PA.

Keeps constantly on hand a large and well selected stock of

Catholic, School, Miscellaneous, and Juvenile Books,

PIOUS ENGRAVINGS, MEDALS, PRAYER BEADS, &c.

Which he is prepared to supply at wholesale and retail, at the Lowest Eastern Prices.

BREVIARIES, MISSALS, &c.

The latest and Best Editions, at the Lowest Prices.

FOREIGN BOOKS IMPORTED TO ORDER.

A connection with one of the most extensive Publishing Houses in the East, affords him peculiar advantages in procuring early copies of all new works—and in supplying miscellaneous orders, at short notice.

Agent for the *Metropolitan*, a Monthly Magazine, published at Baltimore, at $2 per annum. The cheapest Catholic Periodical published in the English Language. The new Volume for 1858, will commence on the 1st of February.

☞ *Orders Respectfully Solicited. Low Prices and Prompt Attention may be relied on.*

ESTABLISHED IN 1847.

ROBERT CODDINGTON,

Bookseller,

BOOKBINDER & STATIONER,

No. 366 BOWERY,

One door above 4th Street, New York.

School and Miscellaneous Books and Music

Supplied to order, at a great discount from Publishers' prices.
Blank Books ruled and made to order.

FANCY PRINTING,

Wedding, Visiting, and At-Home Cards Engraved and printed in the Newest Style.

ALL MAGAZINES AND NEW PUBLICATIONS SOLD AT REASONABLE PRICES.
DAILY AND WEEKLY NEWSPAPERS. LAW BLANKS.

Catholic Prayer Books Sold Very Cheap.

HISTORICAL WORKS ON IRELAND,

CATHOLIC CONTROVERSIES AND WORKS OF PIETY,

By the most approved Authors.

Rosary Beads, Scapulars, Silver and Metallic Medals, Pictures,

ALTAR FLOWERS, WREATHS,

INSCRIPTIONS, Etc.,

In Muslin or Paper, Manufactured to order, at the most reasonable prices. Mail Orders punctually attended to, and sent in the most careful manner.

ROBERT CODDINGTON,
366 Bowery, one door above 4th Street,
New York.

PHILADELPHIA

CHEAP CATHOLIC BOOKSTORE.

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM,

Bookseller and Publisher, Dealer in Foreign and American Catholic Books and Catholic Goods, School Books and Stationery.

No. 216 *South Third Street, Philadelphia.*

Foreign Standard Works; Dublin, London, and Paris PUBLICATIONS; Altar Missals, BREVIARIES, RITUALS, THEOLOGICAL WORKS, Writings of the HOLY FATHERS, And a large assortment of WORKS in the French and Latin Languages, &c., &c., &c.

FANCY Catholic Goods; Prayer Beads, CRUCIFIXES, HOLY WATER FONTS, STATUARY, MEDALS AND CROSSES, Of Gold, Silver, and Brass; PICTURES of the different sizes; And a large variety of CATHOLIC ARTICLES, &c., &c., &c.

The Subscriber respectfully calls attention to the following favorite and very popular books, which he has recently published:

The Life of St. Margaret of Cortona.

Life of St. Angela, Foundress of the Order of St. Ursula.

Life of St. Rose of Lima, "First Flower of America."

Life of B. Mary Ann of Jesus, called the "Lily of Quito."

Life of St. Agnes of Rome, Virgin and Martyr.

These Volumes form the Commencement of a Series of the **Lives of the Saints and Servants of God,** which he contemplates presenting in due time to his American readers.

He has now preparing for publication, and will issue shortly, followed by other Volumes which will be duly announced:

The Life of St. Catherine of Sienna.

** Orders for the above, or for any other Foreign or American Catholic publication, respectfully solicited.

CATHOLIC BOOKS

RECENTLY PUBLISHED BY

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM,

216 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

Life of St. Margaret of Cortona, translated from the Italian by John Gilmary Shea, and published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol. 16mo., neatly bound in cloth, gilt backs, price 50 cents.

Life of St. Angela Merici of Brescia, Foundress of the Order of St. Ursula, by the Abbé Parenty. With a History of the Order in Ireland, Canada and the United States, by John Gilmary Shea. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol. 16mo., cloth, gilt back, price 50 cents.

The Life of Blessed Mary Ann of Jesus, de Paredes y Flores, called "The Lily of Quito." By Father Joseph Boero, S. J., translated from the Italian by a Father of the Society of Jesus, and published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol. 16mo., neatly bound in cloth, gilt back, price 50 cents.

The Life of St. Rose of Lima. Edited by the Rev. Frederick William Faber, D.D., and published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol. large 18mo., neatly bound in cloth, gilt back, price only 50 cents.

Life of St. Agnes of Rome, Virgin and Martyr. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol. 18mo., neatly bound in cloth, with a beautiful Steel Plate of the "Youthful Martyr of Rome." Price only 25 cents.

The Roman Catacombs; or, Some Account of the Burial Places of the Early Christians in Rome, by Rev. J. Spencer Northcote, M.A., with maps and various illustrations. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol. 16mo., neatly bound in cloth, gilt back, price 50 cents.

The Knout; A Tale of Poland. Translated from the French by Mrs J. Sadlier. 1 vol. large 18mo., neatly bound in cloth, gilt back, with Frontispiece (representing the punishment of the Knout), price only 50 cents.

☞ This exciting and most interesting story is pronounced the best of Mrs. Sadlier's translations, and is highly recommended, as a book which Catholics may read with great pleasure and profit.

Laura and Anna; or, The Effect of Faith on the Character. A beautiful Tale. Translated from the French by a Young Lady, a Graduate of St. Joseph's, Emmittsburg. 1 vol. 18mo., neatly bound in cloth, price only 37 cents.

The Little Offices. Translated from the French by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Containing the Little Offices of the Sacred Heart, Holy Ghost, Immaculate Conception, Our Lady of Seven Dolours, Most Holy Heart of Mary, Holy Angel Guardian, St. Joseph, St. Louis de Gonzaga, St. Stanislaus, St. Jude, Apostle. To which is added, a Devout Method of Hearing Mass. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol. 32mo., neatly bound, price 25 cents.

The Sunday-School Prayer Book. This excellent little work has been arranged by a Catholic clergyman, expressly with the design of supplying our Catholic youth a Prayer Book better adapted to their wants than any heretofore published. Price, in good binding, only 18¾ cents.

The Hymn Book. This beautiful little book contains 160 pages of the most favorite Hymns, and is unquestionably the cheapest and best Hymn Book ever printed in America. It contains very many new and favorite hymns not heretofore published, and has the approbation of our Right Rev. Bishop. Price 6¼ cents, or 50 cents per dozen.

Heroic Acts of Charity, in behalf of the Souls in Purgatory. Price 3 cents, or 31 cents per dozen.

The Stations; or, Holy Way of the Cross. Published with the approbation of our Right Rev. Bishop. Price, in neat covers, 6 cents, or 50 cents per dozen.

The Manual of the Sodality of the Holy ANGELS; containing the Little Office, Litanies, Hymns, &c. Also the Office and Devotions for the Use of the Sodality of the Holy Infant Jesus, with the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol. 32mo., price 6 cents, or 50 cents per dozen.

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM,
216 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM

Respectfully announces that he is still located at "The Old Stand," where he is always prepared to attend to the orders of his numerous Catholic friends. He has recently very much increased his stock of

FOREIGN AND AMERICAN CATHOLIC BOOKS,

and he is constantly adding all the new works as they are issued from the press; he can, therefore, safely assure his numerous patrons that his stock is now the largest and most varied of any in Philadelphia.

He has constantly on hand the various Catholic Books published in the United States, which he is prepared to supply on the most reasonable terms. He is also happy to announce that he has made arrangements with the principal publishers in New York, Boston, Baltimore, and in Philadelphia, to supply their books, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL, at the publishers' lowest prices. He is always well supplied with

FANCY CATHOLIC ARTICLES,

Consisting of PRAYER BEADS, of Pearl, Silver, Coral, Amber, Cornelian and Cocoa, strung on silver wire, and neatly ornamented, together with a large variety of cheap Beads, by the dozen or gross. CRUCIFIXES and CROSSES, of every size and quality, with carved and cast figures of Wood, Ivory and Brass, forming a large variety; together with a very extensive collection of Small Crosses, of Gold, Silver and Brass, Pearl, Cornelian, Ebony, &c.; Gold and Silver Medals and Medallions; Silver Reliquaries, Holy Water Fonts, Statuary, Scapulars, Pictures in great variety, Bisque Figures, and a large collection of other Catholic articles.

BIBLES AND PRAYER BOOKS.

His stock of BIBLES is very extensive, comprising splendid FOLIO AND QUARTO FAMILY BIBLES, which may be had in plain and in the most beautiful styles of binding, together with a great variety of cheap Bibles, ranging in prices from one dollar upwards, viz.:

DUNIGAN'S SPLENDID FOLIO BIBLE, with Haydock's notes, complete. Bound in Turkey Morocco, Sup. Extra, American Morocco beautifully Gilt Sides and Edges, Roan Gilt, Calf and Calf Gilt, and various cheaper bindings.

SADLIER'S SPLENDID QUARTO BIBLE. Magnificently bound in Morocco, with Medallion sides, and with Clasps, Turkey Morocco, Imitation Morocco, Roan and Roan Gilt, and in Calf and Sheep bindings.

SMALL QUARTO BIBLES, in various styles. Octavo, 12mo. and Pocket Editions, forming a large collection, and varying in prices, according to size and quality of the binding, say from $1 up to $20.

His stock of PRAYER BOOKS is by far the largest of any in Philadelphia, and having a very great demand for Prayer Books, he is enabled to sell them at exceedingly low prices. Canvassers and country dealers should recollect this fact, and purchase their books at this cheap store, where they can select from a large stock.

18mo. PRAYER BOOKS. Beautifully bound in Velvet, Ornamented in the most splendid style, with Clasps and Medallions carved

in Ivory, bound in Papier Maché, Turkey Morocco Super Extra, American Morocco full gilt edges and sides, Roan and Roan Gilt, and in Sheep bindings, varying in prices from 50 cents to $16.

24mo. PRAYER BOOKS, in every variety of bindings, from 37½ cents to $10. 32mo. and smaller Pocket Prayer Books in great variety, and at prices varying from 12 cents upward, according to the style.

BOOKS OF DEVOTION AND MEDITATION.

He has always a good selection of Devotional Books, Controversial Works, and Books on the Doctrines of the Church.

He is happy to announce that he has made very satisfactory arrangements, which enables him to supply, on very reasonable terms,

FOREIGN STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS,

Comprising all the principal IRISH, ENGLISH and FRENCH publications, as well as the Mechlin editions of Altar Missals, Breviaries, Diurnals, Rituals, Theological and other Latin and French works, suitable for the reverend clergy.

☞ Orders for Foreign Books will be punctually attended to.

SCHOOL BOOKS AND SCHOOL REQUISITES,

Can be supplied to Colleges, Schools, Seminaries, &c., on as reasonable terms as at any other store in the United States.

BOOKS FOR PREMIUMS.

A very extensive collection of Books and Catholic Goods, suitable for premiums, may be had at the usual low rates; and he respectfully asks of all those who may require such Books, to give him a call and examine his stock before purchasing elsewhere.

The subscriber respectfully informs the Reverend Clergy and his Catholic friends throughout the country, that he is prepared to receive subscriptions for the following Catholic Newspapers and Periodicals:

Dublin Review, Metropolitan, Brownson's Review, New York Tablet, Boston Pilot, Catholic Herald, Catholic Mirror, Dublin Tablet, Catholic Standard, or any other Foreign or American Newspaper, Periodical, or Catholic work.

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM,

PUBLISHER AND CATHOLIC BOOKSELLER,

216 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

CHEAPEST CATHOLIC BOOK ESTABLISHMENT
In the World!

STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

PATRICK DONAHOE,

PILOT BUILDINGS, 23 FRANKLIN STREET, BOSTON.

DEVOTIONAL.

Preparation for Death, or, Considerations on the Eternal Maxims..... 50

Instructions on the Commandments and Sacraments..... 31

Reflections on Spiritual Subjects. One of Liguori's best works..... 38

Rivers' Manual, or, Pastoral Instructions upon the Creed, Commandments, Sacraments, Lord's Supper, etc,..... 50

Discourse Addressed to Mixed Congregations. By the Very Rev. Dr. NEWMAN, Rector of the Catholic University 75

Cardinal Wiseman's Sermons on the Devotion to the Holy Eucharist..... 25

Catechism of the Christian Religion..... 75

Gobinet's Instruction of Youth in Christian Piety..... 75

Familiar Instructions in the Faith and Morality of the Catholic Church 19

The Rosary and Scapular Book..... 25

The Month of Mary..... 19

Epistles and Gospels for the Sundays and Festivals throughout the Year..... 19

The Immaculate Conception of the Most Blessed Virgin Mary, a Dogma of the Roman Catholic Church ... 50

CONTROVERSIAL.

The Trials of a Mind in its progress to Catholicism. In Letters to his Old Friends. By L. Silliman Ives, L.L.D., late Protestant Bishop in North Carolina..... 50

Loss and Gain, or the Story of a Convert. By the Very Rev. John Henry Newman, D.D..... 50

Sure Way to find out the True Religion..... 19

Manning's Shortest Way to end Disputes about Religion..... 50

Grounds of the Catholic Doctrine..... 19

Works of the Rev. D. W. Cahill, D. D., Containing a Sketch of his Life, and his most important Addresses, Speeches, Controversial Sermons, Lectures, etc., etc..... 50

The Bible Weighed in the Balance and Found Wanting..... 25

MUSIC.

The Chapel Choir Book. (The cheapest Music Book in the World.) Containing Three Masses: Webb's Mass in G, Mass in F, by Natividad, and the Messa Regia; Vespers, Hymns for the various Festivals, Elementary Principles, etc., etc. 150 pages, printed on good paper, and strongly bound 50

The Young Beginner's Music Book, or Catholic Singing Book. Containing all the Elements of Music Lessons, Exercises, etc. etc. By A. Werner, Organist of the Cathedral of the Holy Cross..... 25

Catholic Melodies. For Church, School, and Home. Containing the greatest number of Hymns, Psalms, Antiphons, Masses, etc., etc., ever published. Compiled with the assistance of several distinguished Clergymen. By Ph. Rohr..... 25

Anthem for Christmas. Exulting Angels. While Angels to the World Proclaim..... 25

Hail, Glorious Apostle. A Hymn for St. Patrick's Day..... 25

Moore's Irish Melodies. With Symphonies and Accompaniments. By Sir John Stevenson. 4to. cloth, beautifully bound..... $2 50

New Volume of Catholic Music. THE MEMORARE; A Collection of Catholic Music, containing Six Masses, a short Requiem Mass, Vespers, and a variety of Miscellaneous Pieces, suitable for Morning and Evening

Service, and for Family or Private Devotion. With Accompaniment for Organ or Piano-Forte. By ANTHONY WERNER, Organist and Director of the Choir of the Cathedral of the Holy Cross, Boston.

BIOGRAPHY.

Life of Napoleon III., Emperor of the French. Being an authentic account of Louis Napoleon from his birth to his Election to the prominent position he now occupies.... 75

Life of Robert Emmet..... 25

Historical Sketches of O'Connell and his Friends..... 50

Life of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots. By M. DE MARLES 75

Lives of Saints. 18mo., cloth..... 25

Life of our Savior. 18mo. Suitable for Premiums, per 100 ..... $2 00

Life of the Blessed Virgin. 18mo. Suitable for Premiums, per 100 ..... 2 00

HISTORICAL.

The History of Ireland. From its first Settlement to the Present Time, with a particular Account of its Literature, Music, Architecture, and Natural Resources; with upwards of Two Hundred Biographical Sketches of eminent and Illustrious Irishmen. Also, eighty-seven of the most popular Irish melodies, arranged with Instrumental Accompaniments, the whole forming two large octavo volumes, containing 1,652 pages, cloth..... 3 00

Catholic History of America..... 50

History of the Irish Settlers in North America. 50

History of the Attempt to Establish the Protestant Reformation in Ireland..... 75

History of the Irish Rebellion of 1798. By EDWARD HAY 50

Catechism of the History of Ireland. Ancient and Modern..... 25

History of the Christian Church, From its Establishment to the present Century. By the Rev. JOSEPH REEVE. 8vo., strongly bound in sheep..... 1 00

Reeves' History of the Old and New Testaments. 50

The Saints of Erin, A Legendary History of Ireland... 50

POETICAL.

THE MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF IRISH POETRY EVER PUBLISHED.

The Ballads of Ireland. Collected and edited by EDWARD HAYS, being selections from all the Irish Poets. 12mo., 725 pages. 2 volumes, cloth.. ..... $1 25
2 volumes, bound in 1 vol., cloth 1 00
Moore's Irish Melodies. 32mo. 25

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

The Rev. J. F. Haskin's Tour through France, Italy and Ireland..... 50
Letters on the Spanish Inquisition..... 50
Principles of Government, or Meditations in Exile. By WILLIAM SMITH O'BRIEN..... 75
The Green Book, or Gleanings from the Writing Desk of a Literary Agitator..... 50
Irish Eloquence. The Speeches of the Celebrated Irish Orators, Phillips, Curran, Grattan, and Emmet..... 1 00
Dr. Maginn's Letters to Lord Stanley, on the Confessional, and O'Connell's Letters to the Methodists. 8vo. paper..... 12
Catholic Sunday School Class Book. per dozen.. 1 25
The only Authorized Edition of the Catechism of the Diocese of Boston. 32mo. 2 00
Carleton's Popular Work. Founded on Historic Facts. WILLY REILLY and his Dear Coleen Bawn..... 75
Bertha, or the Pope and the Emperor. The Great Historic Tale of the Eleventh Century. By WILLIAM BERNARD MCCABE 75
John O'Brien, or the Orphan of Boston 50
Willy Burke, or the Irish Orphan in Ameriea..... 25
The Adventures of an Irish Giant. By GERALD GRIFFIN 25
Mary, the Star of the Sea. A Story of Catholic Devotion 38
Cross and the Shamrock, or How to Defend the Faith. 50
Alice Riordan, The Blind Man's Daughter. A Tale for the Young..... 38
Shandy McGuire, or Tricks upon Travellers..... 50

The Festival of the Rosary, and other Stories on the Commandments 25

Perils of the Ocean and Wilderness, or Narratives of Shipwrecks and Indian Captivities..... 50

Shamrock Leaves, being Tales and Stories of Ireland.... 50

BIBLES.

The Correct Douay Version of the Holy Scriptures. Quarto edition. Roan, marble edges..... 5 00

ROYAL OCTAVO EDITION..... 1 50

THE UNRIVALLED DOLLAR EDITION of the Douay Bible, containing 881 pages, octavo, printed on good paper, and strongly bound in leather, for One Dollar, universally acknowledged to be the cheapest Bible in print.

DOUAY TESTAMENT, 8vo.

STANDARD CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOKS.

St. Joseph's Manual. Printed with large type, on fine paper, containing 696 pages, 18mo. The merits of this book, among the many which have been published as well in Europe as America, are its peculiar adaptation to the wants of families or individuals, for public as well as private devotion; for those who live remote from Churches, and cannot be present at the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass on Sundays and Holidays, as for those who enjoy greater privileges. It may be styled a volume of prayer and religious instruction, since it not only contains devotions, public and private, adapted to the wants of the many, and for all seasons and occasions of the ecclesiastical year, but is also explanatory and instructive upon many points where information is frequently sought after. The care and attention which have been given to the distribution of its varied contents will be equally appreciated by those who have felt the importance of system and arrangement in this particular. Prices ranging from 50c. to $10.

Key to Heaven. From 31c. to $5.

Miniature Key of Heaven. From 19 to 38c.

Guide to Heaven. With the Epistles and Gospels, for every Sunday and Holyday in the Year. No. 1, cloth, from 38c. to $2 50.

Young Catholic's Manual. From 19c. to $1.

Companion of the Sanctuary. 48mo. From 25c. to $4.

Catholic Piety. From 31c. to $5.

Daily Exercise. From 12 to 50cts.

Treasury of Prayer. From 50 to $5 50c.

Miscellany of Devotion. 18mo. From 50 to $1 50.

A liberal discount made to the Trade, the Rev. Clergy, Religious Societies, and those who purchase for gratuitous distribution.

☞ Any of the above Books will be sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of the above prices.

The Largest and Cheapest Catholic Paper in the United States.

THE PILOT

IS PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT

No. 23 Franklin Street, Boston.

CONDITIONS.

ONE copy for one year, $2 50 in advance, or $3 if not paid in advance. Four months, 1$.

Liberal Inducement to Mail Subscribers.

Any person procuring a new subscriber, and sending us $4 in advance, shall receive two copies for one year—sent separately.

Any person procuring two subscribers, and sending us $5 in advance, shall receive three copies, (to be sent to one address.)

Five copies will be sent to one address for $8 a year; only $1 60 each.

The money for clubs must always be sent in advance.—When the sum is large, a draft should be procured, if possible.

Any person getting us ten new subscribers, and sending us $15, shall receive ten copies for one year—sent to one address. For all Clubs above ten, the same price will be charged.

The Clubbing system makes the PILOT the cheapest paper in the United States.

Liberal encouragement given to peddlers, canvassers, etc.

☞ The *Pilot* contains one-third more reading matter than any Catholic paper in the country.

PATRICK DONAHOE,
Boston, Mass.

NEW YORK OFFICES:

MICHAEL T. COZANS, Agent,
107 NASSAU STREET,
Where subscriptions and advertisements will be received.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION.

Delivered by Carriers, per annum $3 00
" " half a year..... 1 50
Four months..... 1 00

Wholesale Agents—DEXTER & BROTHER,
14 AND 16 ANN STREET.

PHILADELPHIA:

PRINCIPAL OFFICE—116 CHESTNUT STREET.
A. LYNCH, Agent.

BALTIMORE:

Principal Office—HENRY TAYLOR, Sun Iron Building.

For Sale also by JOHN MURPHY & Co., and L. A. SANTMYER, corner N. Howard & Clay Sts.

☞ THE PILOT can be had of all newsmen and at Periodical Depots throughout the country.

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.

M. NEVIN,

BOOKSELLER AND STATIONER,

180 FULTON STREET, BROOKLYN.

Keeps for Sale all the Standard Catholic Books.

Also a General Assortment of Miscellaneous Books, School Books, Blank Books and Stationery. Bibles and Prayer Books, in various Styles of Binding, Wholesale and Retail.

CATALOGUE

OF

VALUABLE CATHOLIC BOOKS,

PUBLISHED BY

H. M'GRATH,

733 Market Street, Philadelphia.

Booksellers, Clergymen, Religious Societies, and others, purchasing for sale or gratuitous distribution, will be allowed a liberal discount from the annexed prices.

Baxter's Most Important Tenets of the Catholic Church fairly Explained. 32mo. half bound, 13 cents. Cloth, 19 cents.

Catholic Pocket Library. Being a series of valuable little works. By St. Alphonsus Liguori. Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4. In one volume 32mo. cloth, 25 cents.

Catholic Pocket Library, Nos. 5, 6, 7 and 8. In one volume. 32mo. cloth, 25 cents.

Catholic Pocket Library, Nos. 9, 10, 11 and 12. In one vol. 32mo. cloth, 25 cents.

Catholic Doctrine, proved from Scripture and Tradition. By the Rev. Patrick Rafferty. 18mo. cloth, 38 cents.

Catholic Story; or Four Months' Residence in the House of a Convert from Protestantism. By Mary C. Edgar. 18mo. cloth, 25 cents.

Catechism of the Christian Doctrine. Prepared by order of the National Council, for the use of Catholics in the United States of America. 3 cents.

Catechism of the Christian Doctrine. Prepared by order of the National Council. Abridged from the larger one. 2 cents.

Catechism for First Confession. 32mo. paper, 3 cents.

Catechism for Confirmation. 32mo. paper, 3 cents.

Catechism for First Communion. Translated from the French, and revised by the Very Rev. Father Pagani. 32mo. paper cover, 6 cents.

Catechism for Mass. Being an easy and simple explanation of the ceremonies and prayers of the Holy Sacrifice. 32mo. paper, 6 cents.

Caroline Henson; or the Pious Orphan Girl. 32mo. half bound, 13 cents. Cloth, 19 cents.

Catholic Sunday School Hymn Book. 32mo. paper, 6 cents. Half bound, 13 cents.

Catholic Sunday School Hymn Book and Sacred Melodies. 24mo. half bound, 25 cents.

Cottage Conversations. Conversations on the Doctrines and Practices of the Catholic Church. By Mary Monica. 18mo. 500 pages, cloth 50 cents. Cloth, gilt sides, 75 cents. Cloth, gilt sides and edges, $1.

Christian Guide to Heaven. A Manual of Spiritual Exercises for Catholics, 32mo. At prices from 25 cents to $3 25.

Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 18mo. large type, neat binding, price from 50 cents to $2.

Eleanor Mortimer; or the World and the Cloister. By Agnes M. Stewart. 18mo. cloth, 50 cents. Cloth gilt, $1.

Exercise of Faith. Impossible except in the Catholic Church. By W. G. Penny. 18mo. cloth, 38 cents.

Father Jonathan; or, the Scottish Converts. By Rev. John McDermot. 12mo. cloth, 75 cents.

Fourfold Difficulty of Anglicanism. By J. Spencer Northcote, M. A. 18mo. cloth, 38 cents.

Forms of Consecration of a Bishop. By Right Rev. F. P. Kenrick, D. D. Second revised edition. 18mo. paper cover, 13 cents.

Father Drummond and his Orphans; or, the Children of Mary—A Catholic Tale. By Mary C. Edgar. 18mo. cloth, 38 cents. Cloth, gilt edges, 63 cents.

Gems of Piety. The smallest and most complete little Catholic Prayer Book published, at prices from 12½ to 63 cents.

Gospels for the Sundays and principal Festivals throughout the year. 32mo. paper cover, 6 cents. Half bound, 13 cents.

Guide to Heaven; or, Daily Exercises. A neat little Pocket Prayer Book. At prices from 19 to 88 cents.

Growth in Holiness; or the Progress of the Spiritual Life. By F. W. Faber, D. D., author of "All for Jesus," "The Blessed Sacrament," &c. 12mo. cloth, 75 cents. Cloth gilt, $1 25.

Hell Opened to Christians to caution them from entering into it. By F. Pinamonti, S. J. 32mo. half binding, 13 cents. Cloth, 19 cents.

Instructions on the Holiness and Dignity of the Sacrament of Matrimony. 18mo. cloth, 38 cents.

Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God. To which are added, the Life of St. Ann, and St. Margaret, Queen of Scotland. 18mo. half bound, 19 cents. Cloth, 25 cents.

Life of St. Theresa, Foundress of the reformation of the barefooted Carmelites. To which are added the Life of St. Mary of Egypt. 32mo. cloth, 25 cents.

Lives of the Blessed Virgin, St. Ann, St. Margaret, and St. Liguori—in one volume; 18mo. cloth, 38 cents.

Life of St. Alphonsus Liguori. 18mo. half bound, 19 cents. Cloth, 25 cents.

Little Manual of Confession; or Guide to Grace. 32mo. paper cover, 6 cents.

Life of Father Ephraim, and his Sister, Mother Mary Ephraim, Religious of La Trappe. 12mo. cloth, 75 cents.

Louisa Warden; a Catholic Tale. 32mo. paper, 6 cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

Meditations for every Day in the Year, on the principal duties of Christianity. Translated from the French of Père Griffet, S. J. By the Most Rev. William Walsh, D. D., Archbishop of Halifax. 2 volumes in one. 32mo. cloth, 38 cents.

Moral Tales for my Young Countrymen. By J. C. Sherlock, Esq. 18mo. cloth, 37½ cents. Cloth, gilt edges, 62½ cents.

Path of Perfection. Purifying, illuminating, and uniting. By the Rev. Father John Dirckinck, of the Society of Jesus. 18mo. cloth, 50 cents.

Protestants' Objections in Controverted Points of Faith by the Written Word. 18mo. cloth, 38 cents.

Rose of Tanenbourg. A moral Tale. By Canon Schmid. 18mo. cloth, 38 cents. Cloth, gilt edges, 63 cents.

Rudiments of Singing. By Professor Pique. 24mo. paper, 6 cents.

St. Liguori's Spiritual Works. Being a selection from the larger works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. In one neat volume of near 900 pages. 32mo. cloth, 50 cents.

Sinner's Guide. By the Rev. F. Lewis, of Grenada. 12mo. cloth, 75 cents.

Sister Camilla, the Carmelite; or the Life and Times of Mad. Soyecourt. 18mo. cloth, 50 cents. Cloth, gilt edges, $1.

Speech of the Hon. J. R. Chandler, on the Temporal Power of the Pope. 8vo. paper, 13 cents.

Spirit of Devotion. A Manual of Pious Exercises for Catholics. Royal 32mo., at prices from 31 cents to $3 50.

Spirit of Prayer. A new Manual of Catholic Devotion. By a member of the Ursuline Community, Cork. 18mo., at prices from 50 cents to $10.

Sinner's Conversion reduced to Principles. By F. Francis Salazar, S. J. 24mo. cloth, 31 cents.

Tales of the Sacraments. By Miss Agnew, authoress of Geraldine. 18mo. cloth, 50 cents. Cloth, gilt edges, 75 cents Cloth, gilt sides and edges, $1.

The Book of Catholic Prayers and Pious Exercises, for the use of the faithful, who desire to live piously and die happily. 24mo., at prices from 38 cents to $8.

The Blessed Sacrament; or the Works and Ways of God. By F. W. Faber, D. D., author of "All for Jesus," "Growth in Holiness," &c. &c. 18mo. cloth, 50 cents. Cloth gilt, $1.

The Month of Mary. Particularly adapted to the month of May. By a member of the Ursuline Community, Black Rock, Cork. 24mo. cloth, 37½ cents.

The Glories of Mary, Mother of God. Translated from the Italian of St. Alphonsus Liguori. 24mo. cloth, 37½ cents.

The Glories of Mary, Mother of God. A cheap edition. 32mo. cloth, 25 cents.

The Glories of Jesus contemplated in the Mirror of Divine Love. 24mo. cloth, 37½ cents.

The Glories of St. Joseph, Spouse of the ever Blessed Virgin Mary. 24mo. cloth, 37½ cents.

The Glories of the Holy Angels—Revised, improved and corrected by a Clergyman of Philadelphia. 24mo. cloth, 37½ cents.

Unity of the Episcopate Considered. By Edward Healy Thomson, M. A. 18mo. cloth, 50 cents.

White's Confutation of Church of Englandism, and correct Exposition of the Catholic Faith. 12mo. cloth, 75 cents.

Young Catholic's Guide in the preparation for Confession. 32mo. paper cover, 6 cents.

This series will be continued by other uniform volumes of a similar character as the above.

NEW AND BEAUTIFUL

JUVENILE BOOKS.

THE

PAROCHIAL AND SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY,

12 VOLUMES, NOW READY.

Each volume sold separately, or in sets of twelve; fancy paper covers, 15c.; neat cloth, 25c.; cloth, gilt edges, 38c. each.

Poor Fanny; or, the Motherless Child who found a Mother. By Mary Monica.

The Easter Eggs, The Bird's Nest, and Titus and his Family. In one vol. By Canon Schmid.

The Nightingale, and The Inundation of Rhine. In one vol. By Canon Schmid.

Henry of Eichenfels, and The Fire. In one vol. By Canon Schmid.

Hop Blossoms, and The Cray Fish. In one vol. By Canon Schmid.

The Jewels, and Diamond Ring. In one volume. By Canon Schmid.

The Wooden Cross, and Chapel of Wolfsbuhl. In one vol. By Canon Schmid.

Lewis, The Little Emigrant. By Canon Schmid.

The Little Hermit. By Canon Schmid.

Christmas Eve. By Canon Schmid.

The Black Lady, The Forest Chapel, and The Old Castle. In one vol. By Canon Schmid.

Memoirs of a Guardian Angel. A Catholic Tale. Translated from the French.

McGrath's Catholic Pocket Library—Being a series of valuable little works. By St. Alphonsus Liguori. Published in uniform numbers, containing 64 pages each, with a beautiful Portrait of St. Liguori.

Divine Love, and the Means of Acquiring it. Paper, 6¼ cts. Cloth, 13 cents.

Consolation and Encouragement for a soul in a state of Spiritual Desolation, with admonitions for persons in every state of life. Paper, 6¼ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

Means of Acquiring Perfection. Paper, 6¼ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

Conformity with the Will of God. Paper, 6¼ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

Conversing Continually and Familiarly with God. Paper, 6¼ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

Practice of Meditation and Practice of Perfection. Paper, 6¼ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

Rules of a Christian Life. Paper, 6¼ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

Practice of the Christian Virtues. Paper, 6¼ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

Obligations of Children and Parents toward each other. Paper, 6¼ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

Explanation of the Sacrament of Penance. Paper, 6¼ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

Novena to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Paper, 6¼ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

The Virtue of Chastity, the Enormity of the Sin of Impurity, with remedies against this horrible vice. Paper, 6¼ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

The Injuries done to our Neighbor, in his Character, Person, Property, &c. Paper, 6¼ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

Juvenile A, B, C, Cards. Large size. Per dozen, 38 cents. Small size, 25 cents.

Public School Arithmetical Table Cards. Per dozen, 38 cents.

All Catholic Books published in the United States, furnished to the Trade at wholesale prices.

☞ H. M. G. sends any book published by him by mail, prepaid, on receipt of the price in cash, or United States postage stamps.

ALBANY CATHOLIC BOOK STORE.

M. O. SULLIVAN,

53 SOUTH PEARL STREET, ALBANY, N. Y.

Keeps constantly on hand a large and well assorted stock of

Catholic Books, Engravings, Medals, Rosaries, Statuary, &c., &c.

Receives Subscriptions for Brownson's Review, Metropolitan, New York Tablet. Clergymen, Religious Institutions, Libraries and Dealers supplied at Publishers' Prices.

PARIS ENGRAVINGS, LITHOGRAPHS,

AND

CATHOLIC ARTICLES,

78 Duane Street, New York.

J. TURGIS

Respectfully begs to call the attention of the Most Rev. Archbishops, Right Rev. Bishops, Rev. Clergy, the Catholic Institutions, and all the Booksellers of the United States and of the British provinces to the following advertisement, and hopes that his moderate prices for such well selected goods will insure him a liberal patronage besides the one already bestowed upon him.

ENGRAVINGS AND LITHOGRAPHS.

Stations of the Cross.
" " " oil painting.
Sacred Prints; several drawings on each sheet.
" " gilt and lace edge, for book-marks.
Scapular Prints, on calico, silk, &c., &c.
Communion and Confirmation tickets.
Various religious subjects of different styles and sizes, including very fine Lithographs and Engravings, Fancy and Historical Subjects, Views, Drawing Studies of Landscapes, Ornaments, Animals, Flowers, Figures, &c., &c.
Photographs taken from the best paintings, &c., &c., &c.
Drawingbooks, Copybooks, Maps, &c., &c.

N. B. The above composes the largest stock of the kind in the United States.

All kinds of Mouldings constantly on hand, such as Gilt, Rosewood, Black Walnut, Maple, Oak, &c., &c., &c.

All kinds of framing made to order.

CATHOLIC ARTICLES.

Crosses.

A large assortment of Crosses as follows:—Brass, Brass-bound, Ivory, Pearl, Silver-bound, Pure Silver, Gold, &c., &c.

Crucifixes.

200 Different sizes and styles of Crucifixes; Brass, Bronze, Ivory, Gutta Percha, &c. All on a fine black, polished Cross, with Stand, or richly framed with a velvet ground.

Silver Hearts.

250 Different patterns of Pure Silver Hearts, plain or ornamented, Cornelian, Pearl, &c., with Silver or Gold Border.

Rosary Beads.

Over 600 different kinds of Rosary Beads, of Wood, white, yellow, brown, or black Cocoa, white and stained Bone or Ivory, Pearl, Cut Coral, Amber, Garnet, richly ornamented Decates with Brass, Steel, Silver, or Gold Chain.

Rosary Cases.

30 Different sizes and styles of Rosary Cases, of plain or carved Whitewood, Boxwood, Bone, Cocoa, Ebony, Shell.

Medals.

All kinds of Brass, Silver, and Gold Medals of every design and size.

Medallions.

A great variety of Composition Medallions, framed and carved, with a Convex Glass.

Rings.

Finger Rosary Rings of different kinds.

Holy Water Fonts.

A splendid assortment of Holy Water Fonts of Tin, Pewter, Brass, Plain Ivory, Carved Ivory, Bronze, Biscuit, Gutta Percha, &c.

Paper.

Drawing Paper, Gilt Paper.

Bookmarks.

Silk Ribbon with Brass, Silver, Ivory Crosses and Medals.

Statues.

Porcelain and Biscuit Statues of the Virgin, St. Joseph, the Saviour, different Saints, Angels, &c., &c. Groups, such as the Flight into Egypt, Marriage of the Blessed Virgin, the Baptism of Our Lord Jesus Christ, &c., &c., &c.
Also the above richly Gilt and Ornamented.
Ivory and Silver Statues on fine Carved Ivory Stand.

JOHN P. WALSH,

PRINTER AND BOOKSELLER,

170 *SYCAMORE STREET, CINCINNATI, OHIO.*

List of Books Published by John P. Walsh.

The Pew Book, a complete system for keeping Pew Accounts, with printed headings and ruling on cap and folio post, per quire..... $1 50

The Society Book, or method of keeping the Accounts of Societies that hold monthly meetings, printed headings,

ruling for Monthly Dues, Initiation Fees, Back Dues, &c., indexed all through: bound in three and four quire books, per quire..... $1 00

The Christmas Present, An Album, elegantly Illustrated with copper and steel engravings, cloth gilt, $1 50 to 2 00

Proselytizing, a Sketch of our own Times; or, useful and Entertaining Scenes in Real Life..... 13

The Guide to Salvation, or the Practice of Solid Piety; 64mo., cloth, 19 cents, gilt..... 38

Sacred History, Abridged for the Use of Schools. 13

Life of the Rev. F. Cointet, Priest and Missionary of the Congregation of the Holy Cross..... 25

A Catholic's Apology, for Refusing to Attend at any Place of Worship but his Own. By the Rev. A. O'Leary. The Strawberries. The Christian Servant. The Infidel's Death-Bed. How Beautiful is Virtue. Cloth..... 25

The Devotion of the Holy Way of the Cross, and the Manner of Erecting the Way of the Cross. Flexible..... 13

A Vindication of Italy and the Papal States. By Cardinal Wiseman, 18mo., cloth..... 25

Marriage and Family Duties. By the Most Rev. J. B. Purcell, D.D., Archbp. of Cincinnati. Paper..... 13

The Religious Military Orders. A Lecture, delivered before the Young Men's Catholic Literary Institute. By the Most Rev. J. B. Purcell, D.D., Archbp. of Cincinnati. Paper..... 13

A Prayer Book for Children. Paper, per hundred. 5 00

A Book of Popular Hymns. Paper, per hundred. 5 00

Devout Practices in Honor of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. A. M. D. G. Paper, 6¼, cloth, flexible..... 13

The Sacramentals of the Holy Catholic Church, or Flowers from the Garden of the Liturgy. By Rev. Wm. J. Barry. 12mo., cloth plain, 75 cents; gilt sides, $1 00, gilt edges and sides..... 1 25

Keatinge's Singing Class Manual. Part 1st, 25 cents; Part 2d, 75 cents; Nos. 1st and 2d, in cloth..... 1 25

Gospels, put up in packages of one hundred.

The Living Rosary, printed on fine paper, with handsome borders, per hundred sheets..... 2 00

The New Sodality Manual, Arranged for the use of the Sodality of the Immaculate Conception; Containing, Morning and Evening Prayers; Prayers at Mass; Prayer of St. Bernard; Prayer of St. Aloysius; The Beads of the Immaculate Conception; An Explanation of the Rosary; Salve Regina; Examination of Conscience; Origin, Privileges, and Rules of the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary; Particular and Daily Examination of Conscience; Short Method of Preparing for Confession; A Rosary for the Souls in Purgatory; Method of Serving Mass: The Seven Penitential Psalms; Vespers for Sunday; A Prayer for Choosing a State of Life; Meditations before Communion; Prayers after Communion; A Prayer to be said after Communion for Gaining a Plenary Indulgence; Little Office of the Immaculate Conception; A Prayer to be said Daily by Parents and Guardians; The Universal Prayer; 64mo., sheep, sprinkled edges..... 38

stained sheep, gilt edges and sides 50

imitation mor., gilt edges and sides 75

morocco, gilt edges and sides 1 25

tur. mor., super extra, gilt edges and sides 1 50

Liguori on Prayer, Cheap Edition of, cloth, flexible, 20

Concilium Cincinnatense Provinciale I., Habitum Anno 1855. Paper, ... 50

Ordo Divini Officii Recitandi, Missaeque Celebrandae, Juxta Rubricas Breviarii ac Missalis Romani; ex "Kalendario Clero Romano Proprio" Peculiari Privilegio Dispositus, ad usum Cleri Secularis Archidiocesis Cincinnatensis, etiam ac Diocesis Ludovicopolitanae Anno MDCCCLVIII. 32mo., cloth, 50 cents; with blank leaves 75

Alphabet and Spelling Cards, 24 × 38, printed on both sides of firm boards..... 50

In Press and will shortly appear, "The Hidden Treasure," 32mo., "The Berkley Papers," 12mo.

SCARCE CATHOLIC BOOKS.

SCARCE WORKS ON IRISH AND MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECTS,

AT

P. F. SCANLAN'S,

103 South Fifth Street, one door below Chestnut, Philadelphia.

Established 1837.

THE CHEAPEST AND MOST EXTENSIVE

CATHOLIC

BOOK ESTABLISHMENT

IN THE UNITED STATES.

JOHN M'MURPHY & CO.

Booksellers, Publishers, Printers, and Stationers,

Marble Building, 182 Baltimore street,

BALTIMORE,

Have the pleasure of announcing that they have removed from their old stand, 178, to the new and spacious five story MARBLE BUILDING, 182 Baltimore street, second house west of their former stand, where they are constantly enlarging their stock and variety of BOOKS, PAPER, BLANK BOOKS, STATIONERY, and FOREIGN BOOKS, and continue the PRINTING, PUBLISHING and BOOKBINDING departments of their business on a more extensive sale.

In returning thanks for the liberal encouragement extended, they trust that their enlarged stock and increased facilities will meet with that liberal support which they hope to merit by the most rigid regard to the interests of all who may favor them with their custom in the various departments of their business.

In connection with the foregoing announcement, they beg to invite attention to their Enlarged Stock, comprising a very extensive and varied assortment of BOOKS in GENERAL LITERATURE, in every variety of plain and superb Bindings, to which constant additions are being made of all new works of merit, as soon as published.

Their stock of CATHOLIC BOOKS embraces, in addition to their OWN LIST OF PUBLICATIONS, which is one of the largest, and comprises many of the most important Works published in this country, all the American publications, together with a large stock of English, Irish, French, and Belgian Editions, of the most approved works,—to which constant additions are being made by direct Importation.

Foreign Books, Religious Articles, &c.

Their stock in this line comprises a very large assortment of MISSALS, BREVIARIES and LITURGICAL BOOKS,—also, THEOLOGICAL and

Ascetic Works, generally,—together with an extensive stock of French Works, in the various departments of Literature, including a great variety of Prayer and Devotional Books, in every variety of plain and elegant Bindings, to which constant additions are regularly made by direct Importation.

Foreign Books.

Their arrangements and facilities for importing Foreign Works, enable them to offer superior advantages to such as may desire to purchase or import to order.

Religious Pictures, Prayer Beads, Crucifixes, Medals, Medallions, Statuettes, &c. &c.

Their stock in this line is extensive, embracing a great variety of styles and prices, and being imported direct they are enabled to sell very low.

School and Classical Books, Paper and Stationery.

Their stock in this line comprises every thing requisite for Colleges, Schools, &c. &c.

Blank Books, Paper, Foreign and Domestic Stationery, Commercial and Law Blanks, &c. &c.

Their stock in this line embraces every requsiite for Counting-Houses, Banks, Railroad Companies, Public Offices, &c.

Book and Job Printing, Bookbinding, &c.

Having united with their Bookstore, in the same building, an extensive Printing Office and Bookbindery, well supplied with the most approved materials, and experienced workmen, they are enabled to offer superior advantages and inducements for the prompt, careful and correct execution of every description of Book and Job Printing, Ruling, and Bookbinding, well worthy the attention of all who may require any thing in this line.

☞ They take pleasure in announcing to their friends and the public, that they have completed their arrangements, by which they are now enabled to keep constantly on hand a large and choice assortment of almost every thing required in connection with the Catholic Book Business. They deem it unnecessary to enlarge on the advantages, convenience, and saving of time and expense, which this combination and concentration of stock affords to Bookbuyers, Booksellers, Colleges, Academies, Religious Institutions, Libraries, &c., &c., in being

able to purchase every thing at one place, at the very Lowest Rates Wholesale and Retail.

☞ Orders are respectfully solicited—to which they pledge themselves to give the same careful and prompt attention as if selected in person.

☞ Particular attention given to the packing and shipment of orders for distant points. The various Steamer and Railroad lines from our city afford every facility for shipping goods to all points—North, South, East and West—at very low rates, and in short time.

Books by Mail.

Murphy & Co. beg to advise their friends, that they will send by Mail, prepaid, any of their own and most of the American Catholic Publications on receipt of the advertised price in Postage Stamps or otherwise. Foreign and Miscellaneous Books, by Mail, will cost only 1 cent per oz. if prepaid. The average for ordinary size volumes amounts to about 30 cts. for an 8vo., 18 cts. for a 12mo., 12 cts. for an 18mo.—smaller volumes in proportion. Orders by Mail, accompanied with the probable amount in current funds or postage stamps, will receive prompt attention.

☞ Murphy & Co.'s Publications are kept constantly for sale by the principal Catholic Booksellers in the United States, the Canadas, and the Provinces.

☞ Publication Office of The Metropolitan, the only Catholic Monthly Magazine published in the United States, $2 per annum.

The Catholic Youth's Magazine, published Monthly, only 50 cts. a year.

Agents for the Dublin Review, Subscription price only $5 per annum.

The Annals of the Propagation of the Faith are published every alternate month, and sold at 12½ cents, for the benefit of the Institution, by J. Murphy & Co., Agents for the Institution in the United States.

Circulars for the Collectors, with printed Rules, &c., and the History, Organization, Aim, and Indulgences of the Association, can be had on application.

☞ CATALOGUES of Murphy & Co.'s Publications furnished on application.

A NEW AND COMPLETE PRAYER BOOK,

Containing copious Extracts from the Writings of St. FRANCIS DE SALES, referring to the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, Spiritual Direction, Holy Communion, the Sanctification of the Week, and other subjects, comprising

MUCH THAT HAS NEVER BEFORE APPEARED IN ENGLISH.

Just published, in a beautiful 18*mo. volume, printed from large type, on fine paper, embellished with Fine Engravings—in various Bindings, from* $1 *to* $10 *per copy.*

THE VISITATION MANUAL:

A COLLECTION OF PRAYERS AND INSTRUCTIONS,

Compiled according to the Spiritual Directory and Spirit of St. FRANCIS DE SALES, Founder of the Religious Order of the Visitation of the B. Virgin Mary.

The publishers deem it unnecessary to enter into details, or to enlarge on the peculiar merits of this Prayer Book. They refer with pleasure to the annexed APPROVAL and RECOMMENDATION of the MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP OF BALTIMORE, which they feel will be a sufficient guarantee for its contents.

The New Prayer Book, called "THE VISITATION MANUAL," compiled by some ladies of the Convent of the Visitation in this city, and revised by two learned clergymen, Examiners of books of this diocese, and now published by Messrs. John Murphy & Co., is approved of by me, and recommended to the faithful of my charge. Given under my hand at Baltimore this 14th day of November, 1857.

✠ FRANCIS PATRICK,
Archbishop of Baltimore.

The publishers respectfully solicit attention to the style in which this work is issued. It is printed in a superior manner on substantial paper of a fine texture; the Prayers at Mass, and other Devotions most generally used, are printed from a *large*, *clear*, and *bold type*, and throughout the entire work great care has been taken in the selection of the type, with the view of rendering it pleasing and agreeable to the eye. These features, combined with its general arrangement and contents, they trust will render this book a favorite with the Catholics of this country.

☞ The *Catholic Miscellany*, in noticing this New Manual says: "The Visitation Manual seems to us one of the best Prayer Books

issued for a long time. It contains every thing needed for Catholic devotion; suitable prayers for morning and evening, for Mass and the Holy Sacraments—in a word, for all stated times, or casual circumstances that may arise in the life of a Christian. That it contains no arbitrary forms of prayer, introduced without the sanction of the Church, or in opposition to her liturgical forms, is more than abundantly vouched for by the approval and recommendation with which it has been honored by the learned and venerable Archbishop of Baltimore, whose exactness in such matters is universally known. A feature of the book has pleased us in an especial manner, viz.: the *liturgical distribution*, if we may so call it, of the devotions which it contains for the chief mysteries of our Lord and his Holy Mother, for the festivals of the principal Saints. The Messrs. Murphy have brought out this handsome book of near 700 pages in a most creditable style. The type is bold and distinct, and especially in those portions of the Manual which are calculated for daily use. The publishers have issued copies in every variety of binding, and we know of no book more suitable for a holiday present. We hope that the Manual will meet with the success it deserves."

☞ The New Orleans *Catholic Standard* says: "The distinguishing feature of this new book of devotion is, that its forms of prayer are exclusively confined to those that have received the sanction of the Church. In other particulars it compares favorably with the popular and elegant prayer books issued from the American Catholic Press. Its type is large and distinct; it is neatly and accurately printed, on fine white paper, and is offered the public in every variety of binding. Among its other recommendations are its copious extracts from the ever acceptable writings of St. Francis of Sales. It has also a complete index. In a word, it appears to offer to the faithful every thing needed for Catholic devotion."

☞ The *Boston Pilot* says: "We are glad to see that the suggestions made in a late article of *Brownson's Review* have been followed in the compilation of this book. The book is printed in an elegant style, and the clear, large type must offer great inducement to old people and weak eyes. We would respectfully suggest to directors of sodalities and confraternities to introduce this Manual among the fraternities. It is the very thing for them."

☞ Early orders from the Trade, Religious Institutions, the Rev. Clergy, and others (to whom the usual discount will be made when purchased in quantities), are respectfully solicited.

MURPHY & CO., PUBLISHERS,

182 BALTIMORE STREET, BALTIMORE.

FOR SALE BY CATHOLIC BOOKSELLERS GENERALLY.

CATHOLIC BOOKS,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

P. J. FALLON,

CATHEDRAL BUILDINGS,

Third Street, below Market Street, St. Louis, Mo.

Keeps constantly on hand a large and general assortment of

Catholic School and Miscellaneous Books,

CATHOLIC BIBLES AND PRAYER BOOKS,

In large quantities, in plain and elegant Bindings,

PIOUS ENGRAVINGS, MEDALS, PRAYER BEADS, ETC. CHURCH VESTMENTS, ALTAR FURNITURE, ETC.

A CHOICE ASSORTMENT OF MISSALS, BREVIARIES, ETC.

Comprising every thing appertaining to the Catholic Book business, all of which he will sell wholesale and retail, at the *lowest prices, for cash.*

NEW WORKS received as soon as published.

The Rev. Clergy, Conductors of Schools, and others who may wish to purchase good Books cheap, will do well to call.

Agent for Brownson's Review, $3 a year; The Metropolitan, $2 a year; Boston Pilot, New York Tablet and Freeman's Journal, each $2.50 a year.

BOOKS.

JOHN BRADBURN,

Corner of Fulton and Nassau Streets, New York.

BOOKS—BOUGHT, SOLD, AND EXCHANGED,

AT LOWEST PRICES, FOR CASH.

Foreign Theological and Scientific Books always on hand.

NEW BOOKS RECEIVED AS SOON AS PUBLISHED.

Any Work not on hand procured at the Shortest Notice.

AN EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF

NEW AND STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS,

ENGLISH, FRENCH AND GERMAN

CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOKS,

School and Miscellaneous Books,

KEPT CONSTANTLY FOR SALE BY

WEBB & LEVERING,

PRINTERS, PUBLISHERS, AND CATHOLIC BOOKSELLERS,

AND WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

Juvenile Books, Paper, Stationery, English, French, and German Books, Pious Engravings, Medals, Prayer Beads, &c., &c.,

No. 521 South side Main Street, 3 doors below Third,

LOUISVILLE, KY.

☞ *Careful and prompt attention paid to orders from a distance.*

WEBB & LEVERING

BEG leave, most respectfully, to call the attention of the Rev. Clergy, and the Catholic community generally, to the following works published by them, and sold at the lowest prices; and also to inform them that, besides their own publications, they keep constantly on hand nearly all the books of the other Catholic publishers in the United States, which they are prepared to supply to the Clergy, to Colleges, to Academies, and to religious communities, at the lowest wholesale prices.

WEBB & LEVERING'S

STANDARD

CATHOLIC PUBLICATIONS,

WHICH ARE OFFERED FOR SALE AT THE LOWEST PRICES,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Evidences of Catholicity; a Course of Lectures delivered in the Cathedral of Louisville. By M. J. Spalding, D. D., Bishop of Louisville..... 1 25

Considerations upon Christian Truths and Duties, digested into Meditations for every day in the year. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. Richard Challoner, Bishop of Debra, V. A. Abridged by Rev. John Bell 75

Preparation for Death; or, Considerations on the Eternal Maxims; useful for all as a Book of Meditations, etc. By St. Alphonsus M. Liguori..... 50

Sketches of the Life, Times, and Character, of the Rt. Rev. Benedict Joseph Flaget, first Bishop of Louisville, by Rt. Rev. Bishop Spalding..... 1 00

Miscellanea; comprising Reviews, Essays, and Lectures, on Historical, Theological, and Miscellaneous subjects. By M. J. Spalding, D. D., Bishop of Louisville..... 2 25

The Catholic Melodist; a collection of Masses, Vespers, Anthems and Sacred Hymns, (mostly by the late Bishop David,) designed principally for the use of country congregations, small choirs and schools. By the Rev. James Elliott 60

The Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius of Loyola, with a Preface by Rt. Rev. Bishop Wiseman, D. D..... 50

Practical Piety; set forth by St. Francis of Sales, Bishop and Prince of Geneva, collected from his Letters and Discourses. First American edition..... 50

A Catechism of the Christian Religion; by the Rt. Rev. John Baptist David, late Coadjutor Bishop of Bardstown. New revised edition..... 25

A Salve for the Cure of the Bite of the Black Viper, compounded by Dr. Evariste De Gypendole, first Surgeon Major of the Old Guard—Physician, in ordinary to the King of Lahore—Grand Cross of the Legion of Honor, &c., &c. Translated from the French by V. D. Barry, LL. D..... 25

The Origin of the Church of England, as represented in Macaulay's History, assailed and defended; being a series of Articles from the Rev. Mr. Craik, Rector of Christ Church, and the V. Rev. Mr. McGill, V. G., Pastor of St. Louis Cathedral, Louisville, Ky..... 25

A Short Catechism, for the use of the Catholic Church in the United States of America..... 05

Youth's Bible History; being an abridged History of the Old and New Testament, adapted to the capacity of children. Translated from the French "Bible de l'Enfance," of the Abbé Noirlieu, Honorary Canon of St. Denis. First American edition..... 38

The Catholic Question in Politics; comprising a series of Letters, addressed to George D. Prentiss, Esq., (of the Louisville Journal,) by a Kentucky Catholic—paper cover..... 25

S. HART, SEN.,

Importer of Foreign Books and Stationery,

CHARLESTON, S. C.,

Has always on hand a supply of

CATHOLIC BIBLES, PRAYERS, DEVOTIONAL, JUVENILE AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS,

Which he offers at publishers' prices.

All orders for Foreign Books promptly attended to, and Books imported by every steamer.

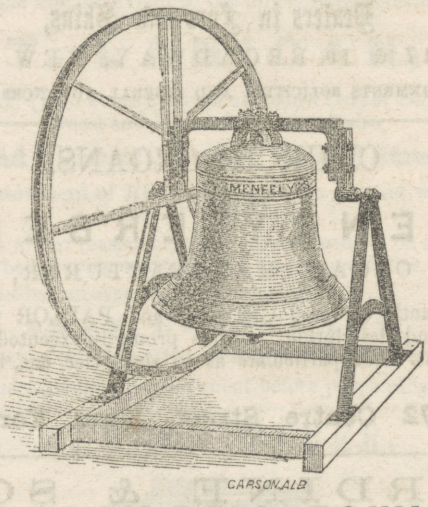
KREUZBURG & NURRE,

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

457 MAIN STREET, CINCINNATI, O.

Constantly on hand, CHURCH FURNITURE, Pictures, Frames, Gilt Mouldings, Statues, Vases, Stationery, &c., &c., to be sold at the lowest prices.

MISCELLANEOUS.



WEST TROY BELL FOUNDERY.

[*Established in* 1826.]

The Subscribers have constantly for sale an assortment of

Church, Factory, Steamboat, Locomotive, Plantation,

School-House and other Bells,

MOUNTED IN THE MOST APPROVED AND DURABLE MANNER.

For full particulars as to many Recent Improvements, Warrantee, Diameter of Bells, Space occupied in Tower, Rates of Transportation, &c., send for a circular. Address

A. MENEELY'S SONS, Agents,
West Troy, N. Y.

COMMISSION HOUSE.

G. FRANCHERE & CO.,

Dealers in Furs and Skins,

NOS. 17 & 19 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

CONSIGNMENTS SOLICITED, AND LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE.

CHURCH ORGANS.

HENRY ERBEN,

ORGAN MANUFACTURER,

Keeps constantly on hand CHURCH and PARLOR ORGANS of every size and description. Orders promptly executed and on reasonable terms. For particulars as to size, price, &c., inquire at the Manufactory,

172 Centre Street, New York.

JARDINE & SON,

ORGAN BUILDERS,

Have removed to the large building over the New York Dispensary,

100 White St., corner of Centre St.

They refer to the following:

St. Paul's Cathedral, *Pittsburg, Jan.* 1855.

To Messrs. Jardine & Son:

It is with great pleasure I bear testimony to the satisfaction you have given us in the erection of your organ in the Cathedral. There are several other organs erected by you in this city, which give general satisfaction, &c.

Signed, E. McMahon, Vicar General.

Jardine & Son also refer to many Clergymen, and especially to the Rt. Rev. Bishop O'Connor, Pittsburg.

BEDDING, Etc.

The attention of the public, and all desiring Bedding, Mattresses, or any thing in the line, is invited to the immense establishment and emporium of

T. LANIGAN,

105 BOWERY (Two doors above Anderson's Carpet Store), between Grand and Hester Streets, and also

4 and 5 Essex Market, Grand Street,

The largest assortment of BEDDING, and the greatest variety, in the City of New York.

His prices are so reasonable that no one need to be so poor as to go without a bed, having mattresses as low as one dollar.

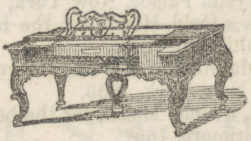
T. LANIGAN has an Agency for the sale of

IRON BEDSTEADS,

in every variety of size and style, at Manufacturers' prices.

☞ Go and examine his assortment before purchasing elsewhere.

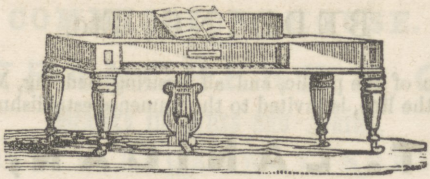
ALBERT WEBER,



PIANO FORTE MANUFACTURER,

155 West-Broadway, New-York.

In calling the attention of Purchasers to the Pianos manufactured by the Subscriber, he does so with perfect confidence, that for workmanship and durability, they stand unsurpassed. They are made of the very best material, and of a sweetness, fulness, and richness of tone and elasticity of touch, which is unequalled by any other house. These Pianos have met with the most liberal patronage from the Academy of Mt. St. Vincent, 109th St.; St. Mary's, 229 East Broadway; Rt. Rev. Bishop Byrne of Arkansas; Sisters of Mercy of St. Helena, Arkansas; Monastery of Visitation, Mobile, Alabama; Rev. Dr. Pise, Brooklyn, C.C.,—to any of whom he refers for their superiority and excellence.



Gold Medal

GRAND AND SQUARE PIANOS.

STEINWAY & SONS,

MANUFACTURERS,

No. 34 Walker Street, near Broadway, New-York.

Were awarded: The First Premium where and whenever they brought their Piano-fortes into competition with the best makers of Boston, New York, Philadelphia, and Baltimore.

Received the two first prize Medals at the Metropolitan Fair, Washington, 1855.

The First Premium, a gold Medal, for the best Piano-forte at the American Institute, Crystal Palace, New York, 1855.

The First Premium, a Gold Medal, for the best Piano-forte at the Maryland Institute, Baltimore, 1856.

The First Prize Medal for the best Piano-forte at the American Institute, Crystal Palace, New York, 1856.

The First Premium, a Gold Medal, for the best Grand Piano at the Maryland Institute, Baltimore, 1857.

The First Premium at the State Fair, Detroit, 1857.

The First Premium at the State Fair, Richmond, 1857.

Among the Judges were the First musical talent of the country, such as W. MASON, GOTTSCHALK, WOLLENHAUPT, &c. Grand and Square Pianos constructed with the full wooden and iron frame combined, are warranted for three years, and will now be sold at greatly reduced prices to suit the times.

CHURCH FURNISHING.

The Subscribers have always on sale an extensive stock of goods expressly adapted to the wants of Churches and public Institutions; and having in their employ experienced Upholsterers, are at all times prepared

not only to furnish the unmade material, but to make up and fit whatever may be needed at the shortest notice and on liberal terms.

The most prominent articles are

Damask, Moreen, and German Reps, for Cushions.

Mohair, Plush and Silk Velvet, for Pulpit Cushions.

Carpeting—Velvet, Brussels or Ingrain, for Chancel and Vestry, or Session Room.

Carpeting (Church patterns and colors) of every description.

Cocoa Matting and Mats, for Porch, Vestibule or Lobby.

Fringes, Tufts, Gimp and Trimmings, in every Variety.

Communion Damask and Napkins.

Curled Hair, in Rope, Picked, or made into Cushions.

Patent Felt.—A preparation expressly intended for the filling of Cushions, Mattresses, &c., having among other advantages the quality of perpetual elasticity, and never engenders or harbors vermin.

DOREMUS & NIXON,

21 PARK PLACE, AND 18 MURRAY STREET, NEW YORK.

☞ *REFERENCES.*

Rt. Rev. James Roosevelt Bayley, D. D., Bishop of Newark, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Newark, N. J.; Rev. Jeremiah W. Cummings, Pastor of St. Stephen's Church, New York.

HOTELS.

STEVENS HOUSE

(LATE DELMONICO'S),

25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

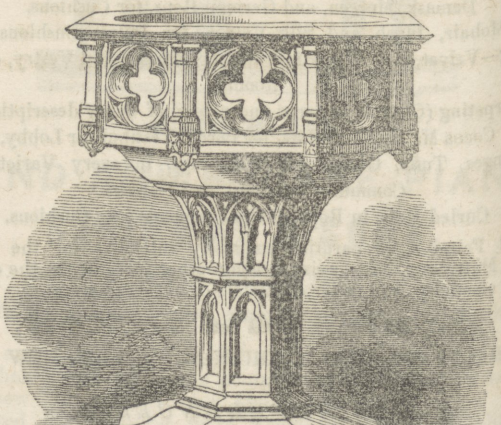
The only First Class Catholic Hotel in the City of New York.

Particular attention will be paid to any of the Clergy who may favor the Subscriber with their patronage.

French, German, Spanish, and English spoken by the servants. Rooms from $3 00 to 75 cents per day. Meals at all hours from 5 A. M. to 12 night. Coaches in attendance for any part of the city.

JOHN O'GRADY, Jr., Proprietor.

BAPTISMAL FONT.



THE Subscriber has had cast in iron, under the direction of the Right Rev. Bishop of Newark,

A Beautiful Baptismal Font,

AFTER THE ABOVE DESIGN.

The Font is divided into two compartments: one to hold the baptismal water, and another in which the Sacrament is administered, having a drain pipe to lead to the Sacrarium.

These Fonts will be furnished for Thirty-five Dollars, cash.

Orders can be addressed to

T. J. RYAN, 61 New street, Newark, N. J., or
E. DUNIGAN & BROTHER, New York,

where a Font may be seen.

WAX CANDLES.

NICHOLAS SERF,

10 THOMPSON STREET, NEAR CANAL, NEW YORK,

Informs the Catholic Bishops, Clergy, Communities, &c., that he manufactures, and has always on hand,

WAX CANDLES,

OF THE PUREST MATERIAL AND FINEST MAKE, OF ALL SIZES, FROM PASCHAL CANDLES TO SMALL TAPERS,

which he can furnish at the lowest rates and easiest terms.

CONSUMPTION, SCROFULA, COUGHS,

CHRONIC RHEUMATISM, DEBILITY,

And all diseases arising from a scrofulous or impoverished state of the blood.

Has stood the test of over ten years' experience, and is recommended by all the most eminent physicians as the most valuable remedy in use. Dr. WILLIAMS, the celebrated Physician of the *London Consumption Hospital*, took notes of its effect in about 500 cases, and found it more efficacious than all remedies yet discovered. This remedy, so valuable *when pure*, becomes worthless or injurious when adulterated. See that the label has the eagle and mortar, and the signature over the cork of each bottle.

Prepared only by

HEGEMAN & CO.,

SOLE SUCCESSORS OF HEGEMAN, CLARK & CO.,

CHEMISTS & DRUGGISTS,

165, 273, 511 & 756 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

4

KNOX,

CLASSICAL HATTER,

212 BROADWAY, COR. FULTON STREET.

All the varieties of

SUMMER STRAWS FOR GENTS AND YOUTHS.

Panama, Senett, Canton Pedal and Coburg Braids.

GENTS' MOLESKIN, BEAVER, & DRAB HATS,

In all their varieties, from the Slouched Hat of the Cavaliers, to the Modern Doric Capital.

CAPS OF ALL KINDS AND EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Hats adapted to the Face and Stature.—No Hat will be sold unless becoming to the Customer.

All Articles usual to the Trade.—Hats of every description made to order.

R. NOUGARET FILS,

IMPORTER OF

Wines, Brandies, Gin, Absynth, &c.,

15 PEARL STREET,

NEW YORK.

M. GOLDBACHER,

OPTICIAN

98 Fulton Street, N. Y.

Betw. William and Gold.

MANUFACT'R & IMPOR'R OF OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

CATALOGUE

OF

Standard Catholic Publications,

PUBLISHED BY

D. & J. SADLIER & COMPANY,

164 William Street, New York; 128 Federal Street, Boston;
And Corner of Notre Dame and St. Francis Xavier Sts. Montreal.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co., beg leave to invite the attention of the Catholic Hierarchy and Clergy, Colleges, Convents, Religious Institutions, Parochial Libraries, Catholic Institutions, Booksellers and Dealers generally throughout the United States, Canada, and the British Possessions, to their large assortment of Catholic Works and School Books in various languages, which they offer at prices but little beyond the Cost of Manufacture.

Statues for Churches, Chapels, Convents,
AND PRIVATE ORATORIES;
CRUCIFIXES IN BRONZE, STATIONS OF THE CROSS,
AT VARIOUS PRICES.

ALTAR CARDS, PIOUS ENGRAVINGS,
Rosary Beads,
MEDALS, CROSSES, HOLY WATER FONTS,
&c., &c.

PUBLISHERS OF

The Only Edition of School Books now used by the Brothers of the Christian Schools,

IN THIS COUNTRY AND THE CANADAS.

Merchants and others from the Country visiting New York should call and examine their immense assortment before purchasing.

☞ Any Work in this CATALOGUE sent WITHOUT CHARGE *for Postage*, at the Price marked. When less than One Dollar, send Postage Stamps.

STEREOTYPED BY VINCENT L. DILL, FULTON STREET, NEW YORK.

THE NEW YORK TABLET,

For 1858.

This is the best CATHOLIC FAMILY Paper published in the United States. It contains 16 pages of reading matter of various kinds. TALES, STORIES, and LEGENDS, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. EDITORIALS on different topics. LITERARY Notices, and Criticisms. Poetry. London, Paris and Washington Correspondence. PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS of O'CONNEL, IRISH FAMILIES. Foreign News from IRELAND, ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, SPAIN, ITALY and INDIA. HOME and FOREIGN MISCELLANY; and a variety of other matter to suit the most fastidious. The FARMER will find in its columns a series of Valuable and Useful information, together with the state of the New York markets, regularly reported from the best, and most authentic sources.

Terms.—Single Copies, 6 cents.—Mail Subscribers per Annum, in advance, $2 50.—Served by Carrier, $3 00.—Five Copies (to one address), $8 00.—Ten Copies (to one address), $15 00.—Larger in proportion.—If sent separately, 20 cents extra will be charged for writing each subscriber's name on his paper.

INDUCEMENTS TO SUBSCRIBE.

We offer the following inducements to persons wishing to subscribe:

To any person remitting $2 50 in advance, we will send a splendid Steel Engraving of the Most Rev. John Hughes, D. D., Archbishop of New York, same size as the TABLET, and convenient for framing or binding with the volume.

To persons sending us $6 in advance for three copies of the TABLET we will send any 50 cent book of our own Publication, and three Portraits of the Most Rev. Archbishop, on their remitting us eighteen cents in postage stamps.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO. Publishers and Proprietors.
No. 164 WILLIAM STREET, New York.

IN PRESS;

16th, 17th, 18th. VOLS. POPULAR LIBRARY.

Life and Labors of St. Vincent de Paul;
A New, Complete, and Careful Biography. By H. Bedford, Esq.

Alice Sherwin; A Historical Tale of The Days of Sir THOMAS MORE. 12mo.

Life of St. Francis de Sales. By Robert Ormsby, M. A.

THE RACCOLTA;

A COLLECTION OF INDULGENCED PRAYERS.

By Ambrose St. John, of the Oratory.

"THIS is a Book of Prayers which has the highest sanction of the Church, and the use of which is not only authorized but privileged in the highest degree, so as to entitle it to be called emphatically 'The Church Prayer Book of Private Devotion,' as the Missal and Breviary are her books of public devotion.

"The translation is excellent, and at the beginning of the Book is an Approbation of the Pope, granting to the faithful who use it the same Indulgences as are annexed to the Original Roman editions."

IN PRESS.

FROM THE SECOND REVISED EDITION.

ROME—Its Ruler, and its Institutions.

By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M. P.

At the earnest request of several of the clergy and laity, we have concluded to publish this most important work. To the Catholic it is invaluable, and it is just the book for those outside the Church. All will be satisfied with what the Church has done and is doing for the spiritual as well as temporal welfare of man.

It is not necessary to say anything further, when the highest authority in the Church has spoken. We append the following :—

Mr. Maguire has been honored with a letter from his Holiness, of which the following is a translation.

"Well-beloved Son ; Health and Apostolical Benediction—We have lately received your most dutiful letter, dated the 17th day of November last, in which you have been pleased to present to Us a work composed by you in the English language, and published this year in London, with the title, 'Rome, its Ruler, and its Institutions.' Of this work we have been unable to enjoy the perusal, owing to our extremely imperfect acquaintance with the language in which it is written. Yet, from the statement of persons of the highest character for competency and trustworthiness, who have perused the same work, We learn with peculiar satisfaction that it contains many evidences of your singular devotedness, attachment, and reverence to Us, and towards this Holy See ; a circumstance which could not fail to be most gratifying to Our feelings. Therefore, while bestowing Our heartfelt recommendation on this noble expression of your sentiments to Us, We return you thanks for the gift ; and, as a testimony of Our fatherly love towards you, We impart to you affectionately from Our heart the Apostolic Benediction.

Given at Rome, at St. Peter's, the 14th day of December, 1857. in the twelfth year of Our Pontificate."

PIUS IX.

LONDON, August 28, 1857.

"MY DEAR SIR :—

According to your desire, I have delayed acknowledging the receipt of your 'Rome' till I had read it through. This I have now done, taking it up at every leisure moment with renewed pleasure, till I had finished it. Having myself had to go over a great part of the ground, whether personally or by the study of documents, I think I am qualified to form a just judgment of the work. It is most truthful, accurate, and unexaggerated picture of the Holy Father, of his great works, and of his most noble and amiable character, drawn with freshness, elegance and vigor—with admiration, and even, if you please, enthusiasm ; but not greater than is shared by every one who has drawn near the person of the Holy Father. There is not a trait in your portrait which I do not fully recognize ; not an action or a speech which I could not easily imagine to have been performed or spoken in my presence—so like are they to what I have myself seen and heard. In estimating what has been done during the late years of quiet rule for the prosperity of the Pontifical States. I think you have prudently kept rather below than gone above what might have been stated. The result will be more manifest in time—to the confusion, one may hope, of those who, dishonestly or ignorantly misrepresent every measure of the Sovereign Pontiff. I feel sure that your work is calculated to do much good wherever it is read ; and I cannot help hoping that the very novelty of daring to speak the bold truth, the abundance of information which is communicated, and the eloquence of the style, will obtain for your book all the popularity which it deserves. I need not say that by this work you have nailed your colors to the mast, and become the Pope's champion, in the House as well as out of it ; and I am sure you Will not allow him to be vilified by any one, however lofty. I am ever, my dear sir,

Your affectionate servant in Christ,

John Francis Maguire, Esq., M. P." N. CARD. WISEMAN.

The work will make one handsome crown 8vo. volume of about 500 pp. Printed on fine calendered paper, from new, clear, bold type.

NOW PUBLISHING—THE COMPLETE

Works and Life of Gerald Griffin.

NEW EDITION of the LIFE AND WORKS OF GERALD GRIFFIN, revised and corrected by his Brother. Illustrated with splendid Steel Engravings, and printed on the finest paper. To be completed in twenty five to thirty weekly parts, at 25 Cents each. Comprising the following Tales :—

VOL. 1.—THE COLLEGIANS. A Tale of Garryowen.
" 2.—CARD DRAWING. A Tale of Clare.
" THE HALF SIR. A Tale of Munster.
" SUIL DHUV. A Tale of Tipperary.
" 3.—HOLLAND TIDE, THE AYLMERS OF BALLYAYLMER, THE HAND AND WORD, AND BARBER OF BANTRY.
" 4.—THE RIVALS. A Tale of Wicklow; and TRACY'S AMBITION.
" 5.—TALES OF THE JURY ROOM. Containing: SIGISMUND, THE STORY-TELLER AT FAULT, THE KNIGHT WITHOUT REPROACH, &c., &c.
" 6.—THE DUKE OF MONMOUTH. A Tale of the English Insurrection.
" 7.—TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES, and NIGHT AT SEA.
" 8.—THE POETICAL WORKS AND TRAGEDY OF GYSIPPUS.
" 9.—INVASION. A Tale of the Conquest.
" 10.—LIFE OF GERALD GRIFFIN. By his Brother.

In presenting to the American public, a first edition of the Works of Gerald Griffin, the Publishers may remark that it will be found to be the *only* complete one. Neither in the London nor Dublin editions, could the Publishers include the historical novel of "The Invasion," and the celebrated tragedy of "Gysippus." As we are not subject to any restriction arising from the British copyright, we have included the former with the prose, and the latter with the poetical works of the Author.

We are also indebted to near relatives of Mr. Griffin, residing in this country, for an original contribution to this edition; which will be found gratefully acknowledged in the proper place.

As the life of the Author forms the subject of one entire volume, we need say little here, of the uncommon interest his name continues to excite. Unlike the majority of writers of fiction, his reputation has widely expanded since his death. In 1840, when he was laid in his grave, at the early age of seven and thirty, not *one* person knew

the loss a pure literature had sustained, for fifty who now join veneration for his virtues, to admiration for his various and delightful talents. The goodness of his heart, the purity of his life, the combined humor and pathos of his writings, all promise longevity of reputation to Gerald Griffin.

"He had kept
The whiteness of his soul, and so men o'er him wept."

He united all the simplicity and cordiality of Oliver Goldsmith to much of the fiery energy and manly zeal of Robert Burns. His life does not disappoint the reader, who turns from the works to their author; it is, indeed, the most delightful and harmonious of all his works. From his childish sports and stories by the Shannon until his solemn and enviable death beside "the pleasant waters" of the Lee, a golden thread of rectitude runs through all his actions. A literary adventurer in London at nineteen, with a Spanish tragedy for his sole capital, famous at thirty, a religious five years later, a tenant of the Christian Brothers' Cemetery at thirty-seven—the main story of his life is soon told. Over its details, we are confident, many a reader will fondly linger, and often return to contemplate so strange and so beautiful a picture. Out of his secret heart they will find sentiments issuing not unworthy of St. Frances de Sales, while from his brain have sprung creations of character which might have been proudly fathered by Walter Scott.

Canvassers wanted in every part of the United States and Canadas to sell this work.

The Works are bound in the following styles of Binding:—

10 Vols.	cloth extra, (when sold separate, only the cloth,)	$10 00
" "	" " - - - - - full gilt,	15 00
" "	Sheep, Library style, - - - - -	12 50
" "	Half morocco, marble edges, - - -	15 00
" "	" calf, antique, - - - - -	20 00

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF GERALD GRIFFIN.—We welcome this new and complete edition of the works of Gerald Griffin, now in the course of publication by the Messrs. Sadlier & Co. We read *The Collegians*, when it was first published, with a pleasure we have never forgotten, and which we have found increased at every repeated perusal. Ireland has produced many geniuses, but rarely one, upon the whole, superior to Gerald Griffin. When we have his life, and the publication of the edition is completed, we shall endeavor to render our tribute of gratitude to the memory of the gifted author.—[*Brownson's Review.*

It is not surprising that comparatively little is known in this country, save among the more intelligent American citizens from the "Emerald Isle," of Gerald Griffin, when we consider that he was

born in the beginning of the present century, and closed his brief, but really bright and brilliant, career of authorship at the early age of 37. He however achieved a reputation as a writer of no ordinary power, and as has been remarked, united all the simplicity and cordiality of Oliver Goldsmith, to much of the fiery energy and manly zeal of Robert Burns. We have now before us four volumes, the commencement of a complete edition of his works, embracing the "*Collegians*," and the first series of his "*Munster Tales.*" The nationality of these tales, and the genius of the author in depicting the mingled levity and pathos of Irish character, have rendered them exceedingly popular. The present edition, the first published in America. The style in which the series is produced, is highly creditable to the enterprise of the American publishers, and we are free to say, that the volumes are worthy of being placed in our libraries, public or private, alongside of Irving, Cooper, or Scott.—*Hunt's Merchants' Magazine.*

Whoever wishes to read one of the most passionate and pathetic novels in English literature will take with him, during the summer vacation, *The Collegians*, by Gerald Griffin. He was a young Irishman, who died several years since, after writing a series of works—novels and poetry, which gave him little reputation during his life, but since his death have given him fame, as, in our judgment, the best Irish novelist. The picture of Irish character and manners a half century since, in *The Collegians*, is masterly, and the power with which the fond, impetuous, passionate, thoroughly Celtic nature of Hardress Cregan is drawn, evinces rate genius. Griffin died young, a disappointed man. But this is one story, if nothing else of his, will surely live among the very best novels of the time. It is full of incident, and an absorbing interest allures the reader to the end, and leaves him with a melted heart and moistened eye. It is a very convenient and attractive edition. It will contain all his novels, dramas, and lyrics. The latter have a thoroughly Irish flavor, and will, we sincerely hope, be the means of making the talented young Irishman widely known, and, consequently, admired in this country.—*Putnam's Monthly.*

The works of the author in question are written in an easy, flowing style, and his sketches of character exhibit a rare knowledge of human nature—*Irish* human nature especially—while the descriptive portions carry with them a truthfulness and fidelity which are peculiarly charming. Many of his narratives are founded upon real incidents in Irish history which are ingeniously worked up, and rendered thrillingly exciting and absorbingly interesting. They are interspersed with scenes of the deepest pathos, and the most genuine humor—at one moment we are convulsed with laughter, at the next affected to tears—while an atmosphere of sound morality, containing many touches of true philosophy and deep reasoning, surrounds the whole, showing that the author well knew the way to the human heart. While every one who possesses true literary taste will be charmed with Griffin's works, they will be peculiarly fascinating—from the

richness of the colloquial parts, the old traditions and sectional landmarks—to readers of Irish birth. We heartily recommend Gerald Griffin's works to the attention of the American public, and predict for them an immense popularity.—*Sunday Dispatch.*

No perfect edition of this gifted author's works has we believe, appeared up to the present time. The Messrs. Sadlier & Co. are about to supply that want, by the publication not only of the whole series of his known tales, but of several others found amongst his papers, with which the public are not familiar. They have commenced with *The Collegians*, that most exquisitely conceived and touching story, which at once established Griffin's fame as a writer of fiction, and raised him in the estimation of his countrymen above all who had preceded him in the delineation of Irish life and manners. To the American public, who are not very generally acquainted with the productions of such delightful writers as Griffin, Banim, Carlton, Crofton Croker, and other industrious explorers among the rich mines of Irish tradition.—*New York Herald.*

We thank the publishers for re-giving to the world the works of unquestionably the most gifted genius that modern Irish literature has produced. Neither Carlton nor Lever, nor Lover, nor the Banims can rank as the equals of Gerald Griffin, and yet he is almost unknown in this country. He never had the English *approbatur*, because a good deal of *treason* was discoverable in some of his writings. One work, however, of his *the Collegians*, is known and a favorite in this country; but the keen observation of the "Half Sir," the drollery of the "Barber of Bantry," the romantic interest of the "Aylmers of Balley Aylmer," and the "Rivals," the poetical works and the shorter prose tales of this brilliant writer, so early taken away by death, are completely novel pleasures for American readers to enjoy.

Gerald Griffin has been said to "unite the geniality and simplicity of Goldsmith with the fiery, independent manliness of Robert Burns." He achieved quite a brilliant fame before his thirtieth birthday; and then, he took off the laurel crown, assumed the cross, and, five years later, was laid down to his repose among the Christian Brothers, whose institution he had joined.—*St. Louis Leader.*

The high praise which has been bestowed upon the preceding numbers which have made their appearance in this country, and upon the whole aggregate of Griffin's workt by the critics of his native land, is fully warranted by the real merit and faithful finished style of the books now under consideration. They are full to repletion of human nature, history, anecdote and the customs of the time and country to which they relate. The steel illustrations are excellent. The stories are told with wild and rare vigor and piquancy, and the sonnets, interspersed here and there, by way of introduction to the narrative, are some of them, among the best in the English language. Buy, read and see if we do not speak correctly, for we speak as a friend to readers.—*Daily News.*

History of Christianity in China, Tartary, and THIBET, from the Apostleship of St. Thomas to the Establishment of the Mantchoo-Tartar Dynasty in China.

2 Volumes, 12mo. Cloth extra, $2 00.
" " Half morocco, 2 50.

To Abbé Huc we are indebted for most of our accurate knowledge of modern China. He traversed from one end of that great empire to the other; he was honored with special privileges and rank; he was admitted in Pekin. He saw a great deal of the *interior* as well as the *ceremonial* life of the Chinese, and his works of travels are as amusing as romances.

The name of the work before us fully indicates what it is—a well-digested, authentic, and explicit history of the difficulties which attended the introduction of the Christian Faith into China and its vicinity, and of the successes which followed. The introduction satirically contrasts our modern missions with those so often leading to martyrdom, which the Church of Rome sent from her bosom, far and wide over the world. Then commences the history, showing how, from the first, with the rest of the Magi, the Chinese ruler felt an interest in the Advent of the expected Messiah, and how rapidly, when the great sacrifice was made, the Christian Faith spread to the remotest parts of Asia—promulgated, it is believed, by St. Thomas, the Apostle, in person. The whole course of tradition is run through, and then the records of fact are given, up to the establishment of the Mantchoo-Tartar dynasty in China, on the downfall of the dynasty of Ming, in the middle of the seventeenth century:—to drive out the Mantchoo-Tartar rulers is the object of the rebellion now raging in China. The narrative, which is admirably translated, is the very romance of history, with all the accuracy of fact, derived as it is from the records of the mission in China.

At any time, such a book as this would be a valuable addition to our store of knowledge. At the present crisis, when more than one of the "outside barbarian" nations are assailing China, it is important as well as interesting.—*Philadelphia Press.*

M. Huc, has enjoyed opportunities of becoming familiar with the character of the people of the countries named, and also of their institutions, habits, manners, and customs, such as have seldom been bestowed on travelers through the Celestial Empire. These volumes are the result of his missionary experience in the very heart of an empire comparatively unknown, yet comprising a population of nearly one-third of the human family. Aside from its peculiar claims upon the Catholic Church, as exhibiting a self-devotion and untiring zeal in the promulgation of its religious faith, this work is of great value to the statesman, the merchant, and the philanthropist, as containing a vivid portrayal of the character of a country and people, now more than ever engaging the especial attention of the civilized world.—*Hunt's Merchant's Magazine.*

Perhaps there is no person so well qualified to write the history of Christianity in the countries above mentioned as the Abbé Huc, it is but a few years since that we gave the public a very entertaining and instructive account of his journey through Asia and China, which was related with a certain quaintness that invested it with a peculiar charm. Though here and there he stated as facts what to the reader might appear gross exaggerations, yet no one doubted the general truthfulness of his narrative. In the present volumes he gives a full account of the labors of the missionaries of the Church of Rome in the East, from the Apostleship of St. Thomas to the establishment of the Mantchoo-Tartar dynasty in China. These volumes contain over seven-hundred pages; they bear evidence of having been carefully prepared, and are a valuable contribution to the missionary history of the Church of which the author is a member.—*N. Y. Courier and Enquirer.*

The scholars and philosopher, too, who have given their attention of late years to the questions connected with China, have gradually emancipated themselves from the traditional notions, in pursuance of which it was habitually regarded as a country entirely without relations even with those eastern races by which it is surrounded.

Last of all, Father Huc has taken up carefully all the links of the chain which connect both the history and the usages of Tartary and Thibet with those of their Chinese masters; with both which subjects Father Huc may be safely acknowledged to possess an acquaintance. such as has not fallen to the lot of any European since the days of Father Ricci or Adam Schall.

"Christianity in China" may fairly be regarded as substantially a new work; and even when it goes over ground already trodden. its information will be found much more precise, more orderly, and more complete, than the necessarily brief and condensed notices which formed the great charm of the work on The Chinese Empire."—*Dublin Review.*

"The Abbé Huc is well known to the reading public as the author with a companion of *Travels* in Tartary and Thibet, and by a work on the Chinese Empire. His previous works have been read with avidity as well for the information they give of countries, tribes, institutions, manners and customs little known to the Western world, as for their intrinsic merits and personal adventures; and whatever else may be said of the author, it is certain et has the art of writing very agreeable and interesting books, and nohthe least interesting and agreeable as well as instructive of his productions is the work now before us. It contains a history of the establishment and various fortunes of Christianity in India, Tartary, Thibet, and China, from the times of the Apostles down to the present day,—a history replete with interest and instruction.

We hope to be able to return to this work, and give our readers an analysis of its valuable contents, with oome reflections on the progress of Christianity in the East."—*Brownson's Quarterly Review.*

"The name of the Abbé Huc has become a household word with us. From the elders of the family down to the youngest 'literate' member of it, his genial writings have been read and re-read with delight. Among the small people, according to their respective ages, he takes rank with the authors of *Robinson Crusoe*, and *Puss in Boots;* and, in truth, it is no small gift to be able to rivet the attention of children on a genuine traveller's chronicle, however full of incidents. He has found the way to their sympathies and confidence. They would rejoice at a visit from the good father, receive him as an old friend, and plague him with all sorts of questions about *Samdadchiemba*, whose queer name trips over their tongues as easily as *Jack* or *Lizzie*. Our own feelings towards the intrepid missionary apostolic are very much the same, only tempered by high respect and admiration for his intellectual and personal qualities. We hail with the greatest pleasure every fresh contribution to our modern literature, striking as it is in quantity rather than quality, from the pen of a man who has really something to say, and who combines French vivacity and acuteness with English solidity. We know not how M. l'Abbé would accept this description, but we mean it as the highest compliment we can pay him.

Leaving the field of personal narrative, he now presents us with a history of Christianity in China, Tartary, and Thibet. No living man is more competent to undertake so important a task; with which short but emphatic preface we shall at once address ourselves to the examination of the two volumes containing the translation of the result of his labours and research."—*The Rambler.*

No portion of the history of the Church is more interesting or instructive, than that which relates to the labors of her missionaries. The trials and sufferings of these holy men, the many privations and hardships which they have undergone in the cause of truth, excite our admiration, stimulate our zeal, and demand of us renewed exertions in giving aid to the cause in which they are engaged. It is, therefore, with pleasure that we behold the publication of the present work, detailing the exertions which the Church has made, even from the earliest period, to spread the light of Christianity among the Eastern nations. Few men are better qualified for this task than the Abbé Huc. His long experience in the Eastern mission, his familiarity with the language, the manners and customs of the nations of India and China, have given him facilities that few possess, and ably has he employed them.

The learned author commences the work by showing that anterior to the birth of our Divine Saviour, the oriental nations as well as those of the west, were in expectation of the coming of some extraordinary personage. Confucius had told his countrymen that a saviour would be born in the west. The Indian poet on the banks of the Ganges had sung of the Vishnu Yesu, who should come and "cause truth and justice to reign on earth;" who should restore the four castes, and after his reign all Brahmins should be holy men.—*The Metropolitan.*

The Life of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; or, JESUS REVEALED TO YOUTH. By the ABBE F. LAGRANGE. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER; with the approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D. D., Archbishop of New York. Illustrated with 10 plates. 16mo.

Cloth extra, 50 cents; Cloth gilt, 75 cents.

"Suffer little children to come unto me!" said our Lord himself, in the fullness of his love: he wishes, then to draw their innocent hearts to himself, and it is for us to make him known to them, that knowing, they may love him; and loving, they will be sure to serve him all their life long. Let them behold him as he was when, clothed with our frail humanity, he walked amongst men, scattering blessings as he went. This little volume is, I think, well calculated to make Jesus known to the younglings of his flock. It is written in a simple, conversational style, and contains a summary of every thing relating to our divine Saviour that children ought to know. Even those who are already playing their allotted parts as men and women, on the world's stage, may derive both pleasure and profit from perusing this simple work of piety. It will happily lead them back for a time to the green pastures and the silvery waters of life's young spring, far away from the dusty highway and the crowded mart, and all the ceaseless whirl of more recent years. They will be children in heart, at least for the time; and any thing that assimilates us to children must ever be advantageous, since Christ himself tells us that, unless we become as one of these little ones, we shall have no place in his eternal kingdom.

MONTREAL,
Feast of the Annunciation of B. V. Mary.
MARCH 25th, 1857.

The Prophecies of SS. Columbkille, MAELTAMLACHT, ULTAN, SEADHNA, COIREALL, BEARCAN, MALACHY, &c. Together with the prophetic Collectanea, or Gleanings of several writers who have preserved portions of the now lost Prophecies of our Saints, with literal Translation and Notes. By NICHOLAS O'KEARNEY. With the Life of ST. COLUMBKILLE. By the Rev. THOS. WALSH. 16mo. Cloth, Price 38 cents.

The Scottish Chiefs. A Romance. By Miss JANE PORTER. 3 volumes in one.

"There comes a voice that awakes my soul. It is the voice of years that are gone; they roll before me with all their deeds."—*Ossian.*

16mo. 750 pages. Cloth extra, 75 cents.

GREAT SUCCESS OF THE

POPULAR LIBRARY.

The Volumes of the Library published are the most interesting as well as the most useful Books yet issued from the American Press, and supply a want long felt by Catholic Parents. Books which they can safely place in the hands of their children.

(EIGHTH THOUSAND JUST PUBLISHED.)

The Popular Library

OF HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, FICTION, and MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE. A Series of Works by some of the most eminent writers of the day; Edited by Messrs. CAPES, NORTHCOTE, and THOMPSON.

The "POPULAR LIBRARY" is intended to supply a desideratum which has long been felt, by providing at a cheap rate a series of instructive and entertaining publications, suited for general use, written expressly for the purpose, and adapted in all respects to the circumstances of the present day. It is intended that the style of the work shall be such as to engage the attention of young and old, and of all classes of readers, while the subjects will be so varied as to render the series equally acceptable for Home use, Educational purposes, or railway reading.

The following are some of the subjects which it is proposed to include in the "Popular Library," though the volumes will not necessarily be issued in the order here given. A large portion of the Series will also be devoted to works of Fiction and Entertaining Literature generally, which will be interspersed with the more solid publications here named.

Fabiola; or the Church of the Catacombs.

By his Eminence CARDINAL WISEMAN.

Price.—Cloth, extra. 12mo., 400 pages, $ 75
Gilt edges, - - - 1 12

The Press of Europe and America is unanimous in praise of this work. We give a few extracts below:—

"Eminently popular and attractive in its character, 'Fabiola' is in many respects one of the most remarkable works in the whole range of Modern Fiction. The reader will recognise at once those characteristics which have ever sufficed to identify one illustrious pen."—*Dublin Review.*

"We rejoice in the publication of 'Fabiola,' as we conceive it the commencement of a new era in Catholic literature."—*Telegraph.*

"Worthy to stand among the highest in this kind of literature."—*C. Standard.*

"Were we to speak of 'Fabiola' in the strong terms our feelings would prompt, we should be deemed extravagant by those who have not read it. It is a most charming book, a truly popular work, and alike pleasing to the scholars and general reader."—*Brownson's Review.*

"A story of the early days of Christianity, by Cardinal Wiseman, is a sufficient notice to give of this volume, lately published in London, and re-published by the Sadlier's in a very neat and cheap volume."—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal.*

"As a series of beautifully wrought and instructive tableaux of Christian virtue and Christian heroism in the early ages, it has no equal in the English language."—*American Celt.*

"We think that all who read 'Fabiola' will consider it entirely successful. . . . . We must do the Messrs. Sadlier the justice to say, that the book is beautifully printed and illustrated, and that it is one of the cheapest books we have seen."—*Boston Pilot.*

"We would not deprive our readers of the pleasure that is in store for them in the perusal of 'Fabiola;' we will therefore refrain from any further extracts from this truly fascinating work. We know, in fact, no book which has, of late years, issued from the press, so worthy of the attention of the Catholic reader as 'Fabiola.' It is a most charming Catholic story, most exquisitely told."—*True Witness* (Montreal.)

"It is a beautiful production—the subject is as interesting, as is the ability of the author to treat of it unquestioned—and the tale itself one of the finest specimens of exquisite tenderness, lofty piety, great erudition, and vast and extended knowledge of the men and manners of antiquity, we have ever read."—*Montreal Transcript.*

"As a faithful picture of domestic life in the olden time of Roman splendor and prosperity, it far exceeds the Last days of Pompeii; and the scenes in the arena, where the blood of so many martyrs fertilized the soil wherein the seed of the Christian faith was fully planted, are highly dramatic, and worthy of any author we have ever read."—*New York Citizen.*

*** This volume is in process of translation into the French, German, Italian, Flemish and Dutch language.

2d VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY, SER.

The Life of St. Francis of Rome;

Blessed Lucy of Narni; Dominica of Baradiso; and Anne of Montmorency, Solitary of the Pyrenees. By Lady Fullerton. With an Essay on the Miraculous Life of the Saints, by J. M. Capes, Esq.

Price.—Cloth, extra. 12mo. - - 50 cents.
Gilt edges, - - - - 75 "

"Life of St. Francis of Rome, by Lady Georgiana Fullerton, together

with some lesser sketches, is the second volume of the series, and one that will be read with delight by those whose faith is untarnished, and whose imagination desires to be fed by what is pure and holy. Those whom the Apocalypse describes "without," "those that serve idols, and every one that loveth and maketh a lie," or who feed their imaginations on what is of earth or of hell, had better not read the book for they will not find it to their taste."—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal.*

3d VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY, SER.

Catholic Legends.

Containing the following:—The Legend of Blessed Sadoc and the Forty-nine Martyrs; the Church of St. Sabina; The Vision of the Scholar; The Legend of the Blessed Egedius; Our Lady of Chartres; The Legend of Blessed Bernard and his two Novices; The Lake of the Apostles; The Child of the Jew; Our Lady of Galloro; The Children of Justiniani; The Deliverance of Antwerp; Our Lady of Good Counsel; The Three Knights of St. John; The Convent of St. Cecily; The Knight of Champfleury; Qulima, the Moorish Maiden; Legend of the Abbey of Ensiedeln; The Madonna della Grotta at Naples; The Monks of Lerins; Eusebia of Marseilles; The Legend of Placidus; The Sanctuary of Our Lady of the Thorns; The Miracle of Typasus; The Demon Preacher; Catharine of Rome; The Legend of the Hermit Nicholas; The Martyr of Rœux; The Legend of St. Cædmon; The Scholar of the Rosary; The Legends of St. Hubert; The Shepherdess of Nanterre.

Price.—Cloth, extra, - 50 cents.
Gilt edges, - - 75 "

"A varied and beautiful volume, containing thirty-one of the choicest specimens, for the most part new to English readers."—*Tablet.*

4th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY, SER.

Heroines of Charity.

With a Preface, by AUBREY DE VERE, Esq. 12mo. 300 pp.

1. THE SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE, founders of St. Mary's of the Woods, Indiana.
2. JEANNE BISCOT, Foundress of the Community of St. Agness.
3. ANNE DE MULEN, Princess of Epinoy, Foundress of the Religious of the Hospital at Beauge.
4. LOUISE DE MARILLAC, (Madame la Gras,) Foundress of the Sisters of Charity; DUCHESS OF AIGUILLON, niece of Cardinal Richelieu; MADAME DE POLLALION, and MADAME DE LAMOIGNON, her Companions; MADAME DE MIRAMION.

5. MRS. ELIZA A. SETON, Foundress of the Sisters of Charity at Emmittsburgh.
6. JEANNE JUGAN, the Foundress of the Little Sisters of the Poor.

Price.—Cloth, extra. 12mo. 50 cents.
Gilt edges, - - 75 "

M. Dupin, President of the French Academy, remarked, when awarding her the prize for virtue:—

"But there remains a difficulty, which has doubtless suggested itself to the mind of each amongst you, how is it possible for Jeanne alone to provide the expenses of so many poor? What shall I reply to you? God is Almighty! Jeanne is indefatigable, Jeanne is eloquent, Jeanne has prayers, Jeanne has tears, Jeanne has strength to work. Jeanne has her basket, which she carries untiringly upon her arm, and which she always takes home *filled*. Saintly woman, the Academy deposits in this basket the utmost placed at its disposal, decreeing you a prize of 3,000 francs."

"This is another of the Popular Library that the Sadliers are doing such good service by re-publishing in this country. At the earnest advice of a gifted friend, whose opinion has every weight with us, we publish entire the preface to this volume by Aubrey de Vere. It is one of the most interesting and valuable essays that has been given to the world for a long time. For the remaining contents of the book we must refer our readers to its own pages."—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal.*

5th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY SER.

The Witch of Milton Hill.

A Tale, by the Author of "Mount St. Lawrence," "Mary, Star of the Sea."

Price.—Cloth, extra. 12mo. 50 cents.
Gilt edges, - - 75 "

"The Tales of this Author are distinguished by a skill in the delineation of character, and life-like pictures of domestic society. The present, though bearing clear marks of the same hand, is more astory of movement and incident. It is in no sense a 'religious' novel and still less a controversial one. But the progress of the story is throughout made to depend upon the practical adoption or reception of certain principles of right and wrong, so that the 'poetical justice' awarded to every body in the end is not a mere chance consequence of circumstances, but the natural result of their character and conduct. This it is which gives their chief value to books of fiction as a means for influencing the reader's mind, and this it is which will make 'The Witch' a volume fit for general circulation to an extent which can be asked for few novels.....The story is worked out with considerable ingenuity and a rapid succession of events, increasing in interest as it proceeds.....'The Witch' is a very clever story, and will suit the young as well as the old."—*Tablet.*

6th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY SER.

Pictures of Christian Heroism.

With a Preface by the Rev. H. E. MANNING.

CONTENTS.

1. Father Azevedo,
2. Sister Honoria Magaen,
3. Blessed Andrew Bobola,
4. Blessed John de Britto,
5. The Nuns of Minsk,
6. A Confessor of the Faith, 1793.
7. The Martyrs of the Carmes.
8. Gabriel de Naillac,
9. Margaret Clitherow,
10. Geronimo at Algiers,
11. Martyrdoms in China,
12. Father Thomas of Jesus.

Price.—Cloth, extra. 12mo. 50 cents.
Gilt edges, - - 75 "

"The record of the Martyrdom of the lovely Father Azevedo and his Companions, who suffered most of them in the bloom of their years, is one of the most delightful pictures of Christian heroism that ever came under our eyes.....Few will read the touching narrative of the Massacre of the Carmes without feeling their hearts melt.... We have seldom seen so much information within so short a compass on the state of religious belief in the Chinese Empire as is given in the introductory chapter to the account of the Chinese Martyrs..... ....We take leave of this most interesting and edifying work, and we recommend it most heartily to the Catholic reader who loves—and who does not?—to contemplate those pictures of heroism which the Church alone has fed and called forth."—*Tablet.*

7th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY SER.

Blakes and Flanagans.

A Tale of the Times, Illustrative of Irish Life in the United States. By Mrs. J. SADLIER, Author of "New Lights, or Life in Galway." "Willy Burke," "Alice Riordan," &c. 12mo., 400 pages.

Price.—Cloth, extra, 75 cents.
Gilt edges, $1 12 "

In a recent visit to Montreal, the Rt. Rev. Mgr. Charbonnell, preaching on the education of children, paid the following high compliment to our Tale—"THE BLAKES AND FLANAGANS"—which turns mainly on that topic. His Lordship remarked:—

"On coming to town I called at a Bookstore to purchase a number of copies to bring with me to Quebec, but found that it was not yet printed in book-form. It is now being published in the AMERICAN CELT, and I would like to see it circulated by the hundred thousand."

"This compliment coming from the Bishop of Toronto, cannot be but highly valued by the gifted writer, Mrs. Sadlier.

"We cannot forbear assuring the Authoress, contemporaneous with

announcement, and thus publicly, that her story has been read with the liveliest interest by our readers, and that it has elicited the most earnest expressions of respect for herself from persons distinguished in every walk of life.

"Before parting with our favorite contributor, let us add the following opinion recently expressed to us by a gifted Western clergyman! 'Mrs. Sadlier's story,' he said, 'has done more to bring *home* to the hearts of parents the importance of Catholic education, than any other, and all other advocacy combined.' This is extreme praise, but we will say, not undeserved."—*American Celt.*

"The style is excellent, thoroughly natural and unaffected, the narrative flowing, the conversations full of vivacity, and the characters well sustained. .....We cannot but wish it the widest circulation that a book can have."—*St. Louis Leader.*

8th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY SER.

The Life and Times of St. Bernard.

Translated from the French of M. L'Abbe Ratisbonne. With a Preface by Henry Edward Manning, D. D., and a Portrait. 1 vol., 12mo., 500 pages.

Price.—Cloth, extra, $1 00.
Gilt edges, 1 50.

"St. Bernard was so eminently the saint of his age, that it would be impossible to write his life without surrounding it with an extensive history of the period in which he lived, and over which he may be truly said, to have ruled. The Abbé Ratisbonne has, with this view, very ably and judiciously interwoven with the personal narrative and description of the saint, the chief contemporaneous events and characters of the time.

"There seems to have been in this one mind an inexhaustible abundance, variety, and versatility of gifts. Without ever ceasing to be the holy and mortified religious, St. Bernard appears to be the ruling will of his time. He stands forth as pastor, preacher, mystical writer, controversialist, reformer, pacificator, mediator, arbiter, diplomatist, and statesman. He appears in the schools, at the altar, in the preacher's chair, in councils of the Church, in councils of the State, amid the factions of cities, the negotiations of princes, and the contests of anti-popes. And whence came this wondrous power of dealing with affairs and with men? Not from the training and schooling of this world, but from the instincts, simplicity, and penetration of a mind profoundly immersed in God, and from a will of which the fervour and singleness of aim were supernatural."—*Extracts from Preface.*

9th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY SER.

The Life and Victories of the Early Mar- TYRS. By Mrs. HOPE. Written for the Oratorian's Schools of our Lady's Compassion. 1 vol., 12mo., 400 pages.

Price.—Cloth, extra. $ 75.
Gilt edges, 1 12.

"The interesting Tale of 'Fabiola' has made most readers familiar with the sufferings of the Early Martyrs, and desirous to know more of their history, and of the Victories which they achieved over the world. Every age, every clime, has its martyrs, for it is a distinctive mark of the Catholic Church, that the race of martyrs never dies out. And since her earliest times, a single generation has not passed away without some of her children shedding their blood for the name of Jesus. Other religious bodies may have had a few individuals here and there and at distant intervals, who have died for their opinions. But it is in the Catholic Church alone the spirit of martyrdom has ever been alive. Nor is it difficult to account for this, as the Catholic Church is the only true Church, the devil is ever ready to raise up persecutions against her, and as the Lord ever loves his spouse, the Church, he bestows upon her all graces, and among them the grace of martyrdom, with a more lavish hand than on others."—*Extract from Introduction.*

10th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY, SER.

History of the War in La Vendée, and the Little Chouannerie. By G. J. HILL, M. A. With Two Maps and Seven Engravings, 12mo.

Cloth, extra, 75 cents; cloth, extra, gilt edges, $1 12.

This is a number of the popular Catholic Library now in course of publication by Messrs. Burns and Lambert, London, and Messrs. Sadlier & Co., in this city, and is one of the most interesting numbers of that valuable series that has as yet appeared. It is full of romantic incident, and is as exciting as any romance ever written. The author has grouped his incidents with much skill, and told his story with much grace and feeling. The public can hardly fail to appreciate it highly; and the intelligent reader will find it full of in-

struction as well as interest. The war in La Vendée was the war of the peasants, and a war chiefly for the freedom of religion. For the freedom of religion, the freedom of conscience, the freedom to have their own priests, and to worship God according to their own faith, they took up arms, and they did not lay them down till they had secured it. They were the true French patriots in the time of the Republic; the men who preserved fresh and living the France of St. Louis and the Crusaders, historical and traditional France, and it is not too much to say that they saved France in her darkest days, and prevented the continuity of her life from being broken by the madness and excesses of the revolution. They prove how much religion warms and strengthens patriotism, and that it can make undisciplined peasants able to cope successfully with the best drilled and appointed armies. When fighting for their religion, these half-unarmed peasants were invincible, and almost always victorious. When from a Catholic army they became a Royalist army, and acted under the direction of chiefs, who thought only of restoring fallen monarchy, they melted away before their enemies, as wax at the touch of fire, or were scattered as the morning mist before the rising sun.—*Brownson's Review.*

The period of the war was from '91 to '97, from the first proclamation of "the Civil Constitution of the Clergy" to the pacification, and consequent restoration of public worship under the Consulate. The scene of the war was the most Celtic region in the west of France, on both banks of the great Celtic river, the Loire. All Bretagne, parts of Maine, Anjou and Poitou, were engaged at various periods of the struggle, the largest number in arms being not less than 100,000 in every quarter of this country, while against them were sent in succession the armies of Generals Kleber, Westerman, and Hoche. On the side of the insurgents, the successive commanders were Cathelineau, D'Elbee, Henri de Larochejacquelein, Charette, and Stofflet; St. Malo, Quiberon, Nantes, Laval, Moulins, Fontenay, Thouars, and Angers, were the towns and cities lost and taken on both sides, but the citadel and nursery of the war was La Vendée.—*American Celt.*

11th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY, SER.

Tales and Legends from History.

CONTENTS.—1. Gonsalvo of Amaranta. 2 The Victory of Muret. 3. The Dominicans in Ghent. 4. The Martyrs of Stone. 5. The Abbey of Premontre. 6. Legends of St. Winifride. 7. The Feast of the Immaculate Concep-

tion. 8. The Consecration of Westminster Abbey. 9. The Monk's Last Words. 10. The Martyr Maidens of Ostend. 11. The Loss of the "Conception." 12. Foundation of the Abbey of Anchin. 13. Our Lady of Mercy. 14. John de la Cambe. 15. The Carpenter of Roosendael. 16. The Widow of Artois. 17. The Village of Blankenberg. 18. St. Edward's death. 19. The Windows of San Petronio. 20. The Vessels of St. Peter.

12mo., cloth, extra, 63 cents; cloth gilt, 88 cents.

12th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY, SER.

The Missions in Japan and Paraguay.

By CECILIA CADDELL, author of "Tales of the Festivals," "Miser's Daughter," "Lost Jenoveffa," &c., &c.

12mo., cloth, extra, 63 cts.; cloth, extra, gilt edges, 88 cts.

These are two additional numbers of the Catholic Library already referred to, and are well adapted to its purpose. The History of the Missions in Japan and Paraguay, by Miss Caddell, is peculiarly interesting and instructive. It is written with simplicity and taste.—*Brownson's Review.*

13th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY, SER.

Callista; A Tale of the Third Century.

By Very Rev. JOHN HENRY NEWMAN, D. D., Rector of the Catholic University, Dublin.

12mo., cloth, extra, 75 cents; cloth, extra gilt, $1 12.

The following extract is from a very long notice of the work in the Dublin *Tablet:*

"The story is partly interwoven with historical facts, but its author professes, at the outset, that as a whole, it is 'a simple fiction from beginning to end.' However that may be, as an instrument of conveying a real and genuine historical knowledge of the days of which it treats, in their aspect towards Christianity, it will probably remain without a rival in the literary world."

Dr. Newman is peculiarly felicitous in portraying the exceeding difficulty an old Roman Pagan had in understanding the principles and motives which governed the Christian. He could not enter into his way of thinking, could not seize his stand-point, and comprehend how a man well to do in the world, intelligent, cultivated, respectable, in

the road to wealth, pleasure, distinction, honors, under Paganism, should forego all his advantages, join himself to a proscribed sect, regarded as almost beneath contempt, professing, as it was assumed, a most debasing and disgusting superstition, without intelligence, common sense, and common decency, and that too when to do so was sure persecution, and almost certain death, as a traitor to Cæsar. It was a sore puzzle to the wise heathen, it is a sore puzzle also, to the proud and self-sufficient non-Catholic even to-day, and will remain so to the end of the world. It is hard even for worldly-minded Christians to comprehend how youth and beauty can forego the world, and wed themselves to an unseen Lover, and live and suffer only for an invisible Love. The solution is found only in giving our hearts to God, and living for heaven alone."—*Brownson's Review.*"

14th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY, SER.

Manual of Modern History.

By MATTHEW BRIDGES, Esq. 600 pages.

12mo., cloth, or half roan, $1 00.

This volume, containing, as it does, a large amount of matter, with complete indexes, tables of chronology, &c., &c., will be found equally useful for popular reading, as a Student's Text-book, or as a manual for schools.

"Mr. Bridges' excellent Popular Modern History."—*Cardinal Wiseman's late Lecture on Rome.*

"The author dates this history from the irruption and settlement of the barbarous nations on the ruins of the Western Empire, and brings it down, noting events as they transpired in the succeeding ages, to the present. The author has carefully compiled the work from such resources as were within his reach, and he considered were of a reliable character."—*Pittsburgh Catholic.*"

15th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY, SER.

Ancient History.

By MATTHEW BRIDGES, Esq.

Price, 75 cents.

This volume, containing, as it does, a large amount of matter, with complete indexes, tables of chronology, &c., &c., will be found equally useful for popular reading, as a Student's Text-book, or as a manual for schools.

"This is intended by the author as a companion to the popular Modern History. The works, however, are both complete in themselves."—*Pittsburgh Catholic.*

"These two works are what they profess to be, and give more correct views of history than any other popular volumes we are acquainted with."—*Brownson's Review.*

"The two works are intended to be a *Manual* of ancient and modern history. The author wishes to give the reader a comprehensive and distinct idea of human events, to form for himself a judicious system of history, without depending upon others, or being obliged to swear by the opinions of other historians.

"Catholicity and heresy have a great bearing on history. Protestant writers, with precious few exceptions, pervert the facts of history according to their own ideas and notions. If you believe the great bulk of Protestant historians, all the evils of the world for the last ten or twelve centuries have originated with the Catholic Church, and of course, they substantiate their charges by making the statements recorded in other histories flow as a natural emanation from Catholic doctrines. This is their system. Take, for instance, Macaulay. See what he says of the Jesuits. He will tell you that the great doings of the society are all hinged on *blind obedience.* No allowance is made for the zeal, the spirit of mortification and self-denial, the virtuous habits of men who have long and practically studied the spirit of the Cross, and here become heroes of sanctity. No allowance is made for the goodness of the individual, and the holiness of the institute. Matthew Bridges has seen this clearly. Hence he has followed a much better plan, in fact the only plan, which an historian must follow, and consequently he feels 'thoroughly persuaded of the truthfulness of what he has asserted or described, after years of attention to the subject, and a laborious investigation of those matters which have been fairly controverted or intentionally misrepresented.'"—*Boston Pilot.*

New Books Lately Published.

Fundamental Philosophy.

By Rev. James Balmes. Translated from the Spanish by Henry F. Brownson, M. A.; with an introduction by O. A. Brownson, LL. D. 2 vols. 8vo., 1,100 pp.

Cloth, extra, ...	$3 50
Half Morocco, . . .	4 00
Half calf antique, . . .	4 50

"We consider his work the best adapted to meet the wants of the philosophical student at the present time that we are acquainted with. It takes the philosophical world where it now is, and leads it step by step up the highest regions of philosophic thought, and prepares it for the reception of philosophy in its highest, simplest and truest forms. Its style is clear, simple, precise, flowing, and elegant, and contrasts favorably with that of most philosophical writers of ancient or modern times. It is just the work the American public are prepared for, and is just the one needed to give the right direction to philosophic inquiry."—*Brownson's Review.*

"This book of the illustrious Spaniard was written to determine the boundaries of human science. Like Solomon, like Socrates, like all great souls, the gifted Catalan priest found his heart constantly calling on his intellect to answer, what do I know? what can I know? Of what avail is knowledge, or the pursuit of knowledge?

"If ever he had said to himself, with the wisest Pagan of antiquity, and saddest skeptic of our own times—

——'All that we know is, *nothing can be known*,'

if ever this cheerless and fruitless sentiment found a lodgment in his generous mind, it is certain he got bravely over it, when he attempted such a demonstration of human capacity, as is displayed in these volumes.

"We have followed his course, we have gone over his road, as a Frank of the Carlovingian times might have travelled an old Roman causeway. We see that it is; we feel that it is solid; we believe that it is safe; we have a general conviction that it came out from Rome, and leads inevitably thither; but how those difficulties of nature, of time and place, of accident and substance, of extension and will, how they were all overcome, and brought into this ample and direct scheme of human science, we have as yet but feebly and imperfectly comprehended.

"It is no vain desire to stimulate other readers that makes us, thus early, return to the mention of these two volumes. Many of those whom we have the honor to address, made their philosophical studies under scholastic advantages we never enjoyed. Others have picked up for themselves from current literature, some principles that serve them in place of a philosophy. Because the one class are our superior in learning, we have no hope to reach them, and because the other are our equals in ignorance, we do not presume to lecture them. And yet, having the opportunity to address twelve thousand minds, of various conditions, if we should not endeavor to tell them where *wisdom* may be had, how can we expect to escape censure and remorse?

"The whole work is divided into ten books, of which the first volume contains but three, and the second the remainder, with the notes. Book 1st treats of *Certainty;* Book 2d of *Sensation;* Book 3d of *Extension and Space;* Book 4th of *Ideas;* Book 5th of the *Idea of Being;* Book 6th, of *Unity and Number;* Book 7th, *On Time;* Book 8th, on *The Infinite;* Book 9th, *On Substance;* Book 10th, *On Necessity and Causality.* From this table alone one may see the sweep of the Catalonian eagle's wing, which followed without being wearied, whenever his eagle eye detected the object of its quest. It is impossible to read such a book in a few days, or to digest its contents in a few months. In some number of our next volume we may venture to discuss its merits. To-day we are only able to give it the usual notice due to new publications."—*American Celt.*

"Mr. H. Brownson has conferred a substantial service upon the English and American public, by his translation of the great work of the learned Spaniard. For, as it is well observed in the preface, "He who translates well a good book from a foreign language into his own, does a service to his country next to that of writing a good book himself;" and the translator has here given us a good English translation of an excellent book. In its English version, it has been carefully examined by the learned Dr. Brownson, who has also enriched it with a very valuable 'Introduction;' and the highest credit is due to the enterprising publishers for the handsome style in which it has been brought out. With all these advantages the work we hope will meet with an extensive circulation."—*Montreal True Witness.*

"The name alone of Balmes, one of the best writers and profoundest philosophers of the present century, is a sufficient guarantee of the excellence and solidity of the above-named work."—*Boston Pilot.*

An Elementary Greek Grammar, based ON THE LATEST GERMAN EDITION OF KÜHNER. By CHARLES O'LEARY, M. A.

Large 12mo., half arabesque, 75 cents.

The want has been generally felt of an Elementary Greek Grammar, on the modern improved system of German Grammars. This system has been taught for some years at Mount St. Mary's College, both by Professor O'Leary and others, with marked advantage to the student over the old system.

Induced by this consideration, Professor O'Leary has compiled the present treatise. The plan pursued, is that followed in teaching at the above College, which is virtually that adopted in the Grammars of which it professes to be an abridgement.

The Grammar aims at giving in a clear and brief form all the advantages of Kühner's, apart from the incidental disquisitions, numerous details, and special examples of the original.

The student is made acquainted with the laws that govern the interchange of letters, and thus furnished with a key to the forms and changes of declinable words, which in the old Grammars were matters of rote.

The structure of the verb is presented in an entirely new form, whereby it is much simplified. The syntax is an abridgement of Kühner's, by Jelf, brief and simple, so as to accord with the general object of the Grammar.

"The Professor of Greek in Mount St. Mary's College, near Cincinnati, speaks of the order, clearness, and brevity of the new Grammar in the highest terms, and thinks it destined to supersede all others now used in the schools."—*Catholic Telegraph.*

"The great advantage of this Grammar over the Greek Grammars heretofore in use is, that it renders the rudiments of the language much easier to learn and retain, inasmuch as they are less a multitude of isolated instances fatiguing the memory of the student than the legitimate deductions of the scientific principles of the language. We recommend the book to the examination of teachers. As far as we have had time to examine it ourselves, we have been much pleased with it."—*Brownson's Review.*

CARDINAL LAMBRUSCHINI'S CELEBRATED

Work on the Immaculate Conception.

A Polemical Treatise on the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin, by CARDINAL LAMBRUSCHINI, to which is added, a History of the Doctrine, by FATHER FELIX, S. J. The French portion of the work is translated by Mrs. J. SADLIER, and the Latin extracts from the Holy Fathers, by a Clergyman of the Diocese of Montreal. 12mo., with a fine steel engraving.

Cloth, extra, 50 cents; gilt, 75 cents.

"The style in which this volume is presented to the public does great honor to the publishers. Like all Mrs. Sadlier's translations, it is carefully and correctly translated. One can read it without having the thought of its being a translation continually before the mind. The History of the Doctrine, by Father Felix, S. J., also translated by Mrs. Sadlier, greatly enhances the value of this volume. We most heartily commend it to all those who wish to possess the most valuable work on the Immaculate Conception which has appeared in this country."—*Brownson's Review.*

Ravellings from the Web of Life.

A NEW WORK. By Grandfather GREENWAY, author of "Mora Carmody." 1 vol. 12mo. Just published.

CONTENTS.—Guy Herbert; or, Max Kopner's story. The Parlor Boarder; a School Reminiscence of Kate's. The Heir of Ketchum Purpose; A Veritable History, by Frank Conway. The Two Spirits; A Legend, by Grandfather Greenway. The Devil's Chimney; A Domestic Story, by Mrs. Eganton.

Price, cloth, extra, 75 cents.

SECOND EDITION.

Well Well.

A Tale, Founded on Fact. By M. A. WALLACE.

1 vol., 12mo., cloth, extra, 75 cents.

"It possesses pathos, wit, artistic preparation, and sound principles—four things to be ever honored."—*American Celt.*

"It is, indeed, overflowing with native wit and talent, and glowing poetical mind is evinced in it throughout, and it justifies the opinion of our New York correspondent, who pronounces it a work of great power and truthfulness."—*Leader.*

"A truthful, well written tale of New England life, by one who knows it well, and can depict it truly."—*Boston Pilot.*

The Young People's Library.

A Series of Attractive and Unexceptionable Books of Instruction and Amusement for Young and Old; Chiefly Designed as Premiums for Colleges, Convents, Schools, and General Circulation, with Two Illustrations in each, printed on the finest paper. 16mo. *vols., each complete in itself.*

FIRST SERIES.

The Boyhood of Great Painters.

From the French.

16mo., cloth, extra, 38 cents; gilt, 63 cents.

CONTENTS.—Michael Angelo Buonarotti—Corregio—Bartholomew Esteban Murillo—Sebastian Gomez—David Teniers—Anthony Watteau—Giotto—The Murillo—Painting.

SECOND SERIES.

The Boyhood of Great Painters.

From the French.

16mo., cloth, extra, 38 cents; gilt, 63 cents.

CONTENTS.—Salvator Rosa—Perugino—Ribera—Dirk—Mozart—Leonardo Da Vinci—Rafaelle D'Urbino—Jacques Callot.

"We can scarcely give too much praise to the two handsome volumes before us, bearing this title; whether we consider the interest of the sketches, the style of their composition, or the very creditable manner in which the mechanical portion of the books has been executed. We have here, as it were, the interior life of the great masters of painting; the wayward, wilful, indomitable Salvator Rosa; the stern and proud Angelo; the vain and beautiful Raffael; the modest and sensitive Corregio; the laborious Da Vinci; the astute Murillo, and others, whose names form a bright halo round the brow of the mother of all that is beautiful in Art—the Catholic Church."—*American Celt.*

The Miner's Daughter.

A Catholic Tale, by Miss CECILIA MARY CADDELL.

16mo., cloth, extra, 38 cents; gilt, 63 cents.

"This is a very pleasantly told story, and adds another interesting work to the Catholic Library. There is so much grace, devotion, and interest blended, that the mind is absorbed to the close, without perceiving it. We commend it to all our young friends."—*Brownson's Review.*

The Young People's Library.

One Hundred and Forty Short Tales

AND PARABLES FOR LITTLE CHILDREN. By CHRISTOPHER VON SCHMID, Canon of Augsburg, for the Instruction and Amusement of youth. Translated from the German.

16mo., cloth, extra, . .	$0 38
" " . .	0 67

"The tales of Canon Schmid should endear him to every true friend of religion, and his popularity has the best test of genuineness."—*Dublin Tablet.*

Lost Genoveffa; or, the Spouse of the

MADONNA. A Tale of Brittany. By CECILIA MARY CADELL, Authoress of the "Miner's Daughter," &c., &c.

16mo., cloth, extra, . .	$0 38
16mo., cloth, extra, gilt, .	63

"It is a beautiful and interesting Catholic story for either young or old."—*Freeman's Journal.*

Little Joseph; or, the Young Savoyard,

AND OTHER TALES.

CONTENTS.—Little Joseph; or the Young Savoyard. The Orphan of Gaëta. Three Visits to the Hotel des Invalides—chapter 1, Le Grande Monarque—2, a Hundred Years After—3, Sic Transit Gloria Mundi. The Singer of Bangeres. Baldwin the Ninth. The Stuffed Tigers. The Lamb.

16mo., cloth, extra, . .	$0 38
" " gilt, . .	0 63

"These six fine little volumes belong to Messrs. Sadlier's Young People's Library, and will be welcome to our young folk."—*Brownson's Review.*

A MONUMENT TO THE GLORY OF MARY.

NEW AND ELEGANT ILLUSTRATED WORK!

Published with the Approbation of the

MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D. D.,

ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK.

Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary,

MOTHER OF GOD;

With the HISTORY OF THE DEVOTION TO HER; Completed by the Traditions of the East, the Writings of Fathers, and Private History of the Jews. By the ABBE ORSINI. To which are added the MEDITATIONS ON THE LITANY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. By the ABBE EDONARD BARTHE. Translated from the French, by MRS. J. SADLIER.

This magnificent work of the Abbé Orsini was recommended to me by those whose judgment carries weight in such matters, as the fullest and most compendious Life of the Mother of God, seeing that it does not break off as most others do at the close of her mortal life, but follows the course of the universal devotion wherewith the Church has honoured, and does still honour, this Queen of angels and of men It shows how from age to age that devotion has grown and prospered coequal with Catholicity, and records the shrines and churches erected in every land under her invocation. It embodies the Eastern traditions concerning her, with the conclusive testimony of the Fathers; the little which is related of her in Scripture being but a faint sketch of her life.

There has been an *abridgment* of the *first* volume published in Dublin and republished here: but, as all the second volume was left out, the work in question is a small one, and has consequently, no interference with this. The second volume is, indeed, the most interesting, as it contains the *Rise and Progress of the Devotion* to the Blessed Virgin, and I trust it will be found a valuable acquisition to our Catholic literature. It is a labor of love for a Catholic to celebrate the praises and publish the renown of our most dear Mother, and my only regret is that the translation of this work has not fallen into better hands. Such as it is, however, it is done with the pure intention of honouring the glorious Virgin, who obtains for every one of us so many and so great blessings, and of inspiring the heart of every reader with love and gratitude to her.—*Translator's Preface.*

This Superb Work is now complete, and is offered to the public at one-third the price of the French Edition. Printed on the finest paper, and illustrated with 16 steel engravings. 740 pages. Imperial 8vo.

Cloth, extra, - - - -	$4 50.
English morocco, marble edges, - -	5 00.
English morocco, gilt edges, - -	6 00.
Turkey morocco, extra, - - -	7 00.
Turkey morocco, beveled, flexible, -	8 00.
Turkey medalion sides, - - -	12 00.

NEW BOOKS,

LATELY PUBLISHED BY THE SUBSCRIBERS.

The History of the Life of our Lord Jesus Christ,

From his Incarnation until his Ascension, denoting and incorporating the words of the Sacred Text from the Vulgate. Also, the History of the Acts of the Apostles. Connected, explained, and blended with Reflections. Translated from the French of Father Francis De Ligny, of the Society of Jesus, by MRS. J. SADLIER. With the approbation of the Most Rev. John Hughes, D.D., Archbishop of New York.

This splendid work is now ready; making one of the most beautiful works printed. Illustrated with 13 splendid Steel Engravings. 750 pages, imperial octavo.

Cloth, extra, $4.
Library, sheep, $4 50.
English, imit. comb edges, $5.
" " gilt " $6.
Morocco, extra, $7.
Flexible, bevelled, $8.

This is the only COMPLETE LIFE OF CHRIST AND HIS APOSTLES published in the English language. The Catholic Press have spoken of the work in the most favourable manner.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"We cordially congratulate the Catholics of the United States on the appearance of a work at once so important and interesting as Father De Ligny's Life of Christ. It is already widely known and appreciated on the continent of Europe, where it has long been prized as one of the most useful of devotional works. Mrs. Sadlier, to whom the Catholics of the United States are already much indebted for her valuable contributions to our Catholic literature, has rendered Father De Ligny's work into our

tongue with singular felicity, and a nice regard to the original text. The work is superbly printed, and appears in parts, at the very low price of twenty-five cents per number. The steel engravings are done in the best style of the art, and are after designs by Rubens, Vandyke, De Caisne, Scheffer, and other eminent masters of the old school. We know no Catholic publication of more general utility, and really so cheap. It has already attained a wide circulation in Europe, and we doubt not but that it wi. be soon found in every Catholic home in the new world."—*American Celt.*

Essays and Reviews on Theology, Politics, and Socialism,

By O. A Brownson, LL.D. One volume, 536 pages, royal 12mo., printed on fine paper, bound in the following styles—

Cloth, extra, $1 25. Sheep, Extra, Library, $1 50.
Postage. 24 cts.

EXTRACT FROM THE AUTHOR'S PREFACE.

"I respectfully lay this humble volume at the feet of the Venerable Prelates and Clergy of the United States, not as worthy of their patronage, or even of their notice, but as a mark of filial reverence and submission, and of profound and lively gratitude for their kind encouragement, and generous and uniform support of my humble labours in the cause of Catholic truth.

"I would also inscribe it to my Protestant countrymen. They will find in it many reasons why I have ceased to be a Protestant, but none I hope, for believing that I have lost any of my former interest in them, or that their welfare here or hereafter is less dear to me than ever it was. My sympathies with my fellow-men, which, perhaps, are livelier and deeper than some suppose, have been quickened and expanded, not deadened and contracted, by my conversion to Catholicity. I have said nothing in the following pages in wrath; I have spoken only in love.

"Placing this volume, though all unworthy, with devout gratitude and tender love, under the protection of our Blessed Lady, as I do myself and all my interests, I send it forth to the public, hoping that it may contain a fit word fitly spoken for some earnest mind struggling to emancipate itself from error, and to burst into 'the glorious liberty of the children of God.'

"THE AUTHOR.

"Mount Bellingham,
"Maunday Thursday, 1852."

CONTENTS.

The Church against no Church,
The Episcopal Observer *versus* the Church,
Thornwell's Answer to Dr. Lynch, (April and October, 1848),
Protestantism ends in Transcendentalism,
Protestantism in a Nutshell,
Authority and Liberty,
Political Constitutions,
War and Loyalty,
The Higher Law,
Catholicity necessary to sustain popular Liberty,
Legitimacy and Revolutionism,
Native Americanism,
Labour and Association,
Socialism and the Church.

The Following of Christ.

New Translation, with the approbation of

✠ NICHOLAS, Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

✠ JOHN, Archbishop of New York.

New and elegant edition, printed on the finest paper, with a splendid steel frontispiece, 600 pages, 18mo., and bound in the following styles:—

Full cloth, gilt edges, $1.
English mor. extra, $1 25.
Morocco, super. extra, $2.
" flexible, bevelled, $2 50.
24mo. edition, same type, cloth, plain, 37½ cents.
Roan, plain, 50 cents.
" gilt edges, 75 cents.

Postage, 16 cts. Cheap edition, 10 cts.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"We know not the author of this new translation of the Imitation, but its merits cannot be doubted, since it has obtained the sanction of the highest authority, not only in ecclesiastical matters, but in scholarship and taste—Cardinal Wiseman."—*Dublin Review.*

"The Sadliers have brought out an edition of Thomas à Kempis' 'Imitation of Christ,' which deserves special commendation for the beauty of typography, paper, and binding. We like it better than any English edition of this work we have seen. Let all who have not this text-book of piety and meditation obtain a copy."—*New York Freeman's Journal.*

"This is the finest edition of the 'Following of Christ' ever printed on this side of the Atlantic. Every Catholic, whether old or young, should have a copy of this treasure of a book."—*Montreal True Witness.*

"A beautiful copy of the well-known devotional work of Thomas à Kempis, which has so long been regarded with favour by the whole Christian world. This edition is one of the finest specimens of American typography and paper, particularly in a religious work, which we have ever seen."—*Norton's Literary Gazette.*

Lives of the Saints of the Desert,

AND MANY HOLY MEN AND WOMEN who have dwelt in Solitude. By the Right Rev. RICHARD CHALLONER, D. D., with additional Lives, translated from the French, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. Printed on fine paper, 2 plates, in one volume, 600 pages or more. 16mo. With the approbation of

✠ JOHN, Archbishop of New York.

Cloth, extra, 75 cents.
Cloth, extra, gilt edges, $1 12.
English imitation gilt, gilt edges, $1 50.

Postage, 18 cents.

CONTENTS.

St. John the Baptist,
St. Paul, the first hermit,
St. Antony,
St. Hilarion,
St. Malchus,
SS. Pachomius and Palemon,
St. Ammon,
St. Paul the Simple,
St. Macarius, the Elder,
St. Macarius of Alexandria,
SS. Isidore and Pambo,
St. Julian Sabbas,
St. Abraham,
St. John of Egypt,
St. Arsenius,
St. Nilammon,
St. Simon Stylites,
St. Euthymius,
St. Theodosius the Ceniobarch,
St. Sabas,
St. John the Silent,
St. John Climachus,
St. John the Almoner,
St. Syncletica,
St. Thais the Penitent,
St. Pelagia the Penitent,
St. Mary of Egypt,
St. Jerome,
SS. Basil the Great, Gregory Nazianzen,
St. John Chrysostom.

APPENDIX.

A collection of remarkable Sayings, Aphorisms, and Examples, of the Eastern Solitaries, out of Rufinus.

Out of an ancient writer, translated by Pelagius the Deacon.

Out of the *Spiritual Meadow* of John Moschus and St. Sophronius

No. 4.

The Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God;

OR, THE LILY OF ISRAEL. Translated from the French of the ABBE GEREERT, 18mo., of 400 pages. Steel Frontispiece.

Muslin, 50 cents.
Muslin, gilt edges, 75 cents.
Imitation Morocco, $1 00.

Postage, 16 cents.

Ecclesiastical Annals of the Irish Church.

SUBJECTS TREATED IN THE WORK:

ST. PATRICK'S BIRTH and MISSION, &c. The succession of the Irish Hierarchy from the era of Ireland's conversion to the present time. The Saints and Missionaries of Ireland—Monasteries of each County—their founders. Ravages of the Danes. Plunder of the Irish Church. Persecution of Ireland. The Martyred Prelates and Priests of Ireland. The Apostates, &c. Enactments of Elizabeth, James, Cromwell, &c., against the Catholics. Calumnies of Protestant writers on the early Irish Church, refuted. Those annals have been compiled by the Rev. Tomas Walsh. In one volume, 850 pages, royal 8vo. Illustrated with thirteen splendid engravings. Cloth extra, $3,00.

New Month of Mary.

THE GRACES OF MARY, or INSTRUCTIONS AND DEVOTIONS FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, with Examples chiefly of Graces, recently obtained through Mary's Intercession. Compiled by the Fathers of the Oratory of St. Philip of Neri; to which is added a New Translation of the Prayers at Mass and Vespers, with other Devotions for the month of May. With the approbation of the Most Rev. John Hughes, D. D., Archbishop of New York. 500 pages, 18mo.

Fine Edition, embossed, roan gilt, or cloth, $1 00.
Fine Edition, morocco, extra, $2 00.
Fine Edition, morocco, beveled, $2 25.

Edition, 24mo., cloth, 37 cents.
Edition, " roan, 50 cents.
Edition, " roan, gilt, 75 cents

Postage, 18 cents. Cheap Edition, 10 cents.

The Life of St. Elizabeth of Hungary,

DUCHESS OF THURUGIA.

BY THE COUNT DE MONTALEMBERT, PEER OF FRANCE.

TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH,

By Mary Mackett, and Mrs. J. Sadlier.

1 Vol. Royal 12mo. Fine paper, with a splendid Portrait after Overbeck, engraved on steel.

Price, Cloth extra, $1 ; do. $1,50 ; English Mor. extra, $2,00.

In the translation of this work, published in Dublin, the introduction, which forms about 150 pages of the original, and nearly one-third of the whole work, was omitted. Our edition will contain the entire work.

This is one of the most interesting biographies in any language. We defy even the most lukewarm Catholic to read it, without inwardly thanking God that he belongs to a church that can produce such purity, and holiness, and so much humility and self-denial as is exemplified in the life of the "dear St. Elizabeth."

Postage, 24 Cents.

THE MISSION OF DEATH,

A TALE OF THE NEW YORK PENAL LAWS.

By M. T. Walworth.

1 Vol. 18mo. Fine paper, Cloth extra, 50 cents; Full gilt, 75 cents.

Postage, 15 cents.

PRACTICAL PIETY,

SET FORTH BY

ST. FRANCIS OF SALES, BISHOP AND PRINCE OF GENEVA.

COLLECTED FROM HIS

LETTERS, DISCOURSES, AND MEDITATIONS.

TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH.

18mo. Cloth extra, 50 Cents. Postage, 15 Cents.

Post. 32 cents.

History of the Variations of the Protestant Churches.

By James Benign Bossuet, Bishop of Meaux. Two Volumes, 12mo.

Price.—Cloth, extra, $1 50.

This is one of the most celebrated works in the Catholic Library. It is styled by Mosheim, the Protestant Church Historian, "The Bulwark of Popery.

*** This celebrated work is now offered to the public at one half its former price.

Rome and the Abbey.

By the authoress of "Geraldine, a Tale of Conscience." 12mo. 412 pages, with two plates, printed on fine paper, and bound in the following styles:

Price.—Cloth, extra. - 75 cents.
Gilt edges, $1 00.

"'Rome and the Abbey,' by the author of 'Geraldine.' Sadlier's have just published this story; get it and read it—of course you will."—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal.*

"'Rome and the Abbey' is the title of a new work by the authoress of 'Geraldine,' a tale which has enjoyed a very wide circulation in England and in the United States. The publishers are the Messrs. Sadlier of New York, who have issued it in the form of a well-bound, well printed, and very creditable volume of something over 400 pages. We notice with pleasure the great improvement in the mechanical execution of Catholic publications within the last few years."—*Shepherd of the Valley.*

The most perfect, as well as the most beautiful edition of Moore's Works published in America.

Post. 52 cents.

The complete Poetical Works of Thomas Moore,

as corrected by himself in 1843. To which is added an Original Memoir, by M. Balmanno.

In this edition the names which for personal and political considerations were left blank, are now for the first time filled up, rendering the obscure passages perfectly intelligible. 1 vol., royal 8vo., 800 pages. Illustrated with 7 splendid steel engravings.

Price.—Cloth, extra, - - $2 00.
Imitation Mor., marbled, 2 50.
" " gilt, - 3 50.

Fine Edition, printed on Superb paper, illustrated with 54 steel plates.

Price.—Morocco, supr. extra, $9 00.
Bevelled, - - $10 00.

Tales of the Festivals.

In fancy paper covers with a plate in each; Price, 7 cents. In packages of Six, 38 cents.

No. 1.
Month of Mary.
The Feast of Corpus Christi.

No. 2.
The Feast of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.
Feast of the Assumption.

No. 3.
Feast of the Nativity.
Feast of the Purification.

No. 4.
Feast of Ash-Wednesday.
Festival of the Annunciation.

No. 5.
Festival of Holy Week.
Festival of Easter.

No. 6.
Rogation Day.
Feast of Pentecost.

Bound in one Volume, 24mo. Seven plates, fine paper.

Cloth, extra, 38 cents.
" Gilt edges, 63 cents.
" Extra, gilt edges, 75 cents.

Postage, 12 Cents.

Blanche Leslie; or, the Living Rosary,

AND OTHER TALES, FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. In fancy paper covers, with a plate in each. Price, 7 cents. In packages of Six, 38 cents.

No. 1.
Blanche Leslie; or, the Living Rosary.
The Little Italians; or, the Lost Children of Mount St. Bernard.
Power of Prayer.

No. 2.
Ellen's Dream.
Easter, or the Two Mothers.

No. 3.
The Poor Widow.
A Tale of the Ardennes.
The Cherries.
No Virtue without a Struggle.

No. 4.
Seven Corporal Works of Mercy.

No. 5.
Hans the Miser.
Perrien and Lucette.
The Envious Girl Reformed.

No. 6.
Divine Providence.
Lucy's Pilgrimage.
Little Adam the Gardener.

Bound in one Volume, 24mo. Seven plates, fine paper.

Cloth, extra, 38 cents.
" Gilt edges, 63 cents
" Extra, gilt edges, 75 cents.

Postage, 12 cents.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

D. & J. Sadlier & Co.

BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE SAINTS.

LIVES OF THE FATHERS, MARTYRS, AND OTHER PRINCIPAL SAINTS. By the Rev. Alban Butler, as originally published by him in twelve, now complete in four volumes, royal octavo, containing upwards of 3,100 pages of letter-press, printed in a clear, bold type, with marginal lines, from entirely new stereotype plates, which for beauty and excellence of finish cannot be excelled.

To this edition is now added the Lives of all the Saints canonized down to 1839, under the pontificate of Pope Gregory XVI., of blessed memory; with a new Historical Index in accordance with the Roman Breviaries; and the celebrated preface written by the Right Rev. Dr. Doyle, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin; making this edition the most perfect ever published in Europe or this country, and altogether forming a complete Catholic Library, a copy of which should be in the possession of every Catholic family. This edition also contains 25 fine steel engravings, and four illuminated titles, in various bindings, with the approbation of the Most Rev. Dr. Hughes, and 29 Archbishops and Bishops of the Catholic Church—printed on the finest paper, super extra morocco, flexible bevelled, in English or French style, gilt edges, $16.

Turkey, super extra, $14.

American Morocco, gilt edges, $12.50.

do. do. marble edges, $10.50.

Embossed Sheep, do. do. $9.

*** The Publishers at the solicitation of several clergymen, being desirous of extending the circulation of this inestimable work, have resolved to issue a cheap edition, to suit the wants of such persons as cannot afford to buy the more expensive copies, but they strongly recommend all those who can purchase their illustrated edition, in all instances to take them in preference to this cheap edition, as from the extraordinary care which they bestow on the printing and binding of the former, they can with the fullest confidence assert that no work published here or elsewhere, will be found cheaper, or give more general satisfaction.

Sadliers' Cheap Edition of Butler's Lives of the Saints.

Complete in four volumes, royal octavo. With one engraving in each.

Full muslin, embossed, $5 00.
Half roan, cloth sides, neat and strong, $5 00.
12 volumes, half bound, strong, for Librarys, $8 00.

SUPERB NEW EDITIONS OF

THE HOLY BIBLE.

From the Versions of Douay and Rheims, translated from the Latin Vulgate, and diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in various languages. Published with the Approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

The Old Testament was first published by the English college at Douay, A. D. 1609; and the New Testament by the English college at Rheims, A. D. 1582. The paper is excellent, the type is large and beautiful, and it is the only *new* copy of the sacred volume published in this country. The proof sheets of this work have been read several times with the greatest care, and we are happy to inform those interested that a single error has not been detected, either by the Rev. clergy or editors who have examined the work. It is not necessary to enter into detail; suffice it to say, that this edition has the Table of References, Annotations, Historical and Chronological Indexes of the Old and New Testament, Table of Controversial References, comprising the scriptural texts applicable to all the principal controverted points, Table of Epistles and Gospels for all the Sundays and holydays throughout the year, and all the other tables usually contained in the sacred volume. The ILLUSTRATIONS, *Twenty-six* in number, several of which have been executed in London, are superior to any thing of the kind executed in this country. It has four Family Records, ex-

ecuted expressly for this work; and as regards the "getting up" of the work, *it cannot be surpassed.* In order to make this edition more valuable, it has appended to it Ward's Errata, revised and corrected from the last London Edition, to which are added the celebrated Preface by the Rev. Doctor Lingard, in answer to Ryan's Analysis; and a Vindication by the Right Rev. Dr. Milner in answer to Grier's Reply. This is very valuable to Protestants as well as Catholics, and to all those who wish carefully to examine and compare the Catholic and Protestant editions of the Bible."

Printed on the finest paper, with rules, and bound in Turkey, super extra, with rich ornamental gilding, and emblematical designs expressly executed for this work, also treble gilt clasps, morocco joints and corresponding panels, beautifully embellished after the *antique* style, altogether a most gorgeous Book, and well suited for a Marriage, Christmas, or Family present.

Imperial Quarto, Beveled Flexible, $11 50.
" " " " Clasps, $14 50.
" " Antique, carved and paneled, $16.
" " " " " Clasps, $18.
" " " " Painted Medallions, $22.

Illustrated Edition of the Holy Bible.

Printed on fine paper, and Illustrated with 17 Steel Engravings, to which is added Ward's Errata of the Protestant Bible.

Royal Quarto, Imitation Calf, marble edges, $6.
Royal Quarto, Imitation Morocco, marble edges, $6 50.
Royal Quarto, Imitation Morocco. gilt edges, $7 50.
Royal Quarto, Morocco, extra flexible, $9.
Royal Quarto, Morocco, extra flexible, clasps, $12.

SADLIERS' EXTRAORDINARY

Cheap Edition of the Holy Bible.

The great demand for the Douay Bible amongst the Catholics of the United States and Canada, has induced the publishers to issue this edition, which for CHEAPNESS and DURABILITY cannot be equalled. It contains 4 Steel Engravings, Family Records, with Historical and Chronological Tables, &c. It also possesses these two advantages over all other Bibles published in the United States: first, that the print is considerably larger, and secondly, that the binding is more durable. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. John Hughes, D. D, Archbishop of New York.

Quarto, good stout sheep, $2 25.
Imitation Morocco, marble edges, $3 25.
Imitation Calf, marble edges, $3 25.
Imitation Morocco, 10 plates, gilt edges, $4 50.
Morocco extra, 10 plates, $6.

The Holy Bible.

Translated from the Latin Vulgate, and diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other Editions in various languages. With Annotations by the Right Rev. R. CHALLONER, D. D.

Royal 12mo., large type, 2 plates, sheep, $1 00.
Roan, marbled, - . - 1 50.

The Holy Bible.

Duffy's Edition, (Dublin.) Translated from the Latin Vulgate, and diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other Editions in various languages. With Annotations by the Right Rev. R. CHALLONER, D. D. Printed on the finest paper, and Illustrated with Superb Engravings. 12mo.

Morocco, extra, flexible, $4 00.

A New and Beautiful Pocket Bible.

Dolman's Edition, (London.) Translated from the Latin Vulgate, diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other Editions in various languages. With Annotations, references, and an historical and chronological index. 24mo.

Roan, strong, $1 00.; Gilt edges, $1 25.
Morocco, super extra, $2 50.

The Holy Bible in German. Royal 8vo.

American Morocco, gilt edges, $4.
American Morocco, marbled edges, $3.
Roan, plain edges, $2.

The Douay Testament;

With Annotations, and Chronological and Analytical Tables. Approved of by the Most Rev. John Hughes, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

Price.—Cloth, extra, 38 cents.
Gilt edges, 63 "

*** We invite the particular attention of the Catholic Clergy and Laity to this cheap and beautiful edition of the New Testament. It has been got up with the greatest care, and has now appended to it a Table of Controversies, pointing out to the reader all those texts of Scripture which confirm or explain the doctrines of the Catholic Church. Printed on fine paper, bold type. 16mo.

Religion in Society;

OR THE SOLUTION OF GREAT PROBLEMS, placed within the reach of every mind. Translated from the French of the ABBE MARTINET. With an Introduction by the Most Rev. John Hughes, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

One vol. 12mo., cloth extra. $1.00.

"Religion in Society—(Grands Problems.) We rejoice to state that this very interesting work of the Abbé Martinet, in an excellent English translation, is now published and ready. This is a book for every Catholic that reads; and a book for every person that reads Catholic books. We shall hasten to give it a fuller notice."—*** *N. Y. Freeman's Journal.*

Pope and Maguire's Discussion.

Perhaps no discussion ever excited so much attention as this. Rev. Mr. Pope was an itinerant controversialist, who went about challenging the priests to come forth and defend the doctrines of their Church,—the Rev. Mr. Maguire accepted the challenge. Up to that time his name was scarcely known beyond the precincts of his parish, (which was situated in the mountains of Leitrim,) but after the discussion, "Father Maguire" became the most popular Priest in Ireland. Pope retired from the contest conscious of defeat, for he never challenged any more priests.

12mo. fine paper, cloth extra, 75 cents.

Pastorini's General History of the Church.

THE GENERAL HISTORY OF THE CHURCH, from her Birth to her final Triumphant State in Heaven. Deduced from the Apocalypse of St. John the Apostle and Evangelist, by SIGNOR PASTORINI, (Bishop Walmsley.) With a portrait of the Author.

12mo. 396 pages, cloth extra, 75 cents.

Life of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Doyle,

BISHOP OF KILDARE AND LEIGHLIN—With a Portrait.

The life of this Patriot Bishop should be in the house of every Catholic; more especially those of Irish origin. It gives a summary of his examination before the House of Lords, on the Catholic question. It is a work which every Irish father should place in the hands of his children, as his name should be engraved indelibly upon the hearts of Irishmen and their offspring. Cloth extra, 38 cents.

P. 16 cts.

Cobbett's History of the Reformation.

THE HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN ENGLAND AND IRELAND; showing how that event has impoverished the main body of the people in those countries. By WILLIAM COBBETT. Two vols. bound in one.

☞ The second volume contains a list of the Priories, Nunneries, Abbeys, Hospitals, and other religious foundations seized on, or alienated, by the "Protestant Reformation," Sovereigns, and Parliaments; with an Appendix, containing Cobbett's Three Letters to the Pope, the Earl of Roden, and the Clergy of the Church of England, making this valuable book the only complete edition published in this country. Such was the great estimation in which this work was held when first published, that it was translated into five different languages. 18mo., 660 pages of neat and close letter-press, on fine paper, full sheep, or embossed muslin, 75 cents.

P. 8 cts.

Cobbett's Legacies.

Two Volumes in One.

☞ The first volume consists of six letters addressed to the Church Parsons in general, with a dedication to Bloomfield, Bishop of London. Subject: "Have the Clergy of the Established Church an equitable right to the Tithes, or to any other thing called Church Property, greater than the dissenters have to the same? and ought there, or ought there not, be a separation of the Church from the State?" The second volume is addressed to the working classes, with a dedication to Sir Robert Peel, Bart. Subject: "What is the Right which the Lords, Baronets, and Squires, have to the land?" 18mo., large type, full muslin, embossed, gilt back, 37½ cents.

P. 16 cts.

The End of Controversy.

By the REV. DR. MILNER. To which is added, his Address to the Lord Bishop of St. David's, and his Postscript to the same. 12mo. Illustrated with the Apostolic Tree. 50 cents.

DR. Milner's work has gone through more editions than any controversial work in the English language; and it has been the means, under God, of bringing back thousands of the English people to the ancient faith. His arguments have never been answered.

Post. 24 cents.

Christian Directory,

Guiding men to their eternal salvation ; with many corrections and additions. To this Edition are prefixed the life of the Author, and a method for the use of all, with two tables. By the Rev. ROBERT PARSONS, of the Society of Jesus. The good Christian has, in this estimable book, pointed out to him, the means by which he may obtain the rewards of eternal life ; while, at the same time, he is shown how he can overcome all the obstacles which impede his salvation. 12mo., 600 pages.

Price.—Cloth, extra, $1 25.

Post. 15 cents.

St. Augustin's Confessions.

Translated from the Latin, by a Catholic Clergyman. 18mo. 400 pages. Cloth, extra, 50 cents.

The above is a work that should be in the hands of every Catholic. The name of the author is a sufficient guarantee of its usefulness.

Post. 12 cents.

Ward's Cantos ;

OR, ENGLAND'S REFORMATION. A Poem, in four Cantos, by THOMAS WARD, ESQ. To which are added, Publisher's Preface, Life of the Author, Notes to justify the facts related, and several Additions faithfully extracted from the Author's manuscript.

I sing the deeds of great King Harry,
Of Ned, his son, and daughter Mary ;
And of a nine days' inter-reign
Of a mock Queen, high Lady Jane ;
The true religion's alteration,
And Church of England's first foundation."
Introduction to the first Canto.

There is no other work upon so interesting a subject, which combines so much instruction with amusement. It unravels the dark deeds of the Reformation, and in the most biting satire exposes the beastly licentiousness and rapacity of its chief actors. 18mo., fine paper, clear type, full muslin, embossed and lettered, 50 cents.

The Life of Thomas Moore.

Author of "Lalla Rookh," "Irish Melodies," &c. &c. By JAMES BURKE, A. B. To which are added his Irish Melodies and Miscellaneous Poems. 16mo. 450 pages.

"Dear Harp of my country in darkness I found Thee,
The cold chain of Silence had hung o'er Thee long;
When proudly my own Island Harp I unbound Thee,
And gave all thy chords to light freedom and song."

Price.—Cloth, extra, 75 cents ; Gilt edges, $1 00.

The Life of the Blessed Virgin.

To which is added a NOVENA in honor of Her Immaculate Conception, with an Historical account of the Origin and Effects of the Miraculous Medal, and the LIFE and DEATH OF THE CHILD OF MARY. Two plates, large type. Revised by the late Very Rev. FELIX VARELLA.

Cloth extra, 25 cents; Gilt edges, 37½ cents.

Christians Instructed.

By Father QUADRUPANI. With selections from the works of St. Francis de Sales.

Nineteen Stations of Jerusalem.

THE STATIONS of the PASSION OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, as they are performed in Jerusalem. To which are added—
THE SEVEN STATIONS FOR HOLY THURSDAY, and
THE LITTLE CROWN OF THE FIVE WOUNDS OF JESUS.

One volume. 24mo. Cloth extra. 25 cents; Gilt, 37½ cents.

Little Testament of Jesus,

MARY, AND JOSEPH. One vol. 48mo. For the pocket.

Cloth, extra, 15 cents; Roan, gilt, 32 cents.

Circles of the Living Rosary,

For every Month in the Year. With Meditations, Prayers, Points for Meditation, Virtue, Aspirations, and Patron Saint on each card. The sheet or circle, contains fifteen cards, with a beautiful engraving, explanatory of one of the Mysteries of the Holy Rosary. Printed on fine card paper. Price, per doz. 37½ cents.

Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine,

As used by the Sisters of Mercy, in their Visits to the Sick. This Catechism is admirably adapted for Clergymen and Members of Confraternities, in the visitation of the sick. Printed on fine strong paper; only 50 cents per hundred.

The Holy Way of the Cross.

By Saint ALPONSUS DE LIGNORI. With Illustrations to each Station. Also, THE STATIONS, or Holy Way of the Cross. Paper covers, only 7 cents; $4 per hundred.

Cloth, flexible, 10 cents; $7 per hundred.

Doctrinal and Scriptural Catechism.

By the Rev. Pere Collot, Doctor of the Sorbonne. Translated from the French, by Mrs. J. Sadlier. For the use of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

This is considered by competent judges as the most complete, and at the same time, the most concise Catechism of the Christian Religion and of Scripture History that has yet been offered to the public. It is admirably adapted for adults requiring instruction as well as for children. The answers are all so condensed that they are easily committed to memory; and there is not a single point connected with religion, either of doctrine, discipline, or ceremonial, that is not fully explained.

We know that this work requires only to be known to secure for it a very wide circulation. In order to place the work within the reach of every person, we have determined to put it at the following prices. 12mo. 440 pages, half bound, 38 cents; muslin, 50 cents; to schools and colleges we will put them at $25 per hundred.

The History of the Holy Bible,

Comprising the most remarkable events in the Old and New Testaments, interspersed with Moral and Instructive Reflections, chiefly taken from the Holy Fathers. By the Rev. Joseph Reeve. Illustrated with two hundred and thirty engravings. 12mo. 583 pp., in half arabesque, or muslin, price only 50 cents.

This is beyond doubt the *cheapest book* ever issued from the American press. Just fancy a book of 583 pages, and 230 cuts, well bound, for only 50 cents. Postage, 20 cents.

Catholic Christian Instructed,

IN THE SACRAMENTS, SACRIFICES, CEREMONIES and Observances of the Church. By Rt. Rev. R. Challoner, D. D. Large type, 18mo., flexible cloth, 25 cents; cloth extra, 38 cents.

Postage, 10 cents.

Think Well On't;

OR, REFLECTIONS ON THE GREAT TRUTHS of the CHRISTIAN RELIGION for every day of the month. By the Rt. Rev. R. Challoner, D. D. 32mo. Cloth extra, 19 cents.

Postage, 4 cents.

Sadlier's Fireside Library.

No. 1. The Orphan of Moscow.

OR, THE YOUNG GOVERNESS. A Tale. Translated from the French of Madame Woillez, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. Illustrated with a Steel Engraving and an Illuminated Title. Full cloth, gilt backs, 50 cents; Full gilt, gilt edges, 75 cents; Imitation morocco, gilt, $1 00. P. 12 cts.

No. 2. The Castle of Roussillon.

OR, QUERCY IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY. A Tale. Translated from the French of Madame Eugénie de la Rochère, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. Illustrated with a Steel Engraving and an Illuminated Title. Cloth, gilt back, 50 cents; Cloth, gilt back and edges, 75 cents; Imitation morocco, $1 00. P. 12 cts.

P. 8 cts. **No. 3. Sick Calls.**

FROM THE DAIRY OF A MISSIONARY PRIEST. A GIFT BOOK FOR CATHOLICS. By the Rev. EDWARD PRICE, A. M. The volume contains the following stories:—The Infidel; The Dying Banker; The Drunkard's Death; The Miser's Death; The Wanderer's Death; The Dying Shirt Maker; The Broken Heart; The Destitute Poor; The Merchant's Clerk; Death-beds of the Poor; A Missioner's Sunday Work; The Dying Burglar; The Magdalen; The Famished Needlewoman; The Cholera Patient; The Hospital. Cloth, plain, 50 cents; Cloth, gilt, 75 cents; Imitation mor. $1.

Postage, 16 cts. *AN ORIGINAL TALE.*

No. 5. New Lights: or, Life in Galway.

A TALE OF THE NEW REFORMATION. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. Illustrated with 10 engravings, 443 pages, 18mo. Cloth, extra, 50 cents; Cloth, gilt, 75 cents; Cloth, full gilt, $1.

No. 6. The Poor Scholar,

AND OTHER TALES OF IRISH LIFE. By WILLIAM CARLTON. 1 vol., 18mo.; 2 plates. Cloth, 50 cts.; cloth, gilt, 75 cts.

No. 7. Tales of the Five Senses.

By GERALD GRIFFIN. With Steel Portrait of the Author. 1 vol., 18mo. Cloth, extra, 50 cents; Cloth, gilt, 75 cents.

No. 8. Tuber Derg,

OR, THE RED WELL, AND OTHER TALES OF IRISH LIFE. By WILLIAM CARLETON. 1 vol., 18mo. Two plates. Cloth, 50 cents; Cloth, gilt, 75 cents.

Catholic Church Music,

THE CHEAPEST COLLECTION PUBLISHED IN THE UNITED STATES.

P. 32 cents.

The Catholic Choir Book;

OR, THE MORNING AND EVENING SERVICE of the CATHOLIC CHURCH, comprising a choice collection of Gregorian and other Masses, Litanies, Psalms, Sacred Hymns, Anthems, Versicles, and Motets, selected and newly arranged from the Compositions of the first masters. Compiled, and respectfully dedicated to the Right Rev. Dr. Fenwick, by R. GARBETT, Esq. Oblong quarto, 300 pages.

Half turkey, fancy muslin, gilt edges, $3 50; Half roan, $2 00.

Postage, 8 cents.

The Catholic Harp;

Containing the MORNING AND EVENING SERVICE OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH; embracing a choice Collection of Masses, Litanies, Psalms, Sacred Hymns, Anthems, Versicles, and Motets, all selected from the compositions of the first masters. Compiled by PHILIP A. KING.

Octavo, Full muslin, embossed, 50 cents.
" Half bound, paper sides, 37½ cents.

"We are at liberty to state, that the present work was commenced with the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Fenwick, Bishop of Boston."

Postage, 2 cents.

Eight Easy Pieces of Sacred Music,

FOR FOUR VOICES, Soprono, Alto, Tenor, and Bass, with the Accompaniment of the Organ. Composed and Dedicated to the Right Rev. J. B. Fitzpatrick, Bishop of Boston, by A. WERNER, Organist at the Cathedral of the Holy Cross.

CONTENTS.—1. Asperges me; 2. Alma; 3. Ave Regina; 4. Regina Cœli; 5. Salve; 6. Tantum ergo; 7. Veni Creator; 8. Passion Canticle.

Price, 37½ cents, net.

STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS.

Published for the use of the Schools of the CHRISTIAN BROTHERS, with the special approbation of the GENERAL OF THE ORDER, given at Paris, July 1, 1853, at the meeting of the Council of the Order, and recommended as the only School Books to be used in their Schools in the U. States and Canadas.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co.,

Invite attention to the following STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS, of their own publication, which are printed on fine paper and bound in the strongest manner. In addition, they supply all the different School Books published in the country, together with all the different School requisites, such as Copy Books, Pens and Penholders, Slates, Paper, and Stationery of every description.

P. 1 ct.

First Book.

New and enlarged edition. Strong muslin back. 72 pages, (old edition 48,) only 6¼ cents.

P. 2 cts.

Second Book.

New and enlarged edition, having Spelling and Accentuation and Definitions at the head of each chapter. 180 pages, 18mo., half bound, 12½ cents.

P. 16 cts.

Third Book.

New and enlarged edition, with Spelling, Pronunciation, and Definitions to each chapter, making it the most complete in the U. S. 350 pages, 12mo., full sheep or half roan, 50 cents.

Old editions of these Readers, published many years ago, having much less matter than ours, and having none of the above improvements, are now put forward by other parties as being the books used by the Christian Brothers, whereas they have never been used in this country by them.

Books Published for the Christian Brothers.

THE DUTY OF A CHRISTIAN TOWARDS GOD.—To which is added the Prayers at Mass, and Rules of Christian Politeness. Translated from the French of the venerable J. B. De La Salle, founder of the Christian Schools. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 37½ cents.

CARPENTER'S SCHOLARS' SPELLING ASSISTANT. Arranged on an improved plan—in a manner calculated to familiarize the art of spelling and pronunciation. By Thomas Carpenter. Half bound 12½ cents.

NUGENT'S DICTIONARY of the FRENCH AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES. A New Pocket Dictionary, in two parts;—containing all the words in general use, and authorized by the best writers. By Thomas Nugent, LL. D. Half Roan, strong, 62½ cts.

MURRAY'S INTRODUCTION TO THE ENGLISH READER; or a Selection of pieces in Prose and Poetry, calculated to improve the younger classes of learners in reading, and to imbue their minds with the love of virtue. To which are added rules and observations for assisting children to read with propriety, with several additions not in any other edition. Full musl. embos., 25 cents.

WALKER'S PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY; a handsome volume of 400 pp. Sheep, neat and strong, 37½ cents.

A GENERAL CATECHISM of the Christian Doctrine.—Prepared by order of the National Council, for the use of Catholics in the United States of America. Price, $1 75 per hundred.

BUTLER'S LARGER CATECHISM. To which is added the Scriptural Catechism. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. Milner. New edition, revised and corrected. 18mo. Price, $3 00 per hundred.

BUTLER'S LARGER AND SMALLER CATECHISMS, in One; Revised, enlarged, and recommended, as a *General Catechism*, by the FIRST COUNCIL OF QUEBEC, as the authorized English Catechism of the Ecclesiastical Province of Quebec. $3 00 per hundred.
Do. do. for the Diocese of Toronto. $3 00 per hundred.

A SHORT ABRIDGEMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.—Newly revised for the use of the Catholic Church in the Diocese of Boston. With the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Benedict, Bishop of Boston. Price, $1 75 per hundred.

MONSON'S PRIMER, 32 pages. 32mo. Price, per gross, $1 50.

DAVID'S SMALL TABLE BOOK, 32 pp. 32mo. Per gross, $1 50.

LESSON TABLETS, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. Per set, 25 cents.

Just Published.—CARDS for the formation of the Association for the PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH; containing its Aim, History, Organization, and Indulgences. Also Sheets for the Collectors, with printed rules and remarks.

Doctrinal and Scriptural Catechism.

By the Rev. PERE COLLOT, Doctor of the Sorbonne. Translated from the French, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. For the use of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

We know that this work requires only to be known to procure for it a very wide circulation. In order to place the work within the reach of every person, we have determined to put it at the following prices: 12mo. 440 pages, half bound, 37½ cents; muslin, 50 cents; to schools and colleges we will put them at $25 per hundred.

Postage, 16 cents.

Pinnock's Catechism of Geography.

For the use of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

This will supply a want, long felt by Catholics, as their children were obliged to study geography, if at all, from books which represented the people of every Catholic country as ignorant, superstitious, and revengeful. 12mo. 140 pages, price only 19 cents.

Postage, 8 cents.

The History of the Holy Bible,

Comprising the most remarkable events in the OLD and NEW TESTAMENTS, interspersed with MORAL and INSTRUCTIVE REFLECTIONS, chiefly taken from the HOLY FATHERS. By the Rev. JOSEPH REEVE. Illustrated with Two hundred and thirty engravings. 12mo. 583 pages, in half arabesque, or muslin. Price, only 50 cents.

Postage, 20 cents.

An Elementary Treatise on Algebra.

By the late Rev. B. BRIDGE, B. D. F. R. S, Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in the East India College, Hertford. Revised, improved, and simplified by THOMAS ATKINSON, M. A. late Scholar of Corp. Ch. College, Cambridge. From the Fourth London Edition, with additions by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. 150 pages, 12mo., half bound, only 32 cents.

Postage, 8 cents.

Playfair's Euclid.

PLAYFAIR'S EUCLID; a new edition, revised and corrected, for the use of Schools and Colleges in the United States. By JAMES RYAN. Price, 87 cents.

Postage, 18 cents.

Post. 12 cents.

A New Treatise on the Duty of a Christian TOWARDS GOD; being an enlarged and improved Edition of the original treatise. Written by the venerable J. B. DE LA SALLE, founder of Christian Schools. Translated from the French, by Mrs. J, SADLIER. First American from the eighteenth Paris edition. 12mo. School Edition, half roan, 38 cents, per dozen $3 00. Fine paper, cloth, extra, 50 cents; gilt edges, 75 cents. 10,000 copies sold annually.

"It is an admirable class book for instruction in the Christian doctrine, and equally admirable for parents, who will refresh their own knowledge of their religion, and teach their children their duty to God. We wish it were adopted as a reading book in all our schools." —*Brownson's Review.*

Elements of History,

Combined with Geography and Chronology, for younger classes. By JOHN G. SHEA, author of the History and Discovery of the Mississippi. 12mo. Illustrated with 40 engravings and six maps.

Half-bound, cloth sides, 50 cents; do. paper sides, 38 cents.

The author of this work (Mr. Shea,) has made History his particular study. He has produced a History which Catholics can safely place in the hands of their children without fear of meeting the usual lies against their Religion, which form part of most of the School Histories published.

An Elementary History of the United STATES. By JOHN G. SHEA.

16mo. Half Roan, 25 cents.

Many books of the kind are already before the public, not a few on the same topic as this. It was, however, thought that something might be done to avoid the faults of tone or matter in some and of manner in others.

According to the rule laid down in the best Continental works on Education, the answer is always given in full explicit terms, repeating and never supposing the question. In this way the child learns and retains in its memory complete sentences, comprising each a fact worthy of recollection, and not a detached date or name. In teaching, this should also be insisted upon, and when the class begins to compose, the advantage acquired by learning to speak complete sentences, will be evinced perhaps more strikingly than in any other way.

From the plan thus adopted this little book may be read continuously from first to last, omitting the questions, and will in this way serve as a primary reader.

Perrin's French and English Conversations, with New, Familiar, and easy Dialogues, each preceded by a suitable Vocabulary, French and English. Designed particularly for the use of Schools. Revised and corrected by C. PREUDHOMENE. 18mo., half bound, 25 cents.

Fables Amusantes, (PERRIN'S FABLES.) Avec une Table Générale et Particulière des Mots et de leur signification en Anglais, selon l'ordre des Fables, pour en rendre la traduction plus facile a l'ecolier. Par M. PERRIN. Edition revue et corrigée par un Maître de langue Française.

18mo. Half bound, 25 cents.

Post. 8 cents.

The French Companion,

Consisting of Familiar Conversations on every topic which can be useful to the Continental Traveller, together with Models of Letters, Notes, and Cards occasionally used.

In this work is exhibited the true pronunciation of the French Language, the silent letters being printed in Italic throughout the Work. By M. D. Rouillon. Fourth American from the twelfth London Edition. Revised and Corrected for the use of Schools. By P. MOULS, Professor of Languages. 256 papes, 18mo., half roan, 37½ cents.

Post. 8 cents.

Walkingame's Arithmetic;

Or, THE TUTOR'S ASSISTANT. Being a Compendium of Arithmetic, and Complete Question Book. Published for the use of the Christian Brothers' Schools in Canada and the British Provinces.

This work having been perused by several eminent Mathematicians and Accountants, is recommended as the best compendium hitherto published, for the use of Schools, or for private persons. By FRANCIS WALKINGAME, Writing-Master and Accountant. To which is added, a Compendium of Book-Keeping, by ISAAC FISHER.

12mo. Half bound, 25 cents.

Post. 6 cents.

Murray's Abridgement of the English GRAMMAR. Containing also Punctuation, the Notes under Rules in Syntax, and Lessons in Parsing; to the latter of which is prefixed specimens illustrative of that exercise, and false Syntax to be corrected; all appropriately arranged. To all which is adapted a new system of questions. By SAMUEL PUTNAM.

18mo. Half bound, 12½ cents.

The Stepping Stone to English Gram-

MAR, calculated to enable children to acquire by easy and agreeable means a correct manner of expressing their ideas. By PERCY SADLIER. Revised and corrected.

The Stepping Stone to Geography.

Containing several hundred Questions and Answers, adapted to the capacity of young minds. By PERCY SADLIER. Revised and corrected.

Nine Days' Devotion; or, A Novena Pre-

PARATORY TO THE FEAST OF ST. PATRICK, Apostle and Patron of Ireland; to which is added, Devotions for Confession and Communion, and Prayers at Mass. 24mo. Cloth, extra, 13 cents. Postage 3 cents.

Benjamin; or, The Pupil of the Chris-

TIAN BROTHERS. Translated from the French, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. 32mo., 250 pages. Price, 25 cents.

"The selection of this story is additional evidence of the good taste of Mrs. Sadlier, and of her right Catholic feeling. Benjamin is a boy who was thrown upon the world at a very early age, and who finally turned out well. The story is intended to illustrate the ease with which a good child is corrupted by bad companions, the difficulty of winning him from evil courses, and the immense importance of a truly Christian education for the young. The system pursued by the Christian Brothers is fully vindicated in the little book. We recommend it, not only to children, but to the attentive consideration of parents." —*Boston Pilot.*

Government of the Christian Schools.

By the Venerable J. B. DE LA SALLE, D. D., Founder of the Christian Schools. 18mo. Roan, gilt plain, $1 25.

Exercises of Piety.

Which are performed during the day in the Christian Schools. Paper, 12 cents.

Good Points.

For Christian Schools. Printed on stout card-board. 37 cents per 100.

Standard
CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOKS.

☞ The following Prayer Books are all printed on fine paper, in clear, bold type, and for beauty of finish and durability of binding, cannot be excelled. They contain all the necessary prayers used by Catholics, with several additions, all carefully revised and issued under the approbation of the Most Rev. John Hughes, D.D. The most particular pains have been taken in the printing and binding of these Prayer Books.

P. 20 cts.

THE

GOLDEN MANUAL;

BEING A GUIDE TO CATHOLIC DEVOTION, Public and Private. Compiled from approved sources.

Neatly bound in Sheep, 1 plate, $ 75.
Roan, plain, do. 1.00.
Roan, marble edges, do. 1.25.
Roan, gilt edges, do. 1.50.
American Morocco, gilt edges, 6 plates, $1.75.
English Morocco, do. 8 do. 2.00.
Morocco, extra illuminated, 8 do. 2.50.
Morocco, do. do. clasps, 3.25.

Fine Paper, Illuminated Title, 12 *Plates.*

Morocco, bevelled, $3.
Morocco, bevelled, clasps, $3.75.
Morocco, antique, $4.50.
Morocco, antique, clasps, $5.50.
Rich velvet, clasps, $6.
Rich velvet, clasps and corners, paper cases, $9.
Rich velvet, medallion on the side, $12.
Also, various styles, from $12 to $20.

This Manual contains, in addition to forms in general use, various devotions selected from approved Continental works. The Prayers, Litanies, &c., &c., have been collated with the Latin originals, wherever such works were known to exist. The English version of the Psalms here given, has been constructed by a comparison of the authorized Douay text (to which in substance it adheres), with the several other versions which from time to time have been sanctioned for the purpose of devotions. The Indulgenced Prayers have been literally translated from the Racotta, Bouvier's Treatise on Indulgences, and the last edition of the Celestæ Palmetuni. The particulars connected with the Confraternities, &c., to which Indulgences are attached, have been carefully collected from authorized sources, published with the approbation of His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman. The American edition has been enlarged with numerous translations from the French and Italian, and selections of prayers in general use in this country; together with the complete offices of the Blessed Virgin, and Gospels and Collects for every Sunday throughout the year, and explanations of all the Festivals, with a large number of Novenas, Litanies, and a list of the Popes, &c., &c.

The following outline of the Contents, will give some idea of its fulness:—

Table of Feasts, Days of Obligation, &c,—A Complete Calendar—Summary of Christian Faith and Practice—Devotions for the Morning, three different forms—Grace, Angelus, Creed, Pater noster, Memoraire, Latin and English—Evening Prayers, two different forms—Family Prayers—Night Prayers—Occasional Prayers.

Explanation of the Sundays and Principal Festivals of the Year—Fifteen Meditations on Christ's Passion—Prayers on the Five Wounds of Our Saviour—Stations of the Cross (three forms of)—Paraphrase on the Litany of Loretto—Rosary of Jesus—Pious Ejaculations, which may be used on various occasions.

Meditations for every Day in the Week—Acts of Faith, Hope, Charity—Universal Prayer—Thirty Days' Prayer to Our Blessed Redeemer, and to the Blessed Virgin Mary—Prayers of St. Bridget—Prayers for a Happy Death—The Psalter of Jesus—The Rosary of the Blessed Virgin [three Methods of saying]—The seven Dolors of the Blessed Virgin.

Instructions and Devotions for obtaining Indulgences.

The Ordinary and Canon of the Mass, English and Latin—Mass for the Dead—Instructions and Devotions for the Mass—Method of hearing Mass by way of Meditation on the Passion—As an Exercise of Union with the Sacred Heart of Jesus during Mass—Instructions and Devotions for Communion, various forms—Method of hearing Mass for one who intends to communicate—A Mass of Thanksgiving after Communion—Agnus Dei—Quarant Ore—Visits to the Blessed Sacrament.

The Collects and Gospels for the Sundays and Holydays throughout the year.

Instructions and Devotions for Confession.

Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus—Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Mary—The Association of the Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary—Prayers to the Blessed Virgin—The Confraternity of our Lady of Mount Carmel—Association of the Propagation of the Faith—The Scapular of the Passion.

The Institution of the Holy Childhood.

The Sacrament of Baptism with Ritual for ditto, Latin and English—The Sacrament of Confirmation—The Sacrament of Matrimony—Devotions for the Sick—The Holy Viaticum—The order of administering the Holy Communion to the Sick—The Sacrament of Extreme Unction—The Last Blessing and Plenary Indulgence—The Recommendation of a Departing Soul—Devout Prayers for the Dying—The Last Agony—Order of the Burial of the Dead—Supplications for the Souls in Purgatory.

The Benediction of a Woman in Childbirth, when there is a doubt of her safety—Seven Penitential Psalms—A Novena in honor of the name of Jesus—A Novena to the Sacred Heart—A Novena to the Blessed Virgin—A Novena to St. Patrick—to St. John the Baptist—to St. Charles Borromeo—to St. Joseph—to St. Francis Xavierius—to St. Ignatius—to St. Teresa—The Chaplet of St. Joseph—A Prayer to St. Augustine—to St. Angela, Foundress of the Ursuline Order—Prayer to St. Ursula—to St. Aloysius.

Litanies. Litany for a Happy Death—For the Dead—Another Form—For the Dying—of Angel Guardian—Blessed Sacrament—Blessed Virgin—Golden—Holy Angels—Holy Cross—Holy Ghost—Holy Name of Mary—Holy Trinity—Immaculate Conception—Incarnate Word—Infant Jesus—Jesus Glorified—Jesus, or the Holy Name—Life of Jesus—Life of Mary—Our Lady of Sorrows—Pardon—Penance—Resurrection—Sacred Heart of Jesus—Of the Sacred Heart of Mary—Saints—Scriptura—Seven Dolors—Blessed Virgin—St. Aloysius Gonzaga—St. Anne—St. Francis Xavier—St. Joseph—St. Stanislaus Kotska—St. Vincent of Paul—St. Patrick—St. John the Baptist—St. Charles Borromeo—St. Ignatius—St. Teresa—St. Peter—St. Mary Magdalen—St. Philomena—St. Paul—St. Stephen—St. Bernard—St. Alphonsus Livouri—For the Souls in Purgatory.

The Office of the Blessed Virgin—The Office of the Blessed Sacrament—List of the Popes, Date of their Accession, Length of their Government.

Vespers for Sundays and Festivals—Compline—Exposition and Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament—The Little Office of the Blessed Virgin, Latin and English—of the Immaculate Conception

P. 16 cts

THE

GARDEN OF THE SOUL.

A Manual of Fervent Prayers, Pious Reflections, and Solid Instructions,

Calculated to answer the use of the members of all ranks and conditions of the Roman Catholic Church; to which is prefixed, an Historical Explanation of the Vestments, Ceremonies, etc., appertaining to the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. By the Right Rev. Dr. ENGLAND, late Bishop of Charleston; with a great many other valuable additions under the care of an eminent divine of New York; with ten steel engravings, done in the best style, expressly for this work. 18mo.

Clasps, antique, $5.
Velvet, clasps, gilt edges, $4.
Super extra Morocco, clasps, with beautiful antique embellishments, gilt edges, $4.
Extra Morocco, clasps, gilt edges, $2.75.
Extra Morocco, gilt edges, $2.
Imitation Morocco, clasp, gilt edges, $1.25.
Imitation Morocco, full gilt edges, $1.00.
Imitation Morocco, gilt edges, 75 cents.
Strong Roan, plain edges, 50 cents.

The Gate of Heaven;

OR, WAY OF THE CHILD OF MARY. A Manual of Prayers and Instructions, compiled from approved sources, for the use of Young Persons. Illustrated with 40 plates. 320 pages. 32mo. Fine paper.

Cloth extra, 20 cts.; Roan, 32 cts.; Roan, gilt, 38 cts.; Roan, full gilt, 50 cts.; Roan, full, clasps, 63; Mor. extra, $1; do. clasps, $1 50.

This little prayer-book, in addition to all the necessary Devotions and Instructions, contains the devotions for Members of the Sodalitys of the B. Virgin Mary, and the Sacred Heart, with Hymns and the Stations of the Cross.

The Key of Heaven.

THE KEY OF HEAVEN. Greatly Enlarged and Improved. Illustrated with six beautiful Steel Engravings. 18mo.

Rich velvet, clasps, gilt edges, with beautiful antique embellishments, $4 50.
Velvet, clasps, gilt edges, $3 50.
Super extra Morocco, beveled, clasps, $2 50.
Super extra Morocco, beveled, $1 75.
Super extra Morocco, clasps, $2 00.
Super extra Morocco, $1 50.

Postage, 16 cents.

The Key of Heaven. 24mo.

Imitation Morocco, eight plates, extra, gilt edges, 75 cents.
Imitation Morocco, four plates, gilt edges, 63 cents.
Imitation Morocco, four plates, gilt, 50 cents.
Imitation Morocco, two plates, plain, 37 cents.
Cloth, two plates, plain, 31 cents.

Postage, 12 cents

The Path to Paradise.

THE PATH TO PARADISE. 32mo. Large Edition, with 12 fine Steel Engravings.

Rich velvet, clasps, gilt edges, with beautiful antique embellishments, $4 50.
Velvet, clasps and corners, gilt edges, $3 50.
Super extra Morocco, beveled, flexible, clasps, $2 37.
Super extra Morocco, beveled, flexible, $1 63.
Super extra Morocco, clasps, $2 00.
Super extra Morocco, $1 25.

Postage, 16 cents.

Imitation Morocco, six plates, gilt edges, clasps, 67 cents.
Imitation Morocco, six plates, gilt edges, 50 cents.
Imitation Morocco, four plates, gilt sides, 38 cents.
Imitation Morocco, two plates, plain, 31 cents.
Cloth, extra, one plate, plain, 25 cents.

Postage, 12 cents.

THE PATH TO PARADISE. Beautiful miniature Edition. 12 fine Steel Engravings.

Rich velvet, clasps, gilt edges, with beautiful antique embellishments, $4 00.
Velvet, clasps and corners, $3 00.
Extra Morocco, clasps, gilt edges, $1 50.
Extra Morocco, without clasps, gilt edges, $1 00.
Imitation Morocco, six steel engravings, gilt edges, 50 cents.
Imitation Morocco, four steel engravings, gilt edges, 38 cents.
Imitation Morocco, one steel engraving, 25 cents.
Cloth, extra, one steel engraving, 20 cents.

New and Complete Missal,

IN LATIN AND ENGLISH, with all the New Offices and the Proper of Ireland, Scotland, and the Jesuits. With engravings, and printed throughout in red and black.

This volume is a marvel of typography, and supplies a desideratum which had long been felt, viz.—an edition of the Missal for the use of the laity, with every Office for the whole year in full, clearly arranged, printed in a distinct type, and in the smallest possible compass.—The volume is 6 inches by 3½ in size, one inch thick, and weighs only 16 ozs.; by post, 16 cents. Among other characteristics of this edition, for which see the preface, a new and useful arrangement has been adopted with regard to the Epistles and Gospels. Many of these, as is well known, are used for various Masses, and in other Missals have to be sought for in different parts of the book, often causing much trouble and confusion. In the present edition all the lessons are printed together in their proper order in the second part of the volnme; so that where the reference to the Epistle and Gospel is given in the Mass for the day, the reader knows at once to turn for *them* to the end of the book. The whole body of Scripture contained in the Missal is thus also thrown together under one view, with a table showing the occasion on which each passage is used.

English morocco, gilt edges, $2 00.
English calf, antique edges, $2 50.
Morocco, extra, $3 00.
Beveled, flexible, red and black, $4 00.
With Clasps and Guards, $5 00.

The Way to Heaven.

A SELECT MANUAL OF PRAYERS for Daily Use, Compiled from approved Sources, with the Approbation of Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

This Manual is intended as a companion to the more complete books of devotion already existing, and is compiled upon a plan which, it is hoped, will render it generally acceptable. Such a book as "*The Golden Manual*," or "*Garden of the Soul*," comprising forms of Devotions for every occasion, as well as instructions and explanations, is of course, an indispensable companion for the devout Catholic. But, besides this, most persons feel the want of a small compact Manual, containing a selection simply of such devotions as are most frequently required. This and the larger work together, will thus be found to supply all that is generally needed, for the purposes whether of public or private devotion. And each can be used according as circumstances suggest. This Manual, as well as its more complete com-

panion, contains it will be seen, a large number of prayers to which indulgences are attached. Such are, for the sake of convenience, distinguished by an asterisk. A more convenient arrangement has been adopted for the Ordinary of the Holy Mass, Devotions at Mass, Mass for the Dead, and Vespers. New translations of the following Devotions, now published for the first time in English, are also inserted. Way of saying the Rosary with the Beads, four different ways are given. Visits to the Most Holy Sacrament, Mysteries of the Sacred Infancy, Dwellings in the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Seven Words of Jesus on the Cross, Little Rosary of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rosary of the Immaculate Conception, Rosary of the Seven Dolours of our Blessed Lady, Sorrows and Joys of St. Joseph, Devotions to St. Philip Neri, with a number of others.

We send this little book before the public, with the assurance that no expence has been spared to make it, with the exception of the Golden Manual, the most complete Manual published in this country.

Illustrated with nine Steel Engravings after Overbeck and other masters.

Roan, antique edges, five plates, - -	$1 00.
" gilt edges, five plates, - - -	1 25.
English morrocco, gilt edges, five plates, -	1 50.
" " gilt edges, fiive plates, clasps,	2 00.
Morocco, super extra, five plates, - -	2 25.
" " " five plates, clasps, -	2 75.
" " " beveled, nine plates, -	2 50.
" " " " nine plates, clasps,	3 25.

In rich velvet, papier mache, and pearl binding, ranging in prices from $7 to $20.

The Way to Heaven. 24mo. Edition.

Roan, embossed, two plates, 50 cents.
Roan, embossed, four plates, 75 cents.
Roan, embossed, four plates, clasps, $1 00.
English morocco, six plates, $1 00.
Morocco, extra, six plates, $1 75.
Morocco, " " " clasps, $2 25.
Morocco, extra, beveled flexible, eight plates, $2 00.
Morocco, extra, " " " " clasps, $2 50.

Manual of Devotions

TO THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS. Containing a Novena and other exercises for the use of the Members of the Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 24mo.

Cloth, extra, 25 cents.—Postage, 8 cents.

The Altar Manual; or, Instructions and

Devotions for Confession and Communion, with visits to the Blessed Sacrament, Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and various other Devotions. From the "Delices des Ames Pieuses." Edited by EDWARD CASWELL, M. A. 432 pages, price, 18mo. fine paper, and steel engravings.

Roan, marbled edges,	$0 25	Morocco, extra,	$1 75
" gilt edges,	1 00	" " beveled,	2 25

The Altar Manual, 24mo.

Cloth, extra,	0 37	Roan gilt, 4 plates,	0 75
Roan, plain,	0 50	Morocco extra, 6 plates,	1 50

Thousands of this work have been sold in Italy, France, and Belgium, and the publishers believe, that when it becomes known, it will be equally popular in this country. The work is so very cheap that it is accessible to all.

The Pocket Manual.

A very neat Pocket Prayer Book, with four steel engravings. 48mo.

Cloth, gilt,	$0 13	(In tuck.) gilt edges,	$0 37
Embossed, gilt edges,	0 25	Turkey Morocco, gilt edges,	0 50
Imitation Turkey, gt. edges,	0 31		

Journée du Chrétien.

A very fine French Prayer Book, containing 630 pages, and twelve fine steel engravings. 12mo. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Dr. Bourget, Lord Bishop of Montreal. Printed on fine paper.

Cloth, extra,	$0 37
Imitation Morocco, four steel engravings, gilt edges,	0 50
Imitation Morocco, six steel engravings, gilt edges,	0 75
Extra Morocco, without clasps, gilt edges,	1 50
Extra Morocco, clasps, gilt edges,	2 00

Paroissien des Petits Enfants Pieux.

A beautiful French Prayer Book; published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Dr. Bourget, Lord Bishop of Montreal. 48mo.

Cloth, extra,	$0 13	Roan, tucks,	$0 38
Roan, gilt edges,	0 25	Morocco, extra,	0 50
Roan, full gilt edges,	0 32		

WORKS ON IRELAND.

P. 50 cts.

THE

HISTORY OF IRELAND,

Ancient and Modern.

Taken from the most authentic records, and dedicated to the Irish Brigade, by the ABBE MACGEOGHEGAN. Translated from the French by PATRICK O'KELLY, ESQ., with four fine Steel Engravings. This important national history is printed in clear type, on fine paper, with marginal lines, and has been most favorably reviewed by the American and European Press.

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

"Our citizens have now a most favorable opportunity of supplying themselves with the best History of Ireland extant. There are several works devoted to the subject, but some are corrupt, others bigoted, many incomplete and inaccurate. We may say of Keating, Leland, Plowden, Taylor, Moore, Smiles, &c., that their histories are defective or incomplete. Common consent seems to have fixed upon the work of the Abbé MacGeoghegan as the best. The author was chaplain of the illustrious 'Irish Brigade,' a patriotic son of Ireland, and an accomplished scholar of polished and unusual acquirements. He had the best opportunities and full leisure in the French capital for the formation of his history. It is considered a work most faithful and honest, accurate in detail, liberal, patriotic, and high-toned in sentiment, and more complete than any other History of Ireland that we possess."—*Freeman's Journal.*

The late lamented Thomas Davis, in an Essay on Irish History, speaks of this work as follows:—

"Well, as to this National History—L'Abbé MacGeoghegan published a history of Ireland in French, in 3 vols., quarto, dedicated to the Irish Brigade. Writing in France, he was free from English censorship—writing for 'The Brigade,' he avoided the impudence of Huguenot historians. The sneers of the Deist, Voltaire, and the lies of the Catholic Cambrensis, receive a sharp chastisement in his preface, and a full answer in his text. He was a man of the most varied acquirements, and an elegant writer. For the student of Irish History it is the best book in the world. He is graphic, easy, and Irish. He is not a bigot, but apparently a genuine Catholic. His information as to the number of troops and other facts of

our Irish Battles, is superior to any other general Historian, and they who know it well need not blush, as most Irishmen must now, at their ignorance of Irish History."

P. 24 cts.

The Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation.

THE RISE AND FALL OF THE IRISH NATION, by Sir JONAH BARRINGTON, one of his Majesty's counsel at law, judge of the high court of admiralty of Ireland, and member of the late Irish parliament for the cities of Tuam and Clogher. The work contains much valuable information and interesting matter never before published, sketches of the leading members of both sides who figured so conspicuously during that memorable epoch of Irish history. It also contains the red and black list, showing the bribery and corruption by which the Union was carried. The work is a handsome royal 12mo. volume of 472 pages, beautifully printed on fine paper, with portraits of the Author, Fitzgerald, Curran, Grattan, and other distinguished personages on both sides, in all 29 miniature portraits on Steel.

The above work is admitted by competent judges, to be one of the most beautiful productions of the day. It was sold in Dublin, when first published, at $10. Such is its intrinsic merits, that it has been admitted by the Superintendants of Public Schools, into the District School Libraries of the various States. No Irishman, who is desirous of becoming acquainted with that epoch of his country's history—the rise of the volunteers—the declaration of rights—and the debates connected with that tyrannous act, the Legislative Union; should fail to possess a copy of this admirable work.

Beautifully printed, large type, $2.
Imitation Morocco, embossed, comb edges, full gilt back, $1.50.
Full muslin, embossed, gilt back, $1.
Sheep, lettered, $1.

"'The Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation,' is one of the most picturesque and eloquent books in the whole range of our language. Its sketches of political scenes and characters, are, without comparison, the most life-like we know. It is a treasure of a book; one we would not exchange for any ten National books we have."—*American Celt.*

P. 16 cts.

Valentine McClutchy.

VALENTINE McCLUTCHY, the Irish Agent; the Chronicles of Castle Cumber; together with the Pious Aspirations, Permissions, and other Sanctified Privileges of Solomon McSlime, a Religious Attorney. By WILLIAM CARLETON.

In this work Mr. Carleton has depicted the wrongs and sufferings of his countrymen—their patience and forbearance under their sufferings. And in the character of Valentine McClutchy, he shows the villany practised by the agents of absentee landlords, upon those tenants who are so unfortunate as to hold lands from them.

And as a specimen of a religious Attorney, we would challenge creation to produce a more correct picture than that drawn by Carleton of Solomon McSlime. We venture to say that there is not an Irishman, who would read ten pages of the work, that would be without it for ten times the cost.—Full muslin, embossed, gilt back, 75 cents.

Half roan, embossed, 50 cents.

P. 12 cts.

Lover's Songs and Ballads.

LOVER'S SONGS AND BALLADS, including those of his "Irish Evenings." 12mo., elegantly printed on fine paper, and bound in muslin, price only 50 cents.

This is the only complete edition of Lover's Songs and Ballads published.

P. 8 cts.

ART MAGUIRE; OR, THE BROKEN PLEDGE. By WILLIAM CARLETON, author of "Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry." Dedicated to the Very Rev. Theobald Mathew. 18mo.

Full muslin, embossed, gilt back, 37½ cents.

P. 4 cts.

SPIRIT OF THE NATION, AND OTHER SELECT POLITICAL SONGS, by the writers of the Dublin Newspaper Press.

Cloth, embossed, gilt back, gilt edges, 50 cents.

Cloth, embossed, gilt back, 31 cents.

Works on Ireland.

ANNALS OF THE FOUR MASTERS. Edited by by J. O'Donovan, LL. D. 7 vols. Royal 4to. - - $60 00

PETRIE'S ROUND TOWERS and Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland anterior to the Anglo-Norman Invasion. - - - - - - - - 7 00

DOYLE'S HANDBOOK of the Antiquities and Scenery in a Tour in Ulster. - - - - - - 2 50

THE BOOK OF RIGHTS, with Translations and Notes. By J. O'Donovan, LL. D. - - - - 5 00

AN AUTUMN IN SICILY, with Splendid Plates. 5 00

ANCIENT MUSIC OF IRELAND. Arranged for the Pianoforte, by Edward Bunting. - - -

PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS of the Life of Lord Cloncurry. - - - - - - - 1 25

THE BOYNE AND THE BLACKWATER, beautifully illustrated. By R. Wilde. - - - 1 90

HANDBOOK OF IRISH ANTIQUITIES, Pagan and Christian. By William Wakeman. - - - 1 50

FRASER'S HANDBOOK FOR IRELAND, with maps and engravings. - - - - - - 3 50

BARRINGTON'S SECRET MEMOIRS OF IRELAND and the Union. 42 Portraits. 2 vols., folio. - 12 00

HISTORIÆ CATHOLICA IBERNÆ COMPENDIUM. By D. Philipo O'Sullevano Bearro, Iberno. Half mor. 2 00

APOLOGIA pro HIBERNIA adversus CAMBRIA, Calumnias Sanctori Stephano, Vito. Half morocco. - 2 00

O'CONNELL'S MEMOIRS OF IRELAND, Native and Saxon. - - - - - - - 0 88

SHEIL SKETCHES of the IRISH BAR. 2 vols. 2 00

BARRINGTON'S PERSONAL SKETCHES. 1 25

NAPOLEON IN EXILE; or Voice from St. Helena. By Barry O'Meara, Esq. 2 vols. - - - 2 00

MOORE'S LIFE OF SHERIDAN. Two volumes. 2 00

TORLOGH O'BRIEN; a Tale of the War of King James. Paper. - - - - - - - 0 38

GERALD GRIFFIN'S POEMS, with Portrait. 0 88

The Orators of Ireland.

Select Speeches of Rt. Hon. DANIEL O'CONNELL, M. P. Edited by his Son, JOHN O'CONNELL. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. - - - - - - $2 50

Select Speeches of Rt. Hon. HENRY GRATTAN. Edited by DR. MADDEN. 2 vols. - - - - 1 25

Select Speeches of Rt. Hon. JOHN PHILPOT CURRAN. Edited by THOMAS DAVIS, Esq. 1 vol. 8vo. - 1 25

Select Speeches of Rt. Hon. EDMUND BURKE. Edited by JAMES BURKE, Esq. 1 vol. - - - - 1 25

Select Speeches of Rt. Hon. RICH'D. LALOR SHEIL. Edited by THOMAS MCNEVIN, Esq. 1 vol. - - - 1 25

THE LIFE of the RT. HON. EDMUND BURKE. By JAMES BURKE, Esq. With plates. 1 vol. - - 1 00

THE LIFE OF THOMAS MOORE, with selections from his Poetry. 12mo. - - - - 1 00

THE LIFE OF ROBERT EMMET. By DR. MADDEN. - - - - - - - 1 00

MILITARY HISTORY of the IRISH NATION, comprising a Memoir of the IRISH BRIGADE in the Service of FRANCE. By MATTHEW O'CONNOR, Esq. - - 1 50

Library of Ireland.

BARRY'S SONGS OF IRELAND. - - - - 0 38

DAVIS'S POEMS. - - - - - 0 38

BALLAD POETRY OF IRELAND. - - - - 0 38

MCCARTHY'S IRISH BALLADS. - - - - 0 38

IRISH WRITERS. By T. D. MCGEE. - - - 0 38

ART MCMURROGH. By T. D. MCGEE. - - - 0 38

THE CONFEDERATION OF ULSTER. - - - 0 38

CONFISCATION OF ULSTER. - - - - 0 38

GERALDINES. - - - - - - 0 38

HUGH O'NEIL. - - - - - - 0 38

DAVIS'S ESSAYS. - - - - - 0 38

CURRAN AND GRATTAN. - - - - 0 38

BLEEDING EPHIGENIA. - - - - - 0 38

UNKIND DESERTER, - - - - - 0 38

PADDY GO-EASY. - - - - - - 0 38

CASKET OF PEARLS. - - - - - 0 38

Standard Catholic Works,

IMPORTED FROM LONDON AND DUBLIN.

Any work not on the following list, will be procured if in print.

MORE'S CATHOLICI; or Ages of Faith. 3 vols.	$18 00
COMPITUM; or MEETING OF THE WAYS of the CATHOLIC CHURCH. 7 vols.	11 00
CARDINAL WISEMAN'S ESSAYS. 3 vols.	7 00
CARDINAL WISEMAN ON SCIENCES AND REVEALED RELIGION. 2 vols.	2 50
GOSELIN'S POWER OF THE POPES. 2 vols.	3 50
FAITH OF CATHOLICS. 3 vols. 8vo.	6 00
MOEHLER'S SYMBOLISM. 2 vols.	2 25
THE POWER OF THE POPE. By De Maistre.	1 25
AUDIN'S LIFE OF LUTHER. 2 vol.	4 00
CANONS AND DECREES of the COUNCIL OF TRENT.	2 25
LIFE OF ST. TERESA. By Herself.	1 25
LETTERS OF ST. TERESA. "	1 50
FOUNDATIONS OF ST. TERESA.	1 50
INTERIOR CASTLE.	1 50
WAY OF PERFECTION.	1 25
CALDERONI'S DRAMAS. 2 vols., cloth	3 50
DUTIES OF DOMESTIC SERVICE.	63
LEGENDS OF THE COMMANDMENTS.	63
" " " SEVEN CAPITAL SINS.	63
" " " BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.	63
JAMES JORDAN; or, the Treasure and its Price.	50
BALDERCHI'S CEREMONIAL. 8vo.	2 00
" SACRISTAN'S MANUAL.	63
CAPTAIN ROCK IN ROME.	1 00
PUGIN'S ARCHITECTURE. 80 plates.	2 50
" CHANCEL SCREENS.	4 00
" APOLOGY FOR GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE.	3 00
GERALDINE; A Tale of Conscience; And Rome & the Abby.	1 75
FLOWERS OF HEAVEN.	63
GAUME ON PAGANISM IN EDUCATION.	88
SCIENCES OF THE SAINTS. 2 volumes.	1 00
ARCHER'S SERMONS. 2 vols.	1 25
APPLETON'S SERMONS.	2 00
MORONY'S "	2 00
McCARTY'S "	2 25
MASSILLON'S "	2 00
GAHAN'S "	2 25
LIGUORI'S "	2 00
PEACH'S "	2 50
WHEELER'S " 2 vols.	3 00
OAKELEY'S "	2 00
NEWMAN ON UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.	2 25

APPLETON'S ANALYSIS: or Familiar Explanations of the Gospel.	$2 00
LEIBNITZ'S SYSTEM OF THEOLOGY, translated with Notes. By Rev. CHARLES RUSSELL, D. D.	2 00
ST. LIGUORI'S HISTORY OF HERESIES. 2 vols.	3 50
RELIGIOUS MONITOR, or Instructions and Meditations, Preparatory to the Reception and Profession of the Sacred Spouses of Jesus Christ. 2 vols., 8vo. (Just Published.)	3 00
ST. LIGUORI ON THE COUNCIL OF TRENT.	1 25
ST. LIGUORI'S VICTORIES OF THE MARTYRS.	50
LIFE OF ST. DOMINIC.	63
INTERIOR OF JESUS AND MARY. 2 vols.	1 25
GOTHER ON THE EPISTLES.	1 25
LANAGAN ON THE EUCHARIST.	30
PEACH'S REFLECTIONS.	1 25
CATHOLIC LADIES' KEEPSAKE.	1 00
STONE'S RETREAT.	50
NUN SANCTIFIED. (Scarce.)	2 00
LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS ASSISSIM, Patriarch of the Friar's Minors.	63
SINNER'S COMPLAINT TO GOD.	50
LUCY LAMBERT.	31
WONDERFUL DOCTOR.	31
GRANDFATHER'S STORY BOOK.	31
MORNING STAR.	31
VIRGIN MOTHER.	63
LIFE AND DEATH OF OLIVER PLUNKETT, D. D., Primate of Ireland.	87
FRIDOLIN; Translated from the German of Canon for Schism.	63
ST. FRANCIS DE SALES ON THE LOVE OF GOD.	2 00
WATERWORTH'S ENGLAND and ROME. (just published.)	2 25
BOUVIER ON INDULGENCES.	1 50
SKETCHES OF CATHOLIC LIFE.	88
L. 'ANIMA AMANTE.	88
The OUR FATHER, with Illustrations of the Several Relations. By VEITH.	88
The MANNA OF THE NEW COVENANT.	88
CHILDREN OF MARY.	75
GOOD MOTHER OF A FAMILY.	50
A LITTLE BOOK OF THE LOVE OF GOD.	50
HORNIHOLD on the COMMANDMENTS—SACRAMENTS.	1 00
TEMPORAL AND ETERNAL.	1 00
GLOVER ON THE SACRAMENTS.	37
SPIRITUAL RETREAT FOR RELIGIOUS PERSONS.	50
PRACTICAL MEDITATIONS.	50
OFFICE OF THE B. VIRGIN, LATIN AND ENGLISH.	50

The Postage on all Foreign Works, is 13 cents for every dollar on the cost, all below in proportion.

Missale Romanum.

Ex decreto Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini restitum, Sancti Pii. V. Pontificus Maximi, jussu editum, Clementis VIII. et Urbani VIII. auctoritate recognitum. Editio novissima, in qua omnia accurate suis locis disposita sunt, et missæ novissimæ sanctorum adjectæ.

Price.—Imitation mor. marbled edges, $3 50.
" " gilt edges, - 4 50.
Turkey, super extra, - - 5 50.

This edition of the Missal is printed from good bold type. It has been carefully read by a competent clergyman, appointed for the purpose. It is 8vo. size, therefore admirably calculated for the use clergymen on the Missions.

A supplement containing all the new Masses for the United States, including the Mass of the Immaculate Conception, and St. Titus, has just been added to this edition, which renders it the best and most complete of its size now to be had. With the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Cornelius Denvir, D. D., Bishop of Down and Connor.

Breviarium Romanum, 4 vols. 12mo. Printed on good paper. Half bound, strong, only $4 00.

This edition has not all the late offices in, but it will answer for Colleges and Seminaries.

Meditations on the Mysteries of our Holy Faith. Together with a Treatise on Mental Prayer. By the Ven. Father Louis De Ponte, S. J. 6 vols.

Half mor., extra, $10 00.

Directory for Novices of every Religious Order, Particularly those devoted to the Instruction of Youth. Translated from the French.

Price.—12mo., Cloth, 75 cents.

Rules of St. Agustin and Constitutions of the Congregation of Our Lady of Charity.

Price.—24mo., 50 cents.

Office of the Dead.

With the Rules for formation of Purguratorian Societies.

Price.—32mo., 18 cents.

Standard Catholic Works,

LATIN, FRENCH, AND ENGLISH,

Just received from Paris, from the SOCIETATIS BIBLIOPOLARUM CATHOLICORUM, their New and Splendid Editions of the Romanum Missales, with all the new Offices, printed in red and black, and bound in best Turkey morocco, beveled and flexible, folio, 4to., 8vo., and 12mo. sizes. Varying in price from $6 to $20.

BREVIARIUM ROMANUM, 4 vols., 24mo., 18mo., and 12mo. sizes, printed in red and black, on the finest paper, and bound in Turkey mor., beveled, flexible, from $7 to $12.

We have also the MECHLIN EDITIONS, but they are not as finely printed nor as correct.

CONCORDANTIÆ BIBLIORUM SACRORUM,
Complete. Imper. 4to., 1500 pp. Morocco, beveled, flexible, $14 00
" " 8vo edition, mor. flexible, 5 00

BIBLIA SACRA. 4to. Morocco, flexible, beveled, - - 9 00
" " 8vo. Sheep, - - - - 2 00
" " 18mo. Morocco, flexible, - - - 3 50

HORÆ DIURNÆ. Morocco, flexible, beveled - - 1 50

RITUALE ROMANUM, Complete. 18mo. Morocco, extra, 1 50
" " " 32mo. " " 1 50
" " Abridged edition, with English, French, German, and Spanish Notes. (In press.) - - -

GURY'S THEOLOGY, Complete. With maps; bound, - 2 00

NEYRAGUE'S COMPENDIUM OF ST. LIGUORI'S THEOLOGY. 2 vols., 8vo. Paper. New edition. - - 2 00

LIGUORI'S THEOLOGY. 10 vols. - - - -

COMPLETE SET OF THE FATHERS, in Latin and Greek. 52 volumes. Large 8vo. Sheep, marble, - - - 150 00

L'ABBE ROHRBACHER HISTOIRE DE L'EGLISE. Second Paris Edition. Revised and corrected. 29 vols. Paper, - 40 00

There will be no Belgium reprint, in consequence of a treaty between France and the former country.

HISTOIRE DES MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES par Henrion, with 138 Steel plates. 4 vols. Large 8vo. Half morocco. 15 00

CORNELIUS LAPDIE. New Edition. 20 Vols.

Price.—Paper, $40 00; Half Morocco, $55 00.

The above, with a large Collection of STANDARD CATHOLIC WORKS in Latin and French, kept constantly on hand.—(Catalogue in Press.)

STATUES for CHURCHES, CHAPELS, CONVENTS, and PRIVATE ORATORIES, constantly on hand, and imported from Munich to order, of plastick composition, beautifully colored. The following are on hand, Immaculate Conception; Queen of Heaven; Madonna and Child; The Resurrection of Our Lord; St. Joseph; Calvary; St. Aloysius; St. Patrick, and Crucifixes of every size; The Holy Sepulchre, &c.

CATALOGUE

OF

NEW & CHEAP

Standard Catholic Publications.

EDWARD DUNIGAN & BROTHER

Invite the attention of the Catholic Hierarchy and Clergy, Colleges, Convents, Religious Institutions, Catholic Institutes, and the public generally, to their extensive assortment of Catholic works in various languages, consisting of BIBLES, PRAYER BOOKS, HISTORICAL and DEVOTIONAL WORKS, and SCHOOL BOOKS.

They ask special attention to their extensive list of superior SCHOOL BOOKS, especially adapted for the use of the Catholic Schools in the United States; all of which are approved by most of the Archbishops and Bishops, as well as Heads of Religious Orders, including the BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.

EDWARD DUNIGAN & BROTHER,
(JAMES B. KIRKER,)
371 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Any work in the within Catalogue sent by Mail, free of postage, on receipt of the price annexed.

COPY OF A LETTER,

Accompanying a Gold Medal sent by the Holy Father,

TO EDWARD DUNIGAN & BROTHER.

Most worthy and respected Gentlemen:

Some books, which, as it appeared by your most courteous letter, you wished to offer to our most holy Lord Pope Pius IX., have been lately handed to him. This act on your part could not but please his Holiness, and the zeal you constantly show by the publication of works in defence and protection of the cause of the Catholic Religion, gives him great joy.

The Sovereign Pontiff, therefore, with great pleasure encourages you in your course by this letter, and returns you his thanks for the gift which you offer.

I am, moreover, ordered to transmit a gold medal, which the same benign Pontiff sends, impressed with his august effigy, and with it, as a pledge of his paternal and especial affection towards you, his Apostolic blessing, which, as an auspice of all heavenly good, he lovingly grants you with the most sincere affection of his heart.

I have only to profess my respects to you, Gentlemen, on whom I earnestly implore all that is saving and propitious from our Lord.

Gentlemen,

Your most humble and obedient Servant,

DOMINIC FIORAMONTI,

Rome, July 6th, 1853. *Latin Secretary to his Holiness.*

To E. DUNIGAN & BROTHER, New York.

I.—BIBLES AND TESTAMENTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE APPROBATION OF THE

MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK.

DUNIGAN & BROTHER'S

NEW, CHEAP, SUPERBLY ILLUSTRATED, AND UNABRIDGED EDITION OF

Haydock's Catholic Family Bible and Commentary,

The most comprehensive in the English language.

THE HOLY BIBLE, translated from the Latin Vulgate, diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in various languages. With useful notes, Critical, Historical, Controversial, and Explanatory, from the most eminent Commentators,

By the Rev. Geo. Leo Haydock, D. D.

Splendidly embellished by eminent Artists, after the great Masters. It was published under the approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., Archbishop of New York, and has since been honored with the approval of

His Holiness, Pope Pius IX.,

and of Archbishops and Bishops in Europe and America, including all the Archbishops, Bishops, and Clergy in the United States.

Price—American morocco, embossed,	. . . . .	$14
Turkey morocco, gilt edges,	. . . . .	16
" " super extra, gilt edges,	. . .	18
" " " bevelled,	. .	20
" " " panelled sides,		25

Also in 38 parts, at 25 cents a part.

APPROBATION OF THE ORDINARY.

"This new edition of the English version of the Bible, with the complete notes of Bishop Challoner, Rev. Geo. Leo Haydock, and others, known as Haydock's Catholic Bible, having been duly examined, we hereby approve of its republication by Edward Dunigan and Brother, of this city.

"Given at New York, this 5th day of May, 1852, under our hand and seal.

"✠ **John,**

"ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK."

Letter of His Holiness, Pope Pius IX.,

ACKNOWLEDGING THE RECEIPT OF A COPY OF THIS BIBLE.

PIUS, P. P. IX.

MOST BELOVED SONS:—

Health and Apostolical Benediction. We have received, with great pleasure, your letter of August 25th, in which, as a mark of your devotion, piety, and reverence for ourself, you offer Us, Beloved Sons, a present of two books, recently, among others, published by you for the greater good of our most holy religion. Not to omit due thanks for this present, We again express and affirm our paternal affection for you. Proceed as you have begun, in meriting thus well here below of our most holy religion, and as an omen of all heavenly grace, We most lovingly bestow upon you, Beloved Sons, with the deepest affection of our paternal heart, our apostolic benediction.

Given at St. Peter's in Rome, the third day of November, in the year 1855—*the tenth of our Pontificate.*

Pius P. IX.

GENTLEMEN,

I beg to thank you for the copy which you have been good enough to send me of your edition of Haydock's Bible. It is magnificent, and must, I am sure, obtain universal approbation.

I am,

Yours faithfully in Xt.,

✠ **N. Card. Wiseman,**

ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

The grand Haydock's Bible which you sent me long ago, has at last reached me. The richness of the paper, the accuracy of the print, the elegance of the engravings, and the magnificence of the binding, ought to convince all impartial Protestants either that you are very bad business-men in publishing so large and so costly a volume, or that they were imposed upon when taught that Catholics are not allowed to read the Bible. I shall ever keep your gift side by side with another precious copy of the Sacred Scriptures published in 1565.

✠ **Joseph S. Alemany,**

ARCHBISHOP OF SAN FRANCISCO.

I regard your splendid edition of Haydock's Catholic Bible as a real work of art, doing the greatest honor to Catholic typography in the United States; but, accompanied as it is with the useful and learned notes of the Rev. George Haydock, I see and value in it a treasure of doctrine and piety open both to the clergy and laity.

Receive, dear sir, my best respects, and I may add, the expression of my gratitude for the eminent services you have done the Church in this country.

Your ob't serv't,

✠ **Aug. Martin,**

BP. OF NATCHITOCHES.

TESTIMONIALS OF APPROBATION.

"The beauty, the elegance, the exquisite perfection of your magnificent edition of Haydock's Bible, honor extremely the zeal and intelligence of the publishers, and cannot be better employed than in adding dignity to the Word of God. I cannot, therefore, but highly approve your pious undertaking, and join my suffrage to the judgment which your Ordinary, the learned Archbishop of New York, has pronounced, after mature investigation, and to the praises of the other venerable Bishops of the United States: but I will especially echo the august voice of the Sovereign Pontiff, Pius IX., by offering you the most sincere felicitations on all your labors to extend the Catholic Church and increase piety, by diffusing in your country, amid Protestantism, so many edifying works.

"✠ **Bartholomew Charles Romilli,**

"ARCHBISHOP OF MILAN"

"I most willingly adhere to the approval of this edition of the Holy Bible, given by my Most Rev. Friend and Brother in Christ, the Archbishop of New York; and I shall not fail to recommend its use to the clergy and faithful of the Ecclesiastical province of Quebec.

"✠ **P. F.,**

"ARCHBISHOP OF QUEBEC."

"I return you thanks for your splendid edition of the Bible with Haydock's notes. I am happy to find that you have completed your arduous undertaking, and trust that a rapid sale will reward your noble enterprise.

"✠ **Francis Patrick Kenrick,**

"ARCHB'P BALT."

"I feel proud of adding my approbation to that of your illustrious Archbishop, and unite with all the Prelates and Catholics of this country, in felicitating you on the auspicious consummation of so noble an undertaking. Wishing you a long succession of years distinguished by labors and virtues, such as merited for you the letter and gold medal from the Holy Father with his Apostolic blessing,

"I remain, &c., ✠ **J. B. Purcell,**

"ABP. CIN."

"I cheerfully authorize you to use my name in recommending it to the patronage of the Catholics in the United States.

"✠ **L. de Goesbriand,**

"BP. OF BURLINGTON, VT."

Additional Approbations.

"I received with gratitude your kind letter announcing the transmission of a copy of the Holy Catholic Bible and Commentary, recently published by you. It has now arrived, and I hold the precious volume in my hands. I do not wonder that it has merited the approbation of the Holy Father, and of the Archbishops and Bishops of the United States and other places, as the work is well worthy of such approbation. I hope that by its perusal our Lord God will be more known and loved, and that the faithful will derive great utility and profit, and so far as depends on me, I shall endeavor that they do.

"✠ **Antonio Maria (Claret i Clara,)**

"Archbishop of Cuba."

"I beg leave to return you my most sincere and grateful thanks for your kindness in sending me a copy of your splendid edition of Haydock's Bible, in grand and massive binding.

"✠ **Joseph Dixon,**

"Archbishop of Armagh."

"I consider the edition of Haydock's Family Bible, from the press of Messrs. Dunigan & Brother of New York, a magnificent work. Their Catholic zeal in undertaking so expensive a publication is only surpassed by their artistic skill in its execution. The learned annotations which accompany the text make it a treasure for families, and I take pleasure in recommending it as the best and most elegant family Bible to be obtained.

"✠ **John McGill,**

"Bishop of Richmond."

Sandwich Islands, Honolulu, Oct. 23, 1857.

"Your Haydock's Catholic Bible is magnificent in all respects, and you may be persuaded that it has my warm and full approbation.

"Your Devoted Servant in Jesus Christ,

"✠ **Louis,**

"Bishop of Arathea,

"Vic. Ap. of the Sandwich Islands."

ADDITIONAL APPROBATIONS.

"Please accept my thanks for your new and unabridged edition of Haydock's Catholic Bible, and enlist my name among your subscribers, who, I sincerely hope, will be as numerous as you have unquestionable right to expect, for the unsurpassed care which you have given to this precious publication.

"I have the honor to remain,

"Your affect. serv't,

"✠ **Ant.,**

"Abp. of N. Orleans."

"Your edition of the Bible just issued, with the approval of your Ordinary, is one of the most beautiful editions of the sacred volume which has appeared up to the present. Accompanied, as it is, with many valuable explanatory notes, it will be acceptable to the student and occasional reader of the Sacred Scriptures.

"✠ **Bernard O'Reilly,**

"Bp. of Hartford."

"I shall be most happy to recommend your most splendid edition of Haydock's Bible to the faithful of this Diocese, and especially to our clergy, who, I am convinced, will find it elegant in appearance and rich in learning.

"✠ **Patrick, Bp. of Carrhæ,**

"Adm. Ap. of Kingston."

"Your magnificent and complete edition of Haydock's Bible received my approbation before it was commenced. It was, as I have reason to suppose, chiefly on my recommendation, that your lamented brother determined to republish it here. It is, without doubt, the most complete edition of the Holy Scriptures in English, and one of the finest specimens of printing yet put forth in this country.

"✠ **James,**

"Bp. of Newark."

"I sincerely congratulate you on the zeal you display in the publication of Haydock's Bible, and I am happy to add my humble approbation of an undertaking so useful to the Church, and so glorious for yourselves, to those of so many illustrious prelates, able to appreciate your work as it deserves.

"✠ **Aug. M. All. Blanchet,**

"Bp. of Nesqualy."

Additional Approbations.

"You may place my name among those of the other Prelates, who recommend your edition to the public.

"✠ **Peter Richard,**
"Ab'p of St. Louis."

"I greatly admire and commend your beautifully illustrated edition of the Holy Bible, with Haydock's valuable notes. Your zeal and enterprise are certainly deserving of all praise, and will, I hope, be rewarded by a widely extended patronage.

"✠ **John,**
"Bb. of Albany"

"Of the circulation of your edition of Haydock's Bible in my diocese, I do not mercly declare my cordial approval, but my most earnest wish, that it may find a home and readers in every family.

"✠ **Richard Vincent,**
"Bp. of Wheeling."

"The correctness of the edition of which yours is a reprint, and the value of the notes attached to it, are facts which need not now be proved, for they are well known to all who read the Holy Scriptures in English. The testimony of the Most Rev. Archbishop of New York, prefixed to your edition, furnishes sufficient evidence of the accuracy and faithfulness with which you have performed your part in its reproduction. If, however, you think that my approval may be of any benefit, you are free to make use of it.

"Yours respectfully,

"✠ **John B. Fitzpatrick,**
Bp. of Boston."

"I feel extremely anxious to see this splendid edition among the Catholics of my diocese, and I shall do every thing in my power to circulate it—at least to recommend it. It will prove a rich mine to refute the objections and remove the prejudices of the enemies of our holy religion.

"✠ **James Oliver,**
Bp. of Natchez."

Additional Approbations.

' I trust that the Catholic community, not only in the dioceses of Chicago and Quincy, but throughout the Union, will, whilst seeking instruction in the Book of Life, show their appreciation of your enterprise and success, in presenting to them this Holy Volume in so learned, perfect and beautiful a form.

✠ "**Anthony,**
"Bishop of Chicago."

"The recommendation of the distinguished Bishop Hughes, and the little I have read of the notes, are more than sufficient to induce me to be a patron of your important and useful new edition of Haydock's Bible. I highly approve your bold and holy work. God will reward you.

"✠ **Joseph Cretin,**
"Bish. of St. Paul."

"The approbation of so many distinguished prelates, without the addition of mine, which I freely give, is more than sufficient to warrant the circulation of that valuable work in my diocese.

"✠ **Maurice,**
"Bp. of Vincennes."

"I most heartily concur with so many of my Right Rev. Brethren in the approbation and recommendation of Ed. Dunigan & Brother's most magnificent edition of the Catholic Bible, with Haydock's notes unabridged. There is no apprehension of misunderstanding any text of the Holy Book in this edition, where every difficult passage is so well and faithfully explained.

"✠ **Frederic Baraga,**
"Bishop, and V. A. of Upper Michigan."

"The beautiful edition of Haydock's Family Bible, published by Messrs. Dunigan & Brother, of New York, has my approbation, and I cordially recommend its circulation in the diocese of Brooklyn.

"✠ **John,**
"Bp. of Brooklyn."

Additional Approbations—CONTINUED.

"I cheerfully recommend to the clergy and faithful of the diocese of Portland, the elegant edition of Haydock's Catholic Bible, published by Messrs. Dunigan & Brother with the approbation of the most Rev. Archbishop of New York.

✠ "**David William,**
"BP. OF PORTLAND."

"I am very happy that your zeal for our holy religion, which displays itself in your late edition of Haydock's Bible, with its numerous and useful comments and notes, gives me a chance to write to you. * * * * 'By all means, by sea or by land,' remember well that I must have these Bibles, because I am sure they will be beneficial to the cause of religion in this country.

"Wishing you all success, I beg to remain, dear gentlemen, your humbl. servant,

✠ "**Mod. Demers,**
"R. C. BISHOP OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND."

"The beautiful edition of Haydock's Family Bible, published by Messrs. Dunigan & Brother, has my cordial approbation, and I recommend it to the Catholics of my diocese.

✠ "**Michael,**
"BP. OF MOBILE."

"I congratulate you on the noble undertaking of your giving a new edition of the Haydock Bible, and conjointly with the Catholic Episcopate of America, I give my approbation to a work so creditable to your name and so useful to the church.

✠ "**A.,**
"BP. OF CLEVELAND."

"The handsome type and execution of the press-work of your beautiful edition of the Bible, and the very valuable notes with which it is enriched, will secure, I trust, an extensive circulation for the work, as they entitle you to the gratitude of the Catholic community.

✠ "**M. O'Connor,**
"BP. PITTSB."

Additional Approbations—CONTINUED.

'At the request of Messrs. Dunigan & Brother I cheerfully join in recommending their new edition of 'Haydock's Catholic Bible,' a work so much esteemed, and now republished with the approbation of the Most Rev. Dr. Hughes, Archbishop of New York.

"✠ **John,**
BP. OF BUFFALO."

"I most willingly give my approbation to the useful undertaking of Messrs. Dunigan & Brother in their publication of the Holy Bible.

"✠ **Mathias,**
BP. OF DUBUQUE."

"Having examined the beautiful new edition of Haydock's Bible, published by E. Dunigan & Brother, I believe it to be a faithful version of the Holy Scriptures, enriched with learned and copious commentaries by approved Catholic writers; and I cheerfully recommend it to the faithful of my Diocese, as a choice family Bible, elegant in appearance and rich in learning.

"✠ **M. J. Spalding,**
BP. OF LOUISVILLE."

The larger will be the circulation of your unparalleled Family Bible in the Diocese of Toronto, the happier will be, &c.,

"✠ **Armandus Fr. Ma.,**
BP. OF TORONTO."

"Having examined the new edition of Haydock's Catholic Bible, by E. Dunigan & Brother, I cheerfully unite with the other prelates in recommending it to the faithful of the Diocese of Charleston, and of the United States.

"✠ **J. A. Reynolds,**
BISHOP OF CHARLESTON.'

'I cordially recommend Messrs. Dunigan & Brother's edition of Haydock's Bible, published under the sanction of Abp. Hughes, to the attention and patronage of the Catholics of the Diocese of Erie.

"✠ **J. M. Young,**
BP. OF ERIE."

Additional Approbations.

"I know not in what terms to express my admiration of your energy, enterprise and success, in producing a work that reflects credit upon our country and religion. I will do all I can to further its circulation.

"Yours, in our Lord,

"✠ **George Aloysius,**

"Bp of Covington."

"If my approbation be deemed of any service, most cheerfully do I give it. I will also do all in my power to make this new publication known through the diocese of Galveston. Your zeal to enrich the country with useful books, cannot be sufficiently praised. God, I hope, will reward your generous efforts, and prosper your religious undertakings, so favorable to the diffusion of our holy faith.

"✠ **J. M. Odin,**

"Bp. of Galveston.'

"I most cheerfully concur with the Most Rev. Archbishop of New York and other prelates of this country in approving of this republication, and do strongly recommend it to the clergy and faithful of the diocese of Detroit.

"✠ **Peter Paul,**

"Bp. Z. C. A. Detroit."

"I take great pleasure in joining with the other prelates in the approbation of your Bible with a sincere desire not only to warrant, but also to encourage the circulation of this splendid work throughout the extent of my diocese.

"✠ **John Martin,**

"Bp. of Milwaukee."

"Your noble edition of Haydock's Bible is far superior to any edition of the Bible heretofore published in the United States, and I cheerfully unite my approbation with those of the prelates that have preceded me

"✠ **Richard Pius Miles,**

"Bp. of Nashville."

Douay Bible.

THE HOLY BIBLE, translated from the Latin Vulgate. Illustrated Family Edition. Imperial octavo. Printed in double columns, with parallel References, being the only octavo edition printed in the United States that contains them, with Illuminated Title, Family Records, from original designs, and many exquisite Engravings, from the great Masters.

Price—Superb Turkey morocco, 15 illustrations, . .	$9 00
American morocco, illuminated, gilt sides and edges, 14 illustrations, ...	5 00
American morocco, gilt edges, 14 illustrations, .	4 50
Embossed morocco, fancy edges, 14 illustrations,	3 00

Douay Bible.

Cheap Edition. Royal octavo.

Price—American morocco, illuminated, gilt sides and edges, 6 illustrations, ...	$4 00
American moroc., full gilt sides and edg., 6 illus.,	3 50
" " gilt edges, 6 illustrations, .	3 00
" " gilt back and sides, fancy edg., 6 illustrations, ...	2 50
Embossed moroc., gilt back, fancy edg., 4 plates,	2 00
Sheep bindings, 1 plate, . . .	1 50

Approbation.

"The present edition of the Douay version of the Old and New Testament, published by Edward Dunigan, New York, having been revised by our direction, we have great pleasure in recommending it to the faithful, to be read with that reverence and respect which are due to the word of God, and with that humility of heart and docility which the Church enjoins upon all who would read the Scriptures with advantage to their souls.

"Given at the Episcopal residence, this 27th day of January, 1844.

✠ "JOHN HUGHES,
"Bishop of New York."

Approved also by the Archbishops and Bishops generally.

The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.

Translated from the Latin Vulgate, and first published by the English College at Rheims, A. D. 1582, with Annotations, a Chronological Index, Table of References, &c., &c. Neat 12mo. edition.

Price—Cloth, plain, ...	$0 31
Gilt edges, ...	0 75

El Nuevo Testamento de Nuestro Señor i Salvador Jesu Cristo.

Nuevamente traducido por el exmo. Sr. Don Felix Torres Amat, Obispo de Astorga. Lleva algunas notas tomadas del P. Scio i otras calificados interpretes—con la aprobacion del

Ilmo Fr. Jose S. Alemany,

ARZOBISPO DE SAN FRANCISCO.

A cheap and accurate edition of the approved Spanish translation.

Price—Cloth, plain, ...	$1 00
American morocco, ...	1 25
Turkey morocco, ...	2 50

The Acts of the Apostles, the Epistles of St. Paul, the Catholic Epistles, & the Apocalypse.

8vo. Uniform with the "Four Gospels." With Notes, Critical and Explanatory.

By the Most Rev. Francis Patrick Kenrick, D. D.,

ARCHBISHOP OF BALTIMORE.

This volume is a supplement to the "Four Gospels," already published by us, and completes Archbishop Kenrick's new version of the New Testament.

It contains a most valuable commentary, and is invaluable to the clergy, and all who study the sacred volume.

Price—Cloth, ...	$2 50

NOTICES.

Any work from the pen of Bishop Kenrick must be received with interest and with respect by every Catholic who speaks the English language.—CARDINAL WISEMAN in *Dublin Review.*

This laborious work is highly creditable to the American Church.—*Tablet.*

II.–PRAYER-BOOKS & BOOKS OF DEVOTION.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE APPROBATION OF

THE MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D. D.,

ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK.

EDWARD DUNIGAN & BROTHER

PUBLISH THE LARGEST ASSORTMENT OF

Standard Catholic Prayer-Books

IN THE

ENGLISH, GERMAN, FRENCH, AND SPANISH LANGUAGES.

ALL NEW AND BEAUTIFUL EDITIONS,

In various sizes, and in every variety of Cheap and Elegant Bindings.

Our splendid Prayer-books have never been surpassed or even equalled in beauty of paper, printing, illustration or binding. We have never spared any expense to deserve the popularity accorded to them.

St. John's Manual.

A new collection of Prayers and Devotions, being the largest and most correct in the language. 1201 pages. 18mo. 14 new and unique illustrations.

Price—$1 00 to $50 00

Ursuline Manual.

New and superb edition, large type; 868 pages. 18mo. and 24mo. 12 newly engraved illustrations. Universally recommended as the best and most useful Catholic Prayer-book ever printed.

Price—From $50 to $1 50

Ursuline Manual.

Cheap edition. 18mo.

Price—From 50 cts. to $1 50

Catholic Piety.

The admirable collection of Prayers and Devotions, originally compiled

By the Rev. William Gahan, O. S. A.

Newly revised, corrected, and greatly enlarged by a Catholic priest. Large type, 768 pages. 24mo. An Illuminated Presentation Page, and 10 of the finest line Engravings, from Overbeck, Sassoferrato, Carlo Dolci, and other great painters.

A new and elegant presentation edition of this universally approved and widely known Prayer-book is just published in a peculiarly neat and handsome manner, the type being large enough for the weakest vision. It is, too, more comprehensive than any Prayer-book of the kind yet issued.

Price—Velvet, full ornaments, illuminated presentation page, and 10 splendidly engraved plates, .	$6 50
Velvet, clasps and corners, 11 plates, . .	4 50
" embossed, with clasp, 11 plates,	3 50
Turkey morocco, super ext. rim and clasp, .	4 00
" " gilt edges and clasp,	2 50
Turkey morocco, super extra gilt edges, 11 plates, ...	2 00
Turkey morocco, gilt edges, 10 plates, . .	1 50
American morocco, gilt edges, with clasps, 10 plates, ...	1 00

Catholic Piety.

Cheap edition. 24mo.

Price—American morocco, full gilt edges and sides, with clasp, 7 plates, ...	$0 88
American morocco, illuminated sides, gilt edges,	0 88
" " full gilt sides and edges, 7 plates, ...	0 75
American morocco, gilt sides and edges, 7 plates,	0 63
" " gilt sides, 7 plates, . .	0 50
Roan morocco, gilt back, 1 plate, . . .	0 38

Catholic's Pocket Companion.

With Illustrations. 32mo.

Price—From 19 cts. to $1 00

Child's Catholic Piety.

A new, beautiful Child's Prayer-book. 48mo.

Price—From 18¾ cts. to $1 00

Pocket Catholic Manual.

Smallest Prayer-book published in the country; large type. 64mo.

Price—From 12½ cts. to $1 00

Mass and Vesper Book.

Containing the Mass and Vespers only; large type. 64mo.

Price—From 12½ cts. to $1 00

Weg Zum Himmel.

New German Prayer and Hymn Book. 24mo.

Price—From 37½ cts. to $2 00

Das Paradies Gärtlein.

New German Prayer-book, with Thirty-six Illustrations of the Mass. 32mo.

Price—From 25 cts. to $1 50

L'ange Conducteur.

New and beautiful French Prayer-book; fine Illustrations. 24mo.

Price—From 37½ cts. to $10 00

El Diamante del Americano Catolico.

New and elegant Spanish Prayer-book; exquisite engravings. 24mo.

Price—From 50 cts. to $10 00

PUBLISHED BY DUNIGAN AND BROTHER.

A New and Elegant Prayer Book.

St. John's Manual.

A GUIDE TO THE PUBLIC WORSHIP AND SERVICES OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH, AND A COLLECTION OF DEVOTIONS FOR THE PRIVATE USE OF THE FAITHFUL.

Illustrated with Fifteen Fine Steel Engravings, after new and exquisite designs,

BY MÜLLER OF DUSSELDORF.

A new Catholic Prayer-book, 1201 pages, got up expressly for the wants of the present time, and adapted to the use of the faithful in this country, the office books and rituals authorized for use in the United States being strictly followed.

It has been carefully examined by a competent Theologian, and is specially approved

BY

THE MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D. D.,

ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK.

THE MOST REV. ANTHONY BLANC, D. D., Archbishop of New Orleans;
" " " PETER F. TURGEON, D. D., Archbishop of Quebec;
" RIGHT REV. JOHN TIMON, D. D., Bishop of Buffalo;
" " " JOHN LOUGHLIN, D. D., Bishop of Brooklyn;
" " " JOHN MCCLOSKEY, Bishop of Albany;
" " " JOSUE M. YOUNG, D. D., Bishop of Erie;
" " " DAVID W. BACON, D. D., Bishop of Portland;
" " " MARTIN J. SPALDING, D. D., Bishop of Louisville;
" " " THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, D. D., Bishop of St. John;
" " " CHARLES F. BAILLARGEON, D. D., Bishop of Tloa;
" " " MARTIN HENNI, D. D., Bishop of Milwaukee;
" " " IGNATIUS BOURGET, D. D., Bishop of Montreal;
" " " MODEST DEMERS, D. D., Bishop of Vancouver's Island;
" " " JOHN MCGILL, D. D., Bishop of Richmond;
" " " AUGUSTUS MARTIN, D. D., Bishop of Natchitoches;
" " " FREDERIC BARAGA, D. D., Bishop of Saut Sainte Marie;
" " " JOSEPH LAROCQUE, D. D., Bishop of Cydonia;
" " " RICHARD P. MILES, D. D., Bishop of Nashville;
" MOST REV. JOSEPH DIXON, D. D., Archbishop of Armagh;
" RIGHT REV. ANDREW BYRNE, D. D., Bishop of Little Rock;
" " " J. DELBECQUE, D. D., Bishop of Ghent;
" " " J. B. MALOU, D. D., Bishop of Bruges.

In a material point of view, St. John's Manual has been got up in the best style; printed on paper of surpassing fineness, from new type expressly selected, and is adorned with Vignettes designed for and appropriate to the work. The Steel Engravings are of an entirely new character, illustrating the Sacraments and Rites of the Church. The work itself, of which the contents are annexed, is intended not only to furnish a manual of the most approved prayers and devotions for health and sickness, but also to give the offices and ceremonies of the Church, with such explanations as will enable all to follow them.

Contents of St. John's Manual.

Calendar.
Movable Feasts, &c.
Summary of Christian Doctrine; of Prayer.
Morning Exercise and Prayers.
Meditation, or Mental Prayer.
On Sanctifying Study.
Manner of Spending the Day.
Evening Exercise and Prayers.
Family Prayers for Morning and Evening.
Morning and Evening Prayers for every day in the week.
Instruction on the Holy Sacrifice of the MASS; Prayers before Mass; the Ordinary of the Mass, with full explanations.
Prayers at Mass.
Devotions for Mass, by way of Meditation on the Passion.
Mass, in Union with the Sacred Heart of Jesus.
Prayers at Mass for the Dead.
Method of Hearing Mass spiritually, for those who cannot attend actually.
Collects, Epistles and Gospels for all the Sundays and Holidays, including the Ceremonies of Holy Week, with explanations of the Festivals and Seasons.
VESPERS, with full explanation.
Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament, with Instructions.
The Office of Tenebræ.
An ample Instruction on the Sacrament of PENANCE; Preparation and Prayers before Confession; Examination of Conscience; Prayers after Confession; Devotions after Confession.
Instructions and Devotions for HOLY COMMUNION—Prayers before Communion—Prayers after Communion—Prayers for Mass before Communion—Mass of Thanksgiving after Communion; Instruction and Prayers for first Communion.
Instruction and Prayers for Confirmation; Order of Confirmation.

GENERAL DEVOTIONS.

Devotions to the Holy Trinity; Devotions to the Holy Ghost.
Devotions to the Sacred Humanity of our Lord—the Holy Name—the Infant Jesus—the Passion—the Holy Eucharist—the Sacred Heart; Devotions to the Blessed Virgin; Little Office—Office of the Immaculate Conception—Rosary—St. Liguori's Prayers for every day in the week.

Contents of St. John's Manual, (Continued.)

Devotions to the Holy Angels; Devotions to the Saints, general and particular.

Devotions for particular seasons and circumstances—for the Pope—the Church—the Authorities—for the Conversion of those in Error—the Itinerary—Prayers for time of Pestilence—Universal Prayer, &c., &c.

Prayers for various states of life—for Children—the Married—the Single, &c.—Instructions on Matrimony and the Marriage Service—Churching of Women—Instruction and Order of Baptism, &c., &c.—Devotions for a happy death.

DEVOTIONS FOR THE USE OF THE SICK.

Morning and Evening Prayers—Instructions—Ejaculations—Order of the Visitation of the Sick—Prayers before and after Confession and Communion—Order of administering the Holy Viaticum—Instruction on Extreme Unction—Order of administering it—Last Blessing and Plenary Indulgence—Order of commending the departing Soul.

The Office of the Dead—the Burial Service for Adults and Infants—Prayers for the Faithful Departed.

Manner of receiving Profession from a Convert.

Litanies of the Saints—of Faith, Hope, Charity, Penance and Thanksgiving, by Pope Pius VI—of the Most Holy Trinity—Infant Jesus—Life of Christ—Passion—Cross—Blessed Sacrament—Sacred Heart of Jesus—Sacred Heart of Mary—Immaculate Conception—Holy Name of Mary—Our Lady of Prompt Succor—Holy Angels—Angel Guardian—St. Joseph—St. Mary Magdalen—St. Patrick—St. Bridget—St. Francis of Assisi—St. Ignatius—St. Francis Xavier—St. Aloysius—St. Stanislaus—St. Teresa—St. Francis de Sales—St. Jane de Chantal—St. Vincent de Paul—St. Alphonsus Liguori—Litany of Providence—of the Faithful Departed; of a good intention—of the Will of God—Golden Litany, &c., &c.

No Prayer-book in the language contains a greater number of Prayers, drawn from the works of Canonized Saints and Ascetical Writers, approved by the Church.

Price—Velvet, rim and clasps, 14 plates,	$7 50
" rim, clasp and corners,	9 to 12 00
" " full ornaments,	10 to 15 00
" " and clasp with medallion, ivory or cameo, 14 plates,	20 00
' full ivory or tortoise shell side, clasp,	25 00
Turkey morocco, Venetian style, 14 plates,	5 50
" " rim and clasp, embossed edges, 14 plates,	5 00
" antique, bevelled, 14 plates,	4 00
" " flexible, 14 plates,	3 50
" " super extra, 14 plates,	3 50
" "	3 00
Imitation Turkey, gilt sides and edges, 5 plates,	2 50
American morocco, gilt edges, 5 plates,	2 25
Arabesque " " " 1 plate,	1 75
American " marbled edge, 1 plate,	1 25
" " embossed, 1 plate,	1 00

Notices of St. John's Manual.

This is a new, and we think will be a formidable aspirant to popularity among the host of Prayer Books now in favor. St. John's Manual is a fresh compilation, and avoids the absurdity to be found in many other prayer books, of devotions peculiar to other countries, and unmeaningly reprinted here. It is enough for the elegance of the book to say, that Dunigan & Brother have gotten it up in their best style. It is a very complete manual, and possesses many merits not shared with other prayer books.—*Freeman's Journal.*

We thought there was an end of prayer book-making progress. But St. John's Manual, just published by Dunigan & Brother, surpasses all its predecessors. It contains the ordinary of the Mass, Epistles and Gospels for all the festivals of the year, Devotions, Litanies, Novenas, &c., in a more convenient form—just the thing to take the eye and satisfy the devout.—*Catholic Telegraph & Advocate.*

St. John's Manual.—Nous devons dire que c'est l'ouvrage le plus complet en ce genre qui ait été publié dans ce pays. Sous le rapport typographique ce livre est tres remarquable; c'est veritablement un œuvre d'art. Le texte est d'une pureté et d'une élégance qui ne laissent rien à desirer. Les gravures et les frontispices sont empruntés aux meilleurs modèles.—*Propagateur Catholique.*

This is a new prayer book, got up expressly for the wants of the present time, and adapted to the use of the faithful in this country; the Office Books and Rituals, authorized for use in the United States, *being strictly followed.* It is the most complete prayer book that has been issued from the Catholic press of this country, and will, we feel confident, become the favorite of the faithful.—*Pittsburg Catholic.*

This is one of the most beautiful of the many fine editions of Catholic prayer books issued by this house. There are some fifteen beautifully executed engravings, and the style of printing and designs ornamental, are in good and appropriate taste. As a prayer book, St. John's Manual is destined to become a favorite. The devotional prayers are in large print, which is very desirable. There are no less than forty-seven Litanies to be found, and the other exercises are proportionally numerous.—*Leader.*

It is the most complete prayer b ook yet published in this country.—*Boston Pilot.*

This is certainly the most complete collection of devo tional exercises that has yet been published.—*Catholic Herald.*

This elegantly printed book is handsomely illustrated, and bound in exquisite taste.—*Home Journal.*

It professes to be, and really is, the best compilation known.—*Irish News.*

St. John's Manual is one of the most beautiful Catholic prayer books that we have seen for a long time. It has been brought out regardless of expense, and is in perfect keeping with the other splendid works published by this firm, who have acquired a name in this regard, superior to any other in the United States.—*Truth Teller.*

Ursuline Manual.

New and superb edition, 864 pages.

This Prayer-book, as issued by us, is now too well known to require recommendation. Originally compiled at the famous Blackrock Convent, near Cork, it has been recognized as the best manual of prayer by all classes of the public, especially the Religious Institutions of Ireland, Great Britain, Canada, and this country.

The new edition has been got up with the utmost care and unsparing expense, printed from beautiful large type made expressly for this edition, and is illustrated with a beautiful Illuminated Presentation Page, and 12 newly-engraved Illustrations of the highest finish and beauty, from designs of the great masters, Overbeck, Carlo Dolci, Sassoferrato, and others. The copies bound for presentation or gift-books, in superb Turkey morocco and rich silk-velvet and gold, are particularly desirable for all who wish a BEAUTIFUL GIFT-BOOK of permanent utility and extreme elegance.

Price—Velvet, full ornaments, 13 fine plates, . . $8 50
" clasps and corners, 13 plates, . . 6 00
" embossed, with clasp, 13 plates, . . 4 50
Turkey morocco, rim and clasp, 13 plates, . 4 00
" " bevelled edges, 13 plates, . 3 00
Turkey morocco, super extra gilt edges, with 13 plates, ... 2 50
Turkey morocco, gilt edges, 10 plates, . . 2 00
American " gilt edges, 10 plates, . . 1 50

Ursuline Manual.

Cheap edition. 18mo.

Price—American morocco, full gilt sides and clasp, 10 plates, ... $1 50
American morocco, gilt sides and edges, with 6 plates, ... 1 00
Roan morocco, gilt edges, 2 plates, . . 75
" " gilt back, 1 plate, . . . 50

Flowers of Piety.

THE GEM OF PRAYER-BOOKS.

New large type, and elegant edition of this most comprehensive and beautiful Prayer-book; with a splendid illuminated presentation page, and 10 fine engraved Illustrations, by the first artists in America, from designs of Overbeck, Steinle, and other great painters.

From the earliest publication of the Flowers of Piety by the subscribers, it has obtained universal favor for its comprehensiveness, its neat and portable form, and the unequalled elegance of its mechanical execution. This new edition has received such improvements in its contents, illustrations, and binding, as to be the most beautiful small-sized Prayer-book ever issued, with type large enough for the weakest vision.

Price—Velvet, full ornaments, illuminated presentation page, and 10 exquisite plates, . . .	$6 00
Velvet, clasps and corners, 10 plates, . .	4 00
Turkey morocco, super extra gilt edges, clasp, 10 plates, ...	1 75
Turkey morocco, super extra gilt edges, 32mo,	1 50
" " " " 48mo,	1 25

Flowers of Piety.

Cheap edition. 32mo.

Price—American morocco, gilt edges and clasp, 8 plates,	$0 63
" " " " illuminated sides,	0 63
" " " " 8 plates, . .	0 50
" " gilt sides, 4 plates, . .	0 38
Roan morocco, gilt back, 1 plate, . . .	0 25

Flowers of Piety.

Cheap edition. 48mo.

Price—American morocco, gilt edges and clasp, 8 plates,	$0 63
" " " " 8 plates, . .	0 50
" " gilt back and sides, 1 plate,	0 31
Sheep, ...	0 19

Little Flowers of Piety.

64mo.

This little miniature Prayer-book is a perfect bijou. It will fit in the vest pocket, and yet contains all the necessary prayers, selected from the well known Prayer-book of the name.

Price—Turkey morocco, flexible, ... $0 75
" " embossed, ... 38

Devout Manual.

Edition for the aged. 18mo. pages plates.

This Prayer, the only one of the kind in the language, is got up in very large clear type (primer), expressly for the use of those whose sight is dimmed by age; and in this way supplies a want which has been felt here, but which has been supplied in France and Germany.

Price—Turkey morocco, super extra, clasp, . . . $3 00
" " 2 50
American morocco, gilt sides and edges, . . 1 50
" " " edges, ... 1 00
" " " sides, ... 75
Roan morocco, gilt backs, ... 50

Alnambay Uli awikhigan.

A Prayer-book in the Abnaki language, compiled by Rev. E. Vetromile, S. J. 1 vol. 18mo. 8 plates.

Price—American Morocco, gilt edges, ... $1 50
" " " sides, ... 1 00

Pocket Catholic Manual.

Smallest size Prayer-book printed; with beautiful wood Illustrations, and plain type. 64mo.

Price—Cloth, plain edges,	$0 12½
" gilt back,	0 19
" gilt edges, 2 plates,	0 25
Turkey morocco, extra, 6 plates,	0 75

Mass and Vesper Book.

A Pocket Prayer for Mass and Vespers, in large type. 64mo.

Price—Cloth,	$0 12½
Gilt edges, 2 plates,	0 25
Turkey morocco, extra, 6 plates,	0 75

Das Paradies Gärtlein.

New German Prayer, with 36 Illustrations of the Mass. Containing the most indispensable Prayers and Exercises of Devotion, with beautiful Litanies, Hymns, &c. 32mo.

Price—Roan morocco, gilt back,	$0 25
American morocco, gilt sides,	0 38
" " full gilt sides and edges,	0 50
" " " " " clasp,	0 63
" " illuminated sides, gilt edges,	63
Turkey morocco, gilt sides and edges,	1 50

Weg Zum Himmel.

New German Prayer and Hymn Book. 24mo., 608 pages.

In presenting this manual for the use of the numerous body of Catholics speaking the German language, the publishers claim for it the merit of being the most complete prayer-book of the kind in print, as containing all the Prayers and Devotional Exercises used by Catholics in the public or private practice of their religion, together with a full collection of the more approved German Hymns, for Sundays, Holidays, &c.

Price—Roan morocco, gilt back	$0 38
Imitation morocco, plain edges,	0 50
" " gilt edges,	0 75
American morocco, gilt edges and clasp,	0 88
" " illuminated sides,	0 88
Turkey morocco, gilt edges,	1 75

L'ange Conducteur.

This new and beautiful French Prayer-book, is considered one of the best and most complete Prayer-books published, containing in fact almost every thing required. 674 pages. 24mo.

Price—Rich velvet, full mounting, 9 fine plates, .	$6 00
Turkey morocco, super extra gilt edges and clasp, 9 plates, ...	2 25
Turkey morocco, super extra, gilt edges, 9 plates,	2 00
" " gilt edges, 8 plates, . .	1 50
American morocco, gilt edges and clasp, 6 plates,	88
" " gilt edges, 6 plates, .	75
" " gilt edges, 4 plates, . .	63
" " gilt sides, 2 plates, . .	50
Roan morocco, 1 plate, ...	38

El Diamante del Catolico.

This beautiful Spanish Prayer-book has been pronounced by eminent judges as the most comprehensive and best Spanish Prayer-book ever printed.

Published with the approbation of Right Rev. Fr. S. Alemany, Bishop of Monterey in California. With 36 wood-cut Illustrations of the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, and 9 fine steel Illustrations.

Price—Rich velvet, full mounting, 9 steel plates, . .	$6 00
Turkey morocco, super extra, gilt edges and clasp, 9 plates, ...	2 25
Turkey morocco, super extra, gilt edges, 9 plates,	2 00
" " gilt edges and sides, 8 plates, .	1 50
American morocco, gilt edges and sides, and clasp, 9 plates, ...	1 13
American morocco, gilt edges and sides, . .	1 00
" " gilt sides, 4 plates, . .	75
Roan morocco, 1 plate, ...	50

Lyra Catholica,

The most comprehensive and elegant Catholic Hymn-book printed in the English language.

This unique work is the only collection of Catholic Hymns and Devotional Poetry in the English language. It is not only a work of devotion, but one for general perusal. It comprises all the hymns of the Roman Breviary, all the hymns and sequences of the Missal, with a selection from the Breviary of Paris and Cluny, and from the Italian "Raccolta." Of these pieces, every one is newly translated by Mr. Caswell, and probably more than half of them appear in English for the first time, from his hand. Altogether, his version combines, in a very high degree, elegance, vigor, and poetical fire of thought and diction, with the still more important requisites of fidelity to the lofty religious spirit of his originals, and a most exact transfusion of their Catholic faith, fervent piety, and doctrinal integrity, and is a most valuable addition to our devotional literature.

The second part comprises a selection of Hymns and Anthems, for particular occasions of devotion, from various approved sources, viz: Archbishop Hughes, Faber, Pise, and others of the highest genius.

The third part is devoted to sacred poetry, of a less strictly devotional cast, from the compositions of writers of the most unquestioned Catholicity, genuine piety and pure morality.

Price—Superb Turkey morocco, fine frontispiece, 16mo.		$2 00
Fine cloth, gilt edges, 16mo.,	. . . .	1 00
Cloth, gilt edges, 24mo.,	. . . . .	0 75
Handsomely bound in cloth,	. . . .	0 50

A Compendium of the Elements of Sacred Vocal Music.

Especially adapted to the forming of Choirs.

By The Rev. R. A. Wilson, D. D.

Catholic Hymn Book;

Containing a collection of Hymns, Anthems, &c., for all the Holy Days of Obligation and Devotion throughout the year. 32mo.

In this are to be found the most beautiful of Faber's Hymns, as well as a choice selection of those most generally approved and admired.

Price—Cloth, ...	$0 25
American morocco, . . .	0 38
" " gilt, . .	0 50
Superb Turkey morocco, . .	1 50

Little Catholic Hymn Book;

Principally designed for Sunday Schools.

All these Hymn Books can be had, bound with the CATHOLIC CHORALIST, at 9 cents extra, making a course of musical instruction for children, adapted to the use of Sunday Schools or others where musical instruction is given. 32mo.

Price—Paper, . .	0 06
Cloth, . .	0 19
" gilt edges,	0 31

Catholic Choralist;

Containing a selection of Catholic Hymns, Psalms, and Litanies, set to music, being the cheapest Catholic music book published.

The Hymns are admirably adapted for conveying to children the instruction necessary to fit them for performing the service of the choir. 24mo.

Price—Neat paper binding, . .	0 09
Half bound, . . .	0 19

Katholisches Gesangbuch;

a new German Hymn Book.

Price—Paper, . . .	0 09
Neat cloth, gilt back,	0 13

The Golden Book of the Confraternities,

Adapted to the Rosary, Living Rosary, Scapular Societies, Confraternities of the Blessed Sacrament, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Immaculate Heart of Mary, Cord of St. Francis, &c., &c.

Price—One vol., neat cloth, 37½ cents.

This new and entirely original book of devotion supplies a want long felt by Catholics at large. The members of the numerous Confraternities had no manual containing their rules and devotions, with such other indulgenced prayers as are generally in use among the pious.

The present volume contains Prayers for Mass, for Communion, and in general the devotions to be found in ordinary prayer-books, which it may in most cases replace.

The following is a part of its contents:—

Rosary of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and the various modes of saying it.

Living Rosary, Rules, Indulgences, &c.

Scapular of Mt. Carmel; its rules, indulgences.

All the other Scapulars.

Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament:

Confraternity of the Sacred Heart:

Arch-confraternity of the Immaculate Heart, and the miraculous medal:

Cord of St. Francis:

With the rules and devotions of all these confraternities.

The Way of the Cross, by St. Alphonsus Liguori.

A short treatise on Indulgences.

The fullest collection of Indulgenced prayers in the language, comprising the Litany of Jesus, of the Blessed Virgin, of the Dolorous Mother, of the Passion, and others duly approved at Rome,—

Prayers to Jesus Crucified, to the Blessed Sacrament, Sacred Heart, Blessed Virgin, &c.

The Illustrations for the work are all newly engraved, and carefully adapted to the text.

III.—CATECHETICAL WORKS.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE APPROBATION OF

THE MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D. D.,

ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK.

The Doctrinal Catechism.

Being a new and enlarged edition of Scheffmacher's Controversial Catechism,

By the Rev. Stephen Keenan.

No controversial work is more popular in Europe, than Scheffmacher's Catechism, the master-piece of the celebrated Jesuit. A translation was much needed, but in adapting it to English readers, the Rev. Mr. Keenan has made such improvements and additions, in order to suit it to our times, that it may justly be considered a new work. In the present shape it is invaluable. It discusses every point.

Being in the form of question and answer, the best ever discovered for conveying instruction, solving objections, and expounding truths, it is peculiarly adapted for general circulation.

Price—Fancy paper, ...	$0 25
Half cloth, ...	0 31½
Fine paper, cloth, ...	0 50

NOTICES.

It is well calculated for giving the inquirer an insight into the tenets and practices of the true Church.—*U. S. Catholic Magazine.*

It is an epitome of Controversy, in which the various controverted points are examined with great learning and judgment. It bears the impress of deep research, and shows how much the author has mastered the subject which he handles.—*London Tablet.*

The Controversial Catechism is a masterly instance of special pleading, and is admirably fitted both to strengthen the attachment of Catholics to their own creed, and to bring over to that mode of thinking no inconsiderable number of those who, calling themselves Protestants, are yet but partially informed as to the reason of their hope.—*Macphail's Ecclesiastical Magazine.*

The Poor Man's Catechism; Or, the Christian Doctrine Explained, with short Admonitions.

By the Rev. John A. Mannock, O. S. B.

No commendation is needed of this well-known and highly approved Catechism. The multiplied editions of it wherever English is spoken, are a sure index of its worth. As is well known, it is not merely a Catechism, but a book of excellent instructions and exhortations on the various points.

Price—Paper, 13 cents.
" Cloth, 37 "

Notices.

"The Poor Man's Catechism is a standing monument of Mannock's skill and ability. It is one of the best works in our Catholic library."—*Dublin Review.*

"The Poor Man's Catechism stamps Mannock's name with immortality. Few works are more read and very few have done so much sterling good."—*Dolman's Magazine.*

El Nuevo Caton Cristiano y Catecismo de la Doctrina Cristiana, para enseñar a leer a los niños.

A beautiful edition of this well-known Spanish primary, illustrated with thirty fine wood-cuts.

Price—10 cents, $6 per hundred.

Catecismo de la Doctrina Cristiana del padre G. Astete.

Corregido i mejorado para uso de las parroquias de la Arquidiocesis de Bogota por el illmo. Señor Arzobispo.

Edition approved by the late illustrious Bishop Mosquera.

Price—10 cents, $6 per hundred.

The Douay Catechism; or, an Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine.

With proofs on points controverted, by way of question and answer. Composed, in 1649.

By the Rev. Henry Tuberville, D. D.,

of the English College of Douay. Approved and recommended by the Right Rev. Benedict Fenwick, Bishop of Boston. 18mo.

In the great essentials of clearness and brevity, this celebrated exposition of Catholic dogma has long been and still is unrivalled.

Price—Paper binding, ... $0 12½
Half bound, ... 0 18¾

Butler's Catechism.

Revised, enlarged, improved, and printed in large type. 18mo.

By the Most Rev. James Butler.

Price—6¼ cents.

The Catechism; or, a short Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine.

32mo.

Price—3 cents.

SPANISH CATECHISM.

El Catecismo de la Doctrina Cristiana.

Por el P. Ripalda,

Corregido y aumentado, para el uso de la Diocesi de Monterey, California.

Price—6¼ cts. $4 a hundred.

IV.—CONTROVERSIAL TREATISES.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE APPROBATION OF

THE MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D D.,

ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK.

THE EIGHTH EDITION OF

Kirwin Unmasked.

A Review of Kirwin, in Six Letters.

Addressed to the Rev. Nicholas Murray, D. D., of Elizabethtown,

By the Most Rev. John Hughes, D. D.,

ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK.

These letters appeared originally in the New York Freeman's Journal, and are now republished in book form.

They are marked by all the clearness of language, felicity of illustration, and closeness of logic, which invariably characterize the productions of the distinguished author, and possess the additional merit of treating the subject in the most easy and familiar style. It is admirably adapted for circulation among all who lack either the time or inclination for reading more extensive volumes.

Price—6¼ cents, or 50 cents per dozen.

NOTICES.

In these letters the Rev. Nicholas Murray is exhibited to the public in a very unenviable light, and is lashed with the power and sarcasm which he well deserves.—*United States Catholic Magazine.*

It is probable that Mr. Murray designed to get into a religious controversy with Bishop Hughes, and from being thus made the champion of his own portion of Protestants, to elevate himself by the controversy. The *American Bossuet* had already annihilated the best champions of the Protestant cause, and could not well stoop to argument on religious matters with one such as these valuable letters show Mr. Murray to have been.—*Truth Teller.*

Brooksiana; or, the Controversy between Senator Brooks and Archbishop Hughes,

Growing out of the recently enacted Church Property Bill, with an introduction by the Most Rev. Archbishop of New York.

"Few questions of comparatively local character have arisen in modern times to which circumstances have so much attracted public attention, as the question of the late Church Property Bill, passed in the Legislature of New York, and the incidents antecedent to or growing out of its enactments."—*Introduction.*

1 vol. 12mo. **Price**—Paper, 20 cents.
Half cloth, 37 "
Full cloth, 50 "

Notices.

"The controversy growing out of the Church Property Bill in this State possesses more than a transitory interest. * * * * Let no one imagine that this a war against Archbishop Hughes; it is a crusade against theCatholic Church."—*Citizen.*

"The right of every citizen to possess his own property to the full, that is with the right of alienation to any other citizen, and for any purpose—the right of religious communities to regulate their own organization and to hold property honestly obtained for religious purposes—the usurpation of the State in confiscating to itself and giving it to corporations—the spirit of this legislation, aggressive against a single sect and too cowardly to name it—the permanence of written consitutions were all involved in the question."—*Albany Eve. Atlas.*

"It was cruel of the Archbishop to call for statistics, but exceedingly foolish of Senator Brooks to attempt to give them.—*New York Herald.*

The Manual of Controversy,

Containing in one volume, 16mo. size, the celebrated works of the

Grounds of the Catholic Doctrine;

The Papist Misrepresented and Truly Represented;

AND

Fifty Reasons why the Roman Catholic Religion ought to be Preferred to all others.

Price—Cloth binding, 63 cents.

The Grounds of the Catholic Doctrine,

Contained in the Profession of Faith published by Pope Pius IV.; to which are added REASONS WHY A CATHOLIC CANNOT CONFORM TO THE PROTESTANT RELIGION.

An authoritative statement of Catholic Doctrine. Its simplicity and clearness of form, by way of Question and Answer, and its established accuracy, have given it a wide popularity. 18mo.

Price—Neat paper binding,	9 cts.	per doz. .	$0 75
Cloth, ...	18¾ cts.	" .	1 50

Fifty Reasons why the Roman Catholic

Religion ought to be Preferred to all others.

By Anthony Ulric,

Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburg, a Convert from Lutheranism.

This little book has long enjoyed the highest reputation as a succinct and useful summary of the most solid and convincing Reasons that should conduct men to the light of Catholic truth. This edition has several valuable papers annexed.

Price—Neat paper binding, .	9 cts.	per doz. .	$0 75
Cloth, ...	18¾ cts.	" .	1 50

The Papist Misrepresented, and truly Represented; Or a Twofold Character of Popery.

The first containing a sum of the Superstitions, Idolatries, Cruelties, Treacheries, and Wicked Principles laid to their charge. The other laying open that religion which those termed Papists own and profess; the chief articles of their faith, and the principal grounds and reasons which attach them to it. 18mo.

By the Rev. John Gother.

Gother perfectly understood the calumnies and prejudices which influence men most strongly against the Catholic Church and faith, and how to expose and dispel them. His little book is a perfect controversial magazine in miniature.

Price—Neat paper binding, .	9 cts.	per doz. .	$0 75
Cloth, ...	18¾ cts.	" .	1 50

Milner's End of Religious Controversy.

The End of Religious Controversy, in a Friendly Correspondence between a Religious Society of Protestants and a Catholic Divine,

By the Rt. Rev. John Milner, D. D.

Printed from the last edition, revised by the author. 1 vol., 12mo. With the Apostolical Tree.

This celebrated work, which so many Protestant divines in England and this country—from the period of its first publication down to Bishop Hopkins—have attempted to answer, but which must ever remain unanswerable, is a perfect treasury of texts and facts from Scripture and History. With a view to securing for such a work the most extensive circulation possible, the subscribers have published an edition at the prices stated, which it must be obvious are so very low, that only the widest sales can remunerate them.

Price—Neat paper covers, ...	25	cents.
Half-bound, ...	38	"
Sheep and cloth binding, ...	50	"

The Clifton Tracts.

BY THE BROTHERHOOD OF VINCENT OF PAUL.

Published under the sanction of Cardinal Wiseman, and of Archbishop Hughes.

4 vols. 12mo. Price— $1 50

Each volume sold separately, " 38

The manner in which the various points are discussed in these tracts is beyond all praise. The importance of the matters may be seen by the contents.

Vol. I.

1. The Church, the Guardian of Scripture.
2. The Church, the Witness of Scripture.
3. The Church, the Interpreter of Scripture.
4. The Church, the Dispenser of Scripture.
5. The Church, our Instructor in Scripture.
6. Protestantism weighed in its own Balance.
7. The Bible and the Bible only.
8. Devotion to Saints and Angels.
9. The Sacraments.
10. Purgatory.

Vol. II.

1. Christmas in a Catholic Country.
2. Christmas, whose birthday is it?
3. The Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament.
4. The Church a Kingdom.
5. How the Pope became a King.
6. The Fall of Pagan Rome.
7. The People chose a Protector.
8. The Smithfield Fires.
9. How Mary restored the Catholic Religion.
10. The Jesuits in Paraguay.

Vol. III.

1. The valid administration of the Sacraments.
2. Corpus Christi.
3. How did England become Catholic, and how did she become Protestant?
4. The Assumption of the Blessed Virgin.
5. The Litany of the Blessed Virgin.
6. The Rosary.
7. Are all these Conversions nothing to me?
8. Sacrifice the highest act of Worship.
9. The Sacrifice of the Altar and the Sacrifice of the Cross.
10. Scripture proofs of the Mass.

Vol. IV.

1. The Religion of Catholics.
2. The Supremacy of St. Peter.
3. The use of Ceremonial.
4. Why don't you keep holy the Sabbath Day?
5. Father Claver.
6. How Elizabeth restored the Protestant Religion.
7. Why did the Pope excommunicate Elizabeth?

How the Popes obtained their Temporal Power.

No better statement of this historical question can be found in so small a compass.

Price—Flexible cloth, 18 cents.

Bloody Mary and Good Queen Bess.

A capital unveiling of a popular delusion, and a true exposition of these two memorable reigns.

Price—Flexible cloth, 25 cents.

Catholic Missions and Missionaries.

Paraguay—Blessed Father Claver—Blessed Father Bobola—Blessed Father de Britto.

Price—Flexible cloth, 18 cents;

The Church and the Bible; How are they Related to each other?

A convincing little volume to meet the charge of Catholics opposing the Bible.

Price—Flexible cloth, 18 cents.

Protestantism Weighed in its own Balance and Found Wanting.

An excellent overthrow of the pretence, "The Bible, and the Bible only."

Price—Flexible cloth, 18 cents.

Questions to a Protestant Friend.

How did England become Catholic and how did England become Protestant?—Are all these Conversions nothing to me?—Why don't you keep holy the Sabbath Day?—Is the Intention of the Minister necessary? Is the Church a Kingdom?

Price—Flexible cloth, 18 cents.

Reasons for not Worshipping or Communicating in Religion with Non-Catholics.

By the Rt. Rev. Bishop Hay.

Price—Paper, 6 cents.

Sure Way to find out the True Religion,

in a Conversation between a Father and his Son.

By the Rev. T. Baddeley.

This standard little work has long been a favorite with Englisl Catholics. It discusses the chief points at issue in a simple fa miliar style.

Price—One volume, paper binding, ... 9 cents.
Cloth, ... 19 "

Defensa de Algunos Puntos de la Doctrina Catolica o Sea Contestacion a las Nuevas Observaciones, del Sr. Espinosa, contra el Retrato de la Virgen.

Aprobada y recomendada por el

Revorendisimo Fr. Sadoc Alemani,

ARZOBISPO DE SAN FRANCISCO.

A thorough Spanish work of controversy, on the Bible as the rule of Faith, and the Church as the interpreter of Scripture.

Price—Paper, 38 cents.

Das Primat des Apostolischen Stuhls.

The Primacy of the Apostolic See Vindicated.

By the Most Rev. Francis P. Kenrick, D. D.

Translated into the German language by the Rev. NICHOLAS STEINBACHER, S. J. 8vo.

Nearly three large editions of this important work having been sold in the English language, and it being universally acknowledged the best Vindication of the Primacy ever written, and a most triumphant answer to the entire Protestant statement, has induced an eminent clergyman to make a complete Translation into the German language, for the benefit of those that only read the German. It is printed on good paper and type, and bound in handsome cloth.

Price—Cloth, $2.

V.—DEVOTIONAL WORKS.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE APPROBATION OF

THE MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D. D.,

ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK.

Beautiful Gift-Book for all Seasons.

The Catholic Offering.

By the Most Rev. Wm. Walsh, D. D.,

ARCHBISHOP OF HALIFAX.

Elegantly printed on the finest paper, and illustrated in the most exquisite style of the art; with FOUR BEAUTIFUL ILLUMINATIONS IN THE STYLE OF THE ANCIENT MISSALS, from original designs, and NINE SUPERB ENGRAVINGS of the highest finish and beauty, from designs of Overbeck, Carlo Dolci, Steinle, and other great masters; and a number of FINE WOOD ENGRAVINGS, by eminent artists. Small 8vo., 550 pages.

Price—Turkey morocco, gilt edges, 13 plates, . .	$3 00
Beautiful cloth, gilt edges, 13 plates, . .	2 50
Cloth, gilt edges, with 8 plates, . . .	2 00
Cloth, plain edges, with 5 plates, . . .	1 50

NOTICES.

A volume which, for illustrations, letter-press, and binding, is unsurpassed by any of the fashionable annuals of the country, and a suitable gift-book for the holidays or any season of the year. There can be no doubt the Catholic Offering will be a favorite.—*Brownson's Review.*

This is a magnificent *livre de luxe* which, indeed, does high credit to the Catholic press of New York; elegantly printed, with illuminated title-pages and presentation fly-leaf, profusely adorned with engravings, and arrayed in costly binding of azure and gold. The Work itself is sufficiently recommended to the favor of the Catholic public as the composition of the eminent Bishop of Halifax. Each great festival has an article devoted to it, written with great fervor, and the miscellaneous papers are very interesting.—*Dublin Tablet.*

Works of the Most Rev. William Walsh, D. D.,

ARCHBISHOP OF HALIFAX.

Lenten Manual, and Companion for Passion Time and Holy Week.

Translated and compiled from various sources, by the Most Rev. Wm. Walsh, D. D. 476 pages. 24mo.

Price—Cloth, 37½ cents.

Via Crucis; or, The Holy Way of the Cross.

By the Most Rev. Wm. Walsh, D. D.

Price—6¼ cents.

Stations for the Holy Time of Lent.

From the French of Pere Berthier, S. J. By the Most Rev. Wm. Walsh, D. D.

Price—6¼ cents.

Seven Words of Jesus on the Cross.

From the French. By the Most Rev. Wm. Walsh, D. D.

Price—6¼ cents.

Exposition of the Lamentations of the Prophet Jeremiah.

From the French. By the Most Rev. Wm. Walsh, D. D.

Price—12½ cents.

The Real Presence of Jesus Christ in the Most Holy Eucharist.

By the Most Rev. Wm. Walsh, D. D. 18mo.

Price—12½ cents.

The Loving Testament of Jesus.

By the Most Rev. Wm. Walsh, D. D. 18mo.

Price—9 cents.

Eucharistica; or, A Series of Pieces,

Original and Translated, on the Most Holy and Adorable Sacrament of the Eucharist.

By the Most Rev. Wm. Walsh, D. D.

The Blessed Sacrament, the keystone of Catholic faith and worship, is no less the source of true piety. A Eucharistic Manual, whence we may from day to day draw new motives of fervor, cannot but be most acceptable, when we reflect that the Visits of St. Liguori is almost the only one accessible to English readers.

The name of the Metropolitan of Halifax is such a guarantee of the present work, that no encomium is needed.

It is both doctrinal and devotional, and contains many articles of exceeding value. Here in a small compass the Catholic will find treatises on the Real Presence, the Adoration of the Eucharist, the Mass, the Altar, the Sacred Heart, Corpus Christi and its procession. In addition to this, we have Bourdaloue's Instruction on Communion, and Bossuet's Instructions for First Communion, with a Memorial to preserve its fruits; and besides all this, devotions and pious readings for the time of approaching the Holy Sacrament.

In this excellent selection of devotions are the Eucharistic Week, the Rosary of the Blessed Sacrament, Prayers for Mass, the Litany, Psalms and Hymns adapted to those happy moments, or to times devoted to the honor of the Sacrament.

Price—One vol., neat cloth, 63 cents.

NOTICES.

This is another added to the many admirable ascetical works that his Grace of Halifax has given to the readers of the English language.—*Freeman's Journal.*

We commend it to the attention of every Catholic.—*Catholic Telegraph.*

We cannot too highly recommend it to the patronage of our readers.—*Truth Teller.*

Every Catholic reader will here find matter to edify and instruct.—*Catholic Mirror.*

It deserves a place in every Catholic family.—*Metropolitan.*

The Practice of Christian and Religious Perfection.

By Alphonsus Rodriguez,

OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS.

This invaluable work, the treasure of Seminaries, and religious houses of every order, so justly styled the "daily bread" of the novice in the ways of perfection, is not less valuable for every Christian family. It is written with a knowledge of the heart, an unction and power rarely equalled. The Saints of the later centuries have been lavish of praises on the work of Rodriguez. St. Francis de Sales and St. Alphonsus Liguori, those consummate masters of the Spiritual life, are alone sufficient to stamp it with the seal of worth. 3 volumes, 8vo., cloth.

Price—$2 50.

NOTICES.

The present edition, the only one now published in this country or in England, is by far more accurate and convenient in form than any which preceded it.—*Dublin Tablet.*

There is nothing to compare with it in its kind in the English language. This complete edition, brought out by Dunigan & Brother, is in their usual style of excellent typography, and deserves the wide circulation we expect it to receive.—*Freeman's Journal.*

In its present cheap and convenient form, it will be hailed as a valuable accession to an increasing stock of Catholic works published here.—*Truth Teller.*

These volumes are not only most creditable to the publishers, for their elegant and convenient shape, but are indispensable in a Christian library.—*Western Tablet.*

The Following of Christ.

32mo., cheap edition. From the original Latin of THOMAS À KEMPIS.

By the Rt. Rev. Bishop Challoner.

This pocket edition of this golden book, it is hoped, will find its way into universal favor, for its cheapness, large type, and accuracy. In one vol. 32mo., extra cloth, gilt backs.

Price—Cloth binding, . . . 0 25
" gilt edges, . . 0 50

The Following of Christ.

New and beautiful edition. 24mo. Translated from the original Latin of THOMAS À KEMPIS.

By the Rt. Rev. Bishop Challoner,

with a new translation of a Practical Reflection and Prayer at the end of each chapter. From the French of FATHER DE GONNELIEU, S. J.

Bishop Challoner's translation of this invaluable work has ever been considered the best in the language, and the new translations of the Reflections and Prayers from the French of Father Gonnelieu, is by one of the best scholars in this country; the addition of which, it is hoped, will render this new and beautiful edition one of the most attractive volumes ever published.

Price—Handsome cloth binding, 1 plate, . . . $0 38
American morocco, ... 0 50
" " full gilt edges and sides, 6 plates, 0 75
Turkey " gilt edges, 6 plates, . . . 1 50
" " super extra, gilt edges, 8 plates, 2 00

The Complete Works of St. Alphonsus Liguori.

New Translation, Edited by the Rev. R. A. Coffin, C. S. S. R.

EACH VOLUME COMPLETE IN ITSELF.

The following now ready.

I.

The Christian Virtues and the Means of Obtaining them.

By St. Alphonsus Liguori.

CONTENTS.

I. The Practice of the Love of our Lord Jesus Christ.
II. Treatise on Prayer.
III. Directions for Acquiring the Christian Virtues.
IV. Rule of Life for a Christian.

1 vol. cloth. Price— 63 cents.

II.

Meditations and Discourses on the Incarnation.

By St. Alphonsus Liguori.

CONTENTS

I. Meditations on the Incarnation.
II. Other Meditations for Advent.
III. Novena for Christmas.
IV. Meditations for Epiphany and its Octave.
V. Way of Bethlehem, or Stations of the Infant Jesus.

1 vol. Price— 50 cents.

III.

The Visits and Spirit of St. Liguori.

CONTENTS.

I. Visits to the Blessed Sacrament.
II. Acts for Holy Communion.
III. Thanksgiving after Communion.
IV. Meditations for the Octave of Corpus Christi.
I. Novena of the Holy Ghost.
II. Love of God and Means of Acquiring it.
III. The way to converse always, and familiarly with God.
IV. Uniformity to the Will of God.
V. Rest for Scrupulous Souls.
VI. Counsels to a Soul in Desolation.

1 vol. cloth. Price— 50 cents.

The Glories of Mary;

Translated from the Italian of *St. Alphonsus Liguori;* under the direction of the Fathers of the Congregation of the Holy Redeemer, with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of New York. One volume, 16mo., nearly 700 pages.

This new edition of the "Glories of Mary," translated under the direction of the Redemptorist Fathers, is the first complete translation that has ever been made into the English language of that most beautiful book. As a manual of devotion for the use of Catholics, it is one of the most admirable books ever written. Its simplicity, its fervor, its lucid arrangement, examples, and its beautiful and comprehensive prayers, must make it a great favorite.

Price—Handsome cloth binding, full gilt, edges, 2 plates. $1 50
" " " gilt back, 1 plate, . . 1 00
" " " 1 plate, . . . 75

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

The *London Tablet* says: "A magnificent edition, which certainly does great credit to the well-knowm Catholic firm in New York who have brought it out."

Instructions on the Commandments and Sacraments.

By Saint Alphonsus Mary de Liguori,

BISHOP OF SAINT AGATHA AND FOUNDER OF THE CONGREGATION OF THE MOST HOLY REDEEMER.

Newly translated from the Italian. 1 vol. 24mo. 256 pages.

Price—Cloth, 31 cents.

The exceeding popularity of this work among the faithful, renders it unnecessary to expatiate on its merits.

The Complete Works of St. Alphonsus Liguori.

New Translation, Edited by the Rev. R. A. Coffin, C. S. S. R.

Visits to the Most Holy Sacrament and the Blessed Virgin.

By St. Alphonsus Liguori.

Of this edition the pious translator says: "The present small edition of the *Visits to the Blessed Sacrament* has been prepared with a view to meet the wishes of those who have expressed a desire to have the new translation of them in a more portable form.

"A selection from the other devotions to the Blessed Sacrament, as also the Preparation and Thanksgiving for *Holy Communion*, have been added in order to make the volume as complete as possible for the purpose for which it was intended."

1 vol. 24mo.

Price— 25 cents.

Practice of the Love of our Lord Jesus Christ.

By St. Alphonsus Liguori.

This is the first complete edition of this admirable work made directly from the Italian. It is printed in the present convenient form in order to make it uniform with the Following of Christ, Visits, &c.

1 vol. 24mo.

Price— 38 cents.

A Christian's Rule of Life.

By St. Alphonsus Liguori.

Abridgments of this in various forms have already acquired a vast popularity, and no better addition to our devotional books can be found than St. Liguori's Rule of Life.

1 vol. 24mo.

Price— 25 cents.

The Complete Works of St. Alphonsus Liguori.

New Translation, Edited by the Rev. R. A. Coffin, C. SS. R.

A Treatise on Prayer.

By Saint Alphonsus Liguori.

Of this invaluable Treatise it is unnecessary to speak at large. Suffice it to say that the sainted Author esteemed it above all his other works in value, and wished a copy in the hands of every Christian.

Price—31 cents.

"I do not think I have written a more useful work than the present, in which I speak of prayer, as a necessary and certain means of obtaining salvation and all the graces which we require for that object. If it were in my power I would distribute a copy of it to every Catholic in the world, in order to show him the absolute necessity of prayer for salvation."

The Spirit of St. Liguori.

The is a well known collection of smaller spiritual treatises from the pen of St. Liguori. It has already attained great popularity, and in this new and elegant translation cannot fail to meet the large circulation which its low price deserves. It contains the Novena to the Holy Ghost, the Love of God and Means of acquiring it, Uniformity to the Will of God, Rest for scrupulous souls, &c.

Price—31 cents.

The Three Kings of Cologne.

By Rev. Titus Joslin.

This is one of the most pleasing and attractive works of this pious and elegant writer. It is printed in the neatest style, and adorned with nearly fifty appropriate cuts.

Price—Cloth, . . . 25 cents.

Purgatory Opened to the Piety of the Faithful;

Or, the month of November Consecrated to the Relief of the Souls in Purgatory.

This little devotional work has already met the cordial approbation of the Catholic Clergy, and this edition bears the recommendation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of New York.

1 vol. 12mo. **Price—** 25 cents.

The Way of the Cross.

By St. Alphonsus Liguori.

A neat edition, with plates of the Stations.

Price— 04 cents.

per hundred, $3 34

The Mass and Ceremonies of the Catholic Church

Explained.

A popular explanation of the Mass and Benediction.

Price—Flexible Cloth, 18 cents.

Catholic Festivals and Devotions—Christmas—

Corpus Christi—The Assumption—The Litany of Loretto and the Rosary.

Price—Flexible Cloth, 18 cents.

Holy Week and its Ceremonies

Price—Flexible Cloth, 18 cents.

The Seraphic Staff.

A Manual for the Members of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph, compiled for the accommodation of those living in America by a Priest of the Order of St. Francis. 32mo.

This little manual just compiled contains the Rules of the Cord of St. Francis, and a selection of suitable Devotions, including the famous Stations of Jerusalem.

Price—Neat cloth, 18¾ cents.

Exercise of the Way of the Cross,

As it is performed at Jerusalem and in the Colosseum at Rome. Translated from the Italian by a Priest of the Order of St. Francis. 32mo.

Price—Paper, 4 cents.

The Rosary of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

This is the first complete Rosary Manual published in this country. Besides the usual explanation of the Mysteries and appropriate Prayers, it contains various methods of reciting the Beads, especially that used in the Redemptorist Missions, and an explanation and the Rules of the Living Rosary.

The Engravings are new, highly finished, and got up expressly for this work.

Price—Paper covers, 6 cents.

The Scapular Book.

Containing a full explanation of the Scapular of Mount Carmel, the advantages of that excellent devotion, and a list of the Indulgences to be gained by its use. Besides this, the reader will find in it the devotions of five other Scapulars approved by the Holy See and enriched by the grant of indulgences.

Price—Paper covers, 4 cents.

Sancta Sophia;

By Father Baker,

of the order of St. Benedict, arranged by Father Serenus Cressy, of the same order.

This is one of the most admirable treatises on contemplation ever written, and has always been regarded as the masterpiece of English ascetical literature.

All Catholic writers of the last two centuries, have spoken of it in the highest terms, and the frequent extracts from it in Faber's work shows how highly it is regarded by the author of *All for Jesus.*

1 vol. neat cloth, **Price—$1.**

Hours Before the Altar;

Or, Meditations on the Blessed Sacrament.
By Mgr de la Bouillerie, late Vicar-general of Paris.

Translated by a Religious of the order of the Visitation.

This admirable work, which in deep and tender piety, unction and devotion, resembles the golden books of St. Alphonsus Liguori, was drawn up for the association of the Perpetual Adoration, and recommended by the Archbishop of Paris to those who take part in the Forty Hours Devotion. It has passed through twelve editions in France, and been scattered by thousands. The present translation is beautifully made, and great care has been taken to correct all the Scripture references, which in most editions are very inaccurate.

1 vol. neat cloth. **Price—25 cents.**

The Elevation of the Soul to God,

By Means of Spiritual Considerations and Affections.

Translated from the French of L'Abbe Barault.

Extract from notice of the Catholic Mirror.

'We are pleased to see another edition of this excellent work presented to the American public. It is a series of readings and meditations on the principal truths of religion and virtues of a Christian life, which are explained with force and unction of style, and cannot fail to be most useful to all who seek strength and encouragement in the performance of duty. This is a most admirable work, and one which should command an extensive circulation. In point of typography, it is a most handsome volume. 1 vol. 18mo.

Price—Cloth, ... 50 cents.

Think Well On't; or Reflections on the

Great Truths of the Christian Religion for every day of the Month.

By the Rt. Rev. Dr. Challoner, D. D.

To which is added Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

1 vol. 24mo. Price—Cloth gilt, . . . 18¾ cents.

Spiritual Maxims of St. Vincent of Paul.

Arranged for every Day in the Year.

By the Most Rev. Wm. Walsh, D. D.

To which is added, a Nine Days' Devotion, in honor of St. Vincent; and Biographical Notice of Mrs. Seton, Foundress and First Superior of the Sisters of Charity in the United States. 32mo.

Price—Cloth, 25 cents.

Hay on Miracles.

The Scripture Doctrine of Miracles Displayed,

IN WHICH THEIR NATURE, &c., ARE IMPARTIALLY EXAMINED AND EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE LIGHT OF REVELATION AND THE PRINCIPLES OF SOUND REASON. 2 vols. 12mo., 2 plates.

By the Rt. Rev. George Hay, D. D.

Price—Cloth, . 75 Cents.

Butler's Feasts and Fasts.

The Movable Feasts, Fasts, and other Annual Observances of the Catholic Church.

By the Rev. Alban Butler.

With a Continuation. 12mo.

Like every other work of Alban Butler, this series of treatises is replete with erudition, piety, and useful knowledge. To complete his design, left unfinished at his death, a treatise on Corpus Christi and the Sacred Heart, have been added by an eminent prelate. It is invaluable in every Catholic family, as it unfolds the real meaning and due mode of honoring the Sunday, Lent, Advent, Ember Days, and the various movable feasts of the year.

Price—Cloth, . 75 cents.

The Catholic Christian instructed in

the Sacraments, Sacrifices, Ceremonies, and Observances of the Church.

By the Rev. Dr. Challoner.

1 vol. Price—Cloth, ... 25 cts.
Paper, ... 18¾

The Youth's Director; or, Familiar Instructions for Young People, with a number of Historical Tracts and Edifying Examples.

Translated from the French,

By the Rt. Rev. Wm. Tyler,
BISHOP OF HARTFORD.

1 vol. 18mo. Price—Cloth, ... 31 cts.

The Love of Mary; or, Readings for the Month of May.

By Father D. Roberto, Camadolese Hermit.

This new Month of May is translated from one of the most deservedly popular in Italy, where it is esteemed as unrivalled in sweet and simple unction.

1 vol. neat cloth, **Price—38 cents.**

This little book is so full of the spirit of love and devotion to Our Lady, and of true and genuine piety, that we regret not having met it before; and we are so charmed with it that we cannot forbear to commend it to the attention of such of our readers as may be unacquainted with it.—*Brownson's Review.*

The Conversion of Marie Alphonse Ratisbonne.

The original narrative by Baron Theodore de Bussieres.

EDITED BY THE REV. WM. LOCKHART, OF THE ORDER OF CHARITY.

This narrative of one of the most wonderful miracles of Our Lady, cannot but be most acceptable to the Catholic community. The zealous labors of the Rev. Mr. Ratisbonne since his conversion have made him a new proof of the authenticity of the account.

1 vol. neat cloth, **Price—25 cents.**

REMARKS OF THE PRESS.

Get this little book and read it. It is the simple and authentic narration of one of the most signal miracles which God has wrought through our Immaculate Mother—His Immaculate Mother. We wish it might be circulated by hundreds of thousands.—*Leader.*

Whatever sceptics may say, this fact is patent—that Mr. Ratisbonne was, like St. Paul, a Jew; and that, like St. Paul, he was suddenly converted to Christianity. We have here an effect; we must therefore admit a cause. To those who question Mr. Ratisbonne's account of that cause, we would reply in the words of the man born blind, "One thing I know, that whereas I was blind, now I see."

VI. HISTORICAL WORKS, BIOGRAPHY, TRAVELS, &C.

A Most Magnificent Work,

NEVER YET SURPASSED BY THE AMERICAN PRESS.

The Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary, of her chaste spouse St. Joseph, and holy parents St. Joachim and St. Anne.

Specially approved by the MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D. D., *Archbishop of New York.*

The Life of the Blessed Virgin by Monsignore Emidio Gentilucci, Chamberlain of Honor to His Holiness, dedicated to and honored with the suffrages of

POPE PIUS IX.

The Life of St. Joseph, by Father Ignatius Vallejo, a Mexican Jesuit of the last century, a fellow-countryman, religious and exile of the Clavegeros, Abads, and Hervas, received a Roman approbation and has been frequently reprinted.

The Lives of St. Joachim and St. Anne are by the Jesuit Father Binet, with notes by Father Vallejo.

Inducement.

Each subscriber to this splendid work will receive with the last number a magnificent steel engraving, suitable for framing, of the MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

The work is published in twenty semi-monthly parts at twenty-five cents each. Every number contains forty-eight pages of letter-press, with borders, vignettes, and tail pieces of exquisite finish, and one fine steel engraving.

It can also be had bound in various styles, at the following prices:

1 vol. 960 pages, 21 steel plates, and over one hundred beautiful vignettes on wood:

English cloth, plain, - - - - - -	$5 75
" " gilt, - - - - - -	6 50
" morocco, marbled edges, - - -	6 50
" " gilt edges, - - - -	7 00
Turkey morocco extra, - - - - -	8 00
" " bevelled, - - - -	9 00
" " panelled sides, - - -	10 00

Notices of Gentilucci's Life of the Blessed Virgin.

This work bears the imprimatur of the Archbishop of New York. It was published originally in Italian, we believe in 1848, and dedicated to His Holiness Pius IX., who "in the outset of his priestly career, in the exercise of the holy ministry, in the distant regions of America, or in the episcopal see of Spoleto and Imola, or finally in the chair of St. Peter, has always so ardently propagated devotion to the Immaculate Mother of God." The work having received the approbation of His Holiness himself, as well as of the illustrious Archbishop Hughes, it only remains for us to say that it appears to be gracefully translated into our language, and the style in which it is produced is really superior both as to general appearance, and as to the chasteness of the design and execution of the illuminated borders which adorn every page of the work.—*London Weekly Register & Catholic Standard.*

We have great pleasure in commending the good taste and excellent effect of the embellishments, the good quality of the type and paper, and the correctness of the printing.

The original work is dedicated to the Holy Father, and is a perfect treasury of all that can be collected out of the Scriptures and the Fathers, about our Blessed Lady. It is the offering of a tender and affectionate son and subject to the Mother of God, the Queen of heaven.—*Dublin Tablet.*

Gentilucci's Life of the Blessed Virgin, translated from the Italian and apparently well translated, is in course of publication by Messrs Dunigan & Brother. The work is by an eminent author, is dedicated by permission to His Holiness Pius IX., and is spoken of in very high terms by competent judges. It is elegantly printed on fine paper, and finely illustrated with several wood-cuts and a fine steel engraving for each number. As far as we have seen it, we like it very much, and think it must prove a great favorite with the children of Mary and all devout Catholics.—*Brownson's Review.*

A work that must and will be read with interest and profit.—*Metropolitan.*

A very admirable specimen of typography and the illustrative art. The work itself is highly spoken of by those in whose capacity to form a just opinion on the subject, we have the fullest confidence.—*Irish News.*

Sous le rapport typographique MM. Dunigan se sont surpassés. Chaque livrasion est enrichie de gravures, et celles qui ornent la première livraison sont superieures à tout ce que nous avons vus ici.—*Propagateur Catholique.*

Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God:

Taken from the Traditions of the East, the Manners of the Israelites, and the Writings of the Holy Fathers. From the French of M. L'Abbe Orsini,

By the Rev. Patrick Power, D. D.

This translation from the French of the Abbe Orsini, who collected his facts from traditions of the East, the manners of the Israelites, and the Writings of the Holy Fathers, is written in a peculiarly graceful and felicitous style. The most prominent events in the life of the Blessed Virgin; her seclusion in the gorgeous temple of Solomon; her laborious life in the picturesque village of Nazareth; her sufferings on Calvary; her wanderings with St. John, and death at Ephesus, are brought before the mind with more than the vividness of painting. 16mo.

Price—Cloth binding,	1 fine engraving, . . .	$0 50
" "	gilt edges, 4 plates, . . .	1 00
" "	full gilt edges and sides, 6 fine plates, . . .	1 25

NOTICES.

This is truly a beautiful book. Its typography, and binding, and frontispiece (with a plate of the Blessed Virgin and Child, in the new or Christian style), wou d do honor to any work.—*Charleston Catholic Miscellany.*

This is an opportune book, which has given us much pleasure. It conveys a holy and lovely idea, and we can be certain that some such life as this the Blessed Virgin must have led, according to the circumstances related of her by a constant and harmonious tradition.—*London Tablet.*

This is a work of European reputation, and has received the highest testimonials of approbation from authorized judges.—*London Rambler.*

It is a valuable and charming volume, replete in every part with learning and eloquence of the most captivating description.—*Catholic Herald.*

PUBLISHED BY DUNIGAN AND BROTHER

Aspirations of Nature.

By I. T. Hecker,

AUTHOR OF "QUESTIONS OF THE SOUL."

This work claims the attention of all who, brought up to no definite religious belief, seek one; of all who, finding that of their childhood repugnant to reason, seek one commensurate with the wants of human nature; in fine, of all who, deeming religion a failure, seek to satisfy the aspirations of nature in associations for the relief or improvement of humanity at large.

1 vol., 360 pages. Neat English Cloth, - - - - - 75 Cents.

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

This work is evidently from the pen of a profound thinker—a close and clear reasoner. It displays deep theological research, and great literary excellence. There is no unnecessary spinning out of details or sentences. Having said all that is necessary on the branch of the subject under discussion, he very properly leaves it to the consideration of the reader, and the other questions are then disposed of in the same able and agreeable manner. He argues his case ably and temperately, without giving offence to the members of any other religious denomination. He reasons without recriminating,—convinces without offending.—*Irish News.*

This may be styled a metaphysical treatise, with a religious motive. In conception and execution it partially realizes a plan which had been formed by Fenelon, but never carried out. To present Religion under a philosophical aspect, and to reconcile the struggles of rationalism with the teachings of Christianity, is an object worthy of the pen of any writer. Mr. Hecker, if he has not accomplished his task, has made a great step towards it.—*New York Herald.*

"Aspirations of Nature" will prove itself to be of real and great value to the mass of thinking men of the present day, and will probably prove itself also, to the interior conviction of every one who seeks to obey the teachings of reason, the instructive aspirations of a devout nature, and the precepts of a revealed religion, to be a sincere counsellor.—*Daily News.*

History of the Life and Institute of St. Ignatius Loyola,

FOUNDER OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS.

Translated from the Italian of Bartoli,

By Madame Calderon de la Barca,

Authoress of "Life in Mexico," &c. 2 volumes, small 8vo.

Price—English cloth, . . . $2 25

The works of Bartoli have long been esteemed as classics in Italy, for the beauty of their style and the genius of the author. His Life of St. Ignatius is not a mere biography of the Saint: it is a full history of his order, in its foundation, rise, spirit, and progress. It is, therefore, an historical work of rare value, presenting to Catholic readers, we may say, the only accessible account of the rise and institute of the Society of Jesus. The translator is one well known to the American public, no less for her literary talents, than for her many amiable qualities.

Notices of the Press.

"An excellent version of this narrative of the life of the energetic founder of the Society of Jesus."—*Literary Gazette.*

"The history of Ignatius and his wonderful order is told with great simplicity and eloquence in these volumes."—*Daily News.*

"At the present moment when the evils and the danger of Jesuitism are so loudly descanted upon by a certain faction of our free and enlightened fellow-citizens, would it not be well to fall back upon first principles and study in these volumes the purport, the significance, and power of the Society which Ignatius organized?"—*U. S. Review.*

"Few writers of the Italian language have equalled Father Bartoli in classical purity and beauty of style. This biography of the founder of the Society of Jesus charms and interests, while it edifies and instructs the reader."—*Brownson's Review.*

"The publication of this work fills a space which has been left too long unoccupied in the Catholic Literature of America."—*Catholic Mirror.*

PUBLISHED BY DUNIGAN AND BROTHER.

History of the Catholic Missions among the Indian Tribes of the United States;—1529—1854.

By John Gilmary Shea,

Author of the "Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi," &c. &c. 1 vol. small 8vo., 6 steel plates and 4 other illustrations.

No American Catholic work has received higher commendation than this exceedingly valuable history of the Catholic Missions; and the publishers, anxious to make it a standard work, have spared no expense to make it one of the handsomest books in the market.

Price—English cloth, . . $1 75

NOTICES.

"This most interesting and eloquently written volume, is a valuable contribution to our literature, and will be read with interest and gratitude by every Catholic in the United States, who can read our mother tongue."—*Brownson's Review.*

"It is not a barren list of tribes and missionaries; it is a work full of interest, pathos and edification. Now, fortunately, we have a household book, which will make the names of our early missionaries familiar to every Catholic family."—*Metropolitan.*

"This volume is one of the noblest and most praiseworthy contributions to Catholic literature that has appeared in our days in any language. There is no man so well fitted to be the historiographer of the Catholic Missions in America as John Gilmary Shea. . . . We say then, and wish it remembered and repeated, that this volume is one that every Catholic on the American Continent, who reads English ought to buy."—*Freeman's Journal.*

"This book is, in our humble judgment, the most valuable which has ever appeared from the American Catholic press."—*American Celt.*

JUST PUBLISHED. PRICE $1 50.

THE SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND CORRECTED.

The Catholic Church in the United States.

Pages of its History.

By Henry De Courcy,

Author of "Les Servantes de Dieu en Canada."

Translated and concluded by JOHN GILMARY SHEA.

Possessing great industry and rare talent for historical narration, combined with true Catholic feeling and a sincere love of truth, Mr. De Courcy has grouped together the most important facts in the history of the Church in Maryland, Virginia and the Middle States, with a general view of the progress of Catholicity in the country.

Among the important matters embraced in the volume are,

I. Sketches of the various Archbishops, Bishops, and eminent Clergymen, who have flourished in those States.

II. Accounts of the various Religious Orders established in them.

III. Memorable Events, The Negro Plot, Father Kohlmann and the Confessional, The School Question, The Native Riots in 1844, "Maria Monk" and Anti-Catholic Forgeries in general, The Trustee System and Attacks on Catholic Church Property, The Know Nothing Excitement, The Mission of Archbishop Bedini, the first Nuncio.

The work before publication was submitted to persons of high rank in the Church in each diocese treated of, and approved by them.

1 vol. small 8vo., 591 pages.

Price—English cloth, . . $1 50

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

We trust that ere long this book will be in the hands of every Catholic reader. Few have any idea of the immense labor expended on it, or of the advantages its compilation will afford the student. The authors deserve well of our community, and their approbation should be marked.—*Truth Teller.*

As was remarked by the illustrious Archbishop of New York, in a complimentary speech on the eve of Mr. De Courcey's departure for France, an example to others in like circumstances of what they might and may do in a manner similar.—*Freeman's Journal.*

It presents the most complete body of facts in connection with the progress of Catholicity in this country, that has as yet been published.—*Herald.*

A valuable addition to historical literature, and a record of occurrences, that will be often referred to.—*Baltimore American.*

This work is the most valuable contribution yet made to the history of the Catholic Church in the United States, although relating solely to the rise and progress of the Church in the three original dioceses of Baltimore, Philadelphia, and New York.—*Pittsburg Catholic.*

This book is written in good temper, and, confining itself to facts, avoids personalities and over-warmth of expression.—*Times.*

The Convert; or, Leaves from My Experience.

By O. A. Brownson, LL. D.

"The volume here offered to the public is no work of fiction, and the person who gives an account of himself is no imaginary person, around whom I have chosen to weave passages from my own experience. My purpose has been to render to all who take an interest in the matter, an account of my conversion to Catholicity, and to enable the curious in such matters to discover the connecting link between my past and my present life, in order to enable them to discover the connecting link between nature and grace, the natural and the supernatural, and to perceive that in becoming a Catholic a man has no occasion to divest himself of his nature, or forego the exercise of his reason."—*Author's Preface.*

Price—1 vol., cloth, 450 pages, - $1 25

The present volume, though not purporting to be an autobiography, challenges an unusual interest from the peculiar intellectual history of the writer, and the prominent place which he has held for many years in the literary and religious developments of the country. The literary execution of this work, like all the productions of Mr. Brownson's pen, exhibits a native aptitude for composition, and a vigorous simplicity of expression, in keeping with the masculine energy of his logic.—*N. Y. Tribune.*

Something added to the sum of human knowledge—the product of a great brain and a great heart—something to make the age pause in its heedless career and sit still and learn its lesson like a docile school boy—something stamped with years of patient meditation and profound reflection. No sham—no counterfeit—but good, sound, genuine metal, with a clear, true ring. Such a book is now before us—such a book is *The Convert; or, Leaves from My Experience*, by O. A. Brownson.—*Catholic Mirror.*

Written in that clear, forcible, and logical style for which the author is so remarkably preëminent.—*Irish News.*

It is written with simplicity and frankness, and will interest every reader.—*Courier and Enquirer.*

The name of the author, the subjects treated of, and the different questions discussed, in a word, its own intrinsic merits, will secure for it a wide circulation wherever the English language is spoken.—*Pittsburg Catholic.*

In his (Dr. Brownson's) book, the Protestant reader, no less than the Roman Catholic, will find a running commentary upon the sects which have arisen in the country for the last half century, interspersed with a brief sketch of the several leaders.—*Emerson's Magazine.*

The History of Ireland, from its earliest King to its last Chief.

By Thomas Moore, Esq.

Author of Irish Melodies, &c.

This work of Erin's great poet will always be admired as the noblest of his prose writings, a work prompted by his love of country, and carried out despite the feeling that some other should have attempted it. In themselves, these inestimable volumes are the most graphic and readable history of Ireland in the language, and of such historic value that they are frequently cited in even such works as O'Donovan's Annals of the Four Masters.

2 vols. 8vo. **Price—$4 00**

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

The history of Ireland is in our opinion by far the best written of all Moore's prose works.—*Dublin Review.*

In point of historical feeling for the country, we consider Moore much more Celtic than either O'Connell or Sheil. Neither one nor the other of those illustrious agitators could have conceived the missionary chapters of the first volume of his history.—*American Celt.*

Rome: its Churches, its Charities, and its Schools.

By Rev. W. H. Neligan, LL. D.

1 vol. 12mo. **Price—75 c.**

VI.—CATHOLIC TALES.

Home Library.

Thornberry Abbey; a Tale of the Times.

1 vol. 18mo.

"Thornberry Abbey" is addressed especially to the most striking phase of modern religious controversy. High Church and Low, Puseyites and Evangelicals, and all the workings and results of the present remarkable movement, which divides and must destroy Anglican Protestantism, supply a subject of the utmost interest. The process by which the principal characters are conducted, some to the truth, others confirmed in error, is delineated with a force of style scarcely surpassed in any other similar work.

Price—Cloth, gilt back, . . 0 38

NOTICES.

"It is one of the best little works, treating important matters in a popular manner, we have recently met. It is written with fair artistic skill, the characters are well sustained, and the controversy is managed with adroitness, delicacy, and success."—*Brownson's Quarterly Review.*

"It is a beautiful and interesting Catholic story."—*Freeman's Journal.*

"The tale is well conceived, and written with those graces of style which must certainly be interesting to the reader—but what is far more valuable, is full of instruction."—*Catholic Magazine.*

The Young Crusaders.

From the German of Lautenschlager.

This is a most admirable little story, full of adventure, danger and trial, that cannot but be popular with the young. It is one of the most interesting in the whole series.

1 vol. neat cloth, **Price**—38 cents.

Home Library.

The Shipwreck; or, The Desert Island.

The above is one of the best books of the kind yet issued from the American press. It is not only delightful and agreeable as a story, but it also conveys to the mind of the reader an instructive moral, and in an impressive way, which renders it especially suitable for the young.

Price—Neat cloth binding, gilt back, . . 38 cents.

Little Snowdrop, the Unbaptized One; or, The Story of the Three Baptisms.

By Cecilia H. Caddell,

AUTHORESS OF "BLIND AGNESE," ETC.

This is a beautiful story, the scene of which is laid in the mission land of Paraguay.

Price—Neat cloth, . . . 38 cents.

Conscience; or, The Trials of May Brook.

By Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey,

AUTHORESS OF "TEARS ON THE DIADEM," ETC.

No American authoress has enjoyed a longer or more deserved popularity than Mrs. Dorsey, and this tale is fully equal to any that she has hitherto issued.

Price—Neat cloth, . . 38 cents.

The accomplished authoress deserves the gratitude of parents, for enabling them to lay this beautiful tale before their children.—*Cath. Her.*

The Hamiltons; or, Sunshine in Storm.

By Cora Berkeley.

A charming Catholic Tale, the scene of which is laid in this country.

1 vol. 12mo. **Price**—38 cents.

Home Library.

Fashion; or, Siska Van Roosemael.

From the Flemish of HENDRIK CONSCIENCE. 18mo. With thirty-five illustrations.

Fashion is a Domestic Story, marked in a high degree by the auther's peculiar humor, pathos, and power of description.

The point of the story is directed against the frivolities of modern fashionable life, and the folly of imitating them. The interior of the good old Flemish burgher's family is sketched with inimitable freshness and vigor.

Price—Cloth binding, . . 0 37½

Little Frank; or, A Painter's Progress: and What a Mother can Endure.

From the Flemish of HENDRIK CONSCIENCE. 1 vol. 18mo., profusely illustrated.

"Frank, or a Painter's Progress," the first of his Tales, is also one of his most interesting and effective. The story is simple and touching, and abounds in lessons of the domestic virtues. Has the merit of being the actual history of the early struggles of one of the first of living Belgian artists.

"What a Mother can Endure," is a shorter story, with a beautiful and striking moral, and contains passages of social suffering and patience hardly surpassed by any modern work of fiction.

Price—Cloth binding, . . . 0 37½

NOTICE.

These charming Tales of Hendrik Conscience which are now for the first time presented to the American public, are deservedly famous all over Modern Europe. His Tales of Domestic Life have long enjoyed the same rank in Belgian Literature which those of Miss Edgeworth have among English readers, with this favorable difference, that his productions are distinctly Christian in their morality.

Home Library.

Oramaika; An Indian Story.

A charming little tale from the French, which, nevertheless, lays the scene in our own land, and depicts the Indian, with a much better appreciation of his real character than many a more pretentious work. The beauty of Catholicity, and power to support us in the hour of adversity, its magic influence in transforming the ruthless savage into a useful and happy member of society, are all beautifully portrayed.

Price—Neat cloth binding, gilt back, . . 0 50

NOTICES.

"This is a very pleasantly told story, and adds another interesting little work to our Catholic library. We commend it to all our young friends."—*Brownson's Review.*

"We have read enough of this charming little work to induce us to give it a warm introduction to our readers."—*Catholic Mirror.*

"This beautiful French story is adapted to American life from the original. It will be found amusing and instructive."—*Catholic Teleg.*

Chateau Lescure; or, The Last Marquis.

An admirable tale, by an eminent American writer: portraying with all his intense interest, and vivid coloring the fearful scenes of the French Revolution, the gallant struggles of the Vendeans, and the persecutions of the faithful in those days of trial.

Price—Neat cloth binding, gilt back, . 0 38

Blind Agnese; or, The Little Bride of the Blessed Sacrament.

Few tales in our language can compare with this sweet and delightful dream, none, perhaps, surpass it. There is so much grace, devotion, and interest blended, that the mind is absorbed to the close, without perceiving it.

Price—Neat cloth, gilt back, . 0 38

Home Library.

The Three Eleanors.

By the Authoress of "The Hamiltons."

The rare merit and ability of the previous work of this gifted lady have been acknowledged in Great Britain, where it has been republished. The present tale is inferior to it in none of its attractive features and will amply repay perusal.

Price—Cloth, . . . 63 cents.

Lizzie Maitland.

By Mrs. D. W. C. Clarke.

EDITED BY O. A. BROWNSON, L.L. D.

This charming Tale of American Life cannot but please the public, when it has found a sponsor in the person of the great critic, who says in his Introduction, "I think no one can read the story without awarding the writer great purity of intention, superior ability, and a warm, fresh heart, free from sentimentalism, and alive to every thing true, beautiful, and good.

Price—Cloth, . . . 63 cents.

The sterling thought, undisciplined ability, genuine Catholic zeal, and ardent love of all that is good, that appear throughout the work, disarm criticism.—*Catholic Telegraph & Advocate.*

We again recommend "Lizzie Maitland" to our readers as a volume which will while away an hour in an agreeable manner, and leave behind a wholesome impression.—*Halifax Catholic.*

Ailey Moore, a Tale of the Times.

Showing how evictions, murder, and such-like pastimes are managed, and justice administered, in Ireland, together with many stirring incidents in other lands.

By Father Baptist.

Two volumes, cloth, ... 75 Cents.

The title tells sufficiently the scene in which this stirring tale is laid —that land where Eviction and Souperism are making their last assault on the souls and bodies of the descendants of the ancient possessors of the soil. It is none the less seasonable for the clear distinction drawn between the would-be grievances of the Red Republicans of Europe and the real grievances of the Irish people. Indeed, "Ailey Moore" would furnish the King of Naples with a beautiful appeal to the English Government to reform the abuses of its own home administration.

NOTICE.

"The scope of the book is to show what wonderful effects true charity, guided by true religion, has to unite in the bonds of Christian love the various classes of society. There is in the breasts of all a chord of love and sympathy which may be reached by their fellow men. And it is only to Christian charity that this chord will respond in unison. This is what Father Baptist seeks to impress upon his readers, and his story, so persuasive, so true to life, is the best proof that he could offer his readers. It is a perfect model of a religious romance. We can safely recommend 'Ailey Moore' to our readers as one of the best Catholic tales that has been issued for some time."—*U. S. Catholic Miscellany.*

The Prophet of the Ruined Abbey; or,

A Glance at the Future of Ireland. Founded on the Prophecies of Culmkill.

By the Author of "The Cross and the Shamrock."

1 vol. 12mo. Price—Cloth, gilt, 50 cents.

NOTICES.

"It contains passages that every reader must admire, for their rare beauty and genuine pathos."—*Brownson's Review.*

"Let who will complain of the incident, plot, or end. We don't They bring relief. We are glad that the writer of this book has dashed away at random, flinging all minutiæ to the winds."—*Irish American.*

My Trip to France.

By the Rev. J. P. Donelan.

This lively and sketchy book of travels by an American Clergyman, already favorably known to the literary world, is of course from an American Catholic point of view, and has received a most favorable reception.

1 vol. 12mo. Price, - - - - - 75 Cents.

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

The style is lively, the anecdotes abundant, and it compares favorably with the best books of tourists in that country that we meet with.—*Freeman's Journal.*

Mr. Donelan is a capital *cicerone*. He takes his reader with him wherever he goes; and by a happy dramatic faculty makes him a willing companion of his journeyings and his sight-seeings.—*Rock Islander.*

A pleasantly written account of a tour through France, by a clergyman of a cultivated and liberal mind.—*Herald.*

The author's animated descriptions of the Churches, Convents, and public buildings of Paris, and other scenes of his travel, are accurate and well done.—*Metropolitan.*

Dramas.

By Charles James Cannon.

AUTHOR OF "THE POET'S QUEST," "THE CROWNING HOUR," "MORA CARMODY," "HARRY LAYDON," "FATHER FELIX," ETC.

CONTENTS.

1. The Sculptor's Daughter.
2. Dolores.
3. Better Late than Never.
4. The Oath of Office.

1 vol. 12mo. Price, - - - - - 75 Cents.

These dramas are all of more than average merit. They contain many very fine passages; the portraiture and working of the plot are good in the main, and every one of them might be made successful on the stage.—*Daily News.*

"The Sculptor's Daughter" has many scenes of power, the characters are well drawn and individualized,—but "The Oath of Office" will be the favorite, from the tragic interest of the piece.—*Metropolitan.*

Read as Dramatic Poems, without any view to the stage, they possess considerable merit. "The Sculptor's Daughter," perhaps the best of them, contains several fine passages, and the characters of the Father and Daughter are happily conceived.—*Brownson's Review.*

The Popular Library of Instruction and Amusement.

Schmid's Exquisite Tales.

This series contains the inimitable and charming Tales of CANON SCHMID, so famous all over Europe for their matchless beauty, simplicity, and pure teaching, and whose delightful stories are the joy of every fireside of Germany, France, Belgium, Switzerland, &c. THEY ARE SUPERBLY ILLUSTRATED, from original designs by the distinguished American artist, J. G. CHAPMAN, and executed in the highest style of the art of wood engraving. No family should be without this Library; and no mother who wishes to instruct her children should be without this series. Nothing can be more suitable for family reading, schools, premiums, gift-books, &c. They comprise the following Tales:

Forget-Me-Not.
The Redbreast.
The Madonna.
The Cakes.
The Cherries.
Angelica.
The Melon.
The Dumb Girl.
The Daisy.
The Fire-Fly.
The Carrier-Pigeon.
The Canary-Bird.
The Water-Pitcher.
Clara; or, The Red and White Roses.
Anselmo.
The Rose-Bush.
The Best Inheritance.
The Little Lamb.

☞ These may be had in 5 volumes, 142 illustrations.

Price—Bound in handsome cloth, gilt backs, **38** cents a volume. Separate Tales in cloth or in paper, from **6** to **25** cents.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"The tales of Canon Schmid should endear him to every true friend of religion, and his popularity has the best test of genuineness."—*Dublin Review.*

"His stories are admirably conceived, with remarkable truth and simplicity, and told with inimitable grace and delicacy."—*Brownson's Review.*

"These publications cannot be too highly recommended."—*United States Catholic Magazine.*

"Not excelled by any books published."—*Lady's Book.*

"These tales, from their fascinating simplicity, their genuine piety, and tenderness of spirit, are admirably adapted for the purpose of the writer."—*Tait's Edinburgh Magazine.*

"There is a gentleness and purity of feeling, a delightful simplicity, which justly render these tales popular. Some of them are gems, and all are good."—*N. Y. Citizen*, 1854.

VII.—CATHOLIC SCHOOL BOOKS.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE APPROBATION OF

THE MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D. D.,

ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK.

DUNIGAN & BROTHER invite the attention of the Catholic Clergy, Colleges, Convents, and Parish Schools, to their large, cheap and durable CLASS BOOKS, unsurpassed in any particular by any published in the country. Many of these works have been got up expressly for this country, and the others have been improved and adapted by able and well-known Catholic writers.

Copies for examination sent gratuitously, and free of postage, on application.

A large discount allowed to schools and Colleges.

1.—**Catholic Primer.** Price—4 cents.

2.—**The Practical Spelling Book.** The best and neatest printed. Price—12½ cents.

3.—**The Catholic School Book.** A Combined Speller and Reader. Price—15 cents.

4.—**Walker's Dictionary.** Only unexceptionable edition. Price—50 cents.

5.—**Lessons for Young Learners.** No. 1. Price—6¼ cents.

6.— " " " No. 2. Admirable little readers. Price—12½ cents.

Christian Brothers' Books,

Specially sanctioned and approved by the Provincial of the Brothers in this country.

7.—**First Book.** Cheap edition.	Price—4 cents.
8.—**Second Book.** " "	Price—10 cents.
9.—**Third Book.** " "	Price—38 cents.
10.—**First Book.** Improved edition.	Price—6¼ cents.
11.—**Second Book.** " "	Price—12½ cents.
12.—**Third Book.** " "	Price—50 cents.
13.—**Fourth Book.** " "	Price—63 cents.

DUNIGAN & BROTHER alone issue the *complete* series of Christian Brothers' Books; and, as for some time past representations have been made to induce the public to believe their editions defective, they offer copies to any who wish to compare the various editions in the market.

14.—**The Universal Reading Book.** Justly and extensively admired,	Price—37½ cents.
15.—**Challoner's Bible History.** Approved edition.	Price—31 cents.
16.—**Grace's Outlines of History.** Universally adopted in Europe and America.	Price—31 cents.
17.—**Shea's History of Modern Europe.**	Price—75 cents.
18.—**Shea's School History of the United States.**	Price—31 cents.
19—**Selecta ex Classicis Auctoribus I.** Containing Viri Romæ, Phædrus, Selections from Cicero, &c.	Price—25 cents.
20— " " " **II.** Containing Nepos, Phædrus, De Senectute, Selections from Ovid, Catullus, &c.	Price—37 cents.
21.—**Viri Romæ.** By LHOMOND.	Price—25 cents
22.—**Phædrus Fabulae.**	Price—18 cents.
23.—**Cornelius Nepos. Vitæ Imperatorum.**	Price—25 cents.
24.—**Cicero De Senectute.**	Price—12 cents.
25.—**Carpenter's Speller.**	Price—8 cents.

The Catholic Primer.

With beautiful illustrations. **Price—4 cents**

The Practical Spelling Book.

By Charles James Cannon.

This book is unhesitatingly offered as the best speller published, not only for fineness of paper and clearness of type, but for the admirable manner in which the lessons are graduated so as to overcome all the various difficulties. Teachers who have used it, agree that it renders the progress of the learner sure and rapid, while the beautiful maxims of St. Vincent of Paul, and St. Philip Neri, form admirable little reliefs from the monotony of spelling.

12mo. half bound, 168 pages. **Price**—12½ cents.

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

We have not seen any elementary work which struck us as so admirably adapted to the purpose of giving children a thorough understanding of the nature and rules of language, as this PRACTICAL SPELLING BOOK; for truly practical it is. It does not attempt to follow the modern fashion of seeking "The Royal Road to Knowledge," but aims to give the child a thorough understanding of ideas, rather than merely to learn words by rote. We strongly commend it to the examination of teachers and those interested in the education of youth.—*Rahway Advocate.*

Carpenter's Speller.

The Scholar's Practical Assistant; wherein the words are arranged on a new plan, &c.

By Thomas Carpenter,

MASTER OF THE ACADEMY, ILFORD,

Price—12 cents, or $1 a dozen.

We can now supply a superior edition of this much-used Speller. It is printed on large clear type and good paper.

The Catholic School Book.

By William E. Andrews,

AUTHOR OF THE REVIEW OF "FOX'S BOOK OF MARTYRS."

This book is most economically arranged, combining the reading and spelling in such a way as to supply the place of two books.

Price—15 cents.

Walker's Dictionary.

(DAVIS'S STEREOTYPE EDITION.)

E. D. & BROTHER are now the Publishers of this well-known and accurate edition, long esteemed for its freedom from all objectionable words.

Price—50 cents.

Christian Brothers' Books.

Published under the special approbation of the Brother Provincial of the Brothers of the Christian Schools in America. Most of the Archbishops and Bishops, in the United States, have also manifested an earnest desire to have these books introduced into the Schools in their respective Dioceses.

As imputations have been for some time cast on our editions, we annex the approbations of the Archbishop of Cincinnati and the Bishop of Albany.

Approbations.

CINCINNATI, 25*th July*, 1854.

"I recommend the Series of School-Books, compiled by the Christian Brothers, and published by Dunigan & Brother, New York, and wish them to be used in every School in this Diocese, where there are no other Catholic School-Books in the hands of the children.

✠ "J. B., Abp. Cin."

"We heartily recommend, for the use of our Catholic Schools, the books of the Christian Brothers, published by Dunigan & Brother, New York.

✠ "JOHN, Bp. of Albany.

"*Albany, July* 10*th*, 1854.

Dunigan & Brother's New and Improved Editions.

Christian Brothers' Books—*Continued.*

Many teachers who have used this series having expressed a desire to have Spelling lessons printed with definitions and accentuations in the Second and Third Books, these are printed with and without them, so that teachers can use which they prefer.

Christian Brothers' First Book of Reading Lessons. Progressively arranged for the use of young children. 18mo. **Price**—Strongly bound in paper, 72 pages, 6 cents.

Christian Brothers' Second Book of Reading Lessons. Progressively arranged, and designed for those who have just learned the First Book. 180 pages. **Price**—12 cents.

Christian Brothers' Third Book of Reading Lessons. Progressively arranged in reference to the preceding volumes, with copious lists of *prefixes, affixes,* and *roots of words.* In the present edition the principal words of each lesson are placed at the head, *accented, explained, and traced to their primitives.* With supplement, 408 pages. **Price**—50 cents.

Christian Brothers' Fourth Book of Reading Lessons; or, Literary Class Book. Containing a very careful selection of the best pieces in prose and verse; with rules for the management of the voice in reading, and the list of *prefixes, postfixes,* and *primitives.* **Price**—63 cents.

Christian Brothers' First Book. Cheap edition. Price—4 cents.
do. do. Second Book. " " Price—10 cents.
do. do. Third Book. " " Price—38 cents.

These editions are the cheapest and most complete in the country. They are adapted to the United States; contain all the recent improvements; are well printed and substantially bound. The publishers invite a comparison with any other in the market.

The Universal Reading Book.

Compiled for the use of Schools and Academies.

This book, long and favorably known, is a most useful selection of reading lessons in prose and verse, admirably adapted to interest and instruct. It is the only Catholic reader containing pieces proper for lessons in elocution.

Price—Half bound, . . 0 38

Lessons for Young Learners. Nos. 1 & 2.

To supply a want long felt and acknowledged—the want of School Books of a national character and a true Catholic Spirit—the subscribers have been urged to the present undertaking; and intend, under the above title, to publish a series of works designed for elementary instruction. Of this series, No. 1 and No. 2 are now ready; and in these it will be perceived that, while great pains have been taken to assist the learner in his attempts at mastering the rudiments of knowledge, the compiler, who is a Catholic gentleman of many years' experience in teaching, has endeavored to sow in the young mind the seeds of religion, which, it is hoped, will one day produce an abundant harvest of Christian virtues, without which all knowledge would be in vain.

Lessons for Young Learners. No. I.
18mo. Price—Strong paper, 6¼ cts.
" " " No. 2.
18mo. Price—Half bound, 12½ cts.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

There was long a want seriously felt in the Catholic community in consequence of the difficulty, we may say impossibility, of placing in the hands of Catholic children any school-book in general use, entirely free from attacks on their religion and insults to their faith. The above books, containing reading and spelling lessons, are of an Educational Series intended to supply this want; and as parents must provide school-books for their children, it becomes a duty to give the preference to those especially provided for them; and in doing so nothing is lost, but much gained: for, apart from other considerations, and viewed only as school-books, these are inferior to none, and far superior to the majority now in use.—*Pittsburg Catholic.*

These two books of Lessons for Young Learners are not only admirably adapted for their purpose, as books of elementary instruction, by their good system, clear rules, and gradual progress from the easy to the difficult, but they are invaluable for their Catholic tendency—Prayers, Passages of Scripture, Portions of Bible History, narrated in a way to suit the capacity of children. Exquisite Hymns, Wood-cuts that combine good taste with piety, all conspire to impress strongly upon the young mind veneration for their religion.—*Charleston Mercury.*

We take pleasure in recommending them to the favorable attention of those who preside over schools and academies. The arrangement is of a very practical character, and thoroughly Catholic—precisely the book needed for the instruction of Catholic children, and to make elementary education truly Christian in character.—*Catholic Mirror.*

History of the Bible.

By the Right Rev. Dr. Challoner, D D.

This work, like all Bishop Challoner's writings, is remarkable for clearness of style, vividness of expression, and that exactness of arrangement so admirably calculated to facilitate the instruction of youth, and which renders this the best History of the Bible for the use of schools extant. 18mo.

Price—Half bound, . . . 0 31
Full " . . . 0 38

Annexed is Archbishop Kenrick's

Approbation.

We approve highly of the abstract of the History of the Old and New Testaments by the Right Rev. Dr. CHALLONER, and recommend it especially to youth.

✠ FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK.

PHILADELPHIA, *Oct.* 4, 1844.

Outlines of History.

For the use of Schools and Academies.

By Pierce C. Grace, Esq.

This book has been selected and adopted by the Christian Brothers, as the most fit and useful history for the instruction of their pupils; and although compiled in America, has been republished and introduced into many of the Catholic Schools in England and Ireland, and the publishers are confident that it will be found superior to most of the books now in use; for while in simplicity of arrangement and conciseness of expression it is hardly inferior to any book of the kind in the English language, the Catholic spirit which pervades the whole prevents those contradictions between the facts stated, and the strange opinions they are made to support, so apparent in most of the histories intended for the use of Schools. 18mo.

Price—Cheap edition, ... 0 31
Neat half-roan binding, . . 0 38

A School History of the United States,

From the earliest period to the present time. By JOHN G. SHEA, "Author of the Discovery of the Mississippi," "History of the Catholic Missions," etc.

This new and Enlarged School History is a sequel to Mr. SHEA's Catechism of the History of the United States, and will form an excellent reading book for Catholic Schools, while the questions at the bottom of each page fit it admirably for a Class-book.

From his known merits as a historian, and his experience as a teacher, the publishers confidently offer it, not only as the cheapest, but also as the best and most reliable History of the United States in the market. 1 vol. 12mo. 288 pages. **Price—31 cents.**

Approbations.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, Sept. 2, 1855.

"Your School History is another proof that you will not confine yourself to a barren criticism on the dearth of Catholic literature; but that you will do a manly part in remedying the evil by your fruitful pen. Your history will be introduced into the College, and will have, we trust, the influence the good desire for studious youth.

Yours truly,

CHAS. H. STONESTREET, S. J.,

A General History of Modern Europe;

From the beginning of the Sixteenth Century to the Restoration of the Empire in France in 1853.

New edition, revised and continued,

By John G. Shea.

1 vol. 12mo. 485 pages. **Price—75 cents.**

This is the only school manual of the most important epoch in history, compiled expressly for Catholic Schools.

NOTICES.

"As a book for schools, this history is invaluable, and it should also find its place in every library."—*Telegraph.*

"This little history is executed in a Catholic spirit, and will be found a useful addition to the young man's library."—*True Witness.*

"This is a very useful school and hand-book of the Modern History of Europe. Mr. Shea's continuation is well done."—*Celt.*

New Series of Classics.

Selecta ex Classicis Latinitatis Auctoribus ad usum Scholarum Societatis Jesu.

The subscribers call the attention of schools and colleges to this cheap series of Classics, prepared expressly for one of the Jesuit Colleges. The type is new and clear, the text correctly printed, and the publishers offer this series of Latin authors as both cheaper and better than the Leipsic editions. The two volumes already issued contain:

VOL. I.

Viri Romæ, (Complete).
Phædrus, (3 books).
Select Letters of Cicero.

VOL. II.

Cornelius Nepos, (Complete).
Cicero de Senectute, (Complete).
Phædrus, (Completed).
Select Letters of Cicero.
Selections from Ovid.
Catullus and Tibullus.

Price—Each, 0 38

"The compiler is evidently well fitted for the office he has undertaken, and if the selections for the future volumes be made with the same judgment and taste, not only the schools of his Order, but all the Catholic schools throughout the United States, will owe him a lasting debt of gratitude."—*Metropolitan.*

ALSO SEPARATELY.

Viri Romæ.

By Lhomond.

A cheap edition of this standard work. 1 vol. 18mo.

Price—25 cents.

Phædrus Fabulæ.

One neat vol. **Price**—18 cents.

Cornelius Nepos. Vitæ Excellentum Imperatorum.

An accurate edition of Nepos. 1 vol. **Price**—25 cents

Cicero de Senectute.

The much used dialogue of Cicero.

Price—In paper, 12 cents.

TO CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS.

DUNIGAN & BROTHER invite the attention of Catholic Educational Establishments to the foregoing Catalogue. The constant patronage of the Bishops and Clergy, as well as of most of the Catholic Colleges, Convents and Schools, has enabled them so to extend their arrangements as to offer the greatest facilities in the country for supplying Catholic Institutions with School-books, Stationery, and all other requisites.

They deem it unnecessary to enlarge on the convenience and economy of ordering all from one store, as it is generally known that their house supplies all publications in the market at the lowest wholesale rates.

The History of Ireland, from its earliest King to its last Chief.

By Thomas Moore, Esq.

Author of Irish Melodies, &c.

This work of Erin's great poet will always be admired as the noblest of his prose writings, a work prompted by his love of country, and carried out despite the feeling that some other should have attempted it. In themselves, these inestimable volumes are the most graphic and readable history of Ireland in the language, and of such historic value that they are frequently cited in even such works as O'Donovan's Annals of the Four Masters.

2 vols. 8vo. **Price—$4 00**

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

The history of Ireland is in our opinion by far the best written of all Moore's prose works.—*Dublin Review.*

In point of historical feeling for the country, we consider Moore much more Celtic than either O'Connell or Sheil. Neither one nor the other of those illustrious agitators could have conceived the missionary chapters of the first volume of his history.—*American Celt.*

Rome: its Churches, its Charities, and its Schools.

By Rev. W. H. Neligan, LL. D.

1 vol. 12mo. **Price—75 c.**

THE NEW AMERICAN CYCLOPÆDIA.

A POPULAR DICTIONARY

OF

GENERAL KNOWLEDGE.

EDITED BY GEORGE RIPLEY, AND CHARLES A. DANA.

Assisted by a numerous but select Corps of Writers.

This will be published exclusively by subscription in 15 large 8vo. volumes, each containing 750 two-column pages. Vol. 1, now ready, containing over 3000 originally written articles, will be sent by mail, to any address *free of postage*. Price per Vol., Cloth, $3 ; Library style, leather, $3 50 ; half Morocco, $4 ; half Russia extra, $4 50.

In order that a large circulation may be given to this work, the Publishers also issue it in 25 cent numbers, containing 64 pages each. (Every fourth number and each $1 part containing a steel plate portrait of some distinguished man.) Those who prefer paying for the work at the rate of 25 cents, $1 or $3, at a time, will be enabled to do so, *a desideratum* which meets with ready response from very many, and which it is thought a person of moderate means will avail himself of.

Now is the time to register one's name for this great work.

HOW TO OBTAIN THE CYCLOPÆDIA.

1. By applying to the nearest regular constituted agent in a city or town, hand the name to a Bookseller.

By remitting to the Publishers the amount for one volume or more, or for one or more dollar parts, or for one or more numbers. See prices above. Immediately upon receipt of the money the book will be sent *free of postage* in strong wrappers, to any address within 3000 miles in the United States.

A Way of Procuring the Cyclopædia for Nothing.

Form a club of 4, and remit the price of 4 books, in cloth, or Numbers, or Parts, when a copy will be sent to the getter up of the club, at his expense for carriage ; or for 10 subscribers, in cloth, 11 copies will be sent at our expense for carriage.

To Clergymen and Ministers.

Clergymen and Ministers may obtain a copy for nothing by obtaining 4 subscribers among their congregations, and remitting us the amount of the 4 Vols. I., in cloth, 4 Parts I., or 4 numbers I to V., (subject to the expense of carriage). For 10 subscribers 11 copies in cloth will be sent free of expense.

TO AGENTS.

No work will so amply reward the exertions of Agents. By engaging they can be assured of a steady income during the progress of the publication. Our liberal terms will be made known on application to the publishers.

D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS,
346 & 348 Broadway, New York.

WHEELER & WILSON M'F'G CO.'S

SEWING MACHINES.

OFFICE, 343 BROADWAY,

NEW YORK.

"We prefer the Wheeler & Wilson sewing machines for *family use*. They will force the industry of woman into a thousand new channels, and emancipate her from the cramped posture and slow starvation of needlework."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

"Wheeler & Wilson's machines are the favorites for *families*, being especially adapted to that purpose. They work more rapidly, with less friction, and with a greater economy of thread than most, if not all others."—*N. Y. Times.*

"The Wheeler & Wilson machine has secured and justly maintains the pre-eminence or sewing every kind of material. It works equally well upon silk, linen, woollen, and cotton goods; seaming, quilting, gathering, hemming, &c., with a strength and beauty superior to any hand-work."—*N. Y. Express.*

"The sewing machine promises permanent relief to the wearisome bondage of the sewing woman. Its celerity is incredible. Each one of Wheeler & Wilson's is calculated to do the work of ten ordinary sewers. Women's powers, whatever their cultivation, are unable to compete either in rapidity, precision or finish; from one to two thousand stitches per minute is not unusual. On shirt bosoms the number per minute is about fifteen hundred."—*Journal of Commerce.*

"Wheeler & Wilson's is beyond all question *the* machine for family use."—*Life Illus.*

"The Wheeler & Wilson is *the* machine par excellence for family use, and we recommend it most emphatically."—*Advocate & Journal.*

"There is not an invention of this inventive age which honors American genius more than the sewing machine. No family ought to be deprived of its benefits."—*Independent.*

"A sewing machine is among the most useful and economical articles housekeepers can purchase. In looking out for the best, see the machines of Wheeler & Wilson before purchasing elsewhere."—*Examiner.*

"Wheeler & Wilson's machines are the best ever offered to public patronage."—*Chris. Inquirer.*

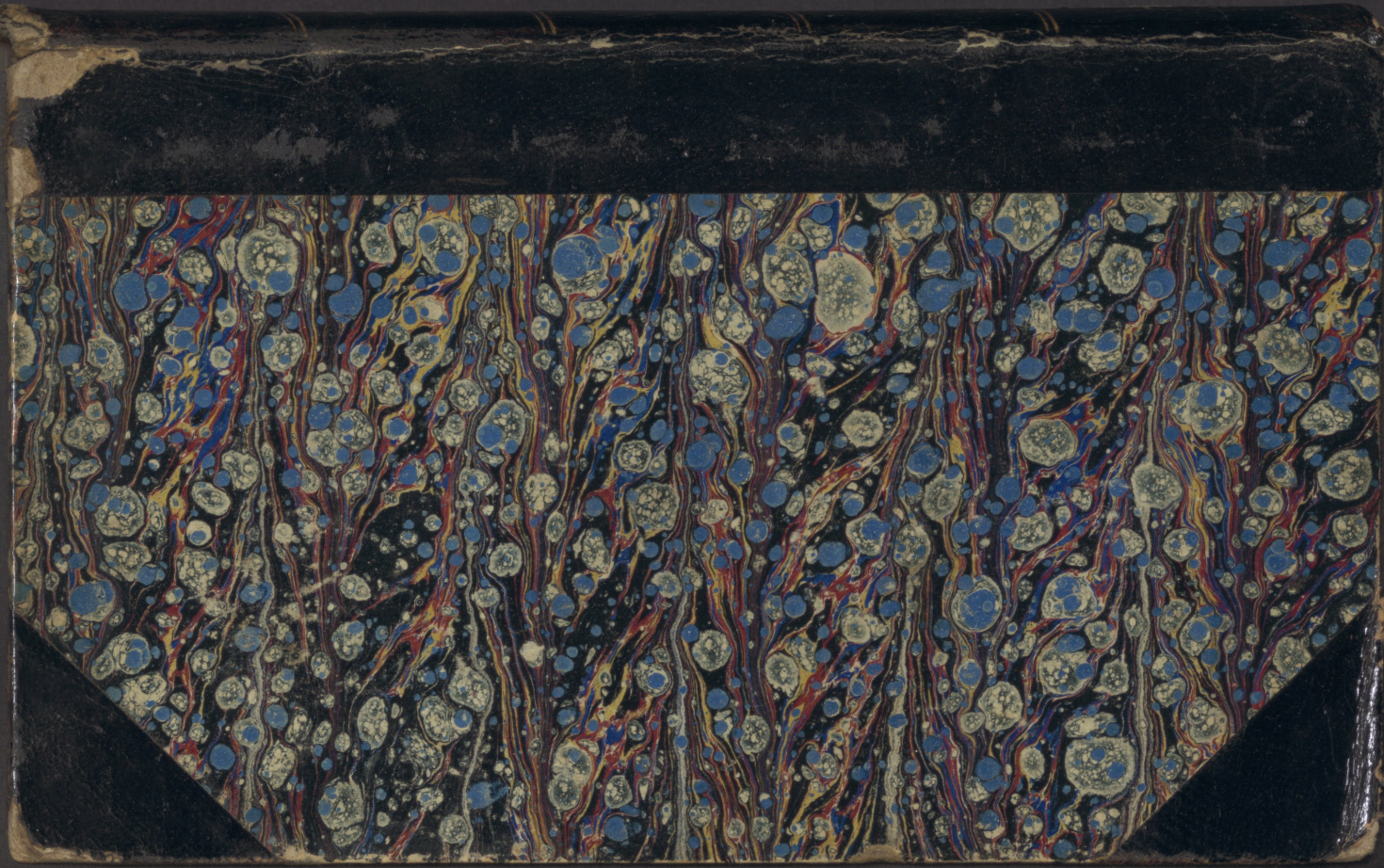
"Wheeler & Wilson's machines combine everything that can be required in the manufacture of garments. Our friends abroad may be assured that they will give entire satisfaction, and that to purchase one of them is a safe investment."—*Observer.*

"For family use, the Wheeler & Wilson machine justly maintains the pre-eminence."—*Day Book.*

"The Wheeler & Wilson sewing machines are the principal supply of the vast demand of the fashionable world."—*Daily News.*

"Wheeler & Wilson's machines combine all the improvements that have been invented for sewing, and are the machines par excellence for family sewing, and for manufacturers generally. Indeed, we see nothing to add or abate, and consider them a triumph of mechanical genius."—*N. Y. Journal.*

"The Wheeler & Wilson celebrated machines are pre-eminently calculated for family use, and for this purpose have no equal."—*Musical World.*

"The *desideratum* is a stitch that will not ravel. The Wheeler & Wilson machine makes the only stitch that answers precisely the conditions required. It cannot be ravelled or ripped and forms a seam alike on both sides of the fabric sewed, with great economy of thread, more firm, durable and beautiful than hand-sewing."—*Family Magazine.*

SEND FOR A CIRCULAR.